RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

VOLUME 13936

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
1940					
June 8	Uruguay	Buenos Aires	366	13	22
	Ville de Gand	Southampton	59	3	4
	Ravanger	Cheticamp	30	1	1
9	Pres. Roosevelt	Galway	255	9	34
	Beaulieu	Halifax, N. S.	31	2	2
	Chiriqui	Havana	123	5	8
	Castor	Curacao	29	2	3
	Falcon	Cartagena	32	2	2
	Gypsum Prince	Windsor	28	1	2
	Wormacrey	Buenos Aires	40	2	2
	Siboney	Havana	123	5	9
	Triton	Pto. Cabello	30	2	4
	Swiftscout	Curacao	33	1	1
10	NC-18606	Hamilton	8	-	1
	West Cawthon	Capetown	37	2	12
	Scottish Prince	London	33	3	3
	Rowanbank	Manchester	62	3	3
	Gypsum King	Windsor, N.S.	30	1	1
	Kotkas	Gibraltar	23	1	1
	Idraet	Bocas	17	1	1
	F. H. Bedford, Jr.	Aruba (Somerlos) W.C.	43	2	3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13936, June 8-10, 1940

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micropnotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms, and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Arcnives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this third day of August, 1943.

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete micropnotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

August 3, 1943
Date

Camera Operator
and
Elsinor Fearring (Supv. Oper.)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 41360 FILED JUN 20 1940

1 1-6 3

B 936

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William G. Phillips, Surgeon of the S.S.Uruguay, Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Phillips M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1940

at New York

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Art 6 6-8-40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M&K

Checked 6/21/40

Checked Reviewed

Checked Signed 6/26/40

Cleared

Amer

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RETD	IN TRANSIT GRPS	UNDER 16: ACCD. / EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	18					49	22			2 9	100
CABIN											
2nd CABIN											
TOURIST 3rd CABIN	21					19	3			2 6	51
3rd CLASS											
TOTAL	39					68	25			4 15	151

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	51	47	100
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	32	19	51
3rd Class			
Total	83	68	151

23 FC

8 cruise pass n/c (waiting)

S/S Uruguay

S/S U

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. URUGUAY. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, MAY 24th, 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1									PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO, MAY 28th, 1940, Cont'd.												
2	H T P	HASSELMANN,	Sylvia	27		F	S	Physician	yes	Fr,Port,	yes	Brazil	Sp. Am.	Brazil	D.Federal	Sec 3(2) TV -450	Rio D.J.	5/24/40		Brazil	Rio D. J.
3	H T P	HERLYCK,	John Charles	69		M	M	Engineer	yes	Eng,Port	yes	Brazil	Scandi-navian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Sec 3(2) TV -451	Rio D.J.	5/27/40		Brazil	Rio D. J.
4	DIPLOMAT	IRIE,	Kazukiyo	40		M	M	Diplomat	yes	Port,Eng	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Diplomat 104	Rio D.J.	5/22/40		Brazil	Rio D.J.
5	DIPLOMAT	KABURAKI,	Tokio	49		M	M	Diplomat	yes	English, Port,Jap.	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ven Ichikawa-Gov	Sec 3(1) Off 622	Tokio	2/1/2/40		Japan	Tokio
6	EXEMPT	KLUCKAUF,	Walter	39		M	M	Attorney	yes	Port,Ger, Sp.Eng.	yes	Czecho-slovak	Slovak	Germany	Hamburg	Sec 3(2) TV -77	Canada	12/4/39	V/L 644/775	Canada	Victoria
7	DIPLOMAT	KUWAJUMA,	Kazue	56		M	M	Diplomat	yes	Eng,Jap.	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagawa	Diplomat 103	Rio D.J.	5/22/40		Brazil	Rio D. J.
8	H T P	NEU,known as Noye	Max, Allen Mark	41		M	S	Commerce	yes	English, Germ,Port	yes	German	German	Germany	Karlsruhe-Baden	R P 1210914	Washing	12/14/39		U. S. A.	New York
9		ORELLANA,	Rosario Alcalde	56		F	M	Housewife	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Spain	Seville	R P 1272615	Wash,D.C.	10/25/39		U. S. A.	New York
10		ORELLANA,	Rosario Garcia	35		F	S	Singer	yes	Sp,Eang.	yes	Cuban	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	R P 1272616	Wash,D.C.	10/25/39		U. S. A.	New York
11	EXEMPT	PARK,	May	49		F	W	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	English	New Zealand	Dienedin	Sec 3(2) TV -41	Rio D.J.	5/9/40		England	London
12	H T P	PIERPOINT,	Samuel Edward	36		M	M	Executive	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	NQIV 47	Rio D.J.	4/9/40		Brazil	Rio D. J.
13	H T P	POLAK,	Frits Johan	25		M	M	Commerce	yes	Fr,Eng, Sp,Port,	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Amersfoort	Q I V 106	Rio D.J.	5/14/40		Netherlands	Amersfoort
14	H T P	POLAK,	Margaretha Alida	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	Eng,Dutch, Fr,German	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	China	Singapore	Q I V 6175	Rio D.J.	5/14/40		Netherlands	Amersfoort
15	H T P	TENNEY,	Cecy de Mello	28		F	M	Housewife	yes	Eng,Fr, Sp,Iali	yes	Brazil	Sp. Am.	Brazil	Manaus	R P 1278693	Wash,D.C.	4/8/40		Brazil	Rio D. J.
16	U. S. CIT.	THOMAS, Jr.	Leonard	29		M	M	Commerce	CITIZEN WITH ALIEN WIFE												
17	H T P	THOMAS,	Yvonne	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	Eng,Fr.	yes	French	French	France	Nice	R P 1279141	Wash,D.C.	4/17/40		U. S. A.	New York
18	H T P	WARD,	Marthe Germaine	41		F	S	Tourist	yes	English, Port,Fr.	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Sec 3(2) TV -328	Rio D.J.	5/15/40		Brazil	Rio D. J.
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28			1																		
29																					
30																					

Lines 14 to 30 inc. not used
W. Tom Hagen
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. URUGUAY. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, MAY 24th, 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PASSNEGERS EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO, MAY 28th, 1940, Cont'd.																			
2	HTP	HASSELMANN,	Sylvia	27		F	S	Physician	yes	Fr,Port,	yes	Brazil	Sp. Am. Scandi-navian	Brazil	D.Federal	Sec 3(2) TV -450	Rio D.J.	5/24/40		Brazil	Rio D. J.
3	HTP	HERLYCK,	John Charles	69		M	M	Engineer	yes	Eng,Port	yes	Brazil	Spanish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Sec 3(2) TV -451	Rio D.J.	5/27/40		Brazil	Rio D. J.
4	DIPLOMAT	IRIE,	Kazukiyo	40		M	M	Diplomat	yes	Port,Eng	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Diplomat 104	Rio D.J.	5/22/40		Brazil	Rio D.J.
5	DIPLOMAT	KABURAKI,	Tokio	49		M	M	Diplomat	yes	English, Port,Jap.	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ichikawa-Ven	Sec 3(1) GovOff 622	Tokio	2/1/2/40		Japan	Tokio
6	EXEMPT	KLUCKAUF,	Walter	39		M	M	Attorney	yes	Port,Ger, Sp.Eng.	yes	Czecho-slovak	Slovak	Germany	Hamburg	Sec 3(2) TV -77	Canada	12/4/39	V/L 644/7775	Canada	Victoria
7	DIPLOMAT	KUWAJUMA,	Kazue	56		M	M	Diplomat	yes	Eng,Jap.	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagawa	Diplomat 103	Rio D.J.	5/22/40		Brazil	Rio D. J.
8	HPP	NEU,known as Noye	Max, Allen Mark	41		M	S	Commerce	yes	English, Germ,Port	yes	German	German	Germany	Karlsruhe-Baden	R P 1210914	Washing	12/14/39		U. S. A.	New York
9		ORELLANA,	Rosario Alcalde	56		F	M	Housewife	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Spain	Seville	R P 1272615	Wash,D.C.	10/25/39		U. S. A.	New York
10		ORELLANA,	Rosario Garcia	35		F	S	Singer	yes	Sp,Esng.	yes	Cuban	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	R P 1272616	Wash,D.C.	10/25/39		U. S. A.	New York
11	EXEMPT	PARK,	May	49		F	W	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	English	New Zealand	Dienedin	Sec 3(2) TV -41	Rio D.J.	5/9/40		England	London
12	HTP	PIERPOINT,	Samuel Edward	36		M	M	Executive	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	N Q I V 47	Rio D.J.	4/9/40		Brazil	Rio D. J.
13	HTP	POLAK,	Frits Johan	25		M	M	Commerce	yes	Fr,Eng, Sp,Port,	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Amersfoort	Q I V 106	Rio D.J.	5/14/40		Netherlands	Amersfoort
14	HTP	POLAK,	Margaretha Alida	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	Eng,Dutch, Fr,German	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	China	Singapore	Q I V 6175	Rio D.J.	5/14/40		Netherlands	Amersfoort
15	HTP	TENNEY,	Cecy de Mello	28		F	M	Housewife	yes	Eng,Fr, Sp,Iali	yes	Brazil	Sp. Am.	Brazil	Manaus	R P 1278693	Wash,D.C.	4/8/40		Brazil	Rio D. J.
16	U. S. CIT.	THOMAS, Jr.	Leonard	29		M	M	Commerce	CITIZEN WITH ALIEN WIFE												
17	HTP	THOMAS,	Yvonne	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	Eng,Fr.	yes	French	French	France	Nice	R P 1279141	Wash,D.C.	4/17/40		U. S. A.	New York
18	HTP	WARD,	Marthe Germaine	41		F	S	Tourist	yes	English, Port,Fr.	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Sec 3(2) TV -438	Rio D.J.	5/15/40		Brazil	Rio D. J.
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28			1																		
29																					
30																					

Lines 19 to 30 inc. not used
W. J. McGuigan
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 8th, 1940, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return abroad after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1								PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO, MAY 28th, 1940, Cont'd.																					
2	Djalma Hasselmann, Rua Conde de Baependy 23, Rio	Braz	N.Y	N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO, MAY 28th, 1940, Cont'd.				Walter Oswaldo Cruz, Brazilian Consulate, N.Y.	R-Y E-N	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Lt	Br	Bl	None
3	Fr; Rua Catte, 299, Rio D. J., Brazil	Braz	N.Y	N.Y.	yes	Light & Power Co	yes	yes	1937	N.Y.	1937	42 South Street, William, Canadian Shipping Agency	R-Y E-N	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Lt	Gr	Bl	None
4								DIPLOMAT VISITING U. S. A.																						
5	Japanese Consul, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	Jap	N.Y.	N.Y,	yes	Self	yes	yes	1940	N.Y.	1940	Japanese Consulate, New York City	R-Y E-N	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Lt	Gr	Br	None
6	Copacabana Palace, Rio de Janeiro, Braz	Cana	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	yes	1940	Miami	1940	Plaza Hotel, New York City.	R-Y E-N	11 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	None
7								DIPLOMAT VISITING U. S. A.																						
8	Columbia Pictures , Rio D. J.,		N.Y'	N.Y.	yes	Columbia Pictures	yes	yes	1938	N.Y.	1938	Family; 228 St.Marks Place, Staten Island, New York	R-N E-Y	To Res	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Lt	Br	Bl	Scar on 3rd digit,rite Hand
9	Fr; Diaz Casellanos, Rua Invalidos 123, Rio D.J	Cuba	N.Y	N.Y,	yes	Self	yes	yes	1940	N.Y.	1940	Hotel Astor, Times Square, N.Y.C.	R-Y E-N	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Lt	Gr	Br	None
10	Same as above.	Cuba	N.Y	N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	yes	1940	N.Y.	1940	Same as above.	R-Y E-N	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	None
11	Fr;, Mrs.E.Bagot, 19 Washington House, Basil St.Lon	Eng	N.Y	N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	yes	1940	N.Y.	1940	Barbizon Plaza, N. Y. C.	R-Y E-N	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Lt	Br	Bl	Mole on right Wrist.
12	Wife; 119 Domingos Fereira St., Rio D. J., Braz		N.Y	N.Y,	yes	Self	yes	yes	1938	N.Y.	1938	Warwick Hotel, N. Y. C.	R-N E-Y	To Res	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Lt	Br	Br	None
13	Hotel St. Charles, Rio D. J/ Braz		N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	yes	1938	N.Y.	1940	3614 35th St., Long Island City, New York	E-Y R-N	To Res	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Lt	DkBr	Br	Pigmented Mole Below left Scapula
14	Same as above.		N.Y	N.Y.	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1939	N.Y.	1940	Same as above.	R-N E-N	To Res	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	So	5	1	Lt	Lt	Bl	2 scars on rite forearm, burns.
15	R.H.Tenney; Francisco Cectavieno 33, Rio D. J.	Bras	N.Y	N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	yes	1938	N.Y.	1938	Richard H. Tenney, Mansfield, Ohio	R-Y E-N	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	None
16								CITIZEN WITH ALIEN WIFE																						
17	Fa; Etienne Mavello, 10 Rua Alberta, Nice, France		N.Y	N.Y.	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1939	N.Y.	1940	134 E. 52nd St., New York City,	R-N E-N	To Res	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Lt	Lt	Bl	None
18	Wife; Henriette Ward, 6 W. Beira-Mar 210, Apt 1-303	Braz	N.Y	N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	no				Minnie Marlborough, 713 Kenesaw Terr., Chic, Ill	R-Y E-N	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Lt	Dk	Br	None
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line AMERICAN REPUBDICS LINE
Owners U.S.MARITIME COMMISS ION
Local Agents Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Oakley (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.Uruguay, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Oakley
master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 19 40

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and, if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William G. Phillips, Surgeon of the S.S.Uruguay, Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1940

at New York

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German	Roumanian.	

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. URUGUAY. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, MAY 24th, 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1									PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SANTOS, MAY 27th, 1940												
2	HTP	GOMM,	Isabel Withers	55		F	W	Housewife	yes	Eng,Port.	yes	Brazil	Sp. Am.	Brazil	Curtiba	Sec 3 (2) TV - 192	S.Paulo	5/10/40		Brazil	S. Paulo
3	HTP	MARTINI,	Carl Christian	39		M	M	Commerce	yes	Eng,FR,Port, Ger,Danish	yes	Danish	Scandi-navian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Q I V 1119	S.Paulo	5/13/40		Brazil	S. Paulo
4	HTP	MARTINI,	Kaja Lilly	42		F	M	Housewife	yes	Eng,Danish, Re,German	yes	Denmark	Scandi-navian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Q I V 1120	S. Paulo	5/13/40		Brazil	S. Paulo
5	UNDER 16	MARTINI,	John Loff	11		M	S	Student	yes	Port,	yes	Denmark	Scandi-navian	Denmark	Kopenhagen	Q I V 1121	S.Paulo	5/13/40		Brazil	S. Paulo
6									PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO, MAY 28th, 1940												
7	HTP	BLECHNER,	Norbert	29		M	S	Commerce	yes	Eng,German	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Koingshofen	Q I V 20640	Rio D.J.	2/28/40		Holland	New Amsterdam
8	HTP	BOTTON,	Henrique de	32		M	M	Commerce	yes	Eng,Fr,Port	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Greece	Salomica	Sec 3 (2) TV - 434	Rio D.J.	5/13/40		Brazil	Rio D. J.
9	HTP	BOTTON,	Berta Jacqueline	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	Fr,Port.	yes	Brazil	Sp. Am.	Argentine	Bs.Aires	Sec 3 (2) TV - 435	Rio D.J.	5/13/40		Brazil	Rio D. J.
10	EXEMPT	CARVALHO,	Alvaro Henriques	53		M	M	Banker	yes	Port,Fr, Eng,Span.	yes	Brazil	Sp. Am.	Brazil	Rio D.J.	Sec 3 (2) TV - 448	Rio D.J.	5/25/40		Brazil	Rio D. J.
11	EXEMPT	COLE,	Saidie Cecilia	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	Eng,Port	yes	British	English	Australia	Victoria	Sec 3 (2) TV - 68	Rio D.J.	5/7/40		Brazil	Rio D. J.
12	UNDER 16	COLE,	Margaret Ann	3		F	S	None	No	Child	no	Brazil	English	Brazil	Rio D.J.	Sec 3 (2) TV - 68	Rio D.J.	5/7/40		Brazil	Rio D. J.
13	DIPLOMAT	CORDOVA,	Roberto	40		M	M	Diplomat	Yes	Sp,Port,Eng	yes	Mexican	Sp. Am.	Mexico	Mexico City	Diplomat 102	Rio D.J.	5/20/40		Brazil	Rio D. J.
14	DIPLOMAT	FONTANA,	Francisco Fido	57		M	M	Executive	yes	Port.	yes	Brazil	Sp. Am.	Brazil	Curtiba	Sec 3(1) GovOff449	Rio D.J.	5/27/40		Brazil	Rio D. J.
15	DIPLOMAT	FONTANA,	Mercedes	46		F	M	Housewife	yes	Port,Esp, French	yes	Brazil	Sp. Am.	Brazil	Capital Federal	Sec 3(1) GovOff 449	Rio D.J.	5/27/40		Brazil	Rio D. J.
16	EXEMPT	GISSER,	David	40		M	M	Commerce	yes	Eng,Port	yes	Brazil	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sec 3 (2) TV - 219	Rio D.J.	12/5/39		Brazil	Rio D. J.
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2

Line 17 to 30 inc not used
O Bm Degen

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 8th, 1940, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within 1 year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1								PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SANTOS, MAY 27th, 1940																				
2	Son; Blas Gomm, Curitiba, Brazil	Braz	N.Y	N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	yes	1933 1938	N.Y.	1938	Son; Percival Gomm, Stony Brook, L.I.N.Y.	R-Y E-N	6 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	None
3	G.Harrington; Rua Guatemala 290, Sao Baulo, Brazil	Braz	N.Y	N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	yes	1937	N.Y,	1938	c/o General Motors, 1775 Broadway, N. Y, C.	R-N E-Y R-N	to yes to	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	None
4	Same as above.		N.Y	N.Y.	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1938	N.Y.	1938	Same as above.	E-N R-N	yes to	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Lt	Br	Br	None
5	Same as above.		N.Y	N.Y.	yes	Father	yes	yes	1938	N.Y.	1938	Same as above.	E-N	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	Lt	Bk	Bl	None
6								PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO, MAY 28th, 1940																				
7	Fr; Luring Sussil, Rua Sao Pedro 86, Rio D.J.		N.Y	N.Y,	yes	Self	yes	no				Parents; 42 Thayer, St. New York City.	R-N E-Y	to yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	None
8	Luiz la Saigne; Rua Aparazivel 39, Rio D.J.	Braz	N.Y	N.Y.	yes	Slef	yes	no				Smith Fitzpatrick, 115 Broad St, New York C.	R-Y E-N R-Y	3 mo 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	None
9	Same as above.	Braz	N.Y	N.Y.	yes	Husband	yes	no				Same as above.	E-N R-Y	mo 2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Lt	Bk	Br	None
10	Wife; Esther, Rua Real Grandeza, 62, Rio .J.	Braz	N.Y	N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	no				Lincoln Hotel, N.Y.C.	E-N R-Y	mo 7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Lt	Br	Bl	None
11	Fr; Av. Atlantica 790, Rio De Janeiro,	Braz	N.Y	N.Y.	yes	Brazilian Phone Co	yes	no				Barbizon Plaza, N.Y.C.	E-N R-Y	dy 7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Lt	Lt	Bl	None
12	Same as above.	Braz	N.Y	N.Y.	yes	Brazilian Phone Co	no	no				Same as above.	E-N	dy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3		Lt	Lt	Br	None
13								DIPLOMAT INTRANSIT				TO WASHINGTON, D.C.																
14	Son; Av. Joao Alberto 351, Curitiba, Brazil	Braz	N.Y	N.Y.	no	Self	yes	no				Brazilian Consulate, New York City, N. Y.	R-Y E-N	3 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	One Eye
15	Same as above.	Braz	N.Y	N.Y.	no	Husband	yes	no				Same as above.	R-Y E-N	3 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Lt	Br	Br	None
16	Wife; Gonzalez Dias 29, Rio De Janeiro	Braz	N.Y	N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	yes	1939	N.Y.	1940	Hotel Governor Clinton New York City.	R-Y E-N	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	None
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line... AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S.MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Oakley, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S.Uruguay, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Oakley

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 19 40

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Gr. Phillips, Surgeon of the S.S.Uruguay, Sailing herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Gr Phillips

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1940

at New York

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. URUGUAY. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, MAY 24th, 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																					
		CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK, May 3rd. 1940																			
2	NOT COUNTED	WILLAUMEZ,	Bouet	37		F	M	Fashion Editor	Yes	French, Eng, Greek	Yes	French	French	England	London	R P W	Wash.D.C.			U. S. A.	New York
3																					
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BUENOS AIRES, MAY 24th. 1940																			
4	DIPLOMAT	DELPECH,	Rene Pablo	28		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Spanish Eng, Fr.	Yes	Argentine	Sp. Am.	Argentina	Bahia Blanca	Sec 3(1) Gov. Off. 581	Bs.Aires	5/11/40		Argentina	Bs.Aires
5	DIPLOMAT	DELPECH,	Julieta	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish Eng, Fr.	Yes	Argentine	Sp. Am.	Argentine	Bs.Aires	Sec 3(1) Gov. Off. 581	Bs.Aires	5/11/40		Argentina	Bs. Aires
6	DIPLOMAT	ENEMARK,	Ray Juan	33		M	M	Government Official	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Argentine	Sp. Am.	Argentine	Mendosa	Sec 3(1) Gov. Off. 599	Bs.Aires	5/16/40		Argentina	Bs.Aires
7	DIPLOMAT	ENEMARK,	Carlina	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Sp, Eng.	Yes	Argentine	Sp. Am.	Argentine	Bs.Aires	Sec 3(1) Gov. Off. 599	Bs.Aires	5/16/40		Argentina	Bs.Aires
8	DIPLOMAT	ENEMARK,	Edith	9		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Sp. Am.	Argentine	Bs. Aires	Sec 3(1) Gov. Off. 599	Bs,Aires	5/16/40		Argentina	Bs.Aires
9	DIPLOMAT	ENEMARK,	Myriam	7		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Sp. Am.	Argentine	Bs.Aires	Sec 3(1) Gov. Off. 599	Bs.Aires	5/16/40		Argentina	Bs.Aires
10	DIPLOMAT	ENEMARK,	Carlos	5		M	S	Child None	No	None	No	Argenine	Sp. Am.	Argentine	Bs.Aires	Sec 3(1) Gov. Off. 599	Bs.Aires	5/16/40		Argentina	Bs.Aires
11	DIPLOMAT	LENTWILER,	Marta	30		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Sp, Eng.	Yes	Argentine	Sp. Am.	Argentine	Bs.Aires	Sec 3(1) Gov. Off. 599	Bs.Aires	5/16/40		Argentina	Bs.Aires
12	DIPLOMAT	ESTEVERENA,	Horacio	25		M	M	Government Official	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Sp. Am.	Argentine	Bs.Aires	Diplomat 39	Bs.Aires	5/20/40		Argentina	Bs.Aires
13	DIPLOMAT	ESTEVERENA,	Martha	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Sp. Am.	Argentine	Cordoba	Diplomat 39	Bs.Aires	5/20/40		Argentina	Bs.Aires
14	DIPLOMAT	ESTEVERENA,	Graciela		9	F	S	None	No	Child	No	Argentine	Sp. Am.	Argentine	Bs.Aires	Diplomat 39	Bs,Aires	5/20/40		Argentina	Bs.Aires
15	DIPLOMAT	RODRIGUEZ,	Margarita	20		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Sp. Am.	Argentine	Cordoba	Diplomat 41	Bs.Aires	5/20/40		Argentina	Bs.Aires
16	EXEMPT	GAHAN,	Thomas	64		M	M	Attorney	Yes	Sp, Eng, Fr	Yes	Argentine	Sp. Am.	Argentine	Suipacha Capital	Sec 3 (2) TV - 533	Bs.Aires	4/23/40		Argentina	Bs.Aires
17	EXEMPT	GAHAN,	Anna	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Sp, Eng, Fr.	Yes	Argentine	Sp. Am.	Argentine	Federal	Sec 3(2) TV - 534	Bs.Aires	4/23/40		Argentina	Bs.Aires
18	EXEMPT	HERNANDEZ,	Oscar	56		M	M	Commerce	Yes	Sp, Eng, Fr.	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas					Cuba	Habana
19	H-T-D	JACOBS,	Robert	60		M	S	None	Yes	Eng, Fr, Ger	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Groningen	QIV - 285	Santiago	3/6/40		U. S. A.	New York
20	DIPLOMAT	PATRON,	Alberto	25		M	M	Diplomat	Yes	Eng, Sp.	Yes	Argentine	Sp. Am.	Argentine	Bs.Aires	Diplomat 40	Bs.Aires	5/20/40		Argentina	Bs.Aires
21	DIPLOMAT	MALOBERTI,	Leandro	28		M	M	Diplomat	Yes	Eng, Sp.	Yes	Argentine	American	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Diplomat 44	Bs.Aires	5/21/40		Argentina	F.C.S. Temperley,
22	EXEMPT	MAMPAEY,	Julio	52		M	M	Commerce	Yes	Eng, Fr, Sp,	Yes	Argentine	Flemish	Belgium	Amberes	Sec 3 (2) TV - 565	Bs.Aires	5/6/40		Argentina	Bs.Aires
23	DIPLOMAT	VAGO,	Alberto	29		M	S	Diplomat	Yes	Sp.Eng.	Yes	Argentine	Sp. Am.	Argentine	Bs.Aires	Diplomat 43	Bs,Aires	5/20/40		Argentina	9 Bs.Aires
24	DIPLOMAT	IRASLAGOITIA,	Pedro	27		M	S	Diplomat	Yes	Sp.Eng.	Yes	Argentine	Sp. Am.	Argentine	Morena	Diplomat 42	Bs.Aires	5/20/40		Argentina	Bs.Aires
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29			3																		
30																					

Lines 25 to 30 inc not used

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 8th., *19* 40

6

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1							CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK, May 3rd, 1940																							
2	308 E. 51st., New York City		N.Y	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	1940	N.Y.	1940	308 E. 51st. New York City..	R-N E-Y	To Res	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Lt	Lt	Bl	None
3							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BUENOS AIRES, MAY 24th, 1940																							
4	Jorge Delpech, Pueyrredor 1750, Bs.Aires	Arg	Wash D.C	Wash D.C.	yes	Argentine Government	yes	no				Harvard University, Boston, Massachusetts,	R-Y E-N R-Y	1½ yrs 1½	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Lt	Lt	Br	None
5	Same as above.	Arg	Wash D.c	Wash D.C.	yes	husband	yes	no				Same as above.	E-N R-Y	yrs 1½	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	lt	Br	Br	None
6	Arenales 2659, Bs.Aires	Arg	Wash D.C	Wash D.C.	yes	Argentine Government	yes	no				La Comision Naval Argent. Washington, D. C.	R-Y E-N	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Lt	Bk	Br	None
7	Same as above.	Arg	Wash D.C	Wash D.C.	yes	Argentine Government	yes	no				Same as above.	R-Y E-N R-Y	1 yr 1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Lt	Bk	Bk	None
8	Same as above.	Arg	Wash D.C	Wash D.C.	yes	Argentine Government	yes	no				Sameas above.	E-N R-Y	yr 1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Lt	Bk	Bk	None
9	Same as above.	Arg	Wash D.C	Wash D.C.	yes	Argentine Government	no	no				Same as above.	E-N R-Y	yr 1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4		Lt	Bk	Bk	None
10	Same as Above.	Arg	Wash D.C	Wash D.C.	yes	Argentine Government	no	no				Same as above.	E-N R-Y	yr 1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4		Lt	Bk	Bl	None
11	Same as above.	Arg	Wash D.C	Wash D.C.	yes	Employer	no	no				Same as above.	E-N R-Y	yr 1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Lt	Bk	Bl	None
12	Peru 964, Bs.Aires, Argentine	Arg	Md	Annapolis	yes	Argentine Government	yes	yes	1934	N.Y.	1934	U.S.Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.	E-N R-Y	yr 1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	None
13	Same as above.	Arg	Md	Annapolis	yes	Argentine Government	yes	no				Same as above.	E-N R-Y	yr 1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Lt	Br	Br	None
14	Same as above.	Arg	Md	Annapolis	yes	Argentine Government	no	no				Same as above.	E-N R-Y	yr 1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	19	in	lt	Br	Br	None
15	Same as above.	Arg	Md	Annapolis	yes	Argentine Government	no	no				Same as above.	E-N R-Y	yr 1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Lt	Br	Br	None
16	Canning 2840, A.Gandolfo Bs.Aires, Arg.	Arg	NY	N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	yes	1929	New Orl	1929	c/o Bank of London, Cedar St. N.Y.C.	E-N R-Y	mos 2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	None
17	Same as above.	Arg	N.Y	N.Y.	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1929	New Orl	1929	Same as above.	E-N R-Y	mos 2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Lt	Br	Bl	None
18	Mrs.M.Hernandez, Calle 19 , 851, Habana, Cuba	Cuba	N.Y	N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	yes	1939	Fla	1940	Hotel Pennsylvania, New York City, N.Y.	R-N E-N	5 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dk	Lt	Br	None
19	D. Simons, 20 W. 72nd St New York City		N.Y	N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	yes	1939	N.Y.	1940	Hotel Astor, Times Square, N. Y. C.	R-N E-Y	To Res	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Lt	Bk	Bl	None
20	Montevideo 1621, Bs.Aires, Argentine.	Arg	Wash D.C	Wash D.C.	yes	Argentine Government	yes	yes	1934	N.Y.	1934	La Comision Naval Argent. Washington, D. C.	R-Y E-N	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Lt	Br	Bl	None
21	14 de Julio 41, Temperley, Argentine	Arg	D.C.	Annapolis	yes	Argentine Government	yes	yes	1934	N.Y.	1934	Same as above.	R-Y E-N	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	None
22	M.Rampsay, Negini 849, Bs. Aires, Argentine	Arg	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Charles Cappel	yes	yes	1924	N.Y.	1924	Charles Cappel, 25 Beaver Street, New York City	R-Y E-N	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	None
23	Fa: Domingo Vago, Piedmoso 1693, Bs. Aires, Argentine	Arg	Wash D.C	Wash D.C.	yes	Argentein government	yes	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	1302-18th St. N.W., Washington, D. C.	R-Y E-N	8 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Lt	Bk	Bl	None
24	Fa: Pedro, Los Hernos F. C. S., Argentine.	Arg	Wash D.C	Wash D.C.	yes	Self	yes	yes	1934	N.Y.	1934	La Comision Naval Argentine Washington, D. C.	R-Y E-N	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Lt	Dk	Bl	None
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE

Owners U.S.MARITIME COMMISSION

Local Agents Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Oakley, Master, of the Uruguay, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Oakley

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1940

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

7

S. S. URUGUAY Sailing from BUENOS AIRES, MAY 24th, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 8th, 1940

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1							CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK, MAY 3rd, 1940			
NOT COUNTED 2	CREAMER,	Michael Bernard	26		M	S			Supreme Court Of New York, White Plains May 1924,	611 John St., Peekskill, N.Y.
3	HARBURGER, known as FREDERICS,	Hans John	38		M	S			Supreme Court of New York State, 1922.	14 E. 75th St. New York City
NOT COUNTED 4	HARTMANN,	Ella	36		M	S	Elgin, Illinois	7/18/03		7648 Monroe St., Forest Park, ILL
NOT COUNTED 5	NICHOLS,	Camille	49		F	M	Salinas, California	12/24/90		Garden Grove, R.D.Box-574, Calif.
6	O'NEILL,	James Leo	58		M	W	Brooklyn, N.Y.	5/14/82		232 St. Johns Pl.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 7	ROUTH,	Francis Justin	38		M	S	Jersey City, New Jersey	7/18/01		411 E.68th St., New York City
8	WATSON, known as Ware,	Genevieve Ann Genevieve	22		F	S	Grand Valley, Colorado	5/13/17		2701 Hudson Blvd., Jersey City,NJ
9							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BUENOS AIRES, MAY 24th,1940			
10	HOCKENBERRY,	Jacob	53		M	M	Beemerville, New Jersey	3/10/87		240 Kings Rd., Madison, N.J.
11	CALHOUN,	George Reid	34		M	M	Nashville, Tenn.	3/4/06		Old Hickory, Tennessee.
12	FRANKE,	William Herman	38		M	M	El Campo, Texas	10/1/02		30 Church St., New York City
13	GRELOWSKI,	Sophia	24		F	S	Lillte Falls, New York	3/6/16		510 John St., Little Falls, N.Y.
14	HANDY,	Frank Gifford	27		M	S	Ypsilanti, Michigan	10/11/13		Ypsilanti Daily Press, Ypsilante, Michigan.
15	HIGH,	Willis Jasper	52		M	M	Anson City, North Carolina	12/29/88		c/o 208 Logan St., Gaffney, S. C.
16	KEESEE,	Ruth Elizabeth	24		F	S	Red Oak, Texas	2/23/16		Red Oak, Texas
17	MUIR,	Douglas	58		M	M	Sa n Antonio, Texas	11/12/82		Internation Water Co. 92 Liberty St., New York City
18	MUIR,	Anne	51		F	M	Tombstone, Arizona	9/10/89		Sam e as above.
19	PETERSON,	Ben	32		M	M	Washburn, Wisconsin	6/38/08		800 W.7th Ave., Ashland, Wis.
20	RANKIN,	William	37		M	M	Monticello, Kentucky	10/18/03		Monticello, Kentucky
21	RANKIN,	Ruth	25		F	M	Tacoma, Washington	11/25/15		Same as above.
22	RANKIN,	Thomas William		6	M	S			American through parents.	Same as above.
23	ROWLAND,	Glan Corning	44		M	M	Corning, Ohio	11/20/96		Route # 1, Athens, Ohio
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Chief Immigrant Inspector.

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S.MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

6

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. URUGUAY Sailing from BUENOS AIRES, MAY 24th, 1940, Arriving at Port of JUNE 8th NEW YORK, 1940

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SANTOS, 27th, 1940			
2	CRUMP,	Margot	50		F	M			District Court of Florida, Miami, July 3rd, 1939	364 Cherokee Ave, Macon, Ga.
3	FOUSE,	John	36		M	M	Chicago, Illinois	7/15/04		Essex House, New York City.
4	SHUMAKER, Jr.	Guy Edmund	23		M	S	Ackerman, Miss	7/22/16		430 Tyner St., Akron, Ohio
5	SPITLER,	Woodhull Irwin	24		M	S	Rensellaer, Indiana	3/9/16		329 W.Lutz Ave., W.Lafayette, Ind
6	WILHELM,	Walter William	50		M	M	Chicago, Illinois	5/19/89		7020 Jeffrey Ave., Chicago, Ill.
7							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO, MAY 28th, 1940			
8	ANDERSON,	Paul	33		M	M	Fremont, Michiga,	4/13/07		c/o Standard Oil Co. 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.C.
9	ANDERSON,	Elizabeth	33		F	M	Springfield, Massachusetts	4/2/07		Same as above.
10	ANGELL,	Arthur Arnold	50		M	M	Cicero, Illinois	8/5/90		712 S. Kenilworth Ave.Oak Park, Ill
11	BRASSERT,	Herman	65		M	M			U.S.District Court of Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, May, 1908	310 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
12	BRUECKEL,	Lee Detman	57		M	M	Rochester, New York	10/5/83		1525 Roosevelt Ave, Steubenville, Ohio
13	BRUECKEL,	Ruth Louise	47		F	M	New York, New York	3/17/93		Same as above.
14	DAY, Jr.	John Lewis	62		M	M	Glencoe, Illinois	2/24/78		Croyden Hotel, New York City.
15	DIXON,	Hazel	31		F	M	Alvarado, Texas	7/27/09		Maple Terrace Apts., Dallas, Texas
16	GRAHAM,	Clarence Ray	58		M	S	Alvarado, California	6/4/82		Hotel Claremont, Berkley, Calif.
17	GRAHAM,	Miriam	42		F	M	Lancaster, Pennsylvania	10/19/97		Same as above.
18	GRASSI, Known as [illegible],	Vito Ramon V. Ramon	46		M	M			Through Fathers Papers	141 Clarewill Ave., Upper Montclair N.J.
19	AMMANN,	Mathias Corwin	26		M	S	Riverhead, L.I., N.Y.	1/2/14		29 E. 48th St., New York City.
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

5

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S.MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. URUGUAY Sailing from BUENOS AIRES, MAY 24th, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 8th, 1940, 19

14—6050 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO, MAY 28th, 1940, Cont'd.			
2	HARRIS,	Joseph Mann	40		M	M	Louisburg, North Carolina	3/20/00		223 West St., Aheskie, N. C.
3	HODES,	Manuel	37		M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y.	2/12/03		1923 - 76th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	HODES,	Selma	32		F	M	New York, N.Y.	3/20/08		Same as above.
5	MILLER,	Gottfried Alfred	54		M	M			Supreme Court of State of New York, Brooklyn, 1917.	125 Halstead Rd., Elizabeth, N.J. Prudential Insurance Co., Newark, New Jersey.
6	MITSON,	Carl Wilbert	25		M	M	Kearney, N. J.	10/18/14		46 William St., New York City.
7	LADA-MOCARSKI,	Valerian	42		M	M			Southern District Court of New York, New York, July, 1929.	U.S.Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
8	MOTZ,	Frances Allen	46		M	S	Crookston, Minn.	9/12/93		1700 47th St., Camden, N. J.
9	MURPHY,	James Earl	42		M	S	Vinal Haven, Maine	8/1/97		104 Hampton St., Cranford, N.J.
10	McSWEENEY,	Jessie Berger	66		F	W	Wheeling, W. Virginia	9/2/74		702 - 35th Ave, Seattle, Wash.
11	OWENS,	Theodore	51		M	M	Seattle, Washington	10/29/89		Same as a bove.
12	OWNES,	Louise	45		F	M	Seattle, Washington	1/16/95		6 Hampton St., Cranford, N. J.
13	PECK,	Ella Hale Wilson	75		F	W	New Brunswick, New Jersey	3/31/65	Supreme Court of New York State, New York, 1900.	505 N.Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
14	ROSENTHAL,	Solomon	60		M	S				109 Havard Terrace, Leonai, N.J.
15	SUYDAM,	Albert Godfrey	57		M	M	Denver, Colorado	2/2/83		Same as above.
16	SUYDAM,	Neata Clark	55		F	M	Sigourney, Iowa	12/2/84		1425 Ogelth orpe Ave., S.W., Atlanta Ga.
17	WEBB,	Jessie Lawson	38		F	S	Knoxville, Tennessee	4/9/02	District Court of New York, New York, December 31st, 1931.	1208 Washington, St., Hoboken, N.J.
18	JOHNSON,	John Mathais	38		M	M				
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

6

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S.MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

6

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Gray Phillips *, Surgeon of the* Uruguay *,* Sailing herewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty-five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York Board of Health *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W Gray Phillips

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* June *, 19* 40

at _____

W Fuller

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 566 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (Right Hand) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. URUGUAY. Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRASIL, MAY 28th., 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT H.T.P.	MARANO	Luiz	36	✓	M	M	Motion Picture Photog.	Yes	English Port.	Yes	Brazil	Sm.-Amer.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Sec. 3(2) IV 443	Rio de Janeiro	5/21/40		Brazil	Rio de Jan.
2	EXEMPT	STEIN	Clara	48	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentina	Roumanian	Austria-Hungary	Kishenev	TRAN. CER. 74	Rio de Janeiro	5/24/40		Brazil	Abrantes
3	EXEMPT	STEIN	Jaskel	48	✓	M	M	Commerce	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentina	Russian	Russia	Odessa	TRAN. CER. 74	Rio de Janeiro	5/24/40		Brazil	Abrantes
4	UNDER 16	HELLMANN	Hans	10	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Austria	Vienna	QIV 2830	Rio de Janeiro	5/8/40		Brazil	Rio de Jan.
5	H.T.P.	HELLMANN	Seigmund	49	✓	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Austria	Pasewal	QIV 2829	Rio de Janeiro	5/8/40		Brazil	Rio de Jan.
6	EXEMPT	HERNANDEZ	Jose	24	✓	M	S	Acter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexician	Mexico	Mexico City	TRAN. CER. 76	Rio de Janeiro	5/28/40		Mexico	Mexico City
7	EXEMPT	HERNANDEZ	Carmen	20	✓	F	S	Acter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexician	Mexico	Mexico City	TRAN. CER. 75	Rio de Janeiro	5/28/40		Mexico	Mexico City
8	EXEMPT	ROMERIS	Enrique	30	✓	M	S	Acter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	TRAN. CER.	Rio de Janeiro	5/28/40		Mexico	Mexico City
9	H.T.P	SCHOENFELD	Alice	57	✓	F	W	Housewife	Yes	English Port.	Yes	Swiss	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV 2711	Sao Paulo	4/26/40		Brazil	Sao Paulo
10	H.T.P.	LUCAS	Jose	46	✓	M	M	Commerce	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Brazil	Sp.-Amer.	Brazil	Rio Grande	Sec. 3(2) IV 439	Rio de Janeiro	5/16/40	VL 514/2694	Brazil	Rio de Jan.
11	H.T.P.	SELIGSOHN	Albert	62	✓	M	W	Merchant	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV 2711	Sao Paulo	4/26/40		Brazil	Sao Paulo
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ex 2/3 W - Juice Soup 9½ a.m.
1/10 H Menagerie
Carpenter Gan

7

Lines 12 & 30 inc not incl

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., U.S.A., JUNE 8th, 1940

11

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Pedro Marano, Rua do Passeir 42, Rio. Brazil	Bra.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Friend: Jack Cutting, 13621 Valley Vista, Van Nuys, California	B-No R-Yes	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Dk	Ba	None
2	Sister-in-Law, Manie Stein Calle Lavelle 2028, B. A.	Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Sister-in-Law	Yes	No				Niece: Mrs. H. Seelnich, 500 N'away. Pky. Brooklyn	B-No R-Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Dk	Ba	None
3	Sister: Manie Stein. Calle Lavelle 2028, B. A.	Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Sister-in-Law	Yes	No				Niece: Mrs. H. Seelnich, 500 Rockaway, Brooklyn NY	B-No R-Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Ba	None
4	Uncle: Max Hellmann, Ave Atlantica 38, Rio de Jan.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Father	Yes	No				Nathan A. Hellmann 2985 E.3rd St. Brooklyn NY	B-No R-No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fr	Fr	Hl	None
5	Bro: Max Hellmann, Ave Atlantica 38, Rio de Jan.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Nathan A. Hellmann, 1985 E.3rd St. Brooklyn NY	B-Yes R-No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Gy	Ba	None
6	Mother: Amparo H. de Molins Mesone 9, Mexico City D.F.	Mex.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Casino Copacabana	Yes	Yes	1940	N.Y.	1940	Friend: Rosita Ortega, 140 West 72nd St. N.Y.C.	B-No R-Yes	1 Wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Blk	None
7	Amparo H. de Molins Mesone 9, Mexico City, D.F.	Mex.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Casino Copacabana	Yes	Yes	1940	N.Y.	1940	Friend: Rosita Ortega, 140 West 72nd St. N.Y.C.	B-No R-Yes	1 Wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Ba	None
8	Eduardo Pastor, Serapio Rendon 109, Mex. Cy.	Mex.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Casino Copacabana	Yes	Yes	1940	N.Y.	1940	Friend: Rosita Ortega, 140 West 72nd St. N.Y.C.	B-No R-Yes	1 Wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Ba	None
9	Guilherme Seligshon, Ave Rio Blanco. 6674, Rio		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	N.Y.	1933	Silvia Schoenfeld. Loewenbers. 130 Lex. Ave. N.Y.C.	B-Yes R-No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fr	Gy	Bn	None
10	Alfred F. Lucas, Rua Chile. 25, Rio	Bra	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	S. A. Casa Pratt	Yes	No				c/o H. G. Drake. 501 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	B-No R-Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Dk	Hl	None
11	Guilherme Seligshon, Ave Rio Blanco, 6674, Rio		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	No				c/o Mrs. Schoenfeld. 615 Ft. Wash. Ave., N.Y.C.	B-Yes R-No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Hzl	Hl	None
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Oakley, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* Uruguay, *from* New York, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W B Oakley

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* June, *19* 40

at New York

W. Tuller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Willian Gray Phillips, *Surgeon of the* Uruguay, Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sails herewith" or "is employed to proceed thereon," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty-five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York Board of Health, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Wm Gray Phillips

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* June, *19*40

at New York

W Tuller

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, MAY [redacted], 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	DIPLOMAT	BIGHEIRO-URIOSTE	Juan Carlos	29		M	S	Doctor	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Uruguay	Sp.-Amer.	[illegible]	Montevideo	Sec.3(2) Govt.Offl.	Buenos Aires	5/3/40		Uruguay	Montevideo	
2	HTP	RUBENSTEIN-ROTH	Lenke	22		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish German	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	[illegible]		QIV 691	Monte.	3/29/40		Uruguay	Montevideo	
3	HTP	SZILI	Helene	28		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	[illegible]	Budapest	Sec.3(2) TV.602	Buenos Aires	5/17/40		Argent.	Buenos Aires	
4	HTP	BALANDRA	Julian	37		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Uruguay	Sp.-Amer.	[illegible]	Montevideo	Sec.3(2) TV. 32	Monte.	5/20/40		Uruguay	Montevideo	
5	HTP	BERGOA	Julio	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Uruguay	Sp.-Amer.	[illegible]	Montevideo	Sec.3(2) TV. 32	Monte.	5/20/40		Uruguay	Montevideo	
6	HTP	HASSAN	Natale	31		M	S	Stone Mason	Yes	Spanish Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Rome	Sec.6(A)2 QIV.4401	Monte.	2/9/40		Uruguay	Montevideo	
7	H.T.P.	FRIEDMAN	Israel	20		M	S	Commerce	Yes	Polish Spanish	Yes	Poland	Polish	[illegible]	Dobuczyn	NQIV SEC.4(A) 101	B.Aires	4/27/40		Argent.	Buenos Aires	
8	HTP	PAGLUCCI	Giovanni	32		M	S	Cook	Yes	Italian Spanish	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Fey	QIV.4150	Buenos Aires	5/22/40		Argent.	Mercedes	
9	H.T.P.	KAPTZAN	Nordco	41		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Russian Spanish	Yes	Russia	Russian	[illegible]	Volynia	QIV.2254	Buenos Aires	4/10/40		Argent.	Buenos Aires	
10									PASSENGERS EMBARKED SANTOS, BRAZIL, MAY 27th, 1940													
11	DIPLOMAT	PEDROZO	Odair	30		M	M	Doctor	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Brazil	Sp.-Amer.	[illegible]	Sao Paulo	Sec.3(1) Govt.Offl.	Sao Paulo	5/27/40		Brazil	Sao Paulo	
12	HTP	PEDROZO	Custodia (wife)	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish French	Yes	Brazil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sec.3(1) Govt.Offl.	Sao Paulo	5/17/40		Brazil	Sao Paulo	
13	HTP	SODINI	Amelia	62		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Lendinara	Sec.3(2) TV 191	Sao Paulo	5/20/40		Brazil	Campinas	
14	HTP	MENKE	Elfriede (wife of ND)	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Port. German	Yes	German (Brazil)	German	[illegible]	Volkmarsen-Ungen	[illegible]	Sao Paulo	5/20/40		Brazil	Rio Grandense	
15	HTP	TERRACINI	Vitterio	37		M	M	Commerce	Yes	English Port.	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Turin	Sec.3(2) TV 189	Sao Paulo	5/9/40		Brazil	Sao Paulo	
16	ADMITTED HTP	STEUER (wife BRY)	Lina	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Port. German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew Germany	[illegible]	Frankenthal	Sec.3(2) TV 203	Sao Paulo	5/24/40	99502/777	Brazil	Sao Paulo	
17	HTP	DI BENEDO	Antonio	44		M	M	Commerce	Yes	Port.	Yes	Brazil	Sp.-Amer.	[illegible]	Sao Paulo	Sec.3(2) TV 200	Sao Paulo	5/27/40		Brazil	Sao Paulo	
18	HTP	ZABBAN	Ines (wife)	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aequi	QIV 5655	Sao Paulo	5/4/40		Brazil	Sao Paulo	
19	HTP	ZABBAN	Aldo (son)	25		M	M	Commerce	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Senegallia	QIV 5654	Sao Paulo	5/4/40		Brazil	Sao Paulo	
20	HTP	ZABBAN	Walter (son)	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ancona	QIV 5656	Sao Paulo	5/4/40		Brazil	Sao Paulo	
21	HTP	ZABBAN	Zeno (son)	16		M	S	Student	Yes	English Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aequi	QIV 5657	Sao Paulo	5/4/40		Brazil	Sao Paulo	
22	UNDER 16 HTP	ZABBAN	Quinsio (son)	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	QIV 5658	Sao Paulo	5/4/40		Brazil	Sao Paulo	
23	U.S. CIT.	MENKE	Herman (husband of 21)	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	German	Germany	Norpel	AMERICAN CITIZEN TRAVELLING WITH ALIEN WIFE (SEE LINE #14)						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

8

Lines 24 to 30 not used

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., U.S.A., JUNE 8th, 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, or by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported or any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien himself is to have a definite employment contract before coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien himself is to return to the country whence he came										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Maria Josephina Dighaire, Covenanica 1470, Montevideo, Uruguay	Uru-guay	Minn.	Rochester	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.	B-No	6	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	None
2	Mother: Rosa R. de Roth, Florida 1171, ed.5, Monte,		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Uncle Al Hershof	Yes	No				Father: Bartolem Roth, 433 Madison St., Brooklyn	B-Yes B-No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Bl	None
3	Dr. Americo Szily, Corrientes 1373, B.Aires	Arg.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1937	N.Y.	1939	Friend: Geo. Wiesner, 265 Hollywood Ave, Bronx	B-No	6		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Haz	None
4	Wife: Cleonice Salandra, Patria 1178, Monte, U.	Arg.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	63rd St., W., Y.M.C.A. New York, N.Y.	B-No B-Yes	6	(6)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Blk	Blk	None
5	Jose Pedro Bengoa, 25 de Mayo, 423, B.Aires, A.	Uru-guay	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	No				63rd St., W., Y.M.C.A. New York, N.Y.	B-No B-Yes	6	(6)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Bl	None
6	Cousin: Biagio Macelli, Blackwell, Dept., Columbia, U.		N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Yes	Brother	Yes	No				Brother: Amadeo Macelli, 635 10th St. Niagara Falls	B-Yes B-No	Yes Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Bk	None
7	Uncle, Gerson Fridman, Mena 2211, B.Aires, Arg.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Father	Yes	No				Father: Moses Fridman 3011 19th Ave. Brooklyn	B-Yes B-No	Yes Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Blk	None
8	Friend: Paulucci Rocco, Maran Matonso, 300, B.A.		Fort Wayne	Fort Wayne	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Brother: Paulucci Rocco 2436 S. Wayne, Ft. Wayne, Ind.	B-Yes B-No	Yes Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	None
9	D. Fichman, Pedernera, 1167, B.A. Arg.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Father	Yes	No				Father: Isreal Nartzman 23 Pearl St., Buffalo, Mass (Rochester)	B-Yes B-No	Yes Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Mix	Blk	None
10								PASSENGERS EMBARKED SANTOS, BRAZIL MAY 27th, 1940																				
11	Brother: Dr. D. Pedreira, Rua Veridiana, 484, S.P. Br.	Bra.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	No				c/o Brazilian Consulate, 16 Battery Pl., N.Y.C.	B-Yes B-No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Dk	Haz	None
12	Bro-in-Law: Dr. D. Pedreira Rua Veridiana, 484, S.P. Br.	Bra.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				c/o Brazilian Consulate 16 Battery Pl., N.Y.C.	B-No B-Yes	4 Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Blk	Bn	None
13	Mr. Nello Sodini, Rua 11 de Agosto 98, Campanis, Br.	Bra.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Son	Yes	No				Son: Fernando Sodini, 1450 Franklin, Sacramento, Cal	B-No B-Yes	12 Grad		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bn	Bn	None
14	Georg Muller, Rio Grande-sense, Brazil		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				Husband: Hermann Menke, Bovina, N.Y.	B-Yes B-No	Yes Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bl	Bl	None
15	Wife: Fernanda, Eugenio Lima 1631, Sao Paulo, Brazil	Bra	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	No				E.F. Schwabach, 67 Broad St., New York, N.Y.	B-No B-Yes	6		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Gr	None
16	Fr: Dr. H. Sebaye, Ave Sao Tea, 374, Sao Paulo, B.	Bra.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Sgt. Hirish, Steuer, Fort Hamilton, Va.	B-No B-Yes	6	3 9/12/40 (Bond)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bl	Bl	None
17	Son: Aldo Camillo di Ricuso, Al. Nothmann, No. 621, S.P.	Bra.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Uncle: Pat Bastrobuono, 13202 Union Ave., Cleve, O.	B-No B-Yes	6		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bn	Bl	None
18	Levi Bruno, Rua Vieira de Carvallio 122, Sao Paulo, B.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				Dr. Ada Cava, 1012 Ave K, Brooklyn, N.Y.	B-Yes B-No	Yes Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Gy	Bn	None
19	Levi Bruno, Rua Vieira de Carvallio 122, Sao Paulo, B.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Dr. Ada Cava, 1012 Ave K, Brooklyn, N.Y.	B-Yes B-No	Yes Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Gy	Bn	None
20	Levi Bruno, Rua Vieira de Carvallio 122, Sao Paulo, B		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Father	Yes	No				Dr. Ada Cava, 1012 Ave K, Brooklyn, N.Y.	B-Yes B-No	Yes Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr	Blk	Bn	None
21	Levi Bruno, Rua Vieira de Carvallio 122, Sao Paulo, B		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Father	Yes	No				Dr. Ada Cava, 1012 Ave K, Brooklyn, N. Y.	B-Yes B-No	Yes Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Blk	Bn	None
22	Levi Bruno, Rua Vieira de Carvallio 122, Sao Paulo, B.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Father	Yes	No				Dr. Ada Cava, 1012 Ave K, Brooklyn, N.Y.	B-Yes B-No	Yes Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr	Bn	Bn	None
23								AMERICAN CITIZEN TRAVELLING WITH WIFE (SEE LINE # 14)																				
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Oakley, Master *(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Uruguay *, from* New York *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W B Oakley

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* June *, 1940*

at New York

H Tully

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1940

Form 590C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. URUGUAY Sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARG., MAY 24th, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., U.S.A. JUNE 8th, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERNHARDT	Phyllis	38		F	S	Chicago, Illinois	2/7/02		2306 Morse Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
2	SHERMAN	Alice	71		F	M	Virginia City, Nevada	6/1/68		Box 5150, Miami, Ariz. c/o Mrs. E. T. Ussher
3							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SANTOS, BRAZIL MAY 27th, 1940			
4	KAHN	Ida	25		F	M	Brooklyn, N. Y.	8/16/15		301 East 23rd Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	BABBITT	James	32		M	M	Newark, N.J.	7/25/08		358 28th Street, New York, N. Y.
6	BABBITT	Willis	20		F	M	Waco, Texas	9/16/20		358 28th Street, New York, N. Y.
7							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL May 28th, 1940			
8	ALPERT	Samuel Louis	25		M	S	New Bedford, Mass.	4/21/15		112 S. Street, New Bedford, Massachusetts
9	BROWN	[illegible]	57		F	M	Irvington, N.J.	11/14/83		52 Milford Avenue, Newark, N. J.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	S	Newark, N.J.	4/17/16		Department of State, Washington, D. C. c/o R. S. Rounds, 165 Broadway New York, N.Y.
	[illegible]		49		F	S		1/10/91	Through Parents	415 Dudley Avenue, Georgetown, Ky.
	[illegible]		40		M	S	Grand Rapids, Mich.	11/21/19		180 Cattoll Ave., Takoma Park, Maryland
	[illegible]		41		M	M	Chicago, Ill.	4/22/98		721 S. Bonnie Brae, Los Angeles, Calif.
	[illegible]		44		F	M	New York, N.Y.	12/25/96		96 Newton Street, Waltham, Massachusetts
	[illegible]		50		F	M	Cambridge, Mass.	5/22/94		51 Morris Street, Jersey City, N. J.
	[illegible]		40		F	M			Superior Court, Bristol County, Bedford, Mass. 12/27/26	1623 Thames Street, Baltimore, Maryland
	[illegible]		40		M	M			U. S. DIST. COURT, BALTIMORE, MD., October 9, 1939	39 Washington Avenue, New York, N.Y.
	[illegible]		44		F	M			U. S. DIST. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y., May 11, 1922	1282 Stebbins Avenue, New York, N.Y.
	[illegible]		40		F	S			Commonplace Court, Summerville, N.J. November, 1932	513 53rd Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
	[illegible]		30		F	S	Asbury Park	10/29/90		

9

Total 1

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE

Owners UNITED STATES MARITIME COMMISSION

Local Agents MOORE-MC CORMACK LINES, INC.

[illegible] any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. [illegible] all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such [illegible] citizenship.

[illegible] passengers at the port of arrival.

[illegible] insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 598 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. URUGUAY Sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARG., MAY 24th, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., U.S.A. JUNE 8th, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERNARDT	Phyllis	38		F	D	Chicago, Illinois 2/7/02		2306 Morse Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
2	SHERMAN	Alice	71		F	M	Virginia City, Nevada 6/1/68		Box 5150, Miami, Ariz. c/o Mrs. E. T. Ussher
3							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SANTOS, BRAZIL, MAY 27th, 1940		
4	KANE	Ida	25		F	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. 8/16/15		301 East 23rd Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	BARRITT	James	32		M	M	Newark, N.J. 7/25/08		358 28th Street, New York, N. Y.
6	BARRITT	Willis	20		F	M	Waco, Texas 9/16/20		358 28th Street, New York, N. Y.
7							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, May 28th, 1940		
8	ALPERT	Samuel Louis	25		M	S	New Bedford, Mass. 4/21/15		112 S. Street, New Bedford, Massachusetts
9	BROWN	Edna Buchanan	57		F	M	Irvington, N.J. 11/14/83		52 Milford Avenue, Newark, N. J.
10	BROWN	Dorothy Falson	24		F	S	Newark, N.J. 4/17/16		Department of State, Washington, D. C. c/o R. S. Rounds, 165 Broadway New York, N.Y.
11	KELSEY	Vera	49		F	S	1/10/91	Through Parents	415 Dudley Avenue, Georgetown, Ky.
12	MEIN	David	21		M	S	Grand Rapids, Mich. 11/21/19		1809 Cattell Ave., Takoma Park, Maryland
13	PHILLIPS	William Edward	42		M	M	Chicago, Ill. 4/22/98		721 S. Bonnie Brae, Los Angeles, Calif.
14	SCHWARTZ	Elizabeth	44		F	M	New York, N.Y. 12/25/96		96 Newton Street, Waltham, Massachusetts
15	HAYES	James	46		M	M	Cambridge, Mass. 5/22/94	Superior Court, Bristol County, Bedford, Mass. 12/27/26	51 Morris Street, Jersey City, N. J.
16	CENTIO	Jose	41		M	S		U. S. DIST. COURT, BALTIMORE, MD., October 9, 1939	1623 Thames Street, Baltimore, Maryland
17	GARCIA	Juan	41		M	M		U. S. DIST. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y., May 11, 1922	39 Washington Avenue, New York, N.Y.
18	PEARSON	Ascel	52		M	M		Commonpleas Court, Summerville, N.J. November, 1932	1282 Stebbins Avenue, New York, N.Y.
19	FRANZEN	Franz Walter	35		M	S			513 53rd Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
20	MELBY	Olaf Joseph	50		M	S	Astoria, Ore. 10/29/90		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

9

Total 1

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents MOORE-McCORMACK LINES, INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

14—[illegible]

Form 606C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. URUGUAY *Sailing from* BUENOS AIRES, ARG., MAY 24th, 1940, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y., U.S.A. JUNE 8th, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERNARDT	Phyllis	38		F	S	Chicago, Illinois	2/7/02		2306 Morse Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
2	SHEEHAN	Alice	71		F	M	Virginia City, Nevada	6/1/68		Box 5150, Miami, Ariz. c/o Mrs. E. T. Ussher
3	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SANTOS, BRAZIL MAY 27th, 1940									
4	KISS	Ida	25		F	M	Brooklyn, N. Y.	8/16/15		301 East 23rd Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	BARRITT	James	32		M	M	Newark, N.J.	7/25/08		358 28th Street, New York, N. Y.
6	BARRITT	Willis	20		F	M	Waco, Texas	9/16/20		358 28th Street, New York, N. Y.
7	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, MAY 28th, 1940									
8	ALPERT	Samuel Louis	25		M	S	New Bedford, Mass.	4/21/15		112 S. Street, New Bedford, Massachusetts
9	BROWN	Edna Buchanan	57		F	M	Irvington, N.J.	11/14/83		52 Milford Avenue, Newark, N. J.
10	BROWN	Dorothy Falson	24		F	S	Newark, N.J.	4/17/16		Department of State, Washington, D. C. c/o R. S. Rounds, 165 Broadway New York, N.Y.
11	KELSEY	Vera	49		F	S		1/10/91	Through Parents	415 Dudley Avenue, Georgetown, Ky.
12	MEIN	David	21		M	S	Grand Rapids, Mich.	11/21/19		109 Cattell Ave., Takoma Park, Maryland
13	PHILLIPS	William Edward	42		M	M	Chicago, Ill.	4/22/98		721 S. Bonnie Brae, Los Angeles, Calif.
14	SCHWARTZ	Elizabeth	44		F	M	New York, N.Y.	12/25/96		96 Newton Street, Waltham, Massachusetts
15	HAYES	James	46		M	M	Cambridge, Mass.	5/22/94	Superior Court, Bristol County, Bedford, Mass. 12/27/26	51 Morris Street, Jersey City, N. J.
16	CENTIO	Jose	41		M	S			U. S. DIST. COURT, BALTIMORE, MD., October 9, 1939	1623 Thames Street, Baltimore, Maryland
17	GARCIA	Juan	41		M	M			U. S. DIST. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y., May 11, 1922	39 Washington Avenue, New York, N.Y.
18	PEARSON	Ascel	52		M	M			Commonplace Court, Summerville, N.J. November, 1932	1282 Stebbins Avenue, New York, N.Y.
19	FRANZEN	Franz Walter	35		M	S				513 53rd Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
20	NELBY	Olaf Joseph	50		M	S	Astoria, Ore.	10/29/90		
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total 1

9

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents MOORE-MC CORMACK LINES, INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO. _____

S. S. URUGUAY-Amer.Republic Line arrived June 8,1940. , 19 , M., , from 15

Index No.	NAMES Del.EI. 6/8/40-11:00 a.m.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	(see brf				Bond to 9/2/40 (Germ)																				
52	1 STEUR, Lina, Tour.Cl.	8	16	1	Dt.3/2 99502/799 Montgomery		6/8	559	R.				6/8	889	R.	12 40 pm.							—	1	—

Uruguay 6/8/40-S.I.

URUGUAY

FORM 0[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
J. P. S.

SHEET No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

16

VESSEL URUGUAY, ARRIVING AT NEW YORK, JUNE 8th, 1940, 19....., FROM THE PORT OF BUENOS AIRES via SANTOS and RIO DE JANEIRO

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or, disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only).
1		OAKLEY,	William B.	✓	Captain	4/30/40	N.York	Yes	Yes		M	American	U. S. A.					
		Discharged on account of illness and transferred to SS. Brazil at sea May 15, 1940.																
2		WINES,	Russell B.	✓	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	48	M	American	U. S. A.					
3	1st	SARGENT,	Donald	✓	1st de	"	"	"	"	47	M	American	U. S. A.					
4		JENSEN,	Irving	✓	2nd de	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	U. S. A.					
5		CONLIN,	Frank J.	✓	3rd de	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	U. S. A.					
6		REIDINGER,	Joseph	✓	Jr.3rd de	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	U. S. A.					
7		WHITE,	Edmund B.	✓	Jr.3rd de	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	U. S. A.					
8		O'DELL,	Richard	✓	Jr.3rd de	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	U. S. A.					
9		HAYWARD,	Loring F.	✓	Cadet de	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	U. S. A.					
10		MUKHALIAN,	Xavera	✓	Deck Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	U. S. A.					
11		MILLAR,	Harold F.	✓	Cadet Officer	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	U. S. A.					
12		GEOGHEGAN,	William	✓	Chief Purser	"	"	"	"	50	M	American	U. S. A.					
13		CROWDELL,	James	✓	Sr.Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	U. S. A.					
14		POLASKI,	Edward	✓	Jr.Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	U, S. A.					
15	1st	CURTIS,	George	✓	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	U. S. A.					
16		BAERA,	Dimetries	✓	Sr.Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	U. S. A.					
17		CAIN,	Victor J.	✓	Jr.Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	U. S. A.					
18		LOBDELL,	Hugh J.	✓	Jr.Clerk	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	U. S. A.					
19		SENA,	Nicholas	✓	Baggage-master	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	U. S. A.					
20		PHILLIPS,	William G.	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	50	M	American	U. S. A.					
21		BESWICK,	Winifred	✓	Reg.Nurse	"	"	"	"	46	F	English	U. S. A.					
22	1st	REILLY,	James	✓	Hosp.Attdt	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	U. S. A.					
23		YOUNG,	Stanley	✓	Sr.Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	44	M	American	U. S. A.					
24		BURTCHELL,	Gerard	✓	1st de	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	U. S. A.					
25		FUCHS,	Phillip	✓	2nd de	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	U. S. A.					
26		LeBLANC,	Urban	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	54	M	English	U. S. A.					
27		SEIDERS,	William	✓	de's Mate	"	"	"	"	54	M	American	U, S. A.					
28		DAY,	Russell	✓	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	U. S. A.					
29		KEMA,	Benjamin	✓	de's Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M	Pacific Islander	U. S. A.					
30		ACUNA,	Pascual	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	54	M	Spanish	U. S. A.					

RECAPITULATION

Native Born Citizens	~~174~~	172
Naturalized Citizens	~~162~~	162
Aliens	~~30~~	30
TOTAL:	~~366~~	364
		Male 365

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINES
Owners U.S.MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc.

W Tuttle
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

URUGUAY

JUN 8 - 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the.....do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
J. P. O.

SHEET No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

17

VESSEL URUGUAY, ARRIVING AT NEW YORK, JUNE 8th, 1940, 19....., FROM THE PORT OF BUENOS AIRES via SANTOS and RIO DE JANEIRO

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or, disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only).
1		PURCELL,	John R.		Q. M.	4/30/40	N.York	Yes	Yes	32	M	American	U. S. A.					
2		GISBART,	Ernest		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	German	U. S. A.					
3		MILLS,	Allen		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	American	U. S. A.					
4	1st W	ROMAN,	Theodore		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	W.Indian	U. S. A.					
5		WILROY,	Clyde		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	American	U. S. A.					
6		ANNEBERG,	Einar		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scandi-navian	U. S. A.					
7	1st	POWERY,	Paul L.		A. B.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Sp. Am.	U. S. A.					
8		SARGENT,	Walter H.		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	U. S. A.					
9	1st	YOUNG,	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	U. S. A.					
10		ABERG,	William		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	U. S. A.					
11		O'SULLIVAN,	John		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	U. S. A.					
12	1st	DROTAR,	Donald		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	U. S. A.					
13	1st	ALLARD,	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	U. S. A.					
14	1st	KARTEVICH,	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	U. S. A.					
15	1st	BURRIS,	Carl		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	U. S. A.					
16		DOHMS,	Herbert		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	U. S. A.					
17	1st	DUFFY,	Francis		"	"	"	"	"	57	M	American	U. S. A.					
18	1st	HENRY,	Carl		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	U. S. A.					
19		VAN REETH,	Louis		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Flemish	U. S. A.					
20	1st	GEDRA,	Albert		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	U. S. A.					
21	1st	McKEIR,	Jack		O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	U, S, A.					
22	1st	BERMEN,	Carl		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	U. S. A.					
23		TRICOCHE,	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	W.Indian	U. S. A.					
24	1st	KREBS,	Martin		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	U. S. A.					
25	1st	TOPPING,	Allen		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	U, S. A.					
26		OLECHNOVICH,	Anatole		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	U. S. A.					
27		NOLAN,	William J.		Yeoman	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	U. S. A.					
28		ERIKSEN,	Edward J.		Firewatch	"	"	"	"	60	M	Scandi-navian	U. S. A.					
29		MACK,	Victor		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	Greek	U. S. A.					
30	1st	FRETZ,	Charles E.		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	American	U. S. A.					

Native 21
Naturalized 9

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S.MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc.

R. Lull
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....; of the.....; do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 66
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
J. P. G.

SHEET No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

VESSEL URUGUAY, ARRIVING AT NEW YORK, JUNE 8th, 1940, 19....., FROM THE PORT OF BUENOS AIRES via SANTOS and RIO DE JANEIRO

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or, disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only).
1		SAMUELSON,	John		Firewatch	4/30/40	N.York	Yes	Yes	55	M	Finnish	U. S. A.					
2		BEATTY,	Joseph		Ex.Clerk	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	U. S. A.					
3	1st	SCHULTZ,	Katherine		Asst Nurse	"	"	"	"	40	F	Rumanian	U. S. A.					
4	1st	EMICK,	Charles		A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	M	American	U. S. A.					
5	1st	SOLARIO,	Vicente		Chief Maintenceman	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	U. S. A.					
6		NUNEZ,	Nicholas		Maintenceman	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	U. S. A.					
7		CAMBEIRO,	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	Spanish	U. S. A.					
8	1st	PINKHAM,	Lawrence		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	U. S. A.					
9		SMITH,	William		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	M	American	U. S. A.					
10	1st	THORNES,	Erling		1st Asst do	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scandi-navian	U. S. A.					
11		GREIG,	Alexander		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	U. S. A.					
12		THOMPSON,	Richard		Senior 3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	American	U. S. A.					
13		LUCAS,	Burt		Junior 3rd "	"	"	"	"	57	M	American	U. S. A.					
14		PIERONI,	Albert		4th "	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	U. S. A.					
15		MC CORMICK,	Michael		5th "	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	U. S. A.					
16	1st	RINKER,	William		Jr.3rd "	"	"	"	"	47	M	American	U. S. A.					
17	1st	LUND,	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	U. S. A.					
18	1st	PAPADERELL,	Andrei		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Rumanian	U. S. A.					
19	1st	SUGGS,	Arnold		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	American	U. S. A.					
20		McANDREWS,	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	U. S. A.					
21		PARADISO,	Angelo		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	U. S. A.					
22		CURATO,	Salvatore		Eng.Cadet	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	U. S. A.					
23		JONES,	John		Eng.Cadet Off	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	U. S. A.					
24		JUDGE,	Edward A.		Plumber	"	"	"	"	38	M	American	U. S. A.					
25		GUSTAFSSON,	Adolf		Chief Refer Eng.	"	"	"	"	55	M	Scandi-navian	U. S. A.					
26		MANUEL,	Constantine		1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	52	M	Turkish	U, S, A.					
27		KANICKA,	Leon		2nd Asst "	"	"	"	"	36	M	American	U. S. A.					
28		WALKER,	David		Chief Electrician	"	"	"	"	50	M	Irish	U. S. A.					
29		JAYNE,	George		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	44	M	American	U. S. A.					
30		LEYCK,	Fred		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	U. S. A.					

Witness 19.
Witness 11

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S.MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc.

H. Tillis
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the.....do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 66
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
J. P. G.

SHEET No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

VESSEL URUGUAY, ARRIVING AT NEW YORK, JUNE 8th, 1940, 19..., FROM THE PORT OF BUENOS AIRES via SANTOS and RIO DE JANEIRO

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or, disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only).
1		ST.GERMAIN,	Oscar		4th Asst Elec	4/30/40	N.York	Yes	Yes	41	M	English	U. S. A.					
2		KITCHEN,	William		4th "	"	"	"	"	55	M	American	U. S. A.					
3	1st	O'DONNELL,	Joseph		Jr. Electric	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	U. S. A.					
4		STARR,	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	U. S. A.					
5		MENTRAK,	Stanley		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	U. S. A.					
6		MURRAH,	James		Yeoman	"	"	"	"	48	M	American	U. S. A.					
7		KELLY,	Frederick		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	56	M	English	U. S. A.					
8		CANDLER,	Charles		Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	U. S. A.					
9		AI,	Herman		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Pacific Islander	U. S. A.					
10		TUPP,	George		"	"	"	"	"	64	M	English	U. S. A.					
11		TAYLOR,	Alvin		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	U. S. A.					
12		KURTZ,	Seleman		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	U. S. A.					
13		URY,	Jack		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	U. S. A.					
14		SCHWAIGER,	Hans		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	U. S. A.					
15		TAYLOR,	Luther		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	U. S. A.					
16		TORRES,	Santiago		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	W.Indian	U. S. A.					
17		POWERS,	Richard		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	U. S. A.					
18		SMITH,	John		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	U. S. A.					
19		GRACIANO,	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Sp. Am.	U. S. A.					
20		ROMEIRA,	Antonio		Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	M	Portuguese	U. S. A.					
21		VASCO,	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	U. S. A.					
22		MAHIA,	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	U. S. A.					
23		JUGO,	John		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Filipino	U. S. A.					
24		DA TRICIO,	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Portuguese	U. S. A.					
25		SULLIVAN,	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	U. S. A.					
26		VERA,	Aurelio		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Sp. Am.	U. S. A.					
27	1st	VEGA,	Martin		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	W.Indian	U. S. A.					
28		BULSON,	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	U. S. A.					
29	1st	MANZABALEY,	Emilio		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	U. S. A.					
30		QUENTANILLA,	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	U. S. A.					

Native 13
Nat. 17

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S.MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
J. P. G.

SHEET No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

VESSEL URUGUAY, ARRIVING AT NEW YROK, JUNE 8th, 1940., 19....., FROM THE PORT OF BUENOS AIRES via SANTOS and RIO DE JANEIRO

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only).
1		DiRAIMONDO,	Vicente		Fireman	4/30/40	N. York	Yes	Yes	26	M	American	U. S. A.					
2		MATHEWS,	Howard		Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	U. S. A.					
3	1st.	BUCHOLD,	Philip		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	U. S. A.					
4	1st	KNOCH,	Harold		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	U. S. A.					
5		EASAIS,	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	American	U. S. A.					
6	1ST	PEERSEHKA,	Herman		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	U. S. A.					
7		SEDA,	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	W.Indian	U. S. A.					
8		ARIS,	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	U. S. A.					
9	1st	PEREZ,	Santiago		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Cuban	U. S. A.					
10	1st	RODRIGUEZ,	Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	W.Indian	U. S. A.					
11		LINLEY,	Richard		6th Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	U. S. A.					
12		HEIDORN,	Charles		Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	49	M	German	U. S. A.					
13		DOELLE,	Paul		2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	M	German	U. S. A.					
14		MUNN,	Joseph		2nd Asst "	"	"	"	"	38	M	American	U. S. A.					
15		McLAUGHLIN,	Frank		Ch.Storekpr	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	U. S. A.					
16		LAMBERT,	Edward		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	U. S. A.					
17		STARZ,	Joe		Chief Bartender	"	"	"	"	39	M	Italian	U. S. A.					
18		ESCUDO,	Arturo		Bartender	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	U. S. A.					
19		BOLAND,	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	U. S. A.					
20		SANDFORD,	Alfred		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	U. S. A.					
21		LOWENSTEIN,	Ira		Costs Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	U. S. A.					
22		DENTON,	Frank		Ch.Printer	"	"	"	"	48	M	American	U. S. A.					
23		BUNCH,	Benton		Printer	"	"	"	"	47	M	American	U. S. A.					
24		SCHWARTING,	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	U. S. A.					
25		MINDLER,	Julie		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	F	American	U. S. A.					
26		GALLAGHER,	Jane		"	"	"	"	"	39	F	American	U. S. A.					
27		CASEY,	Irnea		"	"	"	"	"	34	F	American	U. S. A.					
28		MacCAULEY,	James		Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	58	M	Scotch	U. S. A.					
29		EKSTEDT,	Henry		Asst"	"	"	"	"	49	M	American	U. S. A.					
30		RING,	Michael		Sm.Rm.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	U. S. A.					

Native 17
Not 13

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S.MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents Moore-McCormack Lines,Inc.

IV [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the.....do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 66
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
J. P. G.

SHEET No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

21

VESSEL URUGUAY, ARRIVING AT NEW YORK, JUNE 8th, 1940, 19....., FROM THE PORT OF BUENOS AIRES via SANTOS and RIO DE JANEIRO

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or, disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only).
1		SCHULER,	Erich		Sm.Rm.Stwd.	4/30/40	N. York	Yes	Yes	47	M	German	U. S. A.					
2		REINKEN,	Walter		Deck "	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	U. S. A.					
3		SALZER,	Arhtur		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	U. S. A.					
4		JAMES,	Robert		Librarian	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	U. S. A.					
5	1st	BROWN,	Charles		Veranda Cafe Stwd	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	English	5'11	150			
6		FILOSA,	Andrew		Gym Attdt	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	U. S. A.					
7		FURSTERLING,	Hans		Sal.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	48	M	German	U. S. A.					
8		LYONS,	Lee		Captain's Servant	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	U. S. A.					
9		MINER,	Carl		Chief B.R.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scandi-navian	U. S. A.					
10		CATHERALL,	Patrick		B.R.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	38	M	American	U. S. A.					
11		PEREZ,	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	U. S. A.					
12		KOSTRENSKI,	John		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	U. S. A.					
13		HASEMAN,	William		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	U. S. A.					
14		UMLAUFF,	Gus		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	German	U. S. A.					
15		FROEMMEL,	John		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	German	U. S. A.					
16		RICH,	John		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	American	U. S. A.					
17		JANSSEN,	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	U. S. A.					
18		LUCIO,	Charles		Bath "	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	U. S. A.					
19		TRONCO,	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	American	U. S. A.					
20		BURBOIS,	George		1st Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	U. S. A.					
21		BAUM,	Lothar		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	German	U. S. A.					
22		TYLER,	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	American	U. S. A.					
23		PINTO,	Augustus		"	"	"	"	"	51	M	Portuguese	U. S. A.					
24	1st	RIVERA,	Marcial		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	W.Indian	U. S. A.					
25		KRUMBIEGEL,	Hans		"	"	"	"	"	53	M	German	U. S. A.					
26		LUTRELL,	Clarence		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	U. S. A.					
27		FEHRING,	Otto		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	U. S. A.					
28		GALVIN,	Jermiah		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Irish	U. S. A.					
29		HOLLERAN,	Nicholas		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	U. S. A.					
30		SORENSON,	Abrahem		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	U. S. A.					

Native 13
Nat. 16
alien 1

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S.MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 4
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
J. P. G.

SHEET No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

22

VESSEL U RUGUAY, ARRIVING AT NEW YORK, JUNE 8th, 1940, 19....., FROM THE PORT OF BUENOS AIRES via SANTOS and RIO DE JANEIRO

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or, disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only).
1		FERNANDEZ,	Manuel		1st Cl.Waiter	4/30/40	N. York	Yes	Yes	35	M	American	U. S. A.					
2		DIAZ,	Benedict		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Sapnish	U. S. A.					
3		SERGUEYAN,	Arhtur		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Armenian	U. S. A.					
4		HAKMANN,	Johanes		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scandi-navian	U. S. A.	5'9	168			
5		CASSABOOM,	Donald B.		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	American	U. S. A.					
6		CUEVAS,	Peter		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	U. S. A.					
7		KAPLAN,	Julius		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Polish	U. S. A.					
8		KAUPER,	Albert		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	U. S. A.					
9		de WILDE,	Garrett		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	Dutch	U. S. A.					
10		CUNNINGHAM,	Donald		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	U. S. A.					
11		CELLER,	August		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	American	U. S. A.					
12		BOTTCHER,	Otto		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	German	U. S . A.					
13	1st	TEJERA,	Rafael		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Cuban	U. S. A.					
14		GORDINI,	John		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	Italian	U. S. A.					
15		HEITMAN,	Frederick		"	"	"	"	"	62	M	German	U. S. A.					
16	1st	FERGUSON,	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	U. S. A.					
17	1st	DUDAS,	Stephen		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	U. S. A.					
18	1st	MAITLAND,	William		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	U. S. A.					
19		OBKIRCHER,	Louis		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	German	U. S. A.					
20		HERTA,	Petru		"	"	"	"	"	58	M	Rumanian	U. S. A.					
21		DEXTER,	William		Nite Stwd.	"	"	"	"	58	M	English	U. S. A.					
22		ADLER,	Oscar		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	German	U. S. A.					
23		CUERVO,	Eduardo		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	U. S. A.					
24		PIMENTEL,	John		Ch.Porter	"	"	"	"	34	M	W.Indian	U. S. A.					
25		GRANZIANO,	Alfred		Porter	"	"	"	"	26	M	Amercian	U. S. A.					
26		PEREZ,	Efigenio		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	W.Indian	U. S. A.					
27		BROWNSTEIN,	Abrahem		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	UL S. A.					
28		FIGUEROS,	Felix		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	W.Indian	U. S. A.					
29	1st	SERVANES,	Enrique		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	W.Indian	U. S. A.					
30		VASQUEZ,	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	W.Indian	U. S. A.					

Native 8
Nat 2
alien 1

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S.MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc.

H. Tuttle
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the.....do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 66 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
J. P. G.

SHEET No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

23

VESSEL URUGUAY, ARRIVING AT NEW YORK, JUNE 8th, 1940, 19....., FROM THE PORT OF BUENOS AIRES via SANTOS and RIO DE JANEIRO

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or, disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	1st	ARCIAGA,	Eulalio		Porter	4/30/40	N. York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Filipino	P. I.	5'7	146			
2	1st	DUCHARME,	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	U. S. A.					
3		TEJADA,	Nicanor		Asst Vegt Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	Filipino	P. I.	5'2	123			
4		GRIMALDI,	Anthony		Ball Capt	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	U. S. A.					
5		REYNA,	Morris		Bell Bugler	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	U. S. A.					
6		SACKMAN,	Max		Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	U. S. A.					
7	1st	PALOMINO,	ADRIAN Anthony		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	U. S. A.					
8		MORING,	Peter		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	U. S. A.					
9		BELLMYER,	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	U. S. A.					
10	1st	SMITH,	Edwin		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	U. S. A.					
11		THOMAS,	Herbert		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	U. S. A.					
12	1st	MARINE,	Robert		Elev-Boy	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	U. S. A.					
13		SCHWARZ,	Alfred		Lounge Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	U. S. A.					
14	1st	SAFEE,	Weddie		Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	U. S. A.					
15	1st	LEMBKE,	Howard		Elev-Boy	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	U. S. A.					
16		MYERS,	Harry		Trst Ch.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	U. S. A.					
17		MARSHALL,	William		Trst Sm Rm Stwd	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	U. S. A.					
18		PRYCE,	Charles		Lounge Stwd	"	"	"	"	60	M	English	English	5'9	175			
19		GARCIA,	Ricardo		Bath "	"	"	"	"	57	M	Spanish	U. S. A.					
20		MAHONEY,	Albert		Nite "	"	"	"	"	57	M	English	U. S. A.					
21		JONES,	Albert		B.R. "	"	"	"	"	56	M	English	U. S. A.					
22		LEVINE,	Hyman		" "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Polish	U. S. A.					
23		LOPEZ,	Benny		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	U. S. A.					
24		BERTINEZ,	Carlos		" "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Sp. Am.	U, S, A.					
25		BENAVIDES,	Florencio		" "	"	"	"	"	57	M	Spanish	U. S. A.					
26		RIVERA,	Julio		Trst Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	M	W.Indian	U. S. A.					
27	1st	HAMRE,	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	American	U. S. A.					
28		VELANDO,	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Sp. Am.	U. S. A.					
29		FERNANDEZ,	Frederico		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	W.Indian	U. S. A,					
30		PILOLLA,	Ralph		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	U. S. A.					

Native 14
Natural 13 and
alien 3

Total 1

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S.MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc.

H. Tillis
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian,
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 65
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
J. P. G.

SHEET No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 24

VESSEL URUGUAY, ARRIVING AT NEW YORK, JUNE 8th, 1940, 19....., FROM THE PORT OF BUENOS AIRES via SANTOS and RIO DE JANEIRO

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or, disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only).
1		SCHIOCCHETTI,	John		Trst Waiter	4/30/40	N. York	Yes	Yes	23	M	American	U. S. A.					
2		BRAND,	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	U. S. A.					
3		FILIPAC,	Ivan		"	"	"	"	"	56	M	Slovak	U. S. A.					
4		HANSEN,	Louis		"	"	"	"	"	58	M	Scandi-navian	U, S. A.					
5	1st	FAERHURST,	John		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	U, S. A.					
6		PAGAN,	Pablo		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	W.Indian	U. S. A.					
7		SAUKEL,	Otto		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	U. S. A.					
8	1st	VETTER,	Emil		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	German	U. S. A.					
9		KLINE,	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	American	U. S. A.					
10	1st	AKKASH,	George		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Turkish	U. S. A.					
11		DAY,	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	U. S. A.					
12		HOLMES,	Eric		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	English	5'5	130			
13	1st	SALQUERO,	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	W.Indian	U. S. A.					
14	1st	SMITH,	Harold		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	U. S. A.					
15		GALWAY,	Viola		Trst Stwdss	"	"	"	"	27	F	American	U, S. A.					
16		DIETZ,	John		Trst Bell-boy	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	U. S. A.					
17	1st	ROMAN,	Julio		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	W.Indian	U. S. A.					
18		WILSON,	Martin		Gly-hole St	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	U. S. A.					
19		RODRIGUEZ,	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	W.Indian	U. S. A.					
20		LALAMI,	Ali		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	French	U. S. A.					
21		MACHATE,	John		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Americ an	U. S. A.					
22		MAGHANY,	Daniel		Silverman	"	"	"	"	41	M	Filipino	P. I.					
23		McBRIDE,	Eugene		Glass & Crockery	"	"	"	"	48	M	American	U. S. A.					
24		GUIDETTE,	Edward		Joiner	"	"	"	"	58	M	Italian	U. S. A.					
25		MOCKA,	Louis		Painter	"	"	"	"	46	M	Slovak	U. S. A.					
26		DeOCAMPO,	Mariano		Messman	"	"	"	"	47	M	Filipino	U. S. A.					
27		DeLaROSA,	Henen		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Filipino	P. I.	5'5	150			
28		GUMO,	Melecio		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Filipino	P. I.	5'4	133			
29		DANGARAN,	Daniel		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Filipino	P. I.	5'1	119			
30		SALAZAR,	Salvatore		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Filipino	P. I.	5'3	124			

Nat'l American 9
Naturalized 15
alien 6

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S.MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the.....do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
J. P. G.

SHEET No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

25

VESSEL URUGUAY, ARRIVING AT NEW YORK, JUNE 8th, 1940, 19....., FROM THE PORT OF BUENOS AIRES via SANTOS and RIO DE JANEIRO

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or, disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only).
1		CABACANA,	Potenciano		Messman	4/30/40	N. York	Yes	Yes	38	M	Filipino	P. I.	5'	116			
2	1st	GAMBOA,	Ambrecio		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Filipino	P. I.	5'3	123			
3		DEONA,	Florencio		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Filipino	P. I.	5'6	139			
4		SOLIDUM,	Alanaso		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Filipino	P. I.	5'5	134			
5		MAJARES,	Rafael		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Filipino	P. I.	5'1	119			
6		CONCEPCION,	Vicente		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Filipino	P. I.	5'6	136			
7		MODINA,	Christoseno		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Filipino	P. I.	5'2	124			
8		MYERS,	Dennis		Chief Laundryman	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	U. S. A.					
9		ATKINS,	John		Laundryman	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	U. S. A.					
10	1st	WORTHMAN,	Raphael		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Russian	U. S. A.					
11		KUHNE,	Henrich		"	"	"	"	"	53	M	German	U. S. A.					
12		MORRIS,	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	Sp. Am.	U. S. A.					
13	1st	RAVITZ,	Carl		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	U. S. A.					
14	1st	HEINRICH,	Frank		Orchestra Leader	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	U. S. A.					
15	1st	WEAVER,	Robert		Musician	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	U. S. A.					
16	1st	BRECHNER,	John		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Rumanian	U. S. A.					
17	1st	PORTERFIELD,	John		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	U. S. A.					
18	1st	LEISTER,	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	U. S. A.					
19	1st	REINHARD,	Rudolf		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	American	U. S. A.					
20	1st	EKLOE,	George		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	U. S. A.					
21	1st	CLEMENS,	Jack		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	U. S. A.					
22	1st	SCOTT,	Jaak		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	U. S. A.					
23		VITOLANO,	Donato		Barber	"	"	"	"	46	M	Italian	U. S. A.					
24		HALFE,	Charles		Valet	"	"	"	"	45	M	Armenian	U. S. A.					
25		BROOKS,	William		Photographer	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	U. S. A.					
26	1st	PRATHER,	Adeline		Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	35	F	American	U. S. A.					
27		NILSSON,	Lydia		Masseuse	"	"	"	"	35	F	American	U. S. A.					
28	1st	JANSEN,	Elsie		Shop Attdt	"	"	"	"	33	F	American	U. S. A.					
29	1st	BALFOUR,	Eveline		Entertainer	"	"	"	"	29	F	American	U. S. A.					
30	1st	LEONARD,	Pauline		"	"	"	"	"	28	F	American	U, S. A.					

Native 14
Naturalize 9
aliens 7

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S.MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc.

H Tibbs
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the.....do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
J. P. G.

SHEET No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

VESSEL URUGUAY, ARRIVING AT NEW YORK, , JUNE 8th, 1940, 19....., FROM THE PORT OF BUENOS AIRES via SANTOS and RIO DE JANEIRO

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or, disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	Yes	CHAMBERS,	Peter		Entertainer	4/30/40	N. York	Yes	Yes	38	M	American	U. S. A.					
2		BURNETT,	Eula		"	"	"	"	"	31	F	American	U. S. A.					
3		BURNETT,	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	U. S. A.					
4		GAETANO,	Felix		Spanish Instructer	"	"	"	"	39	M	Italian	U. S. A.					
5		ROVIRA,	Manuel		Bath Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	M	W.Indian	U. S . A.					
6		POLACZCK,	Gustavus		B.R. Stwd	"	"	"	"	60	M	Sp. Am.	U. S. A .					
7		UHLMANN,	Fritz		Chef	"	"	"	"	46	M	German	U. S. A.					
8		BEIMERT,	Carl		Asst "	"	"	"	"	52	M	German	U. S. A.					
9		CHRISTOSOMO,	Vicente		Entree & Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	42	M	Filipino	P. I.	5'8	138			
10		SCHMIDT,	Jacob		Asst "	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	U. S. A.					
11		MAYER,	Richard		Lardar "	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	GERMANY	5'8	150			
12		HELLER,	Peter		Asst "	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	U. S. A.					
13		WATKINS,	William		Soup "	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	U. S. A.					
14		SETTLER,	John		Roast "	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	U. S. A.					
15		MEYER,	Max		Asst "	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	Germany	5'6	138			
16		ATON,	Pable		Grill "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Filipino	P. I.	5'5	132			
17		GAYNOR,	Alexander		Veg't "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Sp. Am.	U. S. A.					
18		CASSMAN,	Charles		Fish "	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	Germany	5'9	156			
19		LAPID,	Lupe		Nite "	"	"	"	"	43	M	Filipino	P. I.	5'5	134			
20		HOLDEN,	Arthur		Fry "	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	U. S. A.					
21		MEISNER,	Fritz		Round "	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	Germany	5'	155			
22		HANSEN,	Theo		Crew "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scandi-navian	Denmark	5'6	136			
23		MAQUREQUE,	Telesfero		Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4	129			
24		MORTARA,	Alex		Ch.Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	U. S. A.					
25		POST,	John		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	U, S. A.					
26		EGUILEZ,	A		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Sp. Am.	U. S. A.					
27		GREEN,	Karl		Utlity "	"	"	"	"	38	M	American	U. S. A.					
28		RAUSCHENBACH,	Karl		Chief Baker & Confectioner "	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	U. S. A .					
29		SHIFFEL,	Emil		2nd Confectnr "	"	"	"	"	49	M	German	U. S. A .					
30		FRANZ,	Adolph		2nd Baker "	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	U. S. A .					

4 507/391

Treated aboard Uruguay from 5/19 to sail

Native 4
Nat 17
aliens 9

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S.MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the.....do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
J. P. O.

SHEET No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

VESSEL URUGUAY, ARRIVING AT NEW YORK, JUNE 8th, 1940, 19..., FROM THE PORT OF BUENOS AIRES Via SANTOS and RIO DE JANEIRO

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or, disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only).
1		RAPHAEL,	Stanley		3rd Baker	4/30/40	N.nYork	Yes	Yes	20	M	American	U. S. A.					
2		HEIMAN,	Arthur		Utility "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Slovak	U. S. A.					
3		SHEARER,	Alex		Chief Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	U. S. A.					
4		HADELER,	John		2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	M	German	Germany	5'10	190			
5		PLAZA,	Juan		3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Sp. Am.	U. S. A.					
6	1st	PETERSON,	Kai		Mite "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scandi-navian	Denmark	5'8	150			
7		CROWLEY,	Joseph		Coffeeman Asst	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	U. S. A.					
8	1st	CECH,	Peter		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	37	M	Amer ican	U. S. A.					
9		ROSI,	Antonio		Trst Chief Pantryman	"	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	148			
10		POROCNY,	Ferdinand		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	U. S. A.					
11		CUBEIRO,	Frank		Salad "	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	U. S. A.					
12		AQUELINO,	Villa		Asst "	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	U. S. A.					
13		HANNON,	John		Asst "	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	U. S. A.					
14		FLORES,	Candido		Chief Utility	"	"	"	"	28	M	W.Indian	U. S. A.					
15	1st	MORALES,	Aureio		Porter	"	"	"	"	29	M	W.Indian	U. S. A.					
16	1st	ZACHARENKE,	William		Utility	"	"	"	"	26	M	Russian	U. S. A.					
17		GEDFREDY,	Wilten		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	U. S. A.					
18		O'NEILL,	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	U. S. A.					
19	1st	RUSZIN,	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	U. S. A.					
20	1st	REYNOLDS,	William		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	American	U. S. A.					
21	1st	BUCHOLTZ,	David		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	U. S. A.					
22		ANNESO,	A		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	U. S. A.					
23	1st	DIAZ,	Enrique		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	W.Indian	U. S. A.					
24	1st	HUGHES,	John		Burned Ship "	Buenos Aires						American	U. S. A.					
25	1st	RAMES,	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	W.Indian	U. S. A.					
26		MOCARSKI,	Stanley		"	"	"	"	"	51	M	Russian	U. S. A.					
27	1st	HYLAND,	James		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	U. S. A.					
28	1st	KEISER,	Lee		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	U. S. A.					
29	1st	PIZARIO,	Rafael		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	W.Indian	U. S. A.					
30	1st	BARROS,	Victoriano		Spec.Baker	"	"	"	"	33	M	W.Indian	U. S. A.					

Native 14
Nat 13
alien 3

Line AMERICAN REPUBLIC S LINE
Owners U.S.MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....,of the.....,do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SHEET No. 13

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
J. P. O.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

VESSEL URUGUAY, ARRIVING AT NEW YORK, JUNE 8th, 1940, FROM THE PORT OF BUENOS AIRES via SANTOS and RIO DE JANEIRO

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or, disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	1st	ARREYO,	Braulio		Utility	4/30/40	N. York	Yes	Yes	30	M	W.Indian	U. S. A.				Native 3	
2	1st	MARTINEZ,	Secundino		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	W.Indian	U. S. A.				Naturalized 3	
3		VOHTMAN,	Alex		Spec.Baker	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	U. S. A.					
4	1st	COOPER,	Alex		Utility	"	"	"	"	46	M	American	U. S. A.					
5	1st	YOUNG,	Madeline		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	31	F	American	U. S. A.					
6	1st	DUNN,	Henry		Trst Dk Stwd	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	U, S. A.					
7						List closed with 366 members of crew including Master												
8						W Miller Supt												
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17	—	PIERCE	ARTHUR W		REPATRIATED SEAMAN	5/22/40	BA	Y	Y	33	M	AME	USA	510				
18						W Miller Supt												
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25	No Return Ticket					5/18/40	Rio	yes	yes	25	M	Amer	USA					
26						W Miller Supt												
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Crew List Visa No. 89
American Consulate.
At Barbados, B.W.I.
Seen for the journey to the United States, Via Way Ports
(Consul) PRESCOTT CHILDS
Consul of the United States of America.
Service No. 424
Fee prescribed Nil
MAY 8 1940

MAY 1 1940
Supplementary CREW LIST VISA
AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. —
at RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Santos, Montevideo & Buenos Aires
Rozen Hennessy
Vice Consul
Date MAY 1 6 1940
Closed with 365 members
including master.
—

Shipped MAY 22 1940

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA
W B1

Supplementary
No.....
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via East Coast of South America
William Barnes
American Vice Consul
Date.....MAY 24 1940.....
No Fee Prescribed.

Closed with 366 members of crew including Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SANTOS, BRAZIL.
MAY 27 1940

THIS LIST, IN 13 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 365 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)

MAY 28 1940
Suppl. CREW LIST VISA
AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. —
at RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
William O'Shaughnessy, Vice Consul
Date MAY 28 1940
Closed with 366 members
including master.
—

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S.MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

O R B Oakley

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* JUNE, 19 40.

M Tully

Immigrant Inspector.

6/8

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1/3

1-1

29

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUN 19 1940

M&H
Cards Punched 6/21/40
Clerk M&H
Cards Executed
Cards Checked 6/26/40
Clerk M.W.
Belg

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bernard Bourke, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bernard Bourke Ind Imp Col

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1940

at Southampton, England

[signature]
ROAD CALCA.
Am Vice Con.
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2.00 PAID

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr. 6-8-40

Landed

Visa de F

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

NOND	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	1		1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

23 S. S. VILLE DE GAND. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 29, 1946

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	DE LA COUR	WILLIAM ALFRED	39	✓	M	S	Cattle Attendnt ✓	Yes	5 Years English French	yes	British	English	Channel I. Jersey		N.I.232	Southampton	Arrived May 8 46	503/218	England C.I. Jersey ✓	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Dated Apr 30 1945 D-15 — J. J. Keegan Inspector — 7 P.m.

10

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York *June 8,* 19 46

30

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether previously sent deported under any law	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Illiam DeLaCour La Chenaie, Trinity, Jersey, C.I.	New York	Southampton		Yes	Paul Sparrow Owner of Cattle $50	Yes	Yes	1937	Athenia	May NJ, '37	Mr Borroman Quarantine Station Athenia, New Jersey	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Ville de Grand, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Carlier

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1920

at New York

D D Kenagan

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES LINES COMPANY

PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
AMERICAN PIONEER LINE

PIERS 59, 60, 61, 62
NORTH RIVER
NEW YORK

Ville de Gand 6/10

June 19th 1940.

U.S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Port of New York N.Y.

31

Gentlemen:-

George Feron (Seaman)

Under date of June 14th 1940, Immigration form # 689 was submitted to Your Office covering changes in Crew in S/S Ville de Namur showing "George Feron" to be hospitalized as result of injury.

This man was discharged from Hospital on June 11th and sailed from New York in S/S Ville de Gand on June 12th 1940 but was not shown on form 689 covering S/S Ville de Gand under date of June 18th.

Kindly accept this letter as supplementary to Form 689 covering sailing of S/S Ville de Gand on June 12th 1940.

S.J. Topping
Asst. Marine Superintendent,
Societe Maritime Anversoise,
U.S. Lines Co. as Agents.

RECEIVED
RECORDS DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Form 000

Ville de Gand 6/10

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
June 18th 1940 32, 192

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality) S. S. Ville de Gand
from port of Le Havre, France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 (Hosp.)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 8th 1940, 192, consigned to United States Lines Co.; is now lying at Pier # 60 N.R., and is expected to sail June 12th 1940, 192, for Bordeaux, France.
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joseph Van Stayen	46	Belgian	Antwerp Belg. April 4th 1940
Isidor Van Oystayen	36	Belgian	Le Havre, France, May 21,1940
Aime De Lignieres	26	Belgian	Le Havre, France, May 22,1940

14—1618

A.M.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nils Aarre	26	Denmark	James Craig	22	Canada
Harold Kelland	36	Canada	Jacobus Neggers	26	Holland
Arne Hansen	21	Norway	Joseph Poole	21	England
Fortunato Alquero	46	Filipino	Anton Torsvik	32	Norway
James Frampton	52	Scotland	Henry Ross	63	British
Thomas Fielden	48	England	Norman West	42	England
Sidney Davis	36	England	Patrick Martin	42	Ireland
Armando Escobar	25	Colombian	Kenneth Kincaid	61	England
Arthur Vermuyten	53	Belgium	Edward O'Gorman	29	Ireland
Alfred Biaggi	45	Switzerland	George McCluskey	64	N.Ireland
John Lyons	51	England	James McKay	35	Scotland
Patrick Gallagher	32	N.Ireland	Charles Sommers	54	England
J.Van de Kerckhoven	40	Belgium	Emil Lenaert	37	Belgium
Alphonse Metz	26	Belgium	Johannes Withaegels	49	Belgium
Francis Williamson	26	Scotland	Robert De Ridder	23	Holland
Joseph Borre	51	Belgium	Aebat Haakmat	33	Dutch Guiana

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Casteel
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 600

Ville de Gand 6/10

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y. 32
June 18th 1940, 192

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality) S. S. Ville de Gand
from port of Le Havre, France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 (Hosp.)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 8th 1940, 192, consigned to United States Lines Co.; is now lying at Pier # 60 N.R., and is expected to sail June 12th 1940, 192, for Bordeaux, France.
via United States port of Direct
this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joseph Van Stayen	46	Belgian	Antwerp Belg. April 4th 1940
Isidor Van Oystayen	36	Belgian	Le Havre, France, May 21,1940
Aime De Lignieres W.L.S.D.A.	26	Belgian	Le Havre, France, May 22,1940

16—1613

H.M.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Albert Teirbroodt	25	Belgian	Antwerp, Apr, 4th, 1940	Tapeworms

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	28	[illegible]	New York April 19th 1940
Joseph Murrins	35	Canada	New York April 18th 1940
Preben Eggers	30	Denmark	" " " 19th "
Peter Aries	47	Holland	" " " 19th "
Ferdinand Kubvas	21	Estonia	" " " 18th "
John Abbott	22	Canada	" " " " "
Marinus Van Dipten	17	Holland	" " " " "
Herbert Kennedy	46	Scotland	" " " " "
Dominicus Spee	40	Holland	" " " 2 "
Graciano Gonzales	50	Peru	" " " " "
Elias Vagenes	20	Norway	" " " " "
Michael Downey	24	Canada	" " " " "
Edward Johannesen	41	Norway	" " " " "
William Vingerhoets	37	Holland	Le Havre, France, May 20th 1940
Frank Peracchio	32	England	New York April 18th 1940
John McSweeney	35	England	" " " " "
Sakelarios Sunas	41	Greece	Le Havre, France, May 22nd 1940
Richard Robinson	24	Canada	New York April 18th 1940
Gerardo Gomez	37	Argentine	Le Havre, France, May 21st 1940
James Doran	46	Ireland	New York April 19th 1940

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

59 Aw

entered 6/10/40 SFO

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

sailed 6/12/40 SFO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VILLE de GAND, arriving at New York, June 8, 1940, from the port of Le Havre, Southampton May 25 May 21

33

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	CARLIER	Raoul	35	Master	Ident Card 4.4.40	Antwerp	No Finger Print	Yes	53	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'3	140	ON BOARD 6/10/40		
2	"	SKAUG	Ove	10	1.Officer	No PP – No Finger Print 18.4.40	New York	"	"	24	M	Scandi-navian	Norwegian	6'	185	Finger prints 6/11/40 ON BOARD 6/10/40		X
3	"	COEURDEROI	Maurice	6	2. "	Ident Seamans Book 4.4.40	Antwerp	Finger Print	"	27	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'9	165	Finger prints 6/11/40 ON BOARD 6/10/40		
4	"	MURRINS	Joseph	20	3. "	Seamans Book 18.4.40	New York	No Finger Print	"	36	M	British	Canadian	5'6	155	NOT ON BOARD 6/10/40		
5	"	DELEYE	Octave	16	Radio Opr.	Id Seamans Book 4.4.40	Antwerp	Finger print	"	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'7	180	ON BOARD 6/10/40		
6	"	DEPOORTERE	Georges	40	Carpenter	Seamans Book	"	No Print	"	59	M	"	"	5&11	175	Finger prints 6/11/40 ON BOARD 6/10/40		X
7	"	BERNAERTS	August	23	Boatswain	Seamans Book 18.4.40	New York	Print	"	38	M	"	"	5'5	135	ON BOARD 6/10/40		
8	"	VERHOEVEN	Leonard	12	AB Seaman	Seaman Book 5.4.40	Antwerp	Finger Print	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	160	ON BOARD 6/10/40		
9	"	MATTEUSEN	Frans	25	"	4.4.40	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6	145	Finger prints 6/11/40 ON BOARD 6/12/40		
10	"	CEULEMANS	Florent	23	"	"	"	Print	"	40	M	"	"	5'5	135	ON BOARD 6/10/40		
11	"	WTTERVULGHE	Henri	15	"	"	"	No Print	"	35	M	"	"	5'7	145	Finger prints 6/11/40 ON BOARD 6/10/40		
12	"	DECLIPPELEIR	Juliaan	14	"	"	"	Print	"	33	M	"	"	5'6	140	ON BOARD 6/10/40		
13	"	CARION	Raoul	10	"	"	"	Print	"	29	M	"	"	5'4	125	ON BOARD 6/10/40		
14	"	ARIES	Peter	30	Cadet Purser	Id 4.4.40	New York	Finger Print	"	47	M	"	Dutch	5'7	160	NOT ON BOARD 6/10/40		
15	"	KUBVAS	Ferdinand	5	No Passport	Seamans Book	"	"	"	21	M	Scandi-navian	Finnish	5'5	125	NOT ON BOARD 6/10/40		
16	"	ABBOTT	John	4	"	"	"	Dredges. No Print	"	22	M	British	Canadian	5'6	140	Finger prints 6/11/40 NOT ON BOARD 6/10/40		
17	"	D'HONDT	Julien	12	Ord.Seaman	Seamans Book 4.4.40	Antwerp	Finger Print	"	32	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'5	145	ON BOARD 6/10/40		
18	"	VERSWYVER	Armand	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8	170	ON BOARD 6/10/40		
19	"	VAN DIPTEN	Marinus	2	Pilot	No 18.4.40	New York	Finger Print	"	17	M	"	Dutch	5'6	145	Finger prints 6/11/40 NOT ON BOARD 6/10/40		
20	"	DEBONDT	Andrew	20	Ch.Engineer	Seamans Book 18.4.40	Print	"	"	41	M	"	Belgian	5'6	140	ON BOARD 6/10/40		
21	"	BILLIET	Pieter	16	1.Ass.Eng.	4.4.40	Antwerp	Print	"	37	M	"	"	5'5	150	ON BOARD 6/10/40		
22	"	KENNEDY	Herbert	25	2. "	Ident Card 18.4.40	New York	"	"	46	M	British	British	5'7	145	NOT ON BOARD 6/10/40		
23	"	LARSEN	Karl	12	3. "	Passport No	Finger Print	"	"	29	M	Scandi-navian	Norwegian	5'11	170	Finger prints 6/11/40 ON BOARD 6/10/40		
24	"	VOET	Joseph	35	4. "	Seamans Book 4.4.40	Antwerp	No Print	"	52	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'11	180	Finger prints 6/11/40 ON BOARD 6/10/40		
25	"	SPEE	Dominique	20	Electrician	Seamans PP Cert 18.4.40	New York	Finger Print	"	39	M	"	Dutch	5'9	160	NOT ON BOARD 6/10/40		
26	"	MINNE	Bernard	35	W.Tender	Seamans Book	Finger Print	"	"	54	M	"	Belgian	5'7	170	ON BOARD 6/10/40		
27	"	GONZALES	Graciano	30	Steward	Seamans Cert. Loyalty	Callao	"	"	50	M	S.Americ.	Peruvian	5'6	145	NOT ON BOARD 6/10/40		
28	"	VAGENES	Elias	3	Cook	PP No Finger Print	"	"	"	20	M	Scandi-navian	Norwegian	5'7	155	Finger prints 6/11/40 NOT ON BOARD 6/10/40		
29	"	OSTYN	Joseph	15	Oiler	Seamans Book 18.4.40	Antwerp	No Print	"	37	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'6	150	ON BOARD 6/10/40		
30	"	DOWNEY	Michael	6	Steward	PP No Finger Print	"	"	"	24	M	British	British	5'7	135	Finger prints 6/11/40 NOT ON BOARD 6/10/40		

#1-14-" 5-#16-#19-#22-" 25-#28-#30-Total on board

Continued!

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

J. Williamson
Surgeon

D. Kavanagh
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

58.
59.
60.
61.
62.
63.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VILLE DE GAND, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 8 - 1940, 19....., from the port of 34

	(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
58.																			
59.	31.	1	Yes	FOLBROECK	Florentine	2o	Oiler	18.4.4o	New York	No	Yes	38	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'6	155		ON BOARD 6/17/40
6o.	32.	2	"	ELLINGSEN	Karl	14	"	"	"	"	"	3o	M	Scandi-navian	Norwegian X	5'8	165		ON BOARD 6/17/40
61.	33.	3	"	EECKELS	Joseph	35	"	4.4.4o	Antwerp	"	"	5o	M	Flemish	Belgian X	5'6	15o		ON BOARD 6/17/40
62.	34.	4	"	VOS	Petrus	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'5	14o		ON BOARD 6/17/40
63.	35.	5	"	PEETERS	Pierre	23	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	" X	5'5	15o		ON BOARD 6/17/40
	36.	6	"	VANSTAYEN	Joseph	27	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'8	155		NOT ON BOARD 6/17/40
	37.	7	"	SCHOLLAERT	Jan	3o	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	" X	5'7	16o		ON BOARD 6/17/40
	38.	8	"	TEIRBROODT	Albert	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5	14o		NOT ONBOARD 6/17/40
	39.	9	"	JOOS	Augustinus	21	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	" X	5'6	145		ON BOARD 6/17/40
	4o.	10	"	WIELANDT	Alois	15	"	18.4.4o	New York	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'8	165		ON BOARD 6/17/40
	41.	11	"	JOHANNESEN	Edward	24	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scandi-navian	Norwegian X	5'1o	185		NOT ON BOARD 6/17/40
	42.	12	"	X HANDLEY	Sidney ~~Sheppard~~	12	Ch.Steward	19.4.4o	"	"	"	32	M	British	English	6'1	17o		DESERTED AT LE HAVRE
	43.	13	"	X ~~MARIS~~	~~Frans~~	~~8~~	~~Ch.Cook~~	~~4.4.4o~~	~~Antwerp~~	"	"	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Belgian~~	5'5	145		
	44.	14	"	VERCAEREN	Emiel	25	2.Cook	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5'7	14o		ON BOARD 6/17/40
	45.	15	"	X ~~LEMMENS~~	~~Augustinus~~	~~4o~~	~~Ass.Steward~~	"	"	"	"	~~52~~	~~M~~	"	"	5'6	145		DESERTED AT LE HAVRE
	46.	16	"	X VERHOVEN	Paul	16	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8	165		DESERTED AT LE HAVRE
	47.	17	"	X PERACCHIO	Frank	8	"	18.4.4o	New York	"	"	31	M	British	English X	5'6	14o		NOT ON BOARD 6/17/40
	48.	18	"	X MCSWEENEY	John	1o	"					35	M			5'5	165		NOT ON BOARD 6/17/40
	49.	19	"	MCDOUGALL	Bruce	3	"			"	"	24	M	"	" X	5'9	17o		ON BOARD 6/17/40 SIGNED OFF SOUTHAMPTON
	5o.	20	No	X ~~CARSY~~	~~Frank~~	~~1~~	~~Utilityman~~					~~47~~	~~M~~			6'	165		
	51.	21	No	X ROBINSON	Richard	2	"			"	"	23	M		Canadian	5'9	16o		
	52.	22	No	X DORAN	James	3	Livestock Foreman	19.4.4o	"	"	"	45	M	"	~~English~~	5'5	175		
	53.	23	No	X EGGERS	Preben	1o	Purser	"	"	"	"	3o	M	Scandi-navian	Danish X	6'	175		
	54.	24	No	CARLIER	Edmond J. H.	Start-ing	Cadet	2o.5.4o	LeHavre	"	"	19	M	Flemish	Belgian X	5'6	14o		NOT ON BOARD 6/17/40
	55.	25	No	JACOBS	Jean F. A.	8	Ass.Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'5	135		ON BOARD 6/17/40
	56.	26	No	X VINGERHOETS	L 490/264 Willem	16	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	Dutch	5'9	17o		NOT ON BOARD 6/17/40
	57.	27	No	X GOMEZ	Girardo P.	15	Messman	21.5.4o	"	"	"	36	M	S.Americ.	Argentine	5'7	155		NOT ON BOARD 6/17/40
		28																	
		29																	

LIST CLOSED WITH fifty-seven (57) MEMBERS OF CREW, INCLUDING MASTER

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE, FRANCE
No. 446
SEEN
for the journey to the United States $ 2 00
via Southampton $ 100 00
Seal and Stamp
Harry M. Donaldson
Vice Consul
Date MAY 21 1940
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

Line United States Lines Co. New York.
Owners Société Maritime Anversoise, Anvers.
Local Agents United States Lines.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raoul Carlier, Master, of the Belgian S.S. "VILLE DE GAND", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

R. Carlier
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1940

D. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VILLE DE GAND, arriving at New York, June 8th, 1940, from the port of Le Havre via Southampton

35

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Additions:																
58. 1	no X	SIMAS	Sakelarios	2o	Messman	22.5.40	LeHavre	No	Yes	41	M	Greek	Greek	5'5	17o		NOT ON BOARD 6/11/40	
59. 2	no	DELONCKER	Petrus	16	Deck Eng.	21.5.40	LeHavre	No	Yes	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'1o	175		ON BOARD 6/11/40	
6o. 3	no	VANOYSTAYEN	Isidor F.	18	Fireman	21.5.40	LeHavre	No	Yes	36	M	" X	"	5'5	145	Pimples	NOT ON BOARD 6/11/40	
61. 4	no	LEMAIRE	Raymond G.	16	2.Off.Mess.	22.5.40	LeHavre	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5'7	155		ON BOARD 6/11/40	
62 5	no	DeLIGNIERES	Aimé F. C.	9	Oiler	22.5.40	LeHavre	No	Yes	26	M	" X	"	5'6	15o	Pimples	NOT ON BOARD 6/11/40	
63 6	no	FINEGAN	William	35	Cattleman	27.5.40	So'ton	no	Yes	70	M	Irish	Gt.Britain	5'3"	135		ON BOARD 6/12/40	
7		Closed with (6) six members of crew (Supplementary crew list)																
8		American Consulate, Southampton, England.																
9		S E E N for the journey to the United States.																
10		F. Willard Calder.																
11		American Vice Consul.																
12		Service No.397																
13		No fee prescribed (Supplementry)																
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with (6) six members of crew (Supplementary crew list)
American Consulate, Southampton, England.
S E E N for the journey to the United States.
F. Willard Calder.
American Vice Consul.
Service No.397
No fee prescribed (Supplementry)

Line United States Lines, New York
Owners Societe Maritime Anversoise, Antwerp
Local Agents United States Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Carlier, Master, of the Belgian SS "VILLE DE GAND", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

R Carlier
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

6/8

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

3

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

36

PORT OF New York
September 4 th, 19 40

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Ravnanger
from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	28	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	16	Seamen left in hospital ~~(or died)~~	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	16	Total crew this date	28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19 th, 19 40, consigned to State Marine Corp.; is now lying at Red Hook Flat, and is expected to sail September 4 th, 19 40, for Sidney C. B. f. o.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
SEP 13 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

14—1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Stensrud, Einar	43	Norwegian			
Kvalen, Gunnar	29	"			
Hansen, Einar	39	"			
Olsen Henry	42	"			
Jacobsen, Karl	29	"			
Andreassen, Håkon	27	"			
Hansen, Sverre	40	"			
Oord, Georg van.	16	Dutch.			
Verloon, Phillip	20	"			
Olsen, Thorleif	34	Norwegian			
Fredriksen, Einar	31	"			
Holthe, Arne	39	"			
Reklev, Olaf	36	"			
Røisland, Andreas	38	"			
Hermansen, Alf	36	"			
Johanssen, Odd	20	"			
Barstad, Arne	20	"			
Møller, Erik	32	Danish.			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Edm. Ewing.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

Sheet No. _____

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

om the port of Philadelphia, Pa. to Canada. 6/4/40

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including entered under bond, deported, and if so, number permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
"	5'10"	170			
"	5'9"	170			
"	5'8"	165			
"	5'9"	155			
"	5'10"	190			
"	5'9"	150			
"	5'9"	155			
"	5'9"	160			
"	5'8"	155			
"	5'10"	175			
"	5'9"	155			
"	5'8"	155			
"	5'8"	150			
"	5'9"	155			
"	5'9"	155			
"	5'9"	160			
"	5'8"	155			
"	5'9"	155			
"	5'10"	175			
"	5'8"	155			
"	5'7"	150			
"	5'5½"	140			

Baltimore to Canada and return

Owners Waterfall Canadian S.S. Co. Ltd. Montreal Canada
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd. 5 Hanover Sq. New York City

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represe
port of the United States

S/S *Vessel* Ravnanger., *arriving at* New York, June 8, 1940, f

"RAVNANGER"
STFAL-LARSEN & CO. A/S
BERGEN, NORWAY

Crew-List.

(1) Name.	Rank.	Age.	Nationality.	
Grung. J. Edward.	Master.	54.	Nor.	
Thornquist, Ingolf.	Ch. Off.	42.	"	37
Kaldefoss, Anders.	2nd "	29.	"	
Espenes, Ragnvald.	3rd "	27.	"	
Knutsen, Herman.	Ch. Eng.	52.	"	
Hilland, Håkon.	2nd. "	61.	"	
Karlsen, Ole.	3rd "	54.	"	
Larsen, Oscar.	Steward.	54.	"	
Jensen, Lars.	Cook.	42.	"	Signed on New-York.
Moldekleiv, Einar.	2nd "	20.	"	
Rosvold, Ingvald.	Messboy.	17.	"	
Svårsand, Martin.	Carpenter.	32.	"	
Gauksheim, Harald.	Bosun.	29.	"	
Stang, Peder.	Sailor.	23.	"	
Mjøs. Oskar.	"	22.	"	
Fester. Olai.	"	25.	"	
Heggem, Arnold.	"	23.	"	
Grundvik, John.	"	19.	"	
Bergsvik. Ole.	"	20.	"	
Ystebø, Johan M.	"	16.	"	
Jensen, Alv.	Deckboy.	20	"	
Vangsnes, Oluf.	Donkyman.	39.	"	
Øigård, Inge.	Fireman.	29.	"	
Vangsnes, Ingvald.	"	30.	"	
Berentsen, Nils.	"	25	"	
Olsen, Mikal Andreas.	"	28.	"	
Holmedal, Herman.	"	25.	"	
Futseter, Anders.	"	27.	"	Signed on New-York.
Grøndal, Ole.	Trimmer.	21.	"	
Tranøy, Anders.	"	25.	"	

J. Edw. Grung
Master

" Grøndal.		3	"	"	"	"
" Holmedal.	Herman.	25	"	"	"	"
" Grøndal.	Ole.	1	Trimmer.	"	"	"
" Tranøy.	Andreas.	1	"	28/2.40		

Owners Westfal Larsen & Co. A/S Bergen, Norway.
Local Agents Funch, Edye & Co. Inc. Waterman S/S Co.

O. W. Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race
								Yes	54	M	Nor.
								"	42	"	"
								"	29	"	"
								"	27	"	"
								"	52	"	"
								"	61	"	"
								"	54	"	
								"	54	"	"
								"	21	"	"
								"	20	"	"
								"	17	"	"
								"	32	"	
								"	29	"	"
								"	23	"	"
								"	22	"	"
								"	24	"	"
								"	23	"	"
								"	19	"	"
								"	20	"	"
								"	16	"	"
								"	19	"	"
								"	39	"	"
								"	29	"	"
								"	30	"	"
								"	25	"	"
								"	27	"	"
								"	28	"	"
								"	25	"	"
								"	21	"	"
								"	25	"	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL 2

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Gauksheim Harald	29	Norwegian	Bergen Norway March 6	Muscel strain

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Svåsand, Martin	32	Norwegian	March 2nd Bergen Norway.
Stang, Peder	23	"	Febr. 28th " "
Mjøs, Oskar	22	"	" 29th " "
Heggem, Arnold	23	"	" 15th Drammen "
Grundvik, John	19	"	" 15th " "
Bergsvik, Ole	19	"	" 29th Bergen "
Martinussen J. Ystebø	16	"	" 14th " "
Jensen, Alv	20	"	" 14th " "
Vangsnes, Oluf	39	"	" 28th " "
Øygard, Inge	29	"	" 29th " "
Berentsen, Nils	25	"	March 5th " "
Storvåi, Mikal, Olsen.	28	"	Febr. 14th " "
Holmedal, Hermann	25	"	" 14th " "
Grendal, Ole	21	"	" 14th " "
Tranøy, Andreas	25	"	" 28th " "
Moldekleiv, Einar	20	"	March 1st " "
Rosvold, Ingvald	17	"	Febr. 28th " "

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S/S Vessel Ravnanger., arriving at New York, June 8, 1940, from the port of Chaticamp N.S. Canada 6/4/40

"RAVNANGER"
STAL-LARSEN & CO. A/S
BERGEN, NORWAY

Crew-List.

37

(1) Name.	Rank.	Age.	Nationality.	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Grung. J. Edward.	Master.	54.	Nor.								Yes	54	M	Nor.	Nor.	5'7"	150	None.		
Thornquist, Ingolf.	Ch. Off.	42.	"								"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"		
Kaldefoss, Anders.	2nd "	29.	"								"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"		
Espenes, Ragnvald.	3rd "	27.	"								"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"		
Knutsen, Herman.	Ch. Eng.	52.	"								"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	175	"		
Hilland, Håkon.	2nd. "	61.	"								"	61	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"		
Karlsen, Ole.	3rd "	54.	"								"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"		
Larsen, Oscar.	Steward.	54.	"								"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"		
Jensen, Lars.	Cook.	42.	"								"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"	Land'd Halifax.	
Moldekleiv, Einar.	2nd "	20.	"								"	20	"	"	2	5'8"	150	"		
Rosvold, Ingvald.	Messboy.	17.	"								"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"		
Svårsand, Martin.	Carpenter.	32.	"								"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"		
Gauksheim, Harald.	Bosun.	29.	"								"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"		
Stang, Peder.	Sailor.	23.	"								"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"		
Mjøs. Oskar.	"	22.	"								"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"		
Fester. Olai.	"	25.	"								"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"		
Heggem, Arnold.	"	23.	"								"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"		
Grundvik, John.	"	19.	"								"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"		
Bergsvik. Ole.	"	20.	"								"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"		
Ystebø, Johan M.	"	16.	"								"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"		
Jensen, Alv.	Deckboy.	20	"								"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"		
Vangsnes, Oluf.	Donkyman.	39.	"								"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"		
Øigård, Inge.	Fireman.	29.	"								"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"		
Vangsnes, Ingvald.	"	30.	"								"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"		
Berentsen, Nils.	"	25	"								"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	175	"		
Olsen, Mikal Andreas.	"	28.	"								"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"	Land'd Halifax	
Holmedal, Herman.	"	25.	"								"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"		
Futseter, Anders.	"	27.	"								"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"		
Grøndal, Ole.	Trimmer.	21.	"								"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"		
Tranøy, Anders.	"	25.	"								"	25	"	"	"	5'5½"	145	"		

Signed on New-York.

Signed on New-York.

J. Edw Grung
Master

Baltimore to Canada and return

Owners Westfal Larsen & Co. A/S Bergen, Norway
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd. Baltimore Md. Co.

J. W. Kenny
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Gauksheim Harald	29	Norwegian	Bergen Norway March 6	Muscel strain

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Svårsand, Martin	32	Norwegian	March 2nd Bergen Norway.
Stang, Peder	23	"	Febr. 28th "
Mjøs, Oskar	22	"	29th "
Mjøs, Oskar	23	"	15th Drammen "
Heggen, Arnold	19	"	15th " "
Grundvik, John	19	"	29th Bergen "
Bergsvik, Ole	16	"	14th " "
Ystebø, Johan M.	20	"	14th " "
Jensen, Alv	19	"	28th " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 668
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S/S Vessel Passenger., arriving at New York, June 8, 1940, from the port of Chelicamp N.S. Canada 6/4/40

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
			Years.														
es.	Grung.	J. Edward.	38.	Master.	27/4.39.	Bergen.	No.	Yes	54	M	Nor.	Nor.	5'7"	150	Noms.		
"	Thorgulsb.	Ingolf.	2.	2. Offr.	27/4.39.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"		
"	Kaldefoss.	Anders.	10.	2nd. "	27/4.39.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"		
"	Espenes.	Ragnvald.	8	3rd. "	28/2.40.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"		
"	Knutsen.	Herman.	30.	Ch. Eng.	27/4.39.	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	175	"		
"	Hilland.	Haakon.	40.	2nd. "	2/3.40	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"		
"	Karlsen.	Ole.	30.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	170			
	Larsen.	Oscar.	35.	Steward.	29/2.40	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"		
C	Vaagen.	Olav.	2	Cook.	14/2.40	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"	Land Off Perle.	
	Moldekleiv	Einar.	1	2nd. Cook.	1/3.40	"	"	"	20	"	"	2	5'8"	150	"		
	Posvold.	Ingvald.	1½	Messboy.	28/2.40	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"		
	Svaarsand.	Martin.	2	Carpenter.	2/3.40	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"		
	Gaukshein.	Harald.	10.	Bosun.	6/3.40	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"		
	Stang.	Peder.	3½	Sailor.	28/2.40	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"		
	Mjøs.	Oskar.	3	"	29/2.40	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"		
	Fester.	Olai.	3	"	1/3.40	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"		
	Heggen.	Arnold.	3	"	15/2.40	Drammen	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"		
	Grundvik.	John.	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"		
	Bergsvik.	Ole.	2	"	29/2.40	Bergen	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"		
	Martinussen.	Johan Ystebø	½	"	14/2.40	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"		
	Jensen.	Alf.	-	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"		
	Vangsnes.	Oluf.	20	Donkyman.	28/2.40	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"		
	Øygaard.	Inge. K.	2	Fireman.	29/2.40	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"		
	Vangsnes.	Ingvald.	2	"	1/3.40	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"		
	Bergesen.	Nils.	2		2/3.40			"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	175	"		
	Eidsvåg.	Knut Johan.	2		2/3.40			"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"	Land Off Perle.	
	Ness.	Kaare.	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"		
	Holmedal.	Herman.	2½	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"		
	Grøndal.	Ole.	1	Trimmer.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"		
	Tranøy.	Andreas.	1	"	28/2.40	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"		

Baltimore to Canada and return

Owners Westfal Larsen & Co. A/S Bergen Norway
Local Agents Funnard Whitty & Co. Ltd. Baltimore Md. & Co.

O W Kenny
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
14—1940

Gaukshein Harald — 38
Svaarsand, Martin
Stang, Peder
Mjos, Oskar
Fester, Olai
Heggen, Arnold
Grundvik, John
Bergsvik, Ole
Martinussen, Johan
Jensen, Alf
Vangsnes, Oluf
Øygaard, Inge K.
Vangsnes, Ingvald
Bergesen, Nils
Eidsvåg, Knut Johan
Ness, Kaare
Holmedal, Herman
Grøndal, Ole
Tranøy, Andreas

Name
Age
Sex
Race
Nationality
Height
Weight
Marks
Remarks
Where signed on

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S. Ravnanger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. Edm. Evang
Master ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1940

Owl Senn
Immigrant Inspector.

6/8

No American Consul at Cheluip

National Revenue CUSTOMS and ... JUN 4 1940 Chaticamp, N. S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-25

39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, STUART GRUGGEL, Surgeon of the SS "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Stuart Gruggel

Sworn to before me this NINTH day of JUNE, 19 40

at NEW YORK, NY

Herbert J. Carlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 41354 BILLED JUN 19 1940

M65

Manifest Received 6/21/40
Cleared M.E.H.
Officials Removed
Cards Checked 6/26/40 M.H.
Clerk

Aor. 6-9-40

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'D	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCD.	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	36					666				20	1	723
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	36					666				20	1	723

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
~~1st~~ Cabin	57	666	723
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
~~Tourist~~ 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	57	666	723

367

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Passengers sailing from GALWAY, IRELAND JUNE 2ND 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. CIT.	SALMON,	ELIZABETH	32		F	M			UNITED STATES		CITIZEN,	BORN; PHILADELPHIA, PA.	JUNE 19TH 1907		UNITED STATES PASSPORT #548					
2	UNDER 16	BENNETT,	PATRICIA	6		F	S	CHILD	YS	ENGLISH	YS	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	UXBRIDGE	Q.8850	LONDON	5.29.40		ENGLAND	KENT
3	H.T.	SMITH,	AUDREY	30		F	M	H-WIFE	YS	ENGLISH	YS	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	Q. 824	LONDON	5.27.40		ENGLAND	LONDON
4	U.S. CIT.	SMITH,	MARYLYN	4		F	S			UNITED STATES		CITIZEN,	FATHER'S PAPERS			UNITED STATES PASSPORT #483 ISSUED LONDON, MAY 23RD 1940					
5	U.S. CIT.	SMITH,	DIANA	2		F	S			UNITED STATES		CITIZEN	FATHER'S PAPERS			UNITED STATES PASSPORT #483 ISSUED LONDON, MAY 23RD 1940					
6	U.S. CIT.	D'ERLANGER,	EDWINA	33		F	M			UNITED STATES		CITIZEN	BORN; NEW YORK, N.Y.	NOV. 23RD 1906		UNITED STATES PASSPORT #1074				ENGLAND	LONDON
7	UNDER 16	D'ERLANGER,	TESS	6		F	S	STUDENT	YS	ENGLISH	YS	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	W.3417	LONDON	5.27.40	L21/44	ENGLAND	LONDON
8	U.S. CIT.	NORTON-GRIFFITHS	KATHRYN	29		F	M	H-WIFE	YS	ENGLISH	YS	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEWTON MASS	AFFIDAVIT IN LIEU OF	P.P. LONDON			ENGLAND	LONDON
9	U.S. CIT.	GUINNESS,	GERALD	8		M	S			UNITED STATES		CITIZEN,	BORN; SAN JUAN, P.R.	SEPT. 28TH 1931		UNITED STATES PASSPORT #535				ENGLAND	LONDON
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	H.T.	MILLARD,	EDITH M.	32		F	M	Domestic H-WIFE	YS	ENGLISH	YS	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Q 840	LONDON	5.24.30		ENGLAND	LONDON
14	U.S. CIT.	SNYDER,	NORMAN	40		M	M			UNITED STATES		CITIZEN	BORN; HAGERSTOWN, MD.	SEPT. 30TH 1882		UNITED STATES PASSPORT #268				ENGLAND	LONDON
15	H.T.	SNYDER,	VIOLET	37		F	M	H-WIFE	YS	ENGLISH	YS	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	QV. 8824	LONDON	5.23.40		ENGLAND	LONDON
16	U.S. CIT.	SNYDER,	BEVERLY	4		F	S			UNITED STATES		CITIZEN	FATHER'S PAPERS			UNITED STATES PASSPORT #268 ISSUED LONDON, ENG. DEC. 19TH 1939					
17	U.S. CIT.	SNYDER,	NIGEL	2		M	S			UNITED STATES		CITIZEN	FATHER'S PAPERS			UNITED STATES PASSPORT #268 ISSUED LONDON, ENG. DEC. 19TH 1939					
18	EXEMPT H.T.	PAGE,	VERA	32		F	S	DOMESTIC	YS	ENGLISH	YS	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	WILTSHIRE	V.V. 3009	LONDON	9.2.39	4503/377	ENGLAND	WILTSHIRE
19	U.S. CIT.	SIMMONS,	FREDERICK	39		M	M			UNITED STATES		CITIZEN	BORN; CORNING, N.Y.	OCT. 19TH 1901							
20	H.T.	SIMMONS,	EILEEN	35		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YS	ENGLISH	YS	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	CLACTON-ON-SEA	V.V. 8811	LONDON	5.20.40		ENGLAND	CLACTON-ON-SEA
21		ANDERES,	SOPHIE	38		F	S	NURSE	YS	ENGLISH	YS	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERLD	BASLE	Q.1138	LONDON	5.20.40		ENGLAND	LONDON
22	H.T.	COSGROVE,	MARGARET	31		F	M	H-WIFE	YS	ENGLISH	YS	EIRE	EIRISH	EIRE	ATHENRY	NQ.76	DUBLIN	6.1.40		EIRE	ATHENRY
23	U.S. CIT.	COSGROVE,	WILLIAM	5		M	S			UNITED STATES		CITIZEN	BORN; NEW YORK, DEC.	5TH 1935		UNITED STATES PASSPORT #17				EIRE	ATHENRY
24	U.S. CIT.	COSGROVE,	CECELIA	3		F	S			UNITED STATES		CITIZEN	BORN; NEW YORK, AUGUST	18TH 1937		UNITED STATES PASSPORT #19				EIRE	ATHENRY
25		MOSS,	MARY	27		F	S	NURSE	YS	ENGLISH	YS	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	ESSEX	Q.V. 8823	LONDON	5.29.40		ENGLAND	AILSBURY
26	H.T.	BRADLEY,	VERONICA	40		F	M	H-WIFE	YS	ENGLISH	YS	EIRISH	IRISH	EIRE	RINGAKIDDY	Q.V. 72	DUBLIN	5.21.40		EIRE	CORK
27	H.T.	MC CARTHY,	HARRIETT	45		F	M	H-WIFE	YS	ENGLISH	YS	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	RINGAKIDDY	NQV 63	DUBLIN	5.1.40		EIRE	CORK
28	H.T.	DUFFY,	PETER	11		M	S	STUDENT	YS	ENGLISH	YS	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	W.4530	LONDON	5.28.40	598/879	ENGLAND	LONDON
29	H.T.	WERRALL,	EDITH	35		F	S	CHILD'S NURSE	YS	ENGLISH	YS	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NI TV.4485	LONDON	5.22.39		ENGLAND	LONDON
30	U.S. CIT.	BRADLEY,	MICHAEL	13		M	S			UNITED STATES		CITIZEN	BORN; NEW YORK, N.Y.	MARCH 13TH 1927		UNITED STATES PASSPORT #52				ENGLAND	AILSBURY

LINES #10, 11 & 12 NOT USED.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 9TH 1940, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on prior occasion	Whether arrested and deported at own expense	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HUSB; JOHN SALMON, BEARNSTEAD, MAIDSTONE, KENT		PA.	PHILA.	YS	SELF	YS	UNITED STATES			CITIZEN	HOME; LINCOLN COURT, OVERBROOK, PHILA. PA	US.	CITIZEN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BR	BR	NONE
2	ST. FATHER; AS ABOVE		PA	PHILA	YS	MOTHER	YS	NO	--	--	--	AS ABOVE	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
3	HUSBAND; RAY SMITH 90 EVELAND ROW, LONDON		NY	NYC	YS	SELF	YS	YS	12 MO	NY	Aug 3, 1939	% S. WALTER, THOMPSON CO. 420 LEXINGTON AV. NYC	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
4	FATHER; AS ABOVE		NY	NYC	YS	FATHER	YS	UNITED STATES			CITIZEN	AS ABOVE	US	CITIZEN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FR	BR	BR	NONE
5	FATHER; AS ABOVE		NY	NYC	YS	FATHER	YS	UNITED STATES			CITIZEN	AS ABOVE	US	CITIZEN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
6	HUSB; LEO D'ERLANGER 44 UP GROSVENOR, LONDON		NY	NYC	YS	HUSBAND	YS	UNITED STATES			CITIZEN	SIS; MRS. EDWARD WARBURGH 125 E. 64TH STR. NYC	US	CITIZEN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BR	BR	NONE
7	FATHER; AS ABOVE		NY	NYC	YS	FATHER	YS	NO	--	--	--	AUNT; AS ABOVE	NO	~~PM~~ 1 year	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FR	BR	BR	NONE
8	HUSB; SIR. PETER NORTON-GRIFFITHS 55 ONSLOW GRDNS, LONDON		MASS	NEWTON	YS	SELF	YS	YS	12 MO	MASS	1939 10/16	MO; MRS. BERTHA SCHRAFFT 885 CENTRE ST. NEWTON, MASS	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	FR	BR	NONE
9	AS ABOVE		NY	NYC	YS	SELF	YS	UNITED STATES			CITIZEN	MRS. WALDEMAR LEE % OSCAR O'NEILL INC. 45 ROCKEFELLER CNTR. NYC	US	CITIZEN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BR	NONE
10	----------																													
11	----------																													
12	----------																													
13	ST. MO; MRS. WILSON 6 DANVERS STR. LONDON		NY	NYC	YS	SELF	YS	NO	--	--	--	% COURTLAND HOPPIN % FERDINAND ANFORD 342 MADISON AV. NYC	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BR	NONE
14	F-IN-L; ERNEST RAPHAEL 38 HILL STR. MAYFAIR, LONDON		NJ	NEW BRUNSWICK	YS	SELF	YS	UNITED STATES			CITIZEN	HOME; 93 LINCOLN AV. NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.	US	CITIZEN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BR	NONE
15	FA; AS ABOVE		NJ	NEW BRUNSWICK	YS	HUSBAND	YS	YS	18 MOS	N.J.	Aug. 1, 1934	HUSBAND; AS ABOVE	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BR	NONE
16	GR. FA; . AS ABOVE		NJ	NEW BRUNSWICK	YS	FATHER	YS	UNITED STATES			CITIZEN	FATHER; AS ABOVE	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BR	BR	NONE
17	GR. FA. AS ABOVE		NJ	NEW BRUNSWICK	YS	FATHER	YS	UNITED STATES			CITIZEN	FATHERL AS ABOVE	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
18	FA; JOHN PAGE, IMOREWIAN COTTAGES, UPR. WESTON, R.D.		D.C.	WASHNT	YS	EMPLOYER	YS	NO	--	--	--	% MRS. BUTTERWORTH STATE DEPT. WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BR	BR	NONE
19	AUNT; MRS. MAUD ORME 32 BOLEY DR. CLACTON-ON-SEA, ENG.		N.Y	NYC	YS	HSBEBND	YS	UNITED STATES			CITIZEN	% MURPHY & CO. 111 BROADWAY, NYC	US	CITIZEN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	BR	BR	NONE
20	AUNT; AS ABOVE		N.Y.	NYC	YS	HUSBAND	YS	YS	2 MOS	NY	Dec 16, 1939	AS ABOVE	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FR	BR	GR	NONE
21	BRO; ALFRED ANDERS, RHEINFELDER NR. BASLE, SWITZERLAND		CAL	MORGAN HILL	YS	EMPLOYER	YS	NO	--	--	--	FRND; MRS. THEO. ACHILLES MORGAN HILL, CAL.	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
22	FA; MR/JOHN COMMINS RYE HILL, MORNEA, ATHENRY, EIRE		N.Y.	NYC	YS	SELF	YS	YS	9 YRS	NY	1939 11/29	HUSB; WM. P. COSGROVE 502 W. 139TH STR. NYC	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
23	GR. FATHER AS ABOVE		N.Y.	NYC	YS	FATHER	YS	UNITED STATES			CITIZEN	FATHER AS ABOVE	US	CITIZEN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR	BL	BL	NONE
24	GR. FATHER AS ABOVE		N.Y.	NYC	YS	FATHER	YS	UNITED STATES			CITIZEN	FATHER AS ABOVE	US	CITIZEN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	FR	BL	BL	NONE
25	SIS; MRS. KATHLEEN CLARKE 9 ROSE AV. AILSBURY, BUCKS		N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK	YS	SELF	YS	NO	--	--	--	% MR. N. G. SNYDER 93 LINCOLN AV. NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE
26	FA; WILLIAM COLEMAN, RINGASKIDDY, CO. CORK, EIRE		N.Y.	BRONX	YS	SELF	YS	YS	14 YR	BOSTON	1936 6/13	HUSB. THOS. BRADLEY, 1855 WATSON AV. BRONX, NY	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BR	NONE
27	FA; CHAS. MC CARTHY BLACK ROCK, CO. CORK, EIRE		MASS	NEWTON	YS	SELF	YS	YS	14 YR	BOSTON	1939 7/5	HUSB; PAT. MC CARTHY, 19 CHANDLER AV. NEWTON UP FALLS, MASS	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BL	NONE
28	GR. FATHER; F. NEALE, 4 RYE AMBLESIDE RD. WILLESDEN		IND	GARY	YS	FATHER	US	NO	--	--	--	~~FATH. DUFFY.~~ % JOHN ANDERSON 578 B'WAY, GARY, IND.	NO	~~6 MOS~~	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
29	EMPLOY; MRS. COLEBROOK CHINNOR-OXON, ENGLAND		D.C.	WASHNGTN	YS	SEE Q. 23	YS	NO	--	--	--	EMPLOY; MRS. JOAN COLEBROOK DEPT. OF STATE, WASH. D.C.	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BR	BR	NONE
30	GR. FATHER; WILLIAM COLEMAN RINGASKIDDY, CO. CORK, EIRE		N.Y.	BRONX	YS	MOTHER	YS	UNITED STATES			CITIZEN	FATHER; THOS BRADLEY 1855 WATSON AV. BRONC, NY	US	CITIZEN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. ROBERTS, MASTER *(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* SS "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", *from* GALWAY, IRELAND, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J E Roberts

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NINTH *day of* JUNE, *1940*

at NEW YORK, NY

Herbert J Corley

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1934

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, STUART GRUGGEL, *Surgeon of the* SS "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* TWO *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Stuart Gruggel

Sworn to before me this NINTH *day of* JUNE, *19* 40

at NEW YORK, NY

Herbert J. Cordy

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT". Passengers sailing from GALWAY, IRELAND, JUNE 2ND 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. CIT.	BURROWS,	ANNE	12		F	S			UNITED STATES CITIZEN; BORN; HOLLROOD, MICH. AUG. 29TH 1927							UNITED STATES PASSPORT #407193				
2	H.T.	DEUCHARS,	ELIZABETH	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE	RE-ENTRY 1225195	WASHNGTN	8.19.38		SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL
3	U.S. CIT.	DEUCHARS,	GRACE	10		F	S	STUDENT		UNITED STATES CITIZEN ; BORN, QUEENS, N.Y. SEPT. 24TH 1929							UNITED STATES PASSPORT #120				
4	U.S. CIT.	EMANUEL,	BEVERLY	30		F	M	H-WIFE		UNITED STATES CITIZEN ; BORN; ST. LOUIS, MO. APRIL 24TH 1909							UNITED STATES PASSPORT #469				
5	UNDER 16	STRONG,	MICHAEL	9		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Q.V.839	LONDON	5.29.40		ENGLAND	LONDON
6	U.S. CIT.	MORRIS,	GAYA	46		M	M			UNITED STATES CITIZEN; BORN; MIDDLE RIVER, MINN. NOV. 1ST 1893							UNITED STATES PASSPORT #84144				
7	U.S. CIT.	MORRIS,	JAMES	12		M	S			UNITED STATES CITIZEN; BORN; MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. MAY 12TH 1928							UNITED STATES PASSPORT #584084				
8	UNDER 16	MORRIS,	ELIZABETH	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	MINOR	NO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	CANADA	ONTARIO	NQ 443	LONDON	5.27.40		ENGLAND	LONDON
9	H.T.	SAUNDERS,	INGA	44		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	VIRGIN ISLES		V.V.4536	LONDON	5.28.40	99514/844	ENGLAND	LONDON
10	U.S. CIT.	SAUNDERS,	DOUGLAS	16		M	S			UNITED STATES CITIZEN; BORN; NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 9TH 1924							UNITED STATES PASSPORT #544				
11	U.S. CIT.	SAUNDERS,	WILLIAM	12		M	S			UNITED STATES CITIZEN; BORNL NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 9TH 1924							UNITED STATES PASSPORT #544				
12	H.T.	SCHIESSL,	ANNA	36		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	V.V.2333	LONDON	5.22.40		ENGLAND	LONDON
13	H.T.	RIBBEESDALE,	AVA	69		F	W	NIL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	U.S.A.	NEWPORT R.I.	V.V.2332	LONDON	5.22.40	99565/591	ENGLAND	LONDON
14		PRENDERGAST,	PHYLLIS	27		F	S	NIL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	AUSTRIA GERMANY	PAYERBACH	V.V.4518	LONDON	5.27.40		ENGLAND	HANTS
15		CALLAHAN,	ESTHER	40		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Q.V. 59	LONDON	5.28.40		ENGLAND	LONDON
16	U.S. CIT.	CALLAHAN,	PATRICIA	11		F	S			UNITED STATES CITIZEN; NAT. THRU FATHER							UNITED STATES PASSPORT #261564				
17	U.S. CIT.	MORRIS,	LEONARD	38		M	M			UNITED STATES CITIZEN; BORNL BROOKLYN, N.Y. DEC. 12TH 1901							UNITED STATES PASSPORT #378				
18	U.S. CIT.	MORRIS,	JENNIFER	5		F	M			UNITED STATES CITIZEN; FATHER'S PAPERS UNITED STATES PASSPORT 378 ISSUED LONDON, MARCH 17TH 1938											
19	H.T.	MORRIS,	LILY	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NQ.806	LONDON	5.22.40		ENGLAND	LONDON
20	U.S. CIT.	LOCKSPEISER,	ELEANOR	39		F	M			UNITED STATES CITIZEN; BORN; NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 16TH 1900							UNITED STATES PASSPORT #103				
21	UNDER 16	LOCKSPEISER,	MARY	7		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	QV.822	LONDON	5.27.40		ENGLAND	LONDON
22	U.S. CIT.	TRAYNOR,	PHILIP	34		M	M			UNITED STATES CITIZEN; BORN ; EAST ORANGE, N.J. AUGUST 23RD 1906 UNITED STATES PASSPORT #450											
23	H.T.	TRAYNOR,	DORIS	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	PORTSLADE	Q. 809	LONCON	5.23.40		ENGLAND	LONDON
24	U.S. CIT.	JOEL,	GLADYS	39		F	M			UNITED STATES CITIZEN; BORN; HARRISBURG, PA. APRIL 9TH 1901							UNITED STATES PASSPORT #17				
25	UNDER 16	JOEL,	SOLNA	12		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	V.V.4562	LONDON	5.29.40	99565/449	ENGLAND	SURREY
26	UNDER 16	JOEL,	DANA	11		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	V.V.4563	LONDON	5.29.40		ENGLAND	SURREY
27	UNDER 16	JOEL,	THALIA	8		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	V.V.4561	LONDON	5.29.40		ENGLAND	SURREY
28	U.S. CIT.	DE YONG,	GERTRUDE	33		F	M			UNITED STATES CITIZEN; BORN; NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 17TH 1906							UNITED STATES PASSPORT #543079				
29	U.S. CIT.	DE YONG,	LEWIS	5		M	S			UNITED STATES CITIZEN; BORN; WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 31ST 1938							UNITED STATES PASSPORT #543079				
30	UNDER 16	DE YONG,	ROSALEE	9		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	N.Q. 4527	LONDON	5.28.40	7469/576	ENGLAND	LONDON

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 24.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 9TH 1940, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether thus paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Free or primarily and permanently a prostitute, or coming for that purpose, or connected with any such?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See Note at foot of this question)	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether married or single	Whether a contract laborer, or assisted by others, or not a person of good character, or likely to become a public charge, or has been deported, or has come in violation of any law regulating immigration	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	49 EARLSPARK AVE. NEWLANDS, GLASGOW, SCOTLAND		MICH	CASA POLLIS				UNITED STATES CITIZEN			TR	MO; ANNIE SHANNON /MICH MOTHERS CAFE, CASA POLLIS	US CITIZEN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BR	NONE
2	UNCLE; ROBERT MC GAW 26 TOLL STR. MOTHERWELL, SCOLTD		NY	BRONX	Y	SELF	YS	YS	14 YR	NYC	Nov. 1938	HUSB; THOS. DEUCHARS 2550 BRIGGS AV. BRONX, NY	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE
3	AS ABOVE		NY	BRONX	Y	FATHER	YS	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				SAME AS ABOVE	US CITIZEN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BR	BR	NONE
4	HUSBAND; HUGH STRONG DAVER CRT. MANOR ST. LONDON		NY	NYC	Y	SELF	YS	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				MOTHER; MRS. WALTER RUSSELL 120 EAST 39TH STR. NYC	US CITIZEN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BR	NONE
5	FATHER; AS ABOVE		NY	NYC	Y	MOTHER	YS	NO	--	--	--	GR. MOTHER; AS ABOVE	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
6	FRANKLIN MORRIS 4 CELOTAK LTD. NORTH CIRCULAR RD. LONDON		MINN	MINNEAPOLIS	Y	HUSBAND	YS	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				HOME; 325 12TH AV. SE MINNEAPOLIS, MINN	US CITIZEN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BR	NONE
7	AS ABOVE		MINN	MINNEAPOLIS	Y	FATHER	YS	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				AS ABOVE	US CITIZEN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
8	AS ABOVE		MINN	MINNEAPOLIS	Y	FATHER	YS	YS	1 YR	MINN	1938 11/2	AS ABOVE	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FR	BL	BL	NONE
9	HUSB; DOUGLAS SAUNDERS 20 CHESHAM PL. LONDON, ENG		NY	NYC	Y	SELF	YS	YS	3 MO.	N.Y.	1937 DEC.	SIS; MAUDE DESSAN 4 GRAMERCY PK, NYC	NO	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
10	FATHER; AS ABOVE		NY	NYC	Y	FATHER	YS	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				AUNT AS ABOVE	US CITIZEN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BR	NONE
11	FATHER; AS ABOVE		NY	NYC	Y	FATHER	YS	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				AUNT; AS ABOVE	US CITIZEN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FR	BR	BR	NONE
12	EMPLOYER; LADY RIBBLEDALE REGENTS LODGE, LONDON,		NY	NYC	Y	SEE Q.23	YS	NO	--	--	--	EMPLOYER; LADY RIBBLEDALE & VINCENT ASTOR 130 E. 80TH STR. NYC	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BR	BR	NONE
13	FRIEND; VISCOUNT ASTOR 4 ST. JAMES SQ. LONDON		NY	NYC	Y	SELF	YS	YS	3 MO	NY	1939 AUG	SON; VINCENT ASTOR 130 E. 80TH STR. NYC.	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	WH	BR	NONE
14	B-IN-L; SIR TIMOTHY EDEN FRITHAM HOUSE, LYNDHURST, ENG		NY	NYC	Y	SELF	YS	NO	--	--	--	FRD; VINCENT ASTOR 130 E. 80TH STR. NYC	NO	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BR	NONE
15	HUSB; JAMES CALLAHAN, V.C. AMERICAN EMBASSY, LONDON		NY	BUFFALO	YS	U.S.GOVT	YS	YS	18 MO	BUFFALO	1934	SIS; MRS. MABEL MEISSTER 156 CRESCENT AV. BUFFALO, NY	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BR	NONE
16	FATHER; AS ABOVE		NY	BUFFALO	YS	FATHER	YS	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				AUNT; AS ABOVE	US CITIZEN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BR	NONE
17	NAT FEATHER, I SANDSBANK CRT. SANDSBANKS, DORSET		ILL	CHICAGO	YS	FATHER	YS	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				HOME; 1328 ESTES AVENUE CHICAGO, ILL.	US CITIZEN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BR	NONE
18	AS ABOVE		ILL	CHICAGO	YS	FATHER	YS	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				AS ABOVE	US CITIZEN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR	BL	BR	NONE
19	UNCLE; AS ABOVE		ILL	CHICAGO	YS	HUSBAND	YS	YS	6 WKS	CHICAGO	1936 1X15	HUSBAND; AS ABOVE	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE
20	HUSB; EDWARD LOCKSPEISER 24 LAWN RD. FLATS, LONDON		NY	BKLYN	YS	HUSBAND	YS	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				FATHER; GREGORY WEINSTEIN 216 EAST 21ST STR. NYC	US CITIZEN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BR	NONE
21	FATHER; AS ABOVE		NY	BKLYN	YS	FATHER	YS	YS	4 YRS	N.Y.	1938 SEPT.	GR. FATHER; SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FR	BR	BR	NONE
22	F-IN-L; WALTER WHITE, DOWNSIDE, CHICESTER DR. SALTDEAN, SUSSEX		NJ	WEST ORANGE	YS	SELF	YS	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				AUNT; MRS. FINNEGAN 48 PARK TERRACE WEST ORANGE, N.J.	US/CITIZEN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BR	NONE
23	FATHER; AS ABOVE		NH	WEST ORANGE	YS	HUSBAND	YS	NO	--	--	--	AS ABOVE	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BR	NONE
24	HUSB; STANHOPE, WYPHURST ERANLEIGH, SURREY		PA	PHILA	YS	HUSBAND	YS	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				SIS; ELIZABETH BARRY LIVESEY LANE, PHILA, PA	US. CITIZEN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BR	NONE
25	FATHER; AS ABOVE		PA	PHILA	YS	FATHER	YS	YS	6 MOS	PHILA PA.	1934 JULY	AUNT; AS ABOVE	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	FR	BR	BR	NONE
26	FATHER; AS ABOVE		PA	PHILA	YS	FATHER	YS	YS	6 MOS	PHILA PA.	1934 JULY	AUNT; AS ABOVE	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BR	BR	NONE
27	FATHER; AS ABOVE		PA	PHILA	YS	FATHER	YS	YS	6 MOS	PHILA PA.	1934 JULY	AUNT; AS ABOVE	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	2	FR	BR	BR	NONE
28	HUSB; SIMON DE YONG 27 SO. LODGE, LONDON NW		NY	NYC	YS	HUSBAND	YS	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				1095 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, N.Y.	US. CITIZEN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BR	BR	NONE
29	FATHER; AS ABOVE		NY	NYC	YS	FATHER	YS	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				AS ABOVE	US CITIZEN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
30	FATHER; AS ABOVE		NY	NYC	YS	FATHER	YS	YS	5 YRS	NYC	1938 JUNE	AS ABOVE	NO	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	DK	BR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. ROBERTS, MASTER *, of the* SS "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" *, from* GALWAY, IRELAND *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. E. Roberts

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this NINTH *day of* JUNE *, 1940*

at NEW YORK, NY

Herbert Cronke

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, STUART GRUGGEL, Surgeon of the SS "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Stuart Gruggel

Sworn to before me this NINTH day of JUNE, 19 40

at NEW YORK, NY

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT". Passengers sailing from GALWAY, IRELAND, JUNE 2ND 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. CIT.	ANDRE,	ARMAND	30		M	M			UNITED STATES CITIZEN; ~~MXX~~ BORN; FAIRCHANCE, PA. FEB. 1ST 1910							UNITED STATES PASSPORT #380			BELGIUM	ANTWERP
2	H.T.	ANDRE,	VALENTINE	20		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	JUMET	NQV. 96	ANTWERP	5.15.40		BELGIUM	ANTWERP
3	U.S. CIT.	DAVIES,	ANONA	31		F	M			UNITED STATES CITIZEN; NAT; AMERICAN PARENTS.							UNITED STATES PASSPORT #357			ENGLAND	LONDON
4	UNDER 16	DAVIES,	VIRGINIA	7		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Q 823	LONDON	5.27.40		ENGLAND	LONDON
5	U.S. CIT.	VANOS,	VIRGINIA	38		F	M			UNITED STATES CITIZEN; NAT; AMERICAN PARENTS.							UNITED STATES PASSPORT #460095			ENGLAND	LONDON
6	UNDER 16	HARRIS,	ANTONIO	14		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	QV. 4494	LONDON	5.24.40		ENGLAND	LONDON
7	U.S. CIT.	BOWMAN,	WINIFRED	36		F	M			UNITED STATES CITIZEN; BORN; RICHMOND, IND. MARCH 7TH 1904							UNITED STATES PASSPORT #468			ENGLAND	TURYFORD
8	UNDER 16	BOWMAN,	SHIRLEY,	8		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	TV.4507	LONDON	5.24.40		ENGLAND	TURYFORD
9	UNDER 16	BOWMAN,	CECILY	6		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	TV.4507	LONDON	5.26.40		ENGLAND	TURYFORD
10	U.S. CIT.	BEAVER,	PIERCE	32		M	M			UNITED STATES CITIZEN; BORN; WAYNESBORO, PA. JUNE 17TH 1907							UNITED STATES PASSPORT #563541			ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
11	H.T.	BEAVER,	HELEN	39		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	NENAGH	RE-ENTRY /216567	WASHGTN	7.15.38 7.15.40 (EXTENDED)		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
12	H.T.	POWER,	KATHLEEN	16		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	IRISH	IRISH	IRELAND	NENAGH	QV. 58	LONDON	5.28.40		IRELAND	NENAGH
13	U.S. CIT.	VIVAIN,	ROBERT	24		M	M			UNITED STATES CITIZEN; BORN; BOSTON, MASS. JANUARY 26TH 1916							UNITED STATES PASSPORT #451			ENGLAND	LONDON
14	H.T.	VIVAIN,	RHONA	22		F	M	TEACHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	QV. 847	LONDON	5.29.40		ENGLAND	LONDON
15	H.T.	SCOVELL,	ANNA	46		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	QV. 826	LONDON	5.27.40		ENGLAND	LONDON
16	U.S. CIT.	SCOVELL,	JOAN	14		F	S	STUDENT		UNITED STATES CITIZEN NAT. THRU FATHER. PASSPORT #325										ENGLAND	LONDON
17	U.S. CIT.	SCOVELL,	ROLF	11		M	S	STUDENT		UNITED STATES CITIZEN NAT. THRU FATHER. PASSPORT #325										ENGLAND	LONDON
18	H.T.	THOMSON,	MARY	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	NQ. 34	GLASGOW	5.29.40		SCOTLAND	AYR
19	U.S. CIT.	THOMSON,	THOMAS	4		M	S			UNITED STATES CITIZEN							UNITED STATES PASSPORT #325 ISSUED BRUSSELLS, JUNE 22,1939				
20	U.S. CIT.	MC DONALD,	DORCAS	32		F	M	H-WIFE		UNITED STATES CITIZEN BIRN; CHATTANOOGA, TENN. FEB. 4TH 1908							UNITED STATES PASSPORT #116			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
21	UNDER 16	MC DONALD,	JOHN H	7		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	TV.622	EDINBURGH	8.31.39		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
22	UNDER 16	MC DONALD,	JOHN	6		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	TV.621	EDINBURGH	8.31.39		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
23	U.S. CIT.	MC DONALD,	DORCAN ANNIE	-	MO	F	S	INFANT	NO	MINOR	N	UNITED STATES CITIZEN- NAT. THRU. PARENTS					UNITED STATES PASSPORT #116			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
24	U.S. CIT.	BROWN,	AGNES	42		F	M			UNITED STATES CITIZEN; BORN; BALTIMORE, MARYLAND, OCT. 6TH 1897							UNITED STATES PASSPORT #335213			ENGLAND	LONDON
25	U.S. CIT.	BROWN,	RICHARD	1		M	S			UNITED STATES CITIZEN; NAT. THRU PARENTS							UNITED STATES PASSPORT #455 ISSUED LONDON, ENG. MAY 30,1940				
26	UNDER 16	BROWN,	SUSANNAH	6	11	F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	QV.820	LONDON	5.27.40		ENGLAND	LONDON
27	H.T.	BARRON,	SARAH	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	SWANSEA	RE-ENTRY L240302	WASHGTN	8.4.39		SCOTLND	GLASGOW, NY
28	U.S. CIT.	BARRON,	ELLIOT	10		M	S	STUDENT		UNITED STATES CITIZEN BORN; BROOKLYN, N.Y. JUNE 8TH 1929							UNITED STATES PASSPORT #114			SCOTLND	GLASGOW
29	U.S. CIT.	BERNERD,	EDNA	33		F	M			UNITED STATES CITIZEN; BORN; FLUSHING, N.Y. JUNE 14TH 1907							UNITED STATES PASSPORT #342824			ENGLAND	LONDON
30	H.T.	BERNERD,	JEFFREY	48		M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NQ. 4539	LONDON	5.29.40		ENGLAND	LONDON

L. 13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

JUN 9 1940

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 23.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 9TH 1940, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See reverse for Full Text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether previously excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States (If possible to state)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	F-IN-L: LUCIEN CASTIN 25A RUE DU CERISIER, JUMET, BELG.		PARKESBURG W.VA.		Y	SELF	Y	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				HOME; 704 WOOD STR PARKERSBURG, W.VA.	US CITIZEN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	BR	BR	NONE
2	FATHER; AS ABOVE		PARKERSBURG W. VA		Y	HUSBAND	Y	NO	--	--	--	HOME; AS ABOVE	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BL	BR	NONE
3	HUSB; ERIC.B.DAVIES 123 STAFFORD CRT. LONDON		CAL.	LOS ANGELES	Y	SELF	Y	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				HOME; 567 N. ROCKINGHAM AV. W. LOS ANGELES, CAL.	US CITIZEN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	LT	BR	BR	NONE
4	FA; AS ABOVE		CAL.	LOS ANGELES	Y	MOTHER	Y	NO	--	--	--	GR. FATHER; HOME; AS ABOVE	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	LT	BR	BR	NONE
5	MRS. KIRAFLY, 120 GROVE END GARDENS, LONDON, ENG		CAL.	LOS ANGELES	Y	SELF	Y	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				GR. FATHER; CAPT. KIRAFLY AS ABOVE	US CITIZEN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LT	BR	BR	NONE
6	GR.MO; MRS. KIRAFLY AS ABOVE		CAL.	LOS ANGELES	Y	MOTHER	Y	NO	--	--	--	GR. FAATHER ALBERT KIRAFLY AS ABOVE	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BR	NONE
7	LIEUT WILFRED BOWMAN 64TH R.A. TETBURY, GLOUCESTERSHIRE		IND.	RICHMOND	Y	SELF	Y	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				FATHER; PAUL COMSTOCK 310 S. 17TH ST. RICHMOND, IND.	US CITIZEN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BR	BR	NONE
8	FATHER; AS ABOVE		IND.	RICHMOND	Y	MOTHER	Y	Y	3 MO	IND.	1938 11/4	GR. FATHER; AS ABOVE	NO	PM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	LT	BR	BL	NONE
9	FATHERL AS ABOVE		IND.	RICHMOND	Y	MOTHER	Y	Y	3 MO	IND	1938 11/4	GR. FATHERL AS ABOVE	NO	PM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2½	LT	BR	GR	NONE
10	FRD; TOM BASSENDALE 44 HIGHFIELD RD. BIRMINGHAM		ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	Y	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				HOME; 127 NORTH GRANT STR WAYNESBORO, PA.	US CITIZEN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	LT	BR	BR	NONE
11	AS ABOVE		ILL	CHICAGO	NO	HUSBAND	Y	Y	12 YR	CHICAGO	1938	HOME; AS ABOVE	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT	BR	BL	NONE
12	44 HIGHFIELD ROAD BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND		ILL	CHICAGO	NO	ST. FATHER	Y	NO	--	--	--	AS ABOVE	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	LT	BR	BR	NONE
13	M-IN-L: ETHEL MAY, 759 SIDNEY RD. LONDON, ENG		NY	NYC	YS	SELF	Y	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				% DAILY MAIL TIMES SQUARE, N.Y.	US CITIZEN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BL	BL	NONE
14	MOTHER; AS ABOVE		NY	NYC	YS	HUSBAND	Y	NO	--	--	--	AS ABOVE	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LT	BR	BR	NONE
15	SIS; MRS. CATHLEEN OLDHAM 69 RODNEY STR. LIVERPOOL,		D.C.	WASH.	YS	SELF	Y	Y	2 MO	D.C. WASH.	1925 6/1	HUSB; ROBERT SCOVELL 1413 36TH STR. NW WASH. D.C.	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT	BR	BR	NONE
16	AUNT; AS ABOVE		D.C.	WASH.	YS	MOTHER	Y	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				FATHER; AS ABOVE	US CITIZEN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	LT	BR	BR	NONE
17	AUNT; AS ABOVE		D.C.	WASH.	YS	MOTHER	Y	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				FATHER; AS ABOVE	US CITIZEN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	LT	BR	BR	NONE
18	SIS; MRS. SARAH MCKENZIE 16 MURRAY STR. AYR, SCOTLND		VA.	NORFOLK	NO	HUSBAND	Y	NO	--	--	--	HUSB; JAMES THOMSON 1401 BOISSEVAIN AV. NORFOLK, VA.	NO PM		YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BR	BR	NONE
19	AUNT; AS ABOVE		VA.	NORFOLK	NO	FATHER	Y	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				FATHER; AS ABOVE	US CITIZEN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	3	LT	BL	BR	NONE
20	JAMES MC DONALD WHITE LODGE, KILMACDINNY BEARSDIN, GLASGOW, SCOTLAND		CHATTANOOGA TENN		NY	SELF	Y	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				HUSB; 316 SO. CREST ROAD CHATTANOOGA, TENN.	US CITIZEN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	LT	BR	BR	NONE
21	FA; A S ABOVE		CHATTANOOGA TENN		NY	MOTHER	Y	Y	2 MO	TENN.	1938 JULY	FATHER; AS ABOVE	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR	BR	BR	NONE
22	FA; AS ABOVE		CHATTANOOGA TENN		NY	MOTHER	Y	Y	2 MO	TENN	1938 JULY	FATHER; AS ABOVE	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	11	FR	BR	BR	NONE
23	FA; AS ABOVE		CHATTANOOGA TENN		NY	MOTHER	Y	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				FATHER; AS ABOVE	US CITIZEN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	BR	BL	NONE
24	HUSB; FREDERICK BROWN 86 KINGSLEY WAY, LONDON		NEBR	OMAHA	YS	HUSBAND	Y	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				C/O C.H. WEGEMANN 501 WEBSTER ST. OMAHA, NEBR.	US CITIZEN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BR	NONE
25	FATHER; AS ABOVE		NEBR	OMAHA	YS	FATHER	Y	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				AS ABOVE	US CITIZEN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	BL	BR	NONE
26	FATHER; AS ABOVE		NEBR	OMAHA	YS	FATHER	YS	NO	--	--	--	AS ABOVE	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FR	BR	BR	NONE
27	MOTHER; JENNY COHEN 300 CATHCART RD. GLASGOW		NY	NYC	YS	SELF	YS	YS	12 YR	NY	1939 APR	HUSB; HARRIS BARRON 303 AVE P BROOKLYN, NY	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BR	GR	NONE
28	GR. MOTHER; AS ABOVE		NY	NYC	YS	FATHER	YS	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				FATHER; AS ABOVE	US CITIZEN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	DK	BR	BR	NONE
29	FRD; M. WILSON 113 WARDOUR STR. LONDON		NY	NYC	YS	HUSBAND	YS	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				FRIEND; ARTHUR LEE 1600 BROADWAY, NYC	US CITIZEN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BR	BR	NONE
30	AS ABOVE		NY	NYC	YS	SELF	YS	YS	4 YR	NYC	1939 3/10	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. ROBERTS, MASTER *, of the* SS "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" *, from* GALWAY, IRELAND *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. E. Roberts

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NINTH *day of* JUNE *, 19* 40

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1940

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, STUART GRUGGEL, Surgeon of the SS "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Stuart Gruggel

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of JUNE, 1940

at NEW YORK, NY.

Herbert J. Conlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Passengers sailing from GALWAY, IRELAND, JUNE 2ND 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. CIT.	FRANCIS,	SUNSHINE mother	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	UNITED STATES CITIZEN BORN JULY 3RD 1910				4442	London	May 20/40		ENGLAND	LONDON
2	UNDER 16	FRANCIS,	FRANCIS, son	7		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	GERMANY	FREIBURG	3122 4445	LONDON	5.20.40	VC 5/14/612	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	UNDER 16	FRANCIS,	PETER son	4		M	S	NONE	NO	MINOR	NO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	3122 4444	LONDON	5.20.40	VC 5/14/612	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	UNDER 16	CROWLEY, (nurse)	CATHERINE dau. daughter	9		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	BALLINASLOE	NQV.71	DUBLIN	5.9.40		EIRE	BALLINGLOE
5	U.S. CIT.	CROWLEY,	DAVID father	39		M	M					UNITED STATES CITIZEN; NAT; QUEENS COUNTY COURT, OCT. 3RD 1929 UNITED STATES PASSPORT #471411									
6	U.S. CIT.	CROWLEY,	CATHERINE mother	42		F	M					UNITED STATES CITIZEN; NAT; SOUTHERN DIST. CRT. N.Y. SEPT. 4TH 1930 UNITED STATES PASSPORT #471411									
7	U.S. CIT.	CROWLEY,	MARGARET daug.	4		F	S					UNITED STATES CITIZEN; BORN; NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 23RD 1936 UNITED STATES PASSPORT #471411									
8	H.T.	PHILLIPS,	(DOROTHY) Nellie Gladys	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	KENT	NQ.815	LONDON	5.27.40		ENGLAND	KENT
9	H.T.	COLEBROOK,	JOAN	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA	QUEENSLAND	RE-ENTRY 1135666 11 37128	WASHGTN	3.30.38		ENGLAND	LONDON
10	U.S. CIT.	COLEBROOK,	MULFORD son	5		M	S	CHILD	N	MINOR	N	UNITED STATES CITIZEN- PASSPORT #449 ISSUED LONDON 5.20.40								ENGLAND	LONDON
11	U.S. CIT.	COLEBROOK,	ROBINA dau	2		F	S	CHILD	N	MINOR	N	UNITED STATES CITIZEN- PASSPORT #449 ISSED LONDON 5.20.40								ENGLAND	LONDON
12	H.T.	DE REES,	PETER husband	49		M	M	PHARMACST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	NEWPORT	3122 4406	LONDON	5.15.40	VC 5/14/680	ENGLAND	LONDON
13	U.S. CIT.	DE REES,	ELIZABETH wife	35		F	M					UNITED STATES CITIZEN - BORN; PEORIA, ILL. FEB. IST 1905 UNITED STATES PASSPORT #2089								ENGLAND	LONDON
14	U.S. CIT.	WHITTINGHAM,	HUGH	37		M	M					UNITED STATES CITIZEN - BORN; SANTA BARBARA, CAL. DEC. 2ND 1907 UNITED STATES PASSPORT #40491									
15	H.T.	WHITTINGHAM,	MARY dau	17		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	WELLINGTON	807 S.V.148	LONDON	5.23.40		ENGLAND	SHREWSBURY
16	U.S. CIT.	MULLINS,	JAMES EUGENE	41		M	M					UNITED STATES CITIZEN - BORN; SHELLYVILLE, TENN. JAN. 26TH 1899 UNITED STATES PASSPORT #332									
17	H.T.	MULLINS,	GWYNETH,	39		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	PRESCOT LANCS	813	LONDON	5.25.40		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
18	U.S. CIT.	POLA,	EDWARD	33		M	M					UNITED STATES CITIZEN - BORN NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 23RD 1907 UNITED STATES PASSPORT #15									
19	H.T.	POLLACHEK POLA,	MARJORIE wife	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	GRIMSBY	LL7814	LIVERPOOL	5.9.40		ENGLAND	LONDON
20	U.S. CIT.	POLA,	PATRICIA	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	MINOR	NO	UNITED STATES CITIZEN; NATURALIZED THRU FATHER'S PAPERS								ENGLAND	LONDON
21	U.S. CIT.	POLA,	VIRGINIA	2	6	F	S	CHILD	NO	MINOR	NO	UNITED STATES CITIZEN; NATURALIZES THRU FATHER'S PAPERS								ENGLAND	LONDON
22	U.S. CIT.	PEARSON,	HOWARD husband	37		M	M					UNITED STATES CITIZEN; BORN; COLFAX, IOWA, JAN. 16TH 1903 UNITED STATES PASSPORT #595165								ENGLAND	LONDON
23	H.T.	PEARSON,	FLORENCE wife	31		F	M	HOWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	AIBD 7827	HOLYHEAD	5.29.40		ENGLAND	LONDON
24	H.T.	GIBSON,	DOROTHY W.	40		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	N.IRELAND	IRISH	EIRE	DALKEY DUBLIN	RE-ENTRY 1257950	WASHNGTN	7.27.39		N.IRELAND	BELFAST
25	U.S. CIT.	GIBSON,	ARTHUR	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	MINOR	NO	UNITED STATES CITIZEN; BORN, MIAMI, FLA, MAY 31ST 1938								N.IRELAND	BELFAST
26	U.S. CIT.	CURLENDER,	LILLIAN	40		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	UNITED STATES CITIZEN; BORN ST. LOUIS, MO. APRIL 7TH 1900										ENGLAND	LONDON
27	UNDER 16	CURLENDER,	ROBERT 14	15		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	INDIA	CALCUTTA	QV. 64	LONDON	5.20.40		ENGLAND	LONDON
28	U.S. CIT.	GREEN,	DAVID	39		M	M	RESEARCH	Y	UNITED STATES CITIZEN; BORN; NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 5TH 1910										ENGLAND	YORKSHIRE
29	U.S. CIT.	GREEN,	ROWENA	1	10	F	S			UNITED STATES CITIZEN; NATURALIZED THRU FATHER. PASSPORT #3006 ISSUED LONDON 5.17.40										ENGLAND	YORKSHIRE
30	H.T.	GREEN,	DORIS wife	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	QV.766	LONDON	4.17.40		ENGLAND	YORKSHIRE

#9-10-11 Galway 9:50 P.M.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

16—480

List 22.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 9, 1940

46

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
1	SIS: MRS. EVELYN MC NARE THATCH COTTAGE SUNNINGDALE, BERKS ENG.		NY	NYC	Y	SELF	Y	Y	BORN	USA	1937 4/4	% NAT'L CITY BANK, NEW YORK, N.Y.	US CITIZEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BR	NONE
2	AUNT; AS ABOVE		NY	NYC	Y	MOTHER	Y	Y	3 MO.	NYC	1937 4/4	MOTHER; AS ABOVE	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BR	BR	NONE
3	AUNTL AS ABOVE		NY	NYC	Y	MOTHER	Y	Y	3 MO	NYC	1937 4/4	MOTHER; AS ABOVE	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	FR	FR	BL	NONE
4	SEAN ROBERT NUGENT BALLINASLOE, GALWAY, EIRE		NY	LONG IS	Y	UNCLE	Y	Yes	1930	2 yrs	1932	UNC; DAVID CROWLEY 5128 47 STR. WOODSIDE LI. NY	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR	BR	GR	NONE
5	AS ABOVE		NY	LONG IS	Y	UNITED---	STATES	----	CITIZEN---			HOME; AS ABOVE	US CITIZEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BR	NONE
6	AS ABOVE		NY	LONG IS	Y	UNITED---	STATES	----	CITIZEN --			HOME; AS ABOVE	US CITIZEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BR	NONE
7	AS ABOVE		NY	LONG IS	Y	UNITED STATES		-	----	CITIZEN --		HOME; AS ABOVE	US CITIZEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	5	FR	BL	BR	NONE
8	SIS; MRS. ETHEL HUDSON 43 PELHAM RD. BEVERLY HEATH KENT	NJ		RIDGE-WOOD	Y	SELF	Y	Y	6 MO	NJ	1939 9/30	HOME; 39 FAIRFIELD AV. RIDGEWOOD, N.J.	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
9	HUSBAND; COLEBROOK AMER. LEGATION, LONDON, ENG		WASH.	D.C.	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	2 MO	D.C. WASH	1937 5/27	DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE
10	FATHER; AS ABOVE		WASH.	D.C.	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	2 MO	D.C. WASH.	1937 5/27	AS ABOVE	US CITIZEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR	BR	BR	NONE
11	FATHER; AS ABOVE		WASH.	D.C.	Y	FATHER	Y	NO	--	--	--	AS ABOVE	US CITIZEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	FR	BR	BR	NONE
12	C/O 18 WELLINGTON COURT ALBERT GATE, LONDON, ENG.		NY	NYC	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1926 ~~1937~~	NY	1938 6/11	AMBASSADOR HOTEL NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BR	BR	NONE
13	AS ABOVE		NY	NYC	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	BORN	USA	--	AS ABOVE	US CITIZEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BR	NONE
14	M-IN-L; MAUDE DAVIES ROUNDHILL GR. SHREWSBURY		CAL	LOS ANGELES	Y	SELF	Y	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN		% AMERICAN AVIATION INC. INGLEWOOD, CAL.	US CITIZEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BR	NONE
15	MOTHER; AS ABOVE		CAL	LOS ANGELES	Y	HUSBAND	Y	NO	--	--	--	AS ABOVE	NO	IND	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BR	NONE
16	M-IN-L; MRS. C.W. COSTER "GROVES" GASSDALE PK. LIVERPOOL		TENN	SHELLY-VILLE	Y	SELFAN	Y	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN		HOME; 502 BELMONT AVE. SHELLYVILLE, TENN.	US CITIZEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BR	NONE
17	MOTHER; AS ABOVE		TENN	SHELLY-VILLE	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1 MO	SHELLY VILLE	1939 1/20	AS ABOVE	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FR	BR	BR	NONE
18	M-IN-L; G. FRIEDRICHSEN 47 CARLETON RD. LONDON, ENG		NY	NYC	Y	SELF	Y	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN		HOTEL LANGWELL 44 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	US CITIZEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	BR	BR	NONE
19	MOTHER; AS ABOVE		NY	NYC	Y	HUSBAND	Y	NO	-	-	--	AS ABOVE	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BR	NONE
20	GR. MO.; AS ABOVE		NY	NYC	Y	FATHER	Y	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN		AS ABOVE	US CITIZEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FR	BR	BR	NONE
21	GR. MO.; AS ABOVE		NY	NYC	Y	FATHER	Y	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN		AS ABOVE	US CITIZEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	FR	BR	BR	NONE
22	M-IN-L; JANE LANGHAM, 16 CHARDMORE RD. LONDON		CAL.	INGLE-WOOD	Y	SELF	Y	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN		% NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION INGLEWOOD, CAL.	US CITIZEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BR	NONE
23	MOTHER; AS ABOVE		CAL.	INGLE-WOOD	Y	HUSBAND	Y	NO	--	--	--	AS ABOVE	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FR	BR	BR	NONE
24	HUSB; GEORGE GIBSON 29 CASTLE GRDNS, BELFAST		FLA.	MIAMI	Y	SELF	Y	Y	19 YR	CAL	1939 7/10	HOME; 716 N.E. 85TH STR MIAMI, FLA.	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	AUB	BL	NONE
25	FATHER; AS ABOVE		FLA.	MIAMI	Y	FATHER	Y	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN		AS ABOVE	US CITIZEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	FR	BL	BR	NONE
26	HUSB. DAVID CURLENDER THAMES HOUSE, LONDON SWI		CAL.	HOLLY-WOOD	Y	HUSBAND	Y	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN		HOME; CHATANCHYSEE HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA	US CITIZEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BR	BR	NONE
27	FATHER; AS ABOVE		CAL.	HOLLY-WOOD	Y	MOTHER	Y	Y	2 MO	CAL.	1/28	AS ABOVE	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BR	NONE
28	F-IN-L; CHARLES CRIBB, MESSTOWN NR. LEEDS, YORKS		MASS	BOSTON	Y	SELF	Y	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN		BRO; L.J. GREEN, 225 CENTRAL PARK WEST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	US CITIZEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
29	GR. FA; AS ABOVE		MASS	BOSTON	Y	FATHER	Y	NO	--	--	--	UNCLE; AS ABOVE	US CITIZEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	BL	BR	NONE
30	FATHER; CHARLES CRIBB, AS ABOVE		MASS	BOSTON	Y	HUSBAND	Y	NO	--	--	--	B-IN-L; AS ABOVE	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. ROBERTS, MASTER *(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* SS "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", *from* GALWAY, IRELAND, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. E. Roberts

MASTER ~~XXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this NINTH *day of* JUNE, *1940*

at NEW YORK, NY

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Sailing from GALWAY, ~~2nd~~ 2ND JUNE 9, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE ~~10TH~~ 9 1940.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LEBOV	MILTON	24		M	S	20 April 1916 - New Haven, Conn.		291 Sherman Ave.,New Haven,Conn.
2	CASSIDY	CHARLES	22		M	S	15 May 1918 - Philadelphia, Pa.		730 North 19th St.,Philadelphia.
3	WARNER	MARY	31		F	M	31 May 1909 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		Dundalk, Baltimore, Md.
4	DE KAST	CLIFFORD	73		M	W		Ppst.529112 - Washington - 11 May 1938	c/o Soldiers Home, Washington,DC.
5	PALMANICZKY	SANDOR	18		M	S		Naturalised thru Mother: Ppst.536337 - Washington - 20 May 1938	54 Brimmer St., Boston, Mass.
6	WILLS	VIRGINIA	35		F	M	7 May 1905 - Lynn, Mass.		20 Chapel St., Brookline, Mass.
7	WILLS	NADIA	3½		F	S	14 August 1936 - Lynn, Mass.		-do-
8	WILLS	JONATHAN	1		M	S	29 May 1939 - Lynn, Mass.		-do-
9	DAVIAU	GEORGE (REV.)	29		M	S	3 February 1911 - Thornton, R.I.		21 Central St.,West Warwick,R.I.
10	MAY	ARTHUR	48		M	M	12 March 1891 - Birmingham, Ala.		26 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
11	MAY	ESTHER	35		F	M	9 November 1905 - Northampton, Mass.		-do
12	CURRIE	GLADYS	25		F	M	1 May 1915 - Stamford, Conn.		c/o Mrs. Brush, Redman, Greenwich, Conn.
13	HYMAN	JOSEPH	63		M	M	16 April 1876 - Philadelphia.		c/o Apeda Studios, 212 West 48 Street, New York,N.Y.
14	HYMAN	NELLIE	63		F	M	19 May 1876 - Laurence, Mass.		-do-
15	CARDWELL	SARAH	28		F	S		Dist.Crt., Brooklyn, N.Y. - 29 Sept. '36	542 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn,N.Y.
16	TRIPP	HELEN	43		F	S	18 July 1897 - Boston, Mass.		98 Woodleigh Rd.,Dedham, Mass.
17	PHILLIPS	HELEN	27		F	S	3 March 1913 - Fresno, Cal.	Naturalised thru Husband: (Extended to expire 23 August 1940)	802 Montgomery St.,SanFrancisco, Cal.
18	RAAB V-30049-4/30/41	JOHANNA	42		F	M		Ppst.25 - Vienna,Germany, 26 Sept.1938	61 East 86th St., New York City.
19	RAAB	EVA	16		F	S		Naturalised thru Father: (Extended to expire 23 August 1940) Ppst.25 - Vienna,Germany, 26 Sept.1938	-do-
20	HOGARTH	GRACE	34		F	M	5 November 1905 - Newton, Mass.		219 Lake Ave.,Newton Heighlands, Mass.
21	HOGARTH	DAVID	1		M	S		Naturalised thru Parents: Ppst.464 - London - 22 May 1940	-do-
22	HOGARTH	CAROLINE		6	F	S		Naturalised thru Parents: Ppst.464 - London - 22 May 1940	-do-
23	EDWARDS	HUGH	57		M	S	23 December 1882 - Peoria, Ills.		512 Glenmark Ave., West Los Angeles, California.
24	SHIPLEY	GEORGE	43		M	M	5 Sept. 1887 - Wingville, Wisconsin.		VAC Ray-o-~~Vac~~ Co., Madison,Winconsin.
25	BAILEY	LOIS	33		F	M	24 December 1907 - Kansas City, Missouri		111 Lafayette Ave.,Anapolis,Md.
26	RICKARDS ~~RICHARDS~~	VIRGINIA	32		F	M	15 April 1908 - Danville, N.Y.	15	137 East 66th St., New York, NY.
27	BOBERG	STANLEY	45		M	M	18 May 1895 - Chicago, Ills.		20 Penn Ave., Pttsburg, Pa.
28	BURKE	PRICILLA	49		F	S		Supr.Crt., Long Island,N.Y.- 17 June '27	627 Wales Ave., Bronx, N.Y.C.
29	DUFOUR	GEORGE	35		M	M	25 May 1905 - Oak Park, Illinois.		529 North Ave., Lak Bluff,Ill.
30	MADDEN	ANDREW	50		M	M		Supr.Crt.,Bridgeport,Conn. - 5 Feb.1920	291 Stillman St.,Bridgeport,Con.

8:45 P.M. John A. Wall
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
JUN - 9 1940

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

2/

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Sailing from GALWAY, ~~1st~~ 2nd. JUNE, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 9, 1940.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	COUTANT	ALICE	54		F	M	12 October 1885 - Newburg, N.Y.		15 Broad Street, New York, N.Y.
2	SERBIN	MARY	31		F	M	3 October 1908 - New Bedford, Mass.		165 Reed St.,New Bedford, Mass.
3	GIRTON	EDNA	45		F	M	4 August 1895 - Chicago, Ills.		117 Paulding Ave.,Tarrytown,N.Y.
4	GIRTON	MARGARET	7		F	S		Naturalised thru Parents: Ppst. 852 - London - 4 August 1938	-do-
5	DANIEL	HARRY	54		M	M	8 May 1886 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		2157 - 59th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	DANIEL	FRANCES	53		F	M	13 January 1887 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		2157 - 59th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	BEMLER ~~DANIEL~~	RUTH ~~BEMLER~~	9		F	S	21 January 1931 - Enfants, Alabama.		-do-
8	PATTERSON	ANDREW	36		M	M	12 July 1894 - New York, N.Y.		21 Hillcrest,Glen Ridge, N.J.
9	PATTERSON	GERMAINE	47		F	M		Naturalised thru Marriage: Ppst.324 - London - 21 February 1938.	-do-
10	PATTERSON	DONALD	19		M	S		Naturalised thru Father: Ppst.286 - London - 9 January 1940.	-do-
11	CARR	ELIZABETH	33		F	M	7 July 1907 - Albany, New York.		Hungerhill,Guilderland,Albany,N.Y.
12	BAILEY	DANA	23		M	S	22 November 1916 - Claredon, Ills.		3902 Spuyter, Duyvie Parkway, New York City.
13	PALMER	JAMES	27		M	S	12 December 1913 - Arizona, La.		Gibsland, Louisianna.
14	EPSTEIN	LESLIE	25		M	S	19 April 1915 - St. Louis, Mo.		4605 Lindell Blvd.,St.Louis,Mo.
15	CUMMING	ROBERT	24		M	S		Ppst.578636 - Washington - 24 Aug.1938	347 Hammond St., Bangor, Me.
16	GERDIN	LEIGH	22		M	S	22 June 1917 - Sheyenne, North Dakota.		Sheyenne, North Dakota.
17	JONES	GEORGE	24		M	S	3 April 1916 - Savannah, Ga.		212 East Garton St.,Savannah, Ga.
18	TIMMONS	BENSON	24		M	S	2 March 1916 - Sapulpa, Okla.		425 S.W. 12th Ave., Miame, Fla.
19	SUTCLIFFE	WILLIAM	27		M	S	7 Sept. 1913 - Bristol, Pa.		2 Chestnut St.,Richmond,Maine.
20	MAGUIGAN	WILLIAM	27		M	S	31 January 1913 - Wilmington, Delaware.		7 W. 29th St.,Wilmington, De.
21	STOTT	ROSCOE GILMORE	26		M	S	2 May 1914 - Richmond, Ky.		3471 Brookline Ave.,Cincinnati, Ohio.
22	EARLEY	Le ROY	24		M	S	4 October 1916 - Sartell, Min.		1925 N.W. 22nd St.,Oklahama City.
23	JELINCK	CHARLES	23		M	S	6 February 1917 - Miles City, Montana.		117 So.Jordan Ave.,Miles City, Montana.
24	McEWAN	WILLIAM	25		M	S	25 March 1915 - Long Beach, California.		Kimmerer, Wyoming.
25	CLINE ~~CLINE~~	RAY	22		M	S	4 June 1918 - Anderson Township, Ills.		1107 So. 10th St.,Terre Haute, Indiana.
26	ROWLAND	RICHARD	22		M	S	29 June 1917 - Philadelphia, Pa.		420 E.Lancaster Ave.,Wayne,Pa.
27	HACKETT	JULIA	66		F	S		Ppst.53 - Cork - 27 May 1940.	2715 Webb Ave.,Bronx, New York.
28	BURTON ~~BURTON~~	ALEXANDER	31		M	S	23 April 1909 - Alabama, Montgomery.		717 North Alpine Drive, Beverly Hills,Cal.
29	HECKER	ARTHUR	49		M	M	9 October 1891 - Greenville, Pa.		Sea rdale, New York.
30	HECKER	PHYLLIS	38		F	M		Naturalised thru ~~Marriage~~ Parents: Ppst.481316 - Washington - 19 Oct.1937	-do-

16

9.10 Pm John A Coates
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
JUN - 9 1941

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

52

52

Total 52

52

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Sailing from GALWAY, 2nd JUNE, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 9, 1940.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COOPER	GEORGE	59		M	M	14 February 1881 - Williamsport, Penna.		1600 West Hill, S.Louisville, Ky.
2	LAMBE	WENDEL	33		M	M	19 August 1907 - Whiting, Maine.		Springfield, Mass.
3	MOLLOY	JAMES	41		M	M	16 March 1899 - Lumber Bridge, N.C.		650 - 5th Ave., New York.
4	PEERS	EMILY	52		F	M		Ppst.652990 - Washington - 16 Aug.1939	6206 N. Hoyne Ave.,Chicago,Ills.
5	TAYLOR	GEORGE	31		M	S	24 January 1904 - Richmond, Virginia.		P.O.Box 722, Norfolk,Virginia.
6	HAUGHEY	FRANCIS	20		M	S		Ppst 6 - Belfast - 29 May 1940.	463 East 139th St.,Bronx, N.Y.
7	HAUGHEY	MARGARET	17		F	S		Ppst.6 - Belfast - 29 May 1940	-do-
8	DONNELLY	KATE	31		F	M		Dist.Crt., Chicago, Ills. - 16 Oct.1932	1311 N.Montecello Ave.,Chicago, Ills.
9	McLAUGHLIN	ELLEN	38		F	S		Ppst.675 - Washington - 21 October 1939	832 So. 49th St.,Philadelphia.
10	JACKSON	ELLEN	33		F	M		Ppst.612647 - Washington - 20 April 1939	5120 Skillman Ave.,Woodside, L.I., N.Y.
11	JACKSON	MICHAEL	3	6	M	S	11 January 1937 - Jamacia, N.Y.		-do-
12	WINTERS	JAMES	71		M	W		Ppst.532047 - Washington - 14 May 1938	Broadview Heights,Thomaston,Conn.
13	TAVERNER	ROBERT	75		M	S		Ppst.603236 - Washington - 6 Mar. 1939	820 North Wabush Ave.,Chicago, Ills.
14	HARLEY	NADEJDA	42		F	M		Dist.Crt., Philadelphia - 29 April '27	444 West 56th St., New York,N.Y.
15	HARLEY	JULIA	15		F	S	16 December 1925 - Florida, Miami.		-do-
16	MARTIN	MICHAEL	33		M	M		Ppst.599121 - Washington - 31 Ja n.1939	2137 Grand Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
17	MARTIN	BRIDGET	27		F	M		Ppst.599121 - Washington - 31 Jan. 1939 Dist.Crt., N.Y.C. - 6 July 1933.	-do-
18	MARTIN	ANDREW		5	M	S		Ppst.599121 - Washington - 31 Jan. 1939	-do-
19	DAWSON	PAULI	49		F	M	July 8, 1890 - Pittsburgh, Pa.		c/o F.Thompson, Elkton, Md.
20	LYMAN	SONYA	16		F	S	2 July 1923 - Baltimore, Md.		-do-
21	LYMAN	PETER	13		M	S	25 August 1926 - Rochester, N.Y.		-do-
22	DARCY	EDWARD	56		M	S		Ppst.548240 - Washington - 7 June 1938	531 W. 151 St., New York City.
23	SWISHER	HARVEY	44		M	M	4 July 1895 - Maryland, Rowlandville.		332 Summit Rd., Springfield, Delaware Co., Pa.
24	O'HARA	JAMES	37		M	M		Ppst.641953 - Washington - 29 Jan.1939	67 WILLIAM AV JERSEY CITY, N.J.
25	LEITNER	EUGENE	33		M	S		Dist.Crt.,Detroit, Mich. - 17 Apr.1933	4152 Helen, Detroit, Mich.
26	ELLIOTT	ERROL	45		M	M	10 November 1894 - Marthage, Mo.	17	1241 North Alabama St., India na polis, Ind.
27	WARD	FRED	68		M	M		Ppst.662385 - Washington -	24 Winona Ave.,Detroit, Mich.
28	WILSON	RAYMOND	43		M	S	20 Sept. 1896 - Morning Sun, Iowa.		Carl Mackley Houses, M. & Cayuga, Philadelphia, Pa.
29	WHITE	THOMAS	67		M	S		Ppst.507193 - Washington - 28 Mar.1938	1125 W. 8th St., ~~Roselfield~~ PLAINFIELD, NJ
30	LLOYD	JOHN	48		M	M		Fed.Crt.,Camden, N.J. - - Oct.1938	5050 Russell Ave.,Merchantville, N.J.

A. M. John Gwaltney
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
JUN - 9 1940

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

3

52

52

Total 52

52 (alien)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Sailing from GALWAY, ~~1st~~ 2nd JUNE, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 9, 1940.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LUDEMANN	BLAIR	25		M	S	16 November 1914 - White Plains, N.Y.		c/o American Builders & Rad., 40 West 40th St.,New York City.
2	KIRKBRIDE	RONALD	28		M	S	~~1x February x 1912 x n x Victoria, x Ex s.~~	Ppst.353008 - Washington -	Litchfield, Conn.
3	REYNOLDS	JENNIE	64		F	W		Ppst.649030 - Washington - July 27, '39	1529 Vine St., Philadelphia,Pa.
4	HARTLEY	MARY	41		F M	S		Supr.Crt.,Bristol Co.Taunton-26 Sep. '32	12 George St., New Bedford,Mass.
5	TARPY	PATRICK	55		M	M		Dist.Crt.E.Midd lesex - 16 Nov.1904	36 Prince St.,Pawtucket, R.I.
6	TARPY	MARGARET	59		F	M		Dist.Crt.E.Middlesex - 16 Nov. 1904	-do-
7	WHITE	WILLIAM	40		M	M	7 April 1900 - Bozemann, Montana.		c/o Shepard Dudley, 26 Broadway, New York City.
8	WHITE	MIRIAM	37		F	M	8 September 1902 - Galveston, Tex.		-do-
9	McCORD	MARY	59		F	S	4 August 1880 - Pittsburgh, Pa.		111 Hill Park Avenue, Great Neck, New York.
10	(REV. SISTER MARY ALICE) COLLINS	MARY	41		F	S	31 August 1899 - Bloomington, Ill.		c/o Mother House, Dominican Sisters,Adrian, Mich.
11	(REV. SISTER MARY PAUL) McKEOGH	NORREN	26		F	S	22 April 1914 - Detroit, Mich.		-do-
12	HORTON	BEATRICE	39		F	M		Ppst.579110 - Washington - 26 Aug. '38	c/o Curtis Brown Ltd., 347 Madison Ave., New York
13	MOORE	FLORENCE	35		F	M	9 February 1905 - Olympia, Wash.		c/o James Moore, R.F.D.No.1, Tigard, Ore.
14	MOORE	PATRICIA	7		F	S	27 December 1932 - Manila, Pa.		-do-
15	MOORE	REUEL	5		M	S	7 September 1934 - Manila, Pa.		-do-
16	MOORE	SHARON	4		F	S	17 February 1936 - Manila, Pa.		-do-
17	HODGSON	DELLA	41		F	M	16 October 1898 - Belding, Mich.		206 Sherman St.,Holly, Mich.
18	HODGSON	JANE	15		F	S	8 September 1925 - Detroit, Mich.		-do-
19	HODGSON	HELEN	19		F	S	2 April 1921 - Detroit, Mich.		-do-
20	TOYNE	JOSEPHINE	33		F	M	8 December 1906 - Oxford, N. Carolina		c/o W.B. Ballou, 1821 Monument Ave.,Richmond, Va.
21	TOYNE	NANCY	2	6	F	S		Ppst.548248 - Washington - 7 June 1938	-do-
22	RICHARDSON	VERNON	26		M	S	19 May 1914 - Portsmouth, Virginia.		305 Dinwillie St.,Portsmouth,Va.
23	TRACEY	ELLEN	60		F	S		Ppst.646716 - Washington - 18 July '39	4940 Woodlawn Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
24	OLMSTEAD	OTTO	63		M	M		Ppst.6048 - Washington - 5 December 1938	137 Magnolia Terrace, Springfield, Mass.
25	OLMSTEAD	DONA	63		F	M	16 July 1876 - Danbury, Conn.		-do-
26	REESE	LILLIE	65		F	W	20 October 1875 - Baltimore, Md.	18	Tey-ery-Craig, 16th & Brinckle Ave.,Wilmington, Delaware.
27	DE FREISTAS	HELEN	30		F	S	16 August 1910 - Winnetka, Ills.		1380 Fouri Rd.,Winnetka, Wis.
28	OSSAN	LEWIS	43		M	S	6 September 1896 - New York, N.Y.		Hotel Emerson, New york City.
29	HILLIKER	EMMA	68		F	M		Naturalised thru Marriage: Ppst.651127 - Washington - 7 Aug.1939	109-30 201 St.,Hollis, N.Y.
30	HUHN	MARY	58		F	W		Ppst.605364 - Washington - 16 Mar.1939	So. 3851 Haward Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

8:30 P.M. John A Wall
U.S. Immigration Inspector

JUN - 9 1940

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT Sailing from GALWAY, June 2., 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 9., 1940

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HARRIS	BESSIE	48		F	S	New York, N.Y. May 17, 1882		41 Florence Ave., N.Y.
2	EISENBACH	ROBERT ADOLPH	26		M	S	San Francisco, Calif, July 17, 1914		C/o David R.Eisenbach, Rurr Bldg., San Francisco, Calf
3	JOHNSON	THOMAS	47		M	S		Ppst.14, Dublin 29/5/40	4503 Emerald Ave.,Chicago,Ill
4	CUNNINGHAM	MARY	22		F	S		P/P 639856 Washington,D.C.24/6/39	324 Grier Ave.,Elizabeth,N.J.
5	MADDOCK	AUGUSTINE	38	7	M	S		P/P 647151, Washington,D.C.20/7/39	54 Berkeley Place,Brooklyn,N.Y
6	BROWN	BEATRICE	44		F	M	Minneopolis, Min. Feb.22,1896		79 Summit Ave.,Bronxville,N.Y.
7	BROWN	BARBARA	12		F	S	Utica, N.Y. Aug.21,1928		"
8	WALLENSTEIN	MARCH LE	41		F	M	~~Paris,France,March,1898~~	P/P 26, Plymouth 26/3/40	895 West End Ave., N.Y.C.
9	WALLENSTEIN	EVE	14		F	S		"	"
10	AMOS	MARGARET	38		F	M	Brooklyn, N.R. Aug.14,1901		12 Broadway, ~~Rockville Centre~~ Rockville Centre, N.Y.
11	AMOS	REGINALD	8		M	S	Rockville Centre, N.Y. Feb.17,1932		"
12	AMOS	MARGARET	3		F	S	American by parentage, born Bromley June 30,1936		"
13	OGDEN	CLEMENT	45		M	M		P/P 638 London ~~XXXX~~ 14/6/38	340 West 23rd St.,N.Y.C.
14	OGDEN	David	15		M	S		P/P 02935 London 29/9/36	340 West 23rd St.,N.Y.C.
15	KATTENHORN	AGNES	40	7	F	M		P/P43053 Washington,D.C. June 1/39	14 5, Hepborn Ave., San Leandro, Calif.
16	BARBER	MAY	68		F	M	New Richmond, Ohio, May 21, 1872		3945 Kroger Ave., ~~Xxxx~~ Cincinnati, Ohio.
17	BARBER	EDWARD	67		M	M		Dist Court Cincinatti March 1912 P/P 344 London 3/3/38	"
18	CAMPBELL	FRANCES	28		F	M	KANSAS CITY, Missouri Dec.20,1911		825 Blue Ridge, Kansas City, Missouri
19	JEFFRESS	ARTHUR	34		M	S		P/P.3998 London, Sept.22,1937	C/o Guaranty Trust Co., Madison Ave. at 60th St.,N.Y.
20	DOWTY	DIANA	34		F	S		P/P 647449,District Ct.of U.S.A. N.Y.C.? Jan.3, 1938	140 West 57th St.,N.Y.C.
21	MAHANNAH	JOSEPH	49		M	M	Warren, Ohio Aug.12,1890		1616 So.Paveway,Memphis, Tenn.
22	MAHANNAH	FONTIE	50		F	M	Mount Pleasant, Miss. May 3,1890		"
23	DOUGHERTY	MARY	31		F	S		P.P.650066 Washington,D.C. 1/8/39	1042 Lowell St.,Bronx,N.Y.
24	HOLCH	NIELS	56		M	M	~~New York City, N.Y. Aug.12,1~~	P.P 499, London, 3/5/38	Box 71, Forest Hills, N.Y.
25	HOLCH	ELSA	54		F	M	New York City, N.Y. Aug.12,1886		"
26	HOLCH	HUNTER	18		M	S	do. Oct.19,1921		"
27	HOLCH	ELLEN	14		F	S	do. Aug.30,1926		"
28	HOLCH	RICHARD	13		M	S	do. July 14, 1927		"
29	FOSTER	BARBARA	30		F	M	Boston, Mass, April 12, 1910		Ambassador Hotel,N.Y.C.
30	NEWBERRY	ELIZABETH	57		F	M	San Diego, Cal. June 30,1882		"

19

PASSED UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE INSPECTOR

A. M. Schwall
Immigrant Inspector

JUN - 9 1940

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT Sailing from GALWAY, JUNE 2, 1940, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June, 9, 1940

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	OWEN	JANE	65		F	W		Washington, D.C. P.P.539850, ~~Sarasota, Fla.~~ 25/5/37	Waverley, P.A.
2	MORGAN	JOHN	32		M	S		P.P.645832, Washington, D.C. 14/7/39	5540 S.Loomis, Chicago, Ill.
3	SQUIRE	ELIZABETH	41		F	W		P.P.6125 Washington, D.C. Oct.12,38	C/o Union Trust Co., Washington, D.C.
4	SQUIRE	ROSEMARY	13		F	S		P.P.194, Warsaw, Mar.23,39	"
5	McGORTY	HONORE	49		F	S		P.P.635234 Washington 15/6/39	534 W 152nd Street, N.Y.C.
6	WELSCH, ~~WELSH~~	ISABELLA	~~36~~		F	M	Mountgomery, Alabama ~~X~~ 24/11/04		C/o Allen Emil, 170 Broadway, N.Y.
7	WELSCH ~~WALSH~~	HOWARD	41		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 15, 1898	(Dir. to Dep. coll. Chicago	"
8	~~BERNARD~~	~~EDNA~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Flushing, N.Y. June 14, 1907~~		~~2876 Jerome Ave., N.Y.C.~~
9	ZUCKER	HARRY	38		M	M	New York, N.Y. 3/8/02		165 Colonial Parkaway, Tuckahoe, N.Y.
10	ARONSOHN	ABE	47		M	M	St. Paul, Minn. 4/9/1893		722 Tower Ave., Superior Wise.
11	ANDERSON	ELEANOR	27		F	M	Columbus, Ohio. 4/5/1903		1490 Arlington Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
12	ANDERSON	FRANK	10		M	S	Los Angeles, Calif. 2/10/29		"
13	ANDERSON	MALCOLM	7		M	S	Los Angeles, Calif. 8/4/33		"
14	SULLIVAN	CLEO MAE	47		F	M	~~X~~ WABASH Indiana Jan.24,1893		626 Wyndermere Rd., Ridgewood, N.J.
15	SULLIVAN	JEANNE	16		F	S	Los Angeles, Calif. Reb.7,24		"
16	SULLIVAN	PAUL LEE	6		M	S	Wolverhampton, England Dec.7,1933		"
17	TOBY	EVA	68		R	W	TOLEDO, Ohio Oct.20,1871		C/o Mrs.Harold Howe, Hillside Ave., Darien, Conn.
18	CHADWICK	HENRY	55		M	M		Supreme ~~Tex~~ CRT, Brooklyn, Nov.10,1917	93 Baldwin Ave., Baldwin, L.I.
19	CHADWICK	LULU	55		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. February 24,1885		"
20	JOHNSON	RALPH	41		M	M	Grand Rapids, Mich. Mar.9,1899		223 Central Ave., Madison, N.J.
21	JOHNSON	RUTH	42		F	M	Lead, South Dakota. Sept.27,1898		"
22	JOHNSON	RALPH	16		M	S	Highland Park, Mich. March 13,1924		"
23	JOHNSON	MARTHA	13		F	S	Ann Arbor, Mich. April 7, 1927		"
24	SHAPIN	BERTHA	26		F	S		U.S.Passport, 416208 Washington 18/5/37	115 W. 71st Street, N.Y.C.
25	BARNES	ESTHER	39		F	M	Pittsfield, Vermont. Dec.18,1901		325 North Capitol St., Salem, Oregon.
26	BARNES	JOAN	10		F	S		P.P.1412, Berlin, March 24,1939	"
27	BARNES	SUZANNE	8		F	S		" 20	"
28	STONEMAN	FLORENCE	9	6	f	s		P.P.526, London May 28,1940	C/o Lewis A.Stoneman, Irvington, N.Y.
29	(MATTERS) ~~BOYS~~ Boys	AMY LOUISE	26		MF	M	Omaha, Neb. April 27,1914		36 Gateway Drive, Ct.Neck, L.I.
30	GUTERIE	JAMES ~~JAMES~~	28		M	M	Upland, California. April 5,1912		127 So.Vendome St., Los Angeles, Calif.

LINE; BERNARD, EDNA TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 23 LINE 29 (ALIEN)

PURSER

U.S. Immigrant Inspector 8:30 P.M.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" *Sailing from* GALWAY, 2nd ~~1st~~ JUNE, *19* 40, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 9, *19* 40.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	YOST	PAUL	26		M	M	6 June 1913 - Sacremento, California.		c/o Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Burbank, California.
2	MOSER	PAUL	22		M	S	10 January 1918 - Mitchell, S. Dakota.		125 Campus Ave., Ames, Iowa.
3	KANE	ROBERT	53		M	M	16 September 1886 - Jamestown, N.Y.		444 W. 56th St., New York City.
4	KANE	RUTH	36		F	M	6 February 1904 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
5	BRANCH	GARLAND HAROLD	2	6	M	S	6 March 1914 - Richmond, Virginia.		116 East 10th St., Richmond, Va.
6	GOETZ	BEN	49		M	M	2 June 1891 - New York, N.Y.		Beverley Wilshire Hotel, Beverley Hills, California.
7	GOETZ	GOLDIE	49		F	M	28 October 1891 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
8	KELLY	CATHERINE	29		F	M		Dist.Crt., Boston, N.Y. - 6 Dec.1937	11 Alton St., Providence, R.I.
9	GANS	MARION	51		F	S	12 June 1889 - New York, N.Y.		36 Wall St., New York City.
10	MALYNN	AGNES	40		F	S		Supr.Crt., New York - 29 Jan.1937	3050-23rd St., Astoria, L.I., N.Y.
11	GALLAGHER	MARY	38		F	S		Dist.Crt., Philadelphia, Pa.- 28 Apr.'37	1269 So.St.Bernard St., Philadelphia.
12	FRANKS	EMORY	21		M	M	9 October 1918 - Fort Wayne, Sudiana.		c/o Wayne Pump Co., 60 East 42nd St., New York.
13	FRANKS	KATHERINE	22		F	M	10 JULY ~~1918~~ 1916 - Phoenix, Arizona.		-do-
14	FRANKS	EDWIN	18		M	S	5 March 1922 - Fort Wayne, Indiana.		-do-
15	THAYER	NANCY	20		F	S	12 December 1919 - New York City, N.Y.		5th Ave. & 60th St., New York City.
16	HENDERSON	ANNIE	34		F	M		Supr.Crt.,White Plains,NY - 10 June'35	223 Warburton Ave.,Yonkers, N.Y.
17	HENDERSON	ROBERT	6		M	S	8 August 1933 - ~~Pakskill~~ PEEKSKILL, New York.		-do-
18	HEANEY	SUSAN	36		F	S		Dist.Crt.,New York - 6 January 1936.	c/o Mrs. C. Morgan, 40 Hamilton Ave.,Ossining,N.Y.
19	WILSON	JAMES	73		M	W		Dist.Crt.,St. Louis,Miss.- 10 Feb.1892	5102 Cates Ave.,St.Louis,Miss.
20	WOODWARD	MORTON	39		M	M	1 September 1900 - Norwood, Ohio.		4311 Flood Ave.,Norwood, Ohio.
21	HECKER	MEYER	64		M	S		Ppst.647641 - Washington - 21 July 1939	497 A Quincy St.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	NICKELSBURG	ARTHUR	65		M	M		Ppst.3252 - London - 24 March 1940.	420 West Magnolia Av.,San Antonio, Texas.
23	NICKELSBURG	HANNAH	64		F	M	10 August 1875 - Newark, N.J.		-do-
24	CURRAN	ANNIE	68		M	M		Ppst.61 - Southampton - 25 May 1940	1367 First Ave., New York City.
25	EHRENREICH	RUTH	17		F	S		Naturalised thru Parents: Ppst.29 - London - 31 July 1939.	Country Club Heights,San Rafael,Cal.
26	KENNEDY	JANET	29		F	M	25 June 1910 - East Orange, N.J.	21	24 Marion Walk,Rockaway Point,NY.
27	KENNEDY	ELIZABETH		2	F	S		Ppst.478 - London - 23 May 1940.	-do-
28	FLANAGAN	BRIDGET	61		F	M		Ppst.41 - Cork - 27 October 1939	44 Thomas Park,So.Boston,Mass.
29	WILSON	CHARLES	27		M	S	29 June 1913 - Ada, Ohio.		424 E.Columbus St.,Tanton,Ohio.
30	CORCORAN	WILLIAM	36		M	M		Ppst.16 - Dublin - 29 May 1940.	21 Leonard St.,North Attleboro', Mass.

John M. Jones
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
9.30 PM

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Total 52

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

8/

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT Sailing from GALWAY, June 2, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 9, 1940

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WINDER	DAPHNE	30		F	M	Joliet Ill 21/4/1910		917 Fisk Ave. Joliet,Ill
2	MARIS	JAMES	8		M	S	Chicago, Ill. 15/8/32		"
3	AVERY	ALEXANDER	10		M	S	Newport, R.I. 1/4/30		580 Park Ave., N.Y.C.
4	AVERY	JANISE	8		F	S	Newport, R.I. 2/4/32		"
5	EVANS	WILLIAM	64		M	S	Moorestown, N.J. 27/7/1875		123 E. Central Ave., Moorestown, N.J.
6	MEE	ANN	10		F	S	San Antonio, Texas Aug.28/29		C/o Karl J.Mee, Cia Minera de Penoles, Monterrey, Mexico.
7	MOORE	LUCIA	29		F	M	Babylon, N.Y. Sept.1,1910		36 Gregory Ave.,Merrick, N.Y.
8	McKNIGHT	ISABEL	69		F	S		Passport 488, London, 24/5/40	C/o Women's Foreign Missy., 150 Fifth Ave.,N.Y.
9	LALLY.	MICHAEL	64		M	S		Passport 19606, Dublin, 30/3/39	356 Brinswick Ave.,Frinton,NJ
10	WASSON	AARON	50	7	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10/14/89		30 Elm Rd., Caldwell, N.J.
11	WASSON	EDITH	23		F	S	" 2/11/17		"
12	WASSON	DOROTHY	20		F	S	" 8/25/19		"
13	WASSON	ROBERT	16		F	S	" 6/7/23		"
14	WASSON	ALICE	15		F	S	" 3/23/25		"
15	SWANSON	ALFIN	59		M	M		Passport 650120 Washington Aug.2,39	8777 169 St.,Jamaica,L.I.
16	GODHOLM	ALFRED	30		M	S	Newark N.J. Aug.20,1909		40 Monroe St.,Manhattan,N.Y.C
17	BRENNAN	JAMES	17		M	S	Seattle, Washington. 1/12/1923		905 East Union St.,Seattle, Wash.
18	VANDELIADAN	JEANIE	44		F	M	Passport 121, Glasgow, 29/5/40	Passport 121, Glasgow, 29/5/40	2318 North Hamlin Ave., Chicago.
19	REICHER	SIDNEY	24		M	S	New York. N.Y. 7/7/1915		2074 Belmont Ave.,N.Y.C.
20	RAMBUSCH	HAROLD	18		M	S	Pennsylvia, Pa. 1/2/22		217 82nd Street, Brooklyn,N.Y
21	BLUM	HOWARD	42		M	M	Tusson, Arizona July 16,1898		105 Hudson St.,Jersey City, N.J.
22	BLUM	MILDRED	39		F	M	Ohio, Ill. Dec.24,1901		"
23	CANARD	JAMES	17		M	S	Worcester 9/12/22		272 North Park St., East Orange, N.J.
24	CANARD	RICHARD LAWRENCE	13		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 3/3/27		"
25	CANARD	HELEN MARY	16		F	S	Toledo, Ohio 6/7/24		"
26	HERBERT	Clarence S.	47		M	M	Pittsburg, Pa. March 31,1893	22	10702 Langton Ave., Cleveland,Ohio
27	DAVIS	PAUL H	47		M	M	Chelsea, Mass. Oct.17,1893		C/o U.S.Rubber Export Co.,N.Y
28	FLAHERTY	MARY	58		F	S		Passport 335781, Washington 31/7/36	2902 Faster Ave.,Brooklyn.N.Y
29	CORY	ANN	23		F	M	Buffalo, N.Y. MAY 18, 1917		24 Chapin Park Way,Buffalo,N.Y
30	HENRY	BRIDGET	46		F	M		Passport 535948, Washington 20/5/38	511 W.165 St.,N.Y.C.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9.

9.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Sailing from GALWAY, IRELAND, JUNE 2, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. - JUNE 9, 1940.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SAWYER	SHIRLEY	15		F	S	6 December 1925 - Miami, Fla.		c/o Mr. Cristie, Real Estate, Nassau, Bahama Is.
2	SAWYER	SALLY	14		F	S	29 January 1926 - Miami, Fla.		-do-
3	LANE	GEORGE	39		M	S		Ppst.55 - Cork - 27 May 1940.	351 W. 14th St., New York City.
4	LYNCH	CORNELIUS	41		M	M	24 August 1898 - San Francisco, Cal.		Lake View, Oregon.
5	LYNCH	MARY	30		F	M	13 May 1910 - Lake View, Oregon.		-do-
6	LYNCH	NORA	11		F	S		Ppst.484455 - Washington - 11 Mar.1937	-do-
7	LYNCH	BREDA	9		F	S		Ppst.484455 - Washington - 11 Mar.1937	-do-
8	LYNCH	PHILIP	6		M	S		Ppst.484455 - Washington - 11 Mar.1937	-do-
9	LYNCH	JAMES	4		M	S		Ppst.484455 - Washington - 11 Mar.1937	-do-
10	McSWEENEY	HANNAH	34		F	M		Ppst.619624 - Washington - 15 May 1939	5791-4th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	McSWEENEY	DENIS	7		M	S	28th June 1933 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do-
12	McSWEENEY	MARGARET	3		F	S	20th October 1937 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do-
13	McSWEENEY	KATHLEEN		7	F	S		Ppst.619624 - Washington - 15 May 1939	-do-
14	CONROY	HELEN	29		F	S		Ppst.610439 - Washington - 10 Apr.'39	1443 Pinsacola Ave., Chicago, Ill.
15	VENA	PASQUALE	52		M	M		E.Dist.Crt., Brooklyn, N.Y. - 13 Jly.'03	200 Moshulo Parkway So., Bronx, N.Y.
16	FRIEDMAN	JOSEPH	47		M	M	20 January 1893 - New York, N.Y.		729-7th Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	FRIEDMAN	IDA	47		F	M	10 April 1893 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
18	BERKER	DORA	41		F	M	28 November 1899 - Montgomery, Ala.		Pierre Hotel, 5th Av., New York City.
19	DARLINGTON	THOMAS	38		M	M	11 May 1902 - Centerville, Idaho.		c/o W.H. Millspaugh, Sandusky, Ohio.
20	DARLINGTON	ELIZABETH	36		F	M	24 November 1904 - Sandusky, Ohio.		-do-
21	ROSE	ELIZABETH	36		F	M	19 June 1903 - Chicago, Ills.		-do-
22	ROSE	ROBERT	1	6	M	S	17 June 1938 - California - LosAngeles.		316 N.Rossmore, Los Angeles, Cal.
23	GELLER	ANNA	31		F	M		Dist.Crt., Chicago, Ill. - 10 Sept.1935	2804 Altgeld St., Chicago, Ills.
24	GOODMAN	ALBERT	21		M	S	5 February 1919 - Bridgeport, Conn.		1018 E. 179 St., New York.
25	STEELE	HUGH	18		M	S	15 February 1922 - Trenton, New Jersey	23	23 Fitzrandolph Av., Trenton, N.J.
26	RODMAN	HENRY	66		M	M	18 March 1870 - New Haven, Conn.		50 Vanderbilt Ave., New York City.
27	GOVE	PHILIP	37		M	M	27 June 1902 - Concord, New Hampshire.		Astor Ave., Hawthorne, New York.
28	GOVE	GRACE	31		F	M	14 April 1909 - Worcester, Mass.		-do-
29	GOVE	NORWOOD	7		M	S	23 October 1902 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
30	GOVE	SUSAN	5		F	S	21 December 1904 - Mt.Kisco, N.Y.		-do-

Total 52 (alien) 52

Harry M. Jane
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
8:30 P.m.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10.

Number 10.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Sailing from GALWAY, 2nd ~~1st~~ JUNE, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 9, 1940.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	O'FLAHERTY	DELIA	52		F	S		Dist.Crt.,Boston,Mass - 21 Dec.1936.	283 Marlborough St.,Boston,Mass.
2	MORAN	MARGARET	44		F	S		Ppst.555493 - Washington - 6 July 1938	507 W. 134 St., New York City.
3	MARSH	PATRICIA	26		F	S	10 February 1914 - New York, N.Y.		40 Fifth Ave., New York City.
4	~~CALLAHAN~~	~~PATRICIA~~	~~11~~		F	S		~~Naturalised thru Father - U.S. Vice-Consul, London---Ppst.~~	~~156 Crescent Ave.,Buffalo,N.Y.~~
5	GOSSETT	EVA	30		F	M	12 July 1909 - Willsville, Ohio.		519 Jackson St.,San Antonio,Texas.
6	BRAND	MILDRED	58		F	W	18 October 1881 - Louisville, Kentucky.		"Greenbrier", Art Village, Southampton, Long Island, N.Y.
7	CHAMBERS	SAMUEL	54		M	W		Ppst.639990 - Washington - 26 June 1939	1170 Longwood Ave.,Bronx, N.Y.
8	GILCHRIST	SARAH	43		F	M	11 January 1897 - Glenwood, N.J.		42 Franklin Place,Summit,N.J.
9	GILCHRIST	DAVID	15		M	S	13 May 1925 - Glenridge, N.J.		-do-
10	GILCHRIST	STUART	13		M	S	29 August 1926 - Providence, R.I.		-do-
11	GILCHRIST	THOMAS	12		M	S	27 July 1927 - Providence, R.I.		-do-
12	GILCHRIST	JEAN	4		F	S	~~18 July 1938 Thayden~~	Ppst. 1638 AMER. PARENTS	-do-
13	BUDDS	LEONA	35		F	M	4 April 1904 - Atrait, Mich.		4522 Townsend Ave.,Detroit,Mich.
14	BUDDS	SHIRLEY	16		F	S	8 February 1923 - Atrait, Mich.		-do-
15	BUDDS	PHYLLIS	14		F	S	6 October 1925 - Atrait, Mich.		-do-
16	COCHRANE	WILLOW ELIZ.	38		F	M	22 June 1902 - Chicago, Ills.		c/o Briggs Manufacturing Co., Detroit, Mich.
17	COCHRANE	CURTIS	14		M	S	21 December 1925 - Detroit, Mich.		-do-
18	CROSBY	ELIZABETH	51		F	S	25 October 1888 - Petersburg, Mich.		University of Pittsburg, Pittsburg, Pa.
19	SCHROEDER	ELEANOR	68		F	W	29 April 1872 - New York, N.Y.		18 Chedworth Rd.,Scarsdale,N.Y.
20	KRACKOW	AUDREY	25		F	M	16 January 1915 - Baltimore, Md.		1803 Gwynns Falls Parkway, Baltimore, Md.
21	KRACKOW	JOEL		2	M	S		Ppst.503 - London Washington - 25 May 1940	-do-
22	KEANE	SIMON	7		M	S	2 August 1933 - New York City.		222 West 233 St.,NewYorkCity.
23	KEANE	JOHN	44		M	S		Crt.Common Pleas,Baltimore,Md.-12 Jly.'19	222-8th St.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	DALY	HANNAH	73		F	S		Dist.Crt., Boston, Mass. - 17 Feby.'36	146 Highland Ave.,Somerville,Mass.
25	McNAMARA	JOSEPH	68		M	M		Dist.Crt.,New York City - 10 July 1896	506 Linden St.,Fall River,Mass.
26	McNAMARA	ALICIA	61		F	M	5 December 1879 - Fall River, Mass .	24	-do-
27	McDONNELL	ROSE	30		F	M	19 November 1909 - New York City.		521 Hudson St., New York.
28	McDONNELL	MARY		3	F	S		Naturalised thru Father: Ppst.320288 - Washington - 26 June 1936	-do-
29	WARSAW	JOHN	64		M	M		Ppst.576089 - Washington - 11 Aug.'38	Dexter Rd., Rockland, Mass.
30	WARSAW	NORA	62		F	M		Ppst.611777 - Was hington - 15 Apr'38	-do-

LINE #4 CALLAHAN, PATRICKA TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 24 LINE 16

PURSER

U.S. Immigrant Inspector 3:30 P.M.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

10

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Total 52

52

52 (alien)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Sailing from GALWAY, 2nd ~~1st~~ JUNE, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 9, 19 40. 57

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KIRK	LYDIA	43		F	M	19 September 1896 - Erie, Penna.		Black Point, Niantic, Conn.
2	KIRK	ROGER	9		M	S	2 November 1930 - Newport, R.I.		-do-
3	HITCHCOCK	LOUISE	41		F	M	12 October 1899 - Chicago, Ills.		930 J Ave.,Coronado, California.
4	HITCHCOCK	AMY	11		F	S	24 July 1928 - Coronado, Cal.		-do-
5	CARTLIDGE	JOSEPHINE	42		F	W		Ppst.614778 - Washington - 29 Apr.1939	446 Atlantic St.,Stamford,Conn.
6	McCARTHY	VINCENT	14		M	S	3 December 1926 - Boston, Mass.		19 Chandler Place, Newton, Upper Falls, Boston, Mass.
7	~~BRADLEY~~	~~MICHAEL~~	~~13~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~13 March 1927 - New York.~~		~~1853 Watson Ave., Bronx, N.Y.~~
8	CROUCH	CATHERINE	50		F	M		Ppst.643596 - Washington - 7 July 1939	120 Kirkimer St.,Bridgeport,Conn.
9	GALLAGHER	WILLIAM	38		M	M		Ppst.607031 - Washington - 23 March 1939	94 Pineapple St., Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	MILLER	PERSIS	38		F	S	2 August 1902 - San Jose, California.		91 East St.James St.,San Jose,Cal.
11	BROWNE	ANNIE	45		F	M		Ppst.577908 - Washington -20 Aug. 1938	4926 St.Anthony's Court,Chicago, Ills.
12	CASEY	THERESA	54		F	M		Ppst.575115 - Washington - 8 August'38	1625 N.Monitor Ave.,Chicago,Ills.
13	BROMLEY	MARY	27		F	M	28 January 1913 - Norristown, Pa.		1003 de Kalt St.,Norristown,Pa.
14	MULLANEY	EDWARD	36		M	S		Ppst.533042 - Washington - 16 May 1938	5518 Jonathon Ave.,Dearborn,Mich.
15	CONNOLLY	DENIS	51		M	S		Dist.Crt.,Boston,Mass . - 23 July 1919	368 Decatur St.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	HEAVEY	BRIDGET	49		F	S		Dist.Crt.,Boston,Mass. - 1 April 1929	63 Heele St.,Dorchester,Mass.
17	BURKE	MICHAEL	74		M	M		Ppst.514380 - Washington - 14 April 1938	631 E. 138 St.,New York City.
18	HEANEY	MICHAEL	46		M	S		Ppst.509 - London - 25 May 1940.	15 Grove St., Port Chester,NY.
19	PEREZ	ISAAC	48		M	M		Ppst.508 - London - 25 May 1940	86 Leonard St.,New York City.
20	PEREZ	SARA	45		F	M		Ppst.351 - London - 7 March 1938	-do-
21	PEREZ	MATILDA	16		F	S	20 March 1924 - New York.		-do-
22	PEREZ	EDMUND	24		M	S		Ppst.507 - London - 25 May 1940.	-do-
23	O'SULLIVAN	MARY	15		F	S		Ppst.57 - Cork - 30 May 1940.	80 Danton Av.,East Rockaway, L.I.,N.Y.
24	O'SULLIVAN	RICHARD	13		M	S		Ppst57 - Cork - 30 May 1940.	-do-
25	CARROLL	CATHERINE	58		F	S		Dist.Crt.,Brooklyn,N.Y. - 24 Mar.1934	649 - 55th St.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	JUDD	LINCOLN	52		M	M		Ppst.348692 - Washington - 16 Oct.1936	1552 Oakwood Drive,Cleveland,Ohio.
27	GRAHAM	PATSY	11		F	S	29 November 1929 - New Orleans, La.		6034 Pytania St.,New Orleans,La.
28	HOLMES	LUCY	50		F	M	9 November 1890 - Vanceys Mills, Va.		c/o Mrs. C. Baker,Ivy Depot, Virginia.
29	HOLMES ~~PERSIS~~	MARGARET	14		F	S	31 July 1926 - Ashville, N. Carolina.		-do-
30	MILLER	LUCILLE	25		F	S	22 April 1915 - Seattle, Wash.		140 Gorden St.,Santa Barbara,Cal.

25

LINE #7 BRADLEY, MICHAEL TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 25 LINE 30

PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" *Sailing from* GALWAY, 2ND ~~1st~~ JUNE, 1940, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE ~~10th~~ 9 1940.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FLOYD	RUTH ~~HENRY~~	39		F	M	27 March 1901 - Reading, Penna.		532 Windsor St.,Reading,Penna.
2	SPIERS	JAMES	54		M	S		Ppst.609005 - Washington - 3 April 1939	22 Winthrop St.,Medford,Mass.
3	MARS	FORREST	36		M	M	21 March 1904 - Wadena, Minnesota.		126 Gale Ave.,River Forest,Ill.
4	LANSDELL	REVA CLAIR	50		F	M	18 July 1889 - Oakwood, Ill.		119 Franklin St.,Danville,Ill.
5	WOODWARD	MARGARET	30		F	M	23 February 1910 - Washington, D.C.		2234 Hall Place, Washington, D.C.
6	MONROE	ELIZABETH	57		F	M	?	Ppst.611430 - Washington - 14 Apr.1939	17 Banks Terrace,Swampscott,Mass.
7	HADREAS	DEMETRIOS	29		M	S	29 August 1910 - La Crosse, Wisconsin.		1611-28th St.,San Diego,California.
8	DALTON	HENRY	36		M	M		Dist.Crt.Portland,Oregon - 10 June 1929	c/o Jantzens, Portland, Oregon.
9	FRASER	THEIMA	35		F	M	23 February 1905 - Albion, Indiana.		Columbia City,Indiana.
10	FUNK	ILO	50		M	M	30 October 1889 - Trini dad, Colorado.		Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.
11	POWELL	EDMUND	51		M	M		Crt.of Common Pleas,Baltimore,Md.12June 1920.	618 So.Albany St.,Yuma,Colorado.
12	HENNELLY	BRIDGET	35		F	M		Ppst.621013 - Washington - 17 May 1939	108 West 91st St.,New York City.
13	THOMAS	RODNEY	52		M	M	28 Sept.1888 - Chicago, Ills.		Staley Manufacturing Co.,Decatur, Ill.
14	THOMAS	LOUISE	46		F	M	17 May 1895 - Waterbury, Iowa.		-do-
15	OAKLEY	HARRY	66		M	M	22 March 1874 - Ravenna, Ohio.		17301 Kentucky Ave.,Detroit,Mich.
16	OAKLEY	MABELLE	63		F	M	Feb.9,1877, Concord, N.H.		-do-
17	BROADHEAD	EDITH	41		F	M	20 January 1899 - Hoboken, N.J.		616 West 184th St.,New York City.
18	BROADHEAD	ANN	20		F	S	20 December 1920 - Longisland, N.Y.		-do-
19	BROADHEAD	WILLIAM	11		M	S	16 July 1928 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
20	MONAHAN	WILLIAM	45		M	S	27 November 1894 - Brookline, Mass.		10 - 5th Ave., New York City.
21	NICOLL	AUGUSTA	58		F	S	22 November 1881 - Boston, Mass.		10 Fifth Ave., New York City.
22	TURNER	THOMAS	62		M	S		Ppst.587225 - Washington - 28 Oct.1938	1360 Niagara St.,Buffalo,N.Y.
23	McLAUGHLIN	NORA	20		F	S	17 January 1919 - Flushing, N.Y.		Brookside,Mahapac,New York State.
24	HARTE	DELIA	47		F	S		Ppst.604677 - Washington - 13 Mar.1939	180 Bratt St.,Cambridge, Mass.
25	CALLENDER	BESSIE	48		F	M	31 July 1892 - Wilchete, Kansas.	26	c/o New York Times, West 43rd St., New York City.
26	HORVATH	ERNEST	38		M	S		Dist.Crt.,New York - 9 May 1927.	T W A Sutton Place, New York.
27	GOLDBERG	DAVID	38		M	M		Dist.Crt.,Brooklyn, N.Y. - 10 July 1925	385 Fort Washington Av.,New York.
28	DANE	OSCAR	37		M	S		Supr.Crt., New York - 4 February 1924	345 East 27th St.,NewYorkCity.
29	SMITH	CHARLES	55		M	M		Ppst.411283 - Washington - 12 May 1937.	446 W.Ravenwood Av.,Youngstown, Ohio.
30	MARSHALL	OSWALD	25		M	S	10 November 1914 - Toledo, Ohio.		Milford Novitiate, Milford, Ohio.

Total 52 (alien)

Robert Cahill
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
8:32 PM

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT Sailing from GALWAY, June ~~1~~ 2ND, 1940 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~10TH~~ June, 1940, 19

59

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~PETZ~~ PETZ	Jerome	25		M	S	Detroit, Mich., 17/5/1915		Milford Novitiate, Milford, Ohio
2	PHILLIPS	Ann	54		F	M	New York, N.Y. 25-12-1885		97 Marlborough Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	PAPERNOW	Raymond	40		M	M	~~Passport 408, London, 23/4/20~~	PASSPORT 408 - LONDON, 23/4/20	239 W.30th St., N.Y.
4	Kallin	George	35		M	M		District Ct. of N.Y., 18 June, 1934	1075 Park Ave., N.Y.
5	KALLIN	Jacqueline	29		F	M	New York, N.Y. March 20, 1911		"
6	BREENE	Thomas	47		M	M		Passport 593673, Washington 16/12/38	714 So. Broadway, Salem, Ohio
7	GILES	Lilian	40		F	M		Passport 552, London, May 29, 1940	35-23 Two hundred First St., Bayside, N.Y.
8	GILES	Doris	16		F	S	New Rochelle, N.Y. FEB. 25, 1924		"
9	SMITH	Annie	29		F	S		P.P.10652, Washington 18/4/39	56-19 Metropoliten Av., Brooklyn N.Y.
10	STEPHEN	ANITA ~~Barbara~~	28		F	S	Stockton, Cal. April 12, 1912		Box 132, Lodi, Cal.
11	BERTONA	Lilian	56		F	M		P.P.628198, N.Y.City, April 2, 1934 Dist. Court.	145 West 58 St., N.Y.
12	WHEATON-SMITH	Barbara Anne	25		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. Jan.18, 1915		2005 Liberty Ave., Pitsburgh, Pa.
13	BREARLEY	Ellen	72		F	M		Passport 571051, Washington, 21/7/38	1323 Wakeling St., Philadiphia, Pa
14	BRAGG	Carmen	34		F	W	Allentown, N.J. May 3, 1906		251 N.Ruby St., Philadelphia, Pa.
15	ROBINSON	Ina	51		F	M	DillRapids, S.Dakota July 1, 1888		Arlington, Calif.
16	VIXIE	Agnes	38		F	M	Argyle ~~Argyle~~, Minnesota Aug.18, 1901		Argyle, Minnesota.
17	VIXIE	Joyce	12		F	S		Passport 3239, London, 22/3/37	"
18	VIXIE	Donald	9		M	S		"	"
19	FRINK	Fred	62		M	S	Indianopolis, Indiana. May 6, 1878		1116 E.Creighton Ave., Wayne, Md.
20	ROEDER	Carl	39		M	M	Toledo, Ohio Oct.29, 1901		3277 E.80th St., Cleveland, Ohio
21	PAUL	Sara	31		F	M	Youngstown, Ohio, Oct.6, 1908		3910 Shindon Rd., Youngstown, Ohio
22	PAUL	Sally		20	F	S	Pittsburg, Penn. Sept.14, 1938		"
23	PAUL	George		1	M	S	~~Xxxx~~	P.P.581456, Washington, Sept.3, 1938	"
24	STOUT	Margaret	54		F	M		Dist.Ct.of San Francisco April 4, 1932, P.P. 642258	Franklin Hotel, San Francisco.
25	SUTHERLAND	Daniel	57		M	M.		Mercer Co.Ct., Trenton, N.J.Sept.1927 P.P.659730	908 N.Penna.Ave., Morrisville, Pa.
26	MORCOM	Barbara	24		F	M	Milwaukee, Wis., Feb.9, 1916		Painsdale, Mich.
27	MULL	Edgar	41		M	S	Jeannette, Pa., Aug.24, 1898		114, N.Second St., Jeannette, Pa.
28	O'CONNOR	Irene	33		F	M		Passport 624713 Washington, May 26, 1938	162 21 112 Road, Jamaico, L.I.
29	O'CONNOR	Irene	6		F	S	New York, N.Y. 2 Oct., 1933		"
30	HOWE	Cecelia	40		F	S	Darlington, Wis Nov.14, 1899	27	1709 Brown Ave., Rockford, Ill.

Robert Carey
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
8 30 AM

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

3

13

52

52

Total 52

52 (alien)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14

Number 14.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Sailing from GALWAY, ~~1st~~ 2ND JUNE, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE ~~10~~ 9, 19 40.

60

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAILEY	FOSTER	52		M	M	16 April 1888 - Fitchburg, Mass.		11 West 42 St.,New York.
2	BAILEY	ANCE	51		F	M		Naturalised thru Marriage: Ppst.593374 - Washington - 13 Dec.1938	-do-
3	JARVIE	NAN	44		F	M		Ppst.383964 - Washington - 30 Dec.1920	1111 Burlinghame Ave.,Detroit,Mich.
4	ERSKINE	MARY	49		F	M		Ppst.647297 - Washington - 20 July 1939	2222 N.Clifton St.,Chicago,Ills.
5	ERSKINE	JOHN	8		M	S	12 December 1932 - Chicago, Ills.		-do-
6	CAMPBELL	THOMAS	32		M	S		So.Dist.Crt.,Cincinnati,Ohio - 22 June'36	3669 Stettinius St.,Cincinnati, Ohio.
7	PUTTMAN	ERNEST	54		M	M		Ppst.1148 - London - 7 November 1938	5547 Bartlett St.,Pittsburgh,Pa.
8	PUTTMAN	ELIZABETH	45		F	M		N.Dist.Crt.Alabama,Pittsburg,Pa-18 May'36	-do-
9	KOFFKA	KURT	54		M	M		Supr.Crt.,Northampton,Mass.- 23 Dec.'35	57 Crescent St.,Northampton,Mass.
10	ROCKWELL	FANNY	73		F	W	15 November 1870 - Taylorsville,Ill.		11 West 42 St.,New York, N.Y.
11	PUGH	MILDRED	28		F	M	3 August 1912 - Reidly, Cal.		-do-
12	PUGH	GORDON	4		M	S		Naturalised thru Parents: Ppst.106 - London - 6 November 1937	-do-
13	LYNCH	JAMES	26		M	S		Ppst.635222 - Washington - 15 June 1939	147 North St.,Boston, Mass.
14	GALEY	RUTH	45		F	M	24 May 1895 - Joplin, Mo.		219 Jackson St.,Joplin, Mo.
15	GALEY	ELLEN	9		F	S	15 August 1930 - Joplin, Mo.		-do-
16	GALEY	HOMER	3		M	S	29 November 1936 - Pittsburgh, Pa.		-do-
17	OBOLENSKY	SYLVIA	9		F	S		Ppst.366486 - Washington - 10 Feb.1937	130 East 80th St.,NewYorkCity.
18	HOFMANNSTAHL	ROMANA	5		F	S	29 January 1935 - New York.		-do-
19	LUKE	JESSIE	67		F	S	28 February 1873 - Greenwich, Conn.		c/o Chase Nat.Bank,Garfield Branch, 200 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
20	BRUSH	MILDRED	69		F	M	17 April 1871 - New York, N.Y.		Ash Point, Rockland, Maine.
21	PHILLIPS	BARBARA	29		F	M	17 March 1911 - New York, N.Y.		135 Lake St., Jersey City, N.J.
22	MANN	ELLERY	50		M	M	25 May 1890 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		24 Cathedral Ave,Garden City,N.Y.
23	PUCKLE	DOROTHY	31		F	M	20 February 1909 - Nashville, Tenn.		2 16 W. 89th St.,New York City.
24	DAVIS	CYNTHIA	16		F	S	10 December 1923 - Bronxville, N.Y.		150-25 - 23 Ave.,Whitestone,L.I., N.Y.
25	MOWLL	SHIRLEY	22		F	M	24 December 1917 - Springfield, Mass.		c/o M.W.Hopkins, Old Greenwich,Conn.
26	LINDSEY	ANNE	43		F	M	25 April 1897 - Methuen, Mass.		865 Hale St.,Beverley Farms,Mass.
27	LINDSEY	CHRISTOPHER	10		M	S		Ppst.113 - London - 12 November 1937.	-do-
28	LINDSEY	ANNE	6		F	S		Ppst.113 - London - 12 November 1937.	-do-
29	MALLINSON	CLARENCE	47		M	S	5 March 1893 - Tyler, Texas.		The Stoneleigh, Wallas, Texas.
30	RITCHIE	ELSPETH	20		F	S	19 March 1919 - New Brunswick, N.J.		31 Newell Ave., Trenton, N.J.

28

Aster

Total 52

52 (alien)

Walter Corkle
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
8 30 PM

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

15.

Number 15.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Sailing from GALWAY, ~~1st~~ 2ND JUNE, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE ~~10~~ 9, 1940. 61

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NEVILLE	SARAH	80		F	M		Dist.Crt.,Holyoke,Col., - 4 March 1930	c/o Mrs. A. Barton, Zenoa St., Denver, Col.
2	MAGEE ~~McGEE~~	FAITH	48		F	M		Naturalised thru Marriage: Ppst.103 - Tsingtas, China - 1 Oct. '37	c/o American Church Mission, 281-4th Avenue, New York.
3	MAGEE ~~McGEE~~	DAVID	14		M	S		Naturalised thru Father: Ppst.103 - Tsingtas, China - 1 Oct.1937	-do-
4	MAGEE ~~McGEE~~	CHRISTOPHER	11		M	S		Naturalised thru Father: Ppst.103 - Tsingtas, China - 1 Oct.1937	-do-
5	MAGEE ~~McGEE~~	FREDERICK	6		M	S		Naturalised thru Father: Ppst.103 - Tsingtas,China - 1 Oct. 1937	-do-
6	SLATER ~~SCIATER~~ BOOTH	JEANNETTE	33		F	M	7 Sept.1906 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		465 Park Avenue, New York.
7	SLATER ~~SCIATER~~ BOOTH	NEIL	1	4	M	S	16 January 1939 - Kansas City, Mo.		-do-
8	BROWN	SALLY	44		F	S	29TH JULY, 1886 GOODLAND, KANSAS		4919 Parrish,Kansas City,Kansas.
9	FLORY	FLORENCE	39		F	M	7 May 1901 - Lious City, Iowa.		815 Nebraska St.,Sious City,Iowa.
10	FLORY	HARRY	14		M	S	~~15 January 1926~~	Ppst.2958 - London - 13 October 1936	-do-
11	FLORY	MARJORIE	10		F	S		Ppst.2958 - London - 13 October 1936	-do-
12	BROWN	NEIL	49		M	M	28 April 1891 - Erie, Penn.		2 108 Myrtle St., Erie, Penn.
13	BROWN	EDITH	49		F	M	18 June 1891 - Wichita, Kan.		2 108 Myrtle St., Erie, Penn.
14	McGAURIN	ANNIE	30		F	M		Ppst.612477 - Washington - 19 Apr. '39	313 Alexander Ave.,Bronx,N.Y.
15	McGAURIN	ANNIE	5		F	S	29 March 1935 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
16	McGAURIN	PHILIP	4		M	S	29 February 1936 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
17	McGAURIN	KATHLEEN	1		F	S	11 June 1938 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
18	GAVIN	MARGARET	60		F	M		Ppst.607669 - Washington - 27 March 1939	5005 So.Maple Wood,Chicago,Ill.
19	WESTERNBERG	JOSEPH	30		M	S	23 March 1910 - Chicago, Ills.		512 S.Oak Park Av.,Oak Park,Ill.
20	LEFFER	DOROTHY	33		F	M	5 May 1907 - New London, Conn.		31 Dutton St.,Wallingford,Conn.
21	LEFFER	MARGARET	3	10	F	S		Ppst.454 - London - 20 May 1940	-do-
22	LEFFER	JOHN	1	9	M	S		Ppst.454 - London - 20 May 1940.	-do-
23	HANSON	FREDERICK	47		M	M	21 January 1893 - Chico, Washington.		1712 Glendale Ave.,Glendale,Cal.
24	MAKINS	ALICE	31		F	M	12 June 1907 - St. Louis, Missouri.		Baybarry Land,Southampton,L.I., N.Y.
25	LAIMBEER	DORIS	34		F	M	26 June 1905 - ~~xxxx~~ Lansing, Mich.		c/o General Foods, 250 Pa rk Ave., New York City.
26	LAIMBEER	WILLIAM	5		M	S	5 November 1934 - Columbus, Ohio.		-do-
27	LAIMBEER	GEORGE	3		M	S	25 November 1936 - Columbus, Ohio.	29	-do-
28	MAKINS	MARY	4		F	S		Ppst. 515 - AMERICAN PARENTS	Baybarry Land, Southampton,L.I., N.Y.
29	MAKINS	CYNTHIA 2/10 24	4		F	S		Ppst. 515 - AMERICAN PARENTS	-do-
30	MAKINS	VIRGINIA	1		F	S		Ppst. 515 e AMERICAN PARENTS	-do-

Robert McCauley U.S. Immigrants Inspector 8 30 PM

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

52

52

Total 52

52 (alien)

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16.

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" *Sailing from* GALWAY, ~~1st~~ 2nd JUNE, *19*40, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 9, *19*40.

16

62

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NEILL	WALTER	31		M	S	30 December 1908 - Los Angeles, Cal.		1041 So.Oxford Ave.,Los Angeles, Cal.
2	WOLFSOHN	ETHEL	53		F	M		Ppst.32179 - Washington - 28 Oct.1937	1800 ~~Geary~~ Gough St.,San Francisco,Cal.
3	JACKSON	JEROME	41		M	M	17 October 1899 - New York, N.Y.		161 West 86th St., New York.
4	McCELLAND	CATHERINE	81		F	M		Ppst. 4 - Belfast - 27 May 1940.	58 East 102 St., New York.
5	WEINTRAUB	SOPHIE	27		F	M	18 June 1912 - New York.		198 Hart St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	LEVESON	HELEN	38		F	M	30 September 1901 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		167 Continental Av.,Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y.
7	LEVESON	NONA	4		F	S		Ppst.3844 - London - 6 August 1937.	-do-
8	LEVESON	BARBARA	4		F	S		Ppst.3844 - London - 6 August 1937.	-do-
9	SIMON	HARRY	32		M	M	18 August 1907 - St. Paul, Minn.		43 Cleveland St.,Rochester,N.Y.
10	SIMON	SARAH	32		F	M	2 December 1907 - Rochester, N.Y.		-do-
11	CURRAN	KATHERINE	37		F	S		Ppst.620789 - Washington - 17 May 1939	223 West 70th St.,New York,N.Y.
12	WALLENFELS	EMILY	19		F	S		Ppst.6243 - Washington - 25 Nov. 1938	c/o Treasury Dept., Washington,D.C.
13	FOX	ROY	49		M	M	13 October 1890 - Trenton, Mo.		Bureau of Customs,Washington,DC.
14	HART	EUGENIA	32		F	M	27 December 1907 - Augusta, Georgia.		Hotel Madison, 58th St. & Madison Ave.,N.Y.C.
15	BARRETT	MARY	54		F	M		Ppst.537658 - Washington - 23 May 1938	Jerrard Trust Co., Broad & Chestnut St.,Philadelphia.
16	BARRETT	CHARLES	28		M	S	24 October 1911 - Philadelphia, Pa.		-do-
17	BALDING	ELEANOR	25		F	M	25 February 1915 - New York, N.Y.		Rumson, New Jersey.
18	FUTTER	ADELINE	29		F	M	8 September 1910 - Minneapolis, Min.		3505 So.Colfax,Minneapolis,Minn.
19	O'KEEFFE	HANORA	54		F	M		Ppst.537270 - Washington - 23 May 1938	41 Convent Ave.,New York City.
20	ADKINS	EDITH	35		F	S	13 January 1905 - New York, N.Y.		75 White Oak St.,New Rochelle,N.J.
21	ADKINS	JUDITH	2		F	S		Ppst.367086 - Washington - 13 Feb.1937	-do-
22	BARNETT	MARY	34		F	M	15 June 1905 - New York, N.Y.		c/o Taft, 669 Lexington Ave.,New York City.
23	BARNETT	KATHLEEN	6	6	F	S		Ppst.617240 - Washington - 8 May 1939	-do-
24	SMITH	CAROLINE	42		F	M	4 October 1898 - Framingham, Mass.		Prospect St.,Framingham, Mass.
25	SMITH	JOSEPH	5		M	S		Ppst.539 - London - 28 May 1940.	-do-
26	SMITH	DAVID	4		M	S		Ppst.539 - London - 28 May 1940.	-do-
27	SMITH	LAURENCE	-	10	M	S		Ppst.539 - London - 28 May 1940.	-do-
28	REID	MARJORIE MORGAN	33		F	M	17 November 1906 - New Bedford, Mass.	30	1732 Taylor St.,Washington,DC.
29	REID	MARION	4		F	S		Ppst.513 - Washington - 27 May 1940	-do-
30	REID	ROBERT	2		M	S		Ppst.513 - Washington - 27 May 1940	-do-

479 Pass. JUN 9 1940

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

52

52

Total 52

52 (aliens)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT Sailing from GALWAY, JUNE 2, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 9, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CALLOWAY	HELEN	71		F	M		U.S.Passport 69, Southampton, 27/5/1940	114 William St., Bradford, Pa.
2	STEVENS	DOROTHY	32		F	S	Houlton, Maine 9/9/1908.		80 Minch St., Meporset, Mass.
3	HORN	HENRY	60		M	M		U.S.Passport, 43396, Washington 9/6/1939	4329 Frances Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
4	MUNRO	FIONA	13		F	S		Father's Passport 776, Paris 8/12/36	C/o H.H.H.Munro, Dewey & Almy Chemical, Cambridge, Mass.
5	MUNRO	DAVID	12		M	S		do.	do.
6	BROWN	CAROLINE	36		F	M	Philadephia, Pa. March 22, 1904		2137 R.St., N.W. Washington, D.C.
7	SABEY	LUISE	38		F	M		U.S.Passport 13, Dublin 28/5/1940	C/o H.Henz & Co., 60 Beaver St., N.Y.
8	SABEY	RODNEY	2		M	S		do.	do.
9	SIMON	MARY	14		F	S		U.S.Passport 1476, London 2/5/1939	do.
10	REED	MARGARET	33		F	M	New York, N.Y. Dec. 21, 1906		Galen House, Rye, N.Y.
11	REED	ADELE	10		F	S	Portchester, N.Y. Feb. 27, 1930		do.
12	REED	PETER	8		M	S	Mount Kisko, N.Y. Feb. 27, 1932		do.
13	McLOUHLIN	KATHLEEN	30		F	S		P/P 639465 Washington, 23 Jan., 1939	517 Warren Ave., Brockton, Mass.
14	LOCKHART-MUMMERY	DOROTHY	24		F	M	Paterson, N.J. 19/8/1916		845 Broadway, Paterson, N.J.
15	SLOAN	DOROTHY	32		F	M	Providence R.I. 11.10.07		112 Irvington Avenue, Dayton, Ohio
16	SLOAN	PATRICIA		8	F	S		U.S. Passport 279 - AMER. PARENTS	112 Irvington Ave., Dayton, Ohio
17	JUNGINGER ~~FUNGINER~~	ANITA	30		F	M	Chicago, Ill. April 22, 1910		Dr.Moser, Central Bridge, N.Y.
18	EMMONS	ROBERT	45		M	M	~~Passport 9, Southampton, Aug.~~	Passport 9, Southampton, Aug.19,1937	85 Cottage St., Brookline, Mass.
19	EMMONS	ANITA	46		F	M		Passport 10, " "	do.
20	EMMONS	GIULIETTA	11		F	S	Boston, Mass. Feb.20,29		do.
21	EMMONS	HAMILTON	9		M	S		Passport 10, Southampton Aug.19,1937	do.
22	DUPREZ	FLORENCE	50		F	W		Passport 1104 issued London 13/10/38	Bellerose, L.I. N.Y.
23	WILHELM	ERNEST	49		M	M		Dist.Ct.Los Angeles, Dec.10,38	3252 Walnut St., Huntington Park Calif.
24	MOULTON	RICHARD	27		M	S	Boston, Mass. 30,12.12		P.O.Box 167, Needham, Mass.
25	CHRISTENSEN	WILLIAM	51		M	M	Alameda, Calif. March 4,89		Crane Co., 8365 Michigan Ave. Chicago.
26	FARRIS	Margaret M	35		F	W	Boston, Mass. May 10, 1905		P.O.Box 1773, Boston, Mass.
27	FARRIS	MARGARET C.	8		F	S	Boston, Mass. July 21, 1931		do.
28	CARROLL	CATHERINE	34		F	S		U.S.Passport 516759, Washington 10.4.38	143 Adelphi St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	DEVINE	DANIEL	34		M	M	St.Louis, Miss. Jan.7,1906		One Park Ave., N.Y.C.
30	DEVINE	BEULAH	37		F	M	Campbell Hill, Ill. June 13,1903	31	do.

Examined by me JUN 9 1940

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

52

52

Total 52

52 (alien)

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18 S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *Sailing from* GALWAY, June 2, 1940, 19__, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JUNE 9 1940, 19 64

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GASCOIGNE	VIRGINIA	39		F	M	Kalanazoo, Michigan 7/4/1901		2079 Taylor Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
2	GASCOIGNE	RICHARD	11		M	S	Kalanazoo, Michigan 9/8/29		do,
3	GASCOIGNE	DAVID	5		M	S	East Melton, Mass, 7/1/35		do.
4	TWISS	NORMA	44		F	S	Waterbury, Conn., April 20,1896		C/o Off ice of Naval Intelligenc Navy Dept., Washington, DC
5	MONTGOMERY	ELIZABETH	36		F	M	Louisville Ky., 26/4/04		144 Monovale Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.
6	PALMER	FREDERICK	57		M	M	Pkeasantville, Pa. 29/1/1873		247 W. 43rd St., N.Y.C.
7	ROOSEVELT.	BELLE	48		F	M	Baltimore, Ma. 1/7/1892		Oyster Bay, N.Y.
8	SHIPPY	MARTHA	61		F	S	Trenton, N.J. Aug124,1878		North Billerica, Mass.
9	MAGEE	FLORENCE	35		F	M		P.P. 122, Belfast, May 21st, 1940	79 Llewellyn Rd., Montclair, N.J
10	MAGEE	MARY	2	6	F	S		do. (naturalized thro'parents)	do.
11	SMITH	ARNOLD	44		M	M	Akron, Ohio May 29,1896		C/o Monsanto Chemical Co., R.C.A Bldg., N.Y.C.
12	HUTTON	GERALD	57	8	M	M		Dist.Ct., San Francisco, Nov.5,1917	C/o Harding Mason News Week, Rockefeller Centre, N.Y.C.
13	HUTTON	MARY	52	8	F	M	Oakland, Calif, Sept.2,1888		do.
14	HUTTON	MARY	14	10	F	S	San Francisco, Calif. Ju.y 22,1925		do.
15	WENTOUR	ELEANOR	23		F	M	Harrisburg, Pa. Jan.13,1917		989 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass.
16	STEERE	EDITH	41		F	M	Laquaches, Colorado, Jan. 7, 1899		C/o G.E.Stinson, Simi, Calif
17	STEERE	ROBERT	15		M	S	Washington, D.C. March 4, 1925		do.
18	FELLNER	ROBERT	33		M	S	New York, N.Y. October 5, 1906		St.Moritz Hotel, Central Park W., N.Y.C.
19	THOMPSON	CHARLES	12		M	S	New York, N.Y. 8/1/1928		River Hse., 435 E.52nd St., N.Y.
20	SEARS	CLARICE	59		F	M	Quincey, Mass. Feb.20,1932		1150 Hancock St., Quincey, Mass.
21	SEARS	MARY	21		F	S	Weston, Mass. 19/11/18		do.
22	SEARS	PHYLLIS	4		F	S	Weston, Mass. Feb.1,1936		do.
23	SEARS	FREDERICK	9		M	S	Quincey, Mass. June 19,1931		do.
24	SEARS	DAVID	7		M	S		P.P. 384 Liverpool, May 20,1940	do.
25	SEARS	JOHN	2		M	S		do.	do.
26	FAHY	THOMAS	41		M	M		P.P.15, Dublin, May 29,1940	1807 East 14th St., Brooklyn, N.Y
27	MALINS	META	29		F	M	New York City, N.Y. May 19, 1911		C/o Mrs.A.M.Pappen-Heimer, 3oo, Henry, Hudson Parkway, N.Y.C.
28	MALINS	VICTORIA		7	F	S		U.S.Passport 516, London 27/5/1940	do.
29	TRAYLOR	RUBY	35		F	S	Dallas, Texas, Sept.16,1904		101 E-West Highway, Chevy Chase, Maryland.
30	CAVEN	JANIE	68		F	S	Marshall, Texas, Sept.11,1871	32	do.

JUN 9 1940

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" *Sailing from* GALWAY, 24 JUNE, 1940, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 9, 1940.

65

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ENGEL	JOSEPH	68		M	M		Kemp Co.Crt., Brooklyn,N.Y.- 3 Aug.'97	Hotel Bellaclaire, Broadway, N.Y.
2	ENGEL	SOPHIE	58		F	M		Ppst.363168 - Washington - 25 Jan.'37	-do-
3	ENGEL	B JEROME	36		M	M	29 July 1904 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do-
4	ENGEL	MARJORIE	29		F	M	11 February 1911 - New York City.		-do-
5	MESTIER	JAMES	25		M	M		Ppst. 11 - Barbados, B.W.I. 20 Aug.'37	23 Martin Ave., Ocean Springs,Miss.
6	BUTTERWORTH	VIRGINIA	35		F	M	15 August 1904 - Chestnut Hill, Mass.		c/o State Dept., Washington.
7	BUTTERWORTH	CYNTHIA	4	6	F	S		Ppst.1463 - Washington - 13 Feb.1929	-do-
8	BUTTERWORTH	BLAIR	1	6	M	S		Ppst.1463 - Washington - 13 Feb.1929	-do-
9	MASIUS	LEONARD	42		M	M	10 April 1898 - New York City, N.Y.		Lord & Thomas, 247 Park Avenue, New York City.
10	MASIUS	FLORENCE	40		F	M		Ppst.227 - London - 13 Oct.1939.	-do-
11	SWEENY	TERESA	54		F	M	12 June 1886 - Sacramento, Pa.		Hotel Waldorf Astoria, New York.
12	HANAWAY	ANNE	45		F	S	15 August 1895 - Sacramento, Calf.		-do-
13	WIELAND	FRANCIS (REV.)	29		M	S	21 January 1911 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		500 E.Chelten Ave.,Philadelphia.
14	BATE	GENEVIEVE	39		F	M	24 September 1900 - St. Paul, Minn.		685 Linwood Place, St.Paul,Min.
15	BATE	JACQUELINE	16		F	S	18 March 1924 - Minneapolis, Minn.		-do-
16	BATE	JUDITH	15		F	S	21 August 1925 - Minneapolis, Minn.		-do-
17	FRISCH	FLORA	45		F	W	24 May 1895 - New York, N.Y.		24 Willow Ave,Plainfield, N.J.
18	LANDY	SIMON ELI	39		M	M		Ppst.545 - London - 29 May 1940.	1093 Stuyvesant Ave.,Irvington,N.
19	WILSON	BENJAMIN	9		M	S	21 October 1930 - Chicago, Ills.		10 So.Wabash Ave.,Chicago,Ills.
20	GROVES	MARJORIE	35		F	S	2 August 1905 - Chicago, Ills.		-do-
21	BURTON	VERA	28		F	S	2 July 1911 - Bellenville, Ills.		3407 Gray Ave., Detroit, Mich.
22	GOODFRIEND	ARTHUR	32		M	S	21 June 1907 - New York, N.Y.		50 E. West 96th St., NewYorkCity.
23	ANDRADE	ELIZABETH	37		F	S	8 May 1902 - Haverford, Pa.		30 East 60th St., New York.
24	KERWIN	MATTHEW	48		M	M	20 March 1892 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		194 Lincoln Ave., Ridgewood,NJ.
25	BUTLER	NORMAN	22		M	S	2 December 1918 - New York, N.Y.		Hot Springs, S. Dakota.
26	CUMMANS	WILLIAM	53		M	M	23 June 1887 - New Stark, Ohio.		5116-7th St.,N.W.,Washington,DC.
27	SLATER	THEODORA	30		F	M	11 October 1909 - Brookline, Mass.	33	9 Tedyard Rd.West Hartford,Conn.
28	SLATER	JOHN	5		M	S		Ppst.469030 - Washington - 17 Aug.1937	-do-
29	MacBYDE	DUNCAN	29		M	S	26 November 1911 -Linden, N.C.		Linden, North Carolina.
30	McKEE	ANDREW	34		M	M	[illegible]	Ppst.402 - Paris - 9 December 1927.	c/o Fahnstock & Company, 1 Wall Street, New York City.

John F. Gillespie
94 S. Sr.

JUN 9 1940

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Total 52
52
52
(alien)

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20/ S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" *Sailing from* GALWAY, ~~1st~~ 2ND JUNE, 19 40, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE ~~10TH~~ 9, 19 40. 66

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AIMOND	JOHN	23		M	S	12 December 1916 - Fair Haven, Miss.		1511 Clement St., San Francisco.
2	CHAPIN ~~CHAPIN~~	LILLIAN	39		F	M	31 December 1901 - Savanac Lake, N.Y.		Dublin, New Hamptshire, Mass.
3	ACHILLES	MARIAN	32		F	M	9 September 1907 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		Hotel Plaza, New York.
4	ACHILLES	MARIAN	5		F	S		Ppst.2233 - Washington - 17 May 1939.	-do-
5	ACHILLES	THEODORE	4		M	S	14 January 1936 - Washington, D.C.		-do-
6	ACHILLES	DAPHNE		2	F	S		Ppst.2234 - Washington - 17 May 1939.	-do-
7	CHAMBERLAIN	JOSEPH	67		M	W	1 October 1873 - Cleveland, Ohio.		510 Kent Hall, Columbia University, N.Y.C.
8	PAXTON	GALE	25		M	M	4 November 1915 - Martins Ferry, Ohio.		2905 Dunbrin Rd., Dundalk, Md.
9	McNEELA	MARTIN	31		M	M		Ppst.307936 - Washington - 11 June 1936	100 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	LUMSDEN	ARTHUR	69		M	M	3 November 1870 - Crete, Ill.		Bankers Trust Co., 5th Ave/47th St., NewYorkCity.
11	LUMSDEN	EVELYN	67		F	M	9 December 1872 - Keokuk, Iowa.		-do-
12	KALMANOFF	HERBERT	29		M	S	5 December 1911 - New York, N.Y.		66 Woodmere Blvd., Woodmere, L.I., N.Y.
13	HARTZELL	HARRY	35		M	M	5 April 1905 - Boyertown, Pa.		c/o Hercules Powder Co. Inc., Wilmington, Delaware.
14	TUCKER	CHARLES	47		M	M	7 January 1892 - Hartford, Conn.		173 Greenfield St., Hartford, Con.
15	TUCKER	VIOLET	47		F	M		Ppst.437 - London - 8 April 1938	-do-
16	TUCKER	JANICE	8		F	S		Ppst.437 - London - 8 April 1938	-do-
17	TUCKER	JOLYON	15		M	S		Ppst.437 - London - 8 April 1938	-do-
18	SHANAHAN	JAMES	52		M	M		Ppst.622433 - Washington - 23 May 1939	1141 Far Rockaway, Long Island, N.Y.
19	BRADY	STEWART	24		M	S	23 June 1916 - Golconda, Nevada.		3368 JAckson St., San Francisco, Cal.
20	GILHOOLEY	MARY	29		F	M		Ppst.640690 - Washington - 27 June '39	420 East 153 St., New York City.
21	GILHOOLEY	KATHERINE	3		F	S	28 November 1936 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
22	PATTERSON	MAUREEN	16		F	S	L.A.	Ppst.56 - Cork - 30 May 1940.	2101 Hill St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
23	PATTERSON	GEORGE ~~LOUIS~~	14		M	S		Ppst.56 - Cork - 30 May 1940.	-do-
24	GILCHRIST	HUNTINGTON	48		M	M	16 NOVember 1891 - Boston, Mass.		30 Rockfeller Plaza, NewYorkCity.
25	BOYLE	FRANCIS (REV.)	29		M	S	10 October 1911 - Philadelphia, Pa.		Villanova College, Villanova, Pa.
26	ATKIN ~~ATKINS~~	FRANCES ~~FRANCIS~~	60		F	S		Passport 649291 London, July 28, 1939	1531 S.Linderwood, West Philadelphia, Pa.
27	POLLOCK	ELIZABETH	54		F	M		Passport 609521, Washington, Aug.15,39.	P.O.Box 1653, Clifton, Arizona.
28	BEWLEY	EUGENE ~~EUGINE~~	24		M	M	Drexel, Mo. JAN. 23, 1916		115 West Broadway, Excelsior Springs, Mo.
29	FINN	PATRICK	19		M	S	26 September 1921 - New York, N.Y.		8 Bethane St., Manhattan, N.Y.C.
30	HALEY	JOHN	44		M	S		Ppst.502 - London - 21 May 1940.	70 Vane Reypen St., Jersey City

34

JUN 9 1940

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—966

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9 67

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Sailing from GALWAY, ~~1st~~ 2ND JUNE, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE ~~10TH~~, 1940.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McLUHAN	CORINNE	28		M	M	11 April 1912 - Fortworth, Texas.		602 West 2nd St., Fort Worth, Texas.
2	BUCHANAN	WARD	48		M	M	20 September 1891 - Wyoming, Ohio.		1901 Taft Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio
3	HAYNES	MARY	27		F	M	21 MAY 1913 - MT. VERNON, OHIO		118 E GAMBIR ST, MT. VERNON, OHIO
4	HAYNES	CAROL	1	8	F	S		THRO PARENTS	DO DO
5	MC COY	JOHN	18		M	S	24 DEC. 1921 THERMAPALIS, WYOMING		9 ROCKERFELLER PLAZA, NY, NY
6									
7	WESSON	VICTOR	39		M	M	6 OCT., 1890 - SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		135 FOREST GLEN RD, LONGMEADOW, MASS.
8	HOPPIN	COURTLAND	34		M	W	12 MARCH, 1906 - WASHINGTON, D.C.		% FERDINAND SANFORD, 342 MADISON AVE, NY, NY
9	HOPPIN	NICHOLAS	4		M	S		THRO PARENTS	DO DO
10	HOPPIN	DAVID		9	M	S		DO DO	DO DO
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 P. Dn. JUN 8 1940

35

LINE # 6 - NOT USED

CHIEF PURSER.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6[illegible]

JUN 9 - 1940

1-3

Total 52

52

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..., arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 9, 1940, from the port of ...

59

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	16	17
No. on list	Where			hip							ional	ht W				grant (of only)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), [illegible] and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

PRES. ROOSEVELT
JUN 9 - 1940

1-3

AL
NGERS
52
52
Total
52
52
alien)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. E. Furget	29	U. S. A.	R. Burgos	32	U. S. A.
J. H. Donaldson	30	"	W. Briner	39	"
G. A. Garner	39	"	C. Tallakson	30	"
W. E. Shaver	29	"	R. Cooper	53	"
L. W. Cartwright	33	"	J. R. Aitken	21	"
G. R. Thompson	31	"	H. Stone	46	"
J. B. Hoskinson	19	"	P. R. McDermott	21	"
H. C. Kepler	48	"	E. F. Keenan	17	"
A. Knobluck	54	"	R. Ross	35	"
W. J. Lenahan	38	"	W. Larsen	29	"
W. L. Cashin	43	"	W. G. Bligh	23	"
J. J. Wilkinson	33	"	G. Nicolau	41	"
A. R. Pleshe	30	"	J. J. O'Mera	35	"
B. Loomis	59	"	E. Sammit	40	"
L. Hernandez	43	"	R. E. Gorman	19	"
E. Candamio	39	"	J. Rental	44	"
C. M. Stuart	21	"	D. Nagel	28	"
A. S. Treskin	22	"	M. Groen	38	"
J. E. Cookrell	28	"	P. Muchos	27	"
J. A. Marie	27	"	L. N. Brande	24	"
E. Vitek	36	"	M. A. Mayar	46	"
J. Lamb	33	"	S. Adamzak	39	"
H. Da Castro	39	"	D. Varady	23	"
T. Mackey	54	"	A. Swift	26	"
V. D. Kelly	31	"	W. P. Kelly	21	"
E. H. Brown	33	"	C. J. Mackey	46	"
J. J. Leahy	34	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. R. Roberts

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, NY 68
JUNE 15th, 1940

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT"
from port of [redacted] N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 255 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 68 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 53 — Total crew this date 246

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 9th, 1940, consigned to UNITED STATES LINES, 1 B'WAY, NY, NY; is now lying at PIER # 59, NR, NY and is expected to sail June 15th, 1940, for Bermuda
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED JUL 1 1940 RECORD DIVISION Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. K. NOHOIKAIU	36	U. S. A.	New York 5-24-40
W. R. Schutz	35	" "	" "
L. L. Frank	23	" "	" "
L. H. Greer	36	" "	" "
F. O'Brien	34	" "	" "
F. Twardowski	39	" "	" "
R. Syvertsen	19	" "	" "
J. Gauthier	35	" "	" "
J. W. Rhoades	33	" "	" "
M. A. Gunderman	43	" "	" "
H. M. Van Patten	47	" "	" "
H. Sturtevant	45	" "	" "
J. B. Ryan	34	" "	" "
H. Kreipls	21	" "	" "
R. F. W. Eckhart	22	" "	" "
F. Brennan	24	" "	" "
B. Williams	22	" "	" "
R. J. Churchill	19	" "	" "
J. Zideck	26	" "	" "
A. Calderone	35	" "	" "
J. Braga	46	" "	" "
G. Arthur	30	" "	" "
E. R. Hugaas	50	" "	" "
W. Sayer	31	" "	" "
A. Lopez	29	" "	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1812

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Turchiano	25	U. S. A.	New York 5-24-40
J. Clare	35	"	" "
F. C. McArdle	35	"	" "
J. F. Messinger	60	"	" "
J. Bernstein	32	"	" "
J. Robertson	35	"	" "
R. Woofter	23	"	" "
W. Cable	54	"	" "
H. Stoudt	35	"	" "
C. W. Roberts	40	"	" "
T. E. Bodden	29	"	" "
L. Blanco	42	"	" "
G. Woodhouse	29	"	" "
G. A. Beirne	36	"	" "
D. L. Gould	28	"	" "
J. Sheil	54	"	" "
H. Arnold	37	"	" "
H. Sherald	38	"	" "
L. L. Brinokmann	65	"	" "
D. Holland	20	"	" "
V. Bottitta	29	"	" "
P. Bernblut	26	"	" "
E. A. Avard	36	"	" "
H. Norman	39	"	" "
J. T. Quinn	45	"	" "
H. Simpson	36	"	" "
A. V. Salasewicios	22	"	" "
A. Alvarez	20	"	" "
M. M. Shaw	37	"	" "
R. H. Littlefield	27	"	" "
V. Duffy	22	"	" "
H. McCabe	37	"	" "
R. N. Bird	29	"	" "
G. S. Kelly	40	"	" "
R. Suro	26	"	" "
W. Wynns	32	"	" "
A. Orcutt	24	"	6-2-40 Galway

14—1812

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Crew 255 W&C 248 Alien 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 9, 1940, from the port of GALWAY, IRELAND

69

PRES. ROOSEVELT JUN 9 - 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	NO	ROBERTS	JAMES E.		MASTER	5/24/40	NEW YORK	YES	YES	55	MALE	U. S.	CITIZEN			NONE		
2	YES	MARLOWE	ANDREW		EXEC. OFFICER					49								
3	YES	BAYLIS	WILLIAM		1ST OFFICER					44								
4	YES	BURGER,	JOSEPH		2ND OFFICER					41								
5	YES	CHESSMAN,	HERMAN		3RD OFFICER					42								
6	NO	HAVENS,	JUSTIS		CADET OFFCR					22								
7	YES	ZECH	WALTER		DO DO					24								
8	YES	JUDGE	WILLIAM		DO DO					21								
9	YES	MECKLEM,	RAY		CHF. PURSER					51								
10	YES	CARRUTHERS,	WILLIAM		SR. ASST. DO					31								
11	YES	MATHER	ERNEST		CLERK					20								
12	YES	GRUGGEL,	J. STUART		SURGEON					36								
13	YES	PHILLIPS	ETTA		NURSE					32								
14	YES	NOONE	VINCENT		HOSP. ATTDT					35								
15	YES	FERGUSON,	JOHSON		BAGGAGE MSTR					34								
16	YES	GREER,	LESLIE		CHF. RADIO					38								
17	YES	ALBRIGHT	ARTHUR		1ST ASST. RAD					37								
18	YES	KNOX,	GEORGE		2ND ASST. RAD					32								
19	YES	BAILES	JACK		YEOMAN					23								
20	YES	CAMPBELL,	LINDLEY		BOATSWAIN					38								
21	YES	NOHOIKAIU	JESSE		BOSN MATE					35								
22	NO	LOUGHRAN,	FRANCIS		DO DO					39								
23	YES	STRATTON	ALBERT		CARPENTER					24								
24	YES	MACRAE	ARCHIBALD		DO. MATE					50								
25	YES	DIAZ,	ARTAL		STOREKEEPER					44								
26	YES	GAGGS	HARLEY		QUARTERMSTR.					43								
27	NO	RAYMOND	JOSEPH		DO					44								
28	YES	PLAKAIS	JAMES		DO					29								
29	YES	MOORE,	JOSEPH		DO					35								
30	NO	O'BRIEN,	FRANCIS		A. B. SEAMAN					34								

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Charles J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 66a
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT " *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUN 9 - 1940 *19*__, *from the port of* GALWAY, IRELAND

70

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	WEEDFALD,	ARTHUR		A.B.SEAMAN	5/24/40	NEW YORK	YES	YES	26	MALE	U. S. CITIZEN				NONE		
2		STOLPE	ALBERT		DO					23								
3		HEADDEN	JOHN		DO					32								
4	NO	TWARDOWSKI	FRANK		DO					39								
5	YES	MC FADYEN,	JOHN		DO					30								
6		BURKE	THOMAS		DO					40								
7		SCHUTZ,	WILLIAM		DO					35								
8		NICOLAIDIS,	VASILIOS		DO					43								
9		O'BRIEN	JOHN		DO					32								
10		SYVERTSEN,	RUSSELL		DO					19								
11		MANARINO	WILLIAM		DO					30								
12	NO	GAUTNIER	JOSEPH		DO					35								
13	YES	RHOADS	JEAN		ORD.SEAMAN					32								
14	NO	FRANK	LAWRENCE		DO					23								
15	NO	KELLY	JOHN		DO					25								
16	YES	NIELD	CHARLES		FIRE WATCHMN					45								
17		GUNDERMANN	MICHAEL		DO					43								
18		ELLIOT	JOHN		DO					59								
19		VAN PATTERN	HENRY		DO					46								
20		WINTER	WILFRED		STORES PURSER					31								
21		STURTEVANT	HOWARD		ASST. DO					47								
22		RAUTH	CHARLES		EX.ASST.PURSER					40								
23		ISGAR	CHARLES		CHF.ENGINEER					57								
24		LORYE,	ROBERT		IST ASST.ENG					31								
25		BENNETT	ISAIAH		SR. 2ND ASST.ENG					40								
26		BRUNO	JOSEPH		2ND ASST.ENG					37								
27		NICHOLAS	JOHN		3RD ASST ENG					51								
28		BLOND	STEPHEN		LIC.JR.ENGR					33								
29		MAMMOSER	ROBERT		DO					45								
30		BARLOW	ROBERT		DO					23								

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Herbert J. Cordy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanisn.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT " *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUN 9 - 1940 *19*__, *from the port of* GALWAY, IRELAND

71

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	KIMMELMAN,	ISADORE		ENG.CAD.OFCR	5/24/40	NEW YORK	YES	YES	23	MALE	U. S. CITIZEN				NONE		
2		WYNNS	WILLIAMS		REFG.ENGR					34								
3		SEE	ELMER		DECK ENGR					43								
4		SEBESSE,	AUGUST		CH.ELECTRCN					50								
5		HOWARD,	LEO		2ND ELECT.					32								
6		FLANAGAN,	ARTHUR		3RD ELECT					33								
7		CURRY,	FRANK		PLUMBER					31								
8		GANDER	DAVID		BOILERMAKER					31								
9		WADDEN,	FRANK		STOREKEEPER					45								
10		ALBRECHT,	LOUIS		MACHINIST					52								
11		RYAN	JOHN		YEOMAN					36								
12		LOVAS	EDWARD		WATR.TNDR					33								
13		MURRAY	JOHN		DO					44								
14		GALLAGHER	JAMES		DO					51								
15		KREIPLE	HERMAN		DO					22								
16		WOLFF	BERNHARD		DO					35								
17		DOMINGUEZ	EMILIO		DO					33								
18		STEINBACH	NICHOLAS		OILER					35								
19		STEIRHOLZ,	KURT		DO					24								
20		BRENNAN	FRANK		DO					26								
21		ECKHART	ROBERT		DO					24								
22		FOGLIO	CHARLES		DO					26								
23		SEYMOUR	HOWARD		DO					28								
24		WEST	EVEN		DO					26								
25		CAVE	FRANK		DO					24								
26		WILLIAMS	BOYD		DO					43								
27		CHURCHILL	ROBERT		FIREMAN					20								
28	NO	ZIDECK	JOHN		DO					26								
29	NO	CALDERON	ALEXANDER		DO					35								
30	YES	BEZRODNOFF,	JOHN		DO					42								

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanisn.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT " *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , JUN 9 - 1940 , *19*__, *from the port of* GALWAY, IRELAND

72

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	COLL	NEIL		FIREMAN	5/24/40	NEW YORK	YES	YES	41	MALE	U. S. CITIZEN				NONE		
2	YES	LA VILLE	LOUIS		DO					21								
3	NO	BLACKWOOD	JAMES		DO					29								
4	YES	FETTER	EDWIN		DO					32								
5	NO	BRAGA	JOHN		DO					46								
6		ORTIZ	HORACIO		DO					36								
7		GALLOWAY	HERBERT		DO					45								
8	YES	ARTHUR	GEORGE		DO					31								
9	NO	ELLIS	WILLIAM		GALLEY FRVN					36								
10		HUGAAS	EMIL		WIPER					50								
11		SAYER,	WILLIAM		DO					31								
12		LOPEZ	ANIBAL		DO					29								
13		TURCHIAND	RALPH		DO					26								
14	YES	GRAVES	STEPHEN		CHF.STEWARD					41								
15		CLARE,	JAMES		2ND STEWARD					35								
16		LUCHOW	ERNEST		CHF.STOREKPR					55								
17		DETER	ALFRED		2ND DO					42								
18		HAYWARD	ERNEST		3RD DO					56								
19		MC ARDLE	FRANK		YEOMAN					36								
20		CAPIN	LOUIS		CH.F.PRINTER					36								
21	NO	MESSINGER,	JACOB		2ND DO					59								
22	YES	KEEGAN,	PATRICK		LINENKEEPER					28								
23		BERNSTEIN	JACK		PORTER					33								
24		KOSERLEIN	JOHN		NGHT.STWD					57								
25		PIIRALA	FRANK		CAPT.SERVNT					53								
26		KUBLER,	FRED		CAB.DK.STWD					20								
27		WEYBOHN	JOHN		DO DC					31								
28		BARONE,	ERNEST		LIBRARY STWD					31								
29		TANGERMAN,	MAX		SW.RM.STWD					52								
30		HANDEL,	GEORGE		DO					30								

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Herbert A Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanisn.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT " , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , JUN 9 - 1940 , *19*__, *from the port of* GALWAY, IRELAND

73

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	O'DONNELL	BERTHE		STEWARDESS	5/24/40	NEW YORK	YES	YES	35	FEMALE	U. S. CITIZEN				NONE		
2		SANSON,	ADOH		DO					49	"							
3		BRANDENSTEIN,	ANNA		DO					51	"							
4	NO	ROBERTSON,	JULIE		DO					37	"							
5	YES	BLIGH	RONALD		PORTER					17	MALE							
6		WURM	ALBIN		BELLBOY					22								
7		SYOR	ANDREW		DO					23								
8		WOOFTER,	RALPH		DO					26								
9		BORLEY	ALFRED		NGT. STEWARD					55								
10		CABLE	WARD		DO					53								
11		GOHLKE,	HANS		HEAD WAITER					37								
12		COOPER	LOUIS		CAB. WAITER					36								
13		CRABTREE	THEODORE		DO					24								
14		STRUSS	BERNARD		DO					58								
15		TOBIN	IRVING		DO					34								
16		BUHREN,	HANS		DO					55								
17		GARCIA	CASIMIRO		DO					39								
18		PETER	FRED		DO					36								
19		OTTENS,	HERMANN		DO					32								
20		FERNANDEZ	VICTOR		DO					36								
21	NO	HITCHCOCK,	MAXWELL		DO					39								
22	YES	SPENCER,	ARTHUR		DO					26								
23		ZIMPLEMAN,	JACK		DO					25								
24		BEHN,	HANS		DO					46								
25		MULLEN,	HENRY		DO					35								
26		STOUDT,	HARVEY		DO					35								
27	NO	ROBERTS	CHARLES		DO					40								
28	YES	EINGREBER,	BERT		DO					51								
29		THOMM	ROY		DO					52								
30		BODDEN,	TIMOTHY		DO					32								

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanisn.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT ", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUN 9 - 1940, 19___, *from the port of* GALWAY, IRELAND

74

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	HENDRICKX,	WILLIAM		CAB/WAITER	5/24/40	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	MALE	U. S. CITIZEN				NONE		
2		THOMPSON,	LEWIS		DO					39								
3		ROBERTSON,	JAMES		DO					31								
4		BLANCO,	LOUIS		DO					52								
5		CARROLL,	EDWARD		DO					59		U S C ~~ENGLISH BRITISH~~		Leg Amputee				
6		SCAIA,	ARNOLD		DO					51		U. S. CITIZEN						
7		SUTCLIFFE,	JACK		DO					41								
8		RIES,	HENRY		DO					46								
9		BURNS,	MEYER		SM.RM.STWD					29								
10		WOODHOUSE,	GERARD		PORTER					29								
11		BEIRNE,	GERALD		B.R.STWD					36								
12		MAC KENZIE,	RAYMOND		DO					48								
13		SCHWERDTFEGER,	GEORGE		DO					54								
14		LAWSON,	PERCY		CABIN B.R.					49		ENGLISH BRITISH		Leg Amputee				
15		FRENCH	FRANCIS		DO					59		U. S. CITIZEN						
16		MASSIG,	EGON		DO					37								
17		MEYER,	WILHELM		DO					48								
18		VON AHLEN,	KARL		DO					51								
19		HEIDE,	FRED		DO					35								
20		VOELCKER,	RICHARD		DO					40								
21		SLOPER,	ARTHUR		DO					54								
22		HOFFMAN,	ERNEST		DO					43								
23	NO	GOULD,	DELMAR		DO					28								
24	YES	PHELAN,	EUGENE		BATH.STWD					41		Both Legs Amputee USC						
25	YES	HULME,	FRANCIS		DO					44								
26	NO	LARKUSSEN,	JOHN		DO					24								
27		SHEIL,	JOHN		CABIN PORTER					50								
28	YES	LAZZAROTTI,	ROBERTO		DO					35								
29	YES	ARNOLD,	HERBERT		DO					37								
30	NO	SHERALD,	HENRY		DO					39								

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Herbert J. Carlin
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GALWAY IRELAND

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanisn.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT " , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , JUN 9 - 1940 , 19 , *from the port of* GALWAY, IRELAND

75

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	SIMPSON,	ARTHUR		CABIN PORTER	5/24/40	NEW YORK	YES	YES	50	MALE	U. S.	CITIZEN			NONE		
2		DEVPHOLF,	FRED		JOINER					35								
3		FRITZE,	GEORGE		G.H. STEWARD					56								
4		DE HAAN	HARRY		DO					46								
5		ABAD	ENRIQUE		DO					37								
6		SIMO,	WILLIAM		BARBER					31								
7		MAY,	MARIE		HAIRDRESSER					45								
8		FINK,	WILLIAM		PHOTOGRAPHER					49								
9		YOUNG,	ERWIN		ORCH. LEADER					41								
10		ANGELOWITZ,	SAMUEL		MUSICIAN					25								
11		ATTEBERY,	ALBERT		DO					29								
12		MARTINI,	ATTELSO		DO					32								
13		SCHMIDT,	OTTO		DO					22								
14		DELWICKE,	JOHN		CHEF					47		FLEMISH	BELGIAN				Leg admission	
15		NIMCHICK,	WALTER		SOUS CHEF					31		U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	NO	VALLE,	JOSEPH		SAUCIER					38								
17	YES	GREEN,	JOSEPH		ENTREE COOK					46								
18		BUGGEL,	HEINRICH		R & G COOK					49								
19		HAGESTEDT,	FRED		LARDER COOK					35								
20		SCHOLZ,	ERWIN		FISH COOK					43								
21		O'TOOLE,	JOSEPH		VEG. COOK					34								
22		PIONTKA,	HERMAN		RITE COOK					50								
23		RANKIN,	ALBERT		CREW COOK					41		IRISH	IRISH				Leg admission	
24		PERAT,	DAVID		ASST. CREW					41		USC	USC					
25		BRINCKMAN,	LOUIS		DO DO					66		do	do					
26		GELLERMAN,	JUSTIS		CHF. BAKER					60		do	do					
27		RITZER,	ALVIN		2ND BAKER					52		do	do					
28		MEYERHAIS,	JACOB		3RD BAKER					37		FLEMISH	BELGIAN				Leg admin	
29	NO	DIXON,	GEORGE		ASST. BAKER					38		ENGLISH	BRITISH				Leg admin	
30	YES	TAYLOR,	CECIL		TOAST BAKER					29		ENGLISH	BRITISH				Leg admin	

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Robert J. Cosby
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanisn.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT " *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUN 9 - 1940 *19*..., *from the port of* GALWAY, IRELAND

76

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	KIEFER,	ADOLPH		CHF. BUTCHER	5/2 4/40	NEW YORK	YES	YES	61	MALE	U. S. CITIZEN				NONE		
2		WINKENS,	ZAVIER		2ND DO					54								
3		JUST,	WILLI		ASST. DO					31								
4		DEL RIO	FERNANDO		UTILITYMAN					21								
5		HOLLAND,	DONALD		DO					19								
6		BOTTILLA,	VITO		DO					29								
7		BERNBLUT,	PHILIP		DO					26								
8		CUTCHSHAW,	ROBERT		DO					31								
9		AVARD,	EDWARD		DO					36								
10		SANCHEZ,	FRANCISCO		DO					62								
11	NO	KELLER,	FRED		DO					46								
12	YES	FROEDER,	PHILIP		CH.CAB.PNTRY					44								
13		BUSSE,	ARNO		2ND CAB.PNTRY					53								
14		MILLIGAN,	ALFRED		COFFEE COOK					53								
15		GALLINO,	PETER		NT.PNTRYMN					30								
16		MC NAUGHT,	JAMES		CHF.MESSMAN					37								
17	NO	BLUMENTHAL,	ROBERT		OFCR.STWD					31								
18	YES	MC GOLDRICK	FRANCIS		DO					44								
19		CHVOSTAL,	JOHN		SAILORS MESS					27								
20		PREDEAN,	ENO		DO					20								
21		PEREZ,	EZENUIL		ENG.OFCR STWD					30								
22		NAUJALIS	PATRICK		DO					32								
23	NO	MC GILVERY	JERT		ENG.P.O.MESS					38								
24	YES	DALY,	GERALD		FIREMANS MESS					34								
25	YES	BAKER,	HENRY		DO					33								
26	NO	NORMAN,	HARRY		CREW PURTER					39								
27	YES	ADLER,	KURT,		STWDS.MESSMN					42								
28		QUINN,	JOSEPH		OFCRS.STWD					45								
29		PURCELL,	JAMES		BELLBOY					17								
30		MOORHOUSE,	FRED		ASST.2ND STWD					40								

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Robert J. Cuyler
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICA CONSULATE GALWAY, IRELAND

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanisn.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT ", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUN 9 - 1940, *19*__, *from the port of* GALWAY. IRELAND 77

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	BARNES	AUGUST		UTILITY STRS	5/24/40	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	MALE	U. S. CITIZEN				NONE		
2	YES	JONES,	THOMAS		WAITER					50								
3	NO	SIMPSON,	HARRY		PORTER					36								
4	NO	SALASEWICIUS,	ALBERT		DO					22								
5	NO	ALVAREZ,	ARMANDO		DO					20								
6	NO	SHAW,	MICHAEL		DO					39								
7	NO	LITTLEFIELD,	ROBERT		UTILITYMAN					27								
8	NO	DUFFY,	VINCENT		DO					22								
9	NO	MC CABE,	HANS		B.R.STEWARD					39								
10	NO	BIRD,	ROBERT		DO					29								
11	YES	BRIX,	SVEND		DO					45								
12	NO	DELION,	JOHN		SAILORS MESS					56								
13	NO	KELLY,	GEORGE		FIREMANS MESS					41								
14	NO	SURO,	RUBEN		B-BUGLER					26								
15	No	ORCUTT	ALBERT		UTILITY	6/2/40	Galway			24								
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with 255 names

Seen for joining
To the United States
S.S. President
Roosevelt"

Robert Patterson

Robert R. Patterson,
Vice Consul of the United States
of America, Cork, Ireland

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE CORK, IRELAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE CORK, IRELAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE CORK, IRELAND

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. ROBERTS, MASTER, of the SS; "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. E. ROBERTS Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NINTH day of JUNE, 1940

Herbert Cowley
Immigrant Inspector.

6/9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9

84

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Aake Pettersen	19	Swedish			
Sverdrup Sandberg	29	Norwegian			
Alfred Gjerstad	43	Norwegian			
Luis Rolfsen	20	Norwegian			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Olaf Bjerg
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Beaulieu
6 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

(9) 78

PORT OF New York
June 13th., 19 40

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) M. S. Beaulieu from port of Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 31 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 4 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 9th.1940 p.m. 19..., consigned to Standard Oil Co.; is now lying at Staten Island Shipyard and is expected to sail June 13th., 1940, for Cartagena Colombia via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
JUN 15 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

JUN 14 1940

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
87				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Hans Kleppe	38	Norwegian	June 24th.1939 Oslo
Sigurd Berge	21	Norwegian	March 3rd.1940 Baltimore
Carl W.Nilsen	20	Dannish	April 15th.1940 Savannah
Vang Guldager	18	Dannish	April 15th.1940 Savannah
John Eckerman	20	Finish	March 3rd.1940 Baltimore
Alfred Smith	32	American	April 1th.1940 Ft.Everglades

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Aake Pettersen	19	Swedish			
Sverdrup Sandberg	29	Norwegian			
Alfred Gjerstad	43	Norwegian			
Im Luis Rolfsen	20	Norwegian			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Olaf Olsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1618

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

79

PORT OF New York

June 13th, 19 40

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) M. S. Beaulieu from port of Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: June 9th.

Total crew at time of arrival . . 31 . . . . . Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 4 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 9th., 1940, consigned to Standard Oil Co., is now lying at Staten Island Drydock, and is expected to sail June 13th., 19 40, for Cartagena Colombia via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
27				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Hans Kleppe	38	Norwegian	June 24th.1939 in Oslo
Sigurd Berge	21	Norwegian	March 3rd.1940 Baltimore
Carl W.Nilsen	20	Dannish	April 15th.1940 Savannah
Vang Guldager	18	Dannish	April 15th.1940 Savannah
Jahn Eckerman	20	Finish	March 3rd.1940 Baltimore
Alfred Smith	32	American	April 1th.1940 Ft.Everglades

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

1 cut
30 alien
3 Boatswain
3/1 Cm

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

entered 6/10/40 300
sailed 6/13/1940 300

80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/t Beaulieu, arriving at New York N.Y. June 9, 1940, from the port of Halifax N.S. Canada 6/6/40

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Olsen	Olaf L.	41	Master	22/2-39	Oslo	No	Yes	58	Male	~~Scandinav~~ Norweg	Norweg.	5'11"	186	Finger print to Landen	Argentina	
2	Yes	Reiersen	Harald	21	Chief Off.	22/2-38	Oslo	No	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	178	"	"	
3	Yes	Åbernes	Harald	21	2nd.Off.	20/8-37	Oslo	No	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"	"	
4	Yes	Nilsen	Peder	10	3rd.Off.	17/7-39	Oslo	No	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	157	"	"	
5	Yes	Schrøen	Reidar	12	Chief Eng.	9/11-39	Oslo	No	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"	"	
6	Yes	Olsen	Arne	25	2nd.Eng.	25/2-40	Oslo	No	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	206			
7	Yes	Stammes	Ingvald	6	3rd.Eng.	17/7-39	Oslo	No	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	170	Finger print to Landen	Argentina	
8	Yes	Oshaug	Lyder	7	Steward	17/7-39	Oslo	No	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	145	"	"	
9	Yes	Jensen	Toralf	3	Cook	17/7-39	Oslo	No	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"	"	
10	Yes	Rogstad	Erling	1	Boy	17/7-39	Oslo	No	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"	"	
11	Yes	Johansen	Leiv	3	Boatswain	20/8-37	Oslo	No	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	186	"	"	
12	Yes	Rørstad	Olav	4	Carpenter	17/7-39	Oslo	No	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"	"	
13	Yes	Tomassen	Edmund	4	A.B.	1/6-38	Oslo	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"	"	
14	Yes	Kleppe	Hans	12	A.B.	24/6-39	Oslo	No	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	164	"	"	
15	Yes	Knudsen	Nils	3	A.B.	20/8-37	Oslo	No	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"	"	
16	Yes	Berge	Sigurd	4	O.S.	2/3-40	Baltimore	No	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160			
17	Yes	Thye	Erik	3	O.S.	2/3-40	Baltimore	No	"	20	"	"	Danish	5'6"	158			
18	First	Nilsen	Carl W.	3	O.S.	15/4-40	Savannah	No	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	165			
19	First	Guldager	Vang	3	O.S.	15/4-40	Savannah	~~No~~	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	155			
20	Yes	Simensen	Roy	2	O.S.	17/7-39	Oslo	No	"	19	"	"	Norweg.	5'6"	150	Finger Print to Land in Argentina		
21	Yes	Bjume	Odd	2	O.S.	25/5-38	Oslo	No	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"	"	
22	Yes	Andresen	Karl	30	Pumpman	24/6-39	Oslo	No	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	192			
23	Yes	Ulla	Haakon	1	Electrican	17/7-39	Oslo	No	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	162			
24	Yes	Roots	Elmar	10	Assistent	2/3-40	Baltimore	No	"	30	"	Estonian	Estonian	5'8"	165			
25	Yes	Eckerman	John	4	Greaser	2/3-40	Baltimore	No	"	20	"	Finnish	Finlander	5'6"	157			
26	Yes	Rødsand	Alf	2	Donkeyman	1/9-39	Southamp.	No	"	20	"	Scandinav	Norweg.	5'10"	170	Finger Print to Land in Argentina		
27	Yes	Smith	Alfred	10	Greaser	1/4-40	Pt.Evergl.	~~No~~ Yes	"	32	"	American	American	5'10"	162			
28	First	Matilonis	Antons	5	Greaser	15/4-40	Savannah	~~No~~ No	"	30	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'6"	163	No Pass or Papers		
29	First	Jusups	Teofils	4	Greaser	15/4-40	Savannah	~~No~~ No	"	20	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'6"	158	No Pass or Papers		
30	~~First~~	~~Nauss~~	~~Roy~~	~~8~~	~~Greaser~~	~~9/5-40~~	~~Halifax~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~Canadian~~	~~Canadian~~	~~5'5"~~	~~165~~	~~Discharged at Halifax 6/6/40~~	~~ashore~~	
	~~First~~	~~Mac Donald~~	~~Nasaendas~~	~~3~~	~~Greaser~~	~~9/5-40~~	~~Halifax~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~Canadian~~	~~Canadian~~	~~5'6"~~	~~165~~	" " 6/5/40		

BEAULIEU

JUN 9 - 1940

Line Brim Biorastad & Co. Oslo, Norway
Owners
Local Agents B. B. Howard

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Lines #14-16-18-19 and 25 not on board at time of sailing

June 13, 1940.

O'M Fire Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M/r "Beaulieu", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Olaf La Bree
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 403
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

81

Vessel BEAULIEU, arriving at New York Bay, June 9, 1940, from the port of Halifax N.S. Canada 6/6/40

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
						1940												
1	No	MAC DONALD	Rasendas X	3	Greaser	May 9	Halifax	No	Yes	27	M	Scots	Canada	5'06"	155			
2	No	DE COSTE	Lloyd X	2	Fallyboy	Jun 4	do.	No	Yes	19	M	Eng.	Canada	5.6"	148			
3		Closed with 31 (thirty one) members of Crew including master																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Crew List Visa

American Consulate General, Halifax, N.S., Canada

SEFN

For the voyage to the United States

Via Direct

E. N. Gunsaulus

Vice Consul of the United States

Service No. 416

Seal

Fee Stamp

Date JUN 5 1940

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HALIFAX, N.S., Canada

$2.00 FEE STAMP

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA

Head Money American Currency

Line Biorn Bjornstad & Oslo Norway

Owners — do —

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Argentina Japan Cuba

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M/T Beaulieu, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Olaf Olsen
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1940

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

6/9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-3

82

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 41356 BILLED JUN 19 1940

M & H
Cards Punched 6/21/40
Clerk M.E.H.
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 6/26/40
Clerk M.W.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry N. Coats, *Surgeon of the* s/s "Chiriqui", *sailing therewith* (Here whether German, Italian, Austrian, or Hungarian by origin or birth), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* seventeen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Louisana, U.S.A., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Harry N. Coats

Sworn to before me this ninth *day of* June, *19* 40

at New York, N.Y.

[signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

6-9-40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS	RES. OF U.S.A.	IN TRAN-SIT	UNDER 16 yrs	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	6					31	7	1		2	5	52
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CLASS												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	6					31	7	1		2	5	52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

16—630

S Chiriqui
Int'l Fruit Co.

MOND
17 FC

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	21	31	52
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	21	31	52

23 cruise pass. n/c (1 alien)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

AMERICAN S. S. "CHIRIQUI". Passengers sailing from Ports & Dates as Listed Below, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		CRUISE PASSENGER EMBARKED NEW YORK, N.Y. - MAY 25, 1940																				
1	NOT COUNTED	TRANTER,	Wilton	42		M	M	MeatPacker	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Ontario	NI Exorder 13				Canada	Toronto	
		FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED CRISTOBAL, C.Z. - JUNE 2, 1940																				
2	DIPLOMAT	EHRMAN,	John	44		M	S	Diplomat	Y	English	Y	Panama	Span.Amer.	Panama 01-95	Panama	D.V. #117 Sec.3(1)	Panama	5/15/40		U.S.A. 95	New York	
		FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED BARRIOS, GUATE. - JUNE 4, 1940																				
3	DIPLOMAT	ALFARO,	Agustin	42		M	M	Planter	Y	Spanish	Y	Salvador	Span.Amer.	Salvador 96	Ahuachapan	D.V. #208 Sec.3(1)	San Salvador	5/31/40		Salvador 96	San Salvador	
4	DIPLOMAT	ALFARO,	Dolores	39		F	S	H'wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Salvador	Span.Amer.	Salvador	San Salvador	D.V. #208 Sec.3(1)	San Salvador	5/31/40		Salvador	San Salvador	D
5	DIPLOMAT	ALFARO,	Sara Dolores	17		F	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Salvador	Span.Amer.	Salvador	San Salvador	D.V. #209 Sec.3(1)	San Salvador	5/31/40		Salvador	San Salvador	
6	EXEMPT	CABARRUS ~~GONDE~~	Elisa	28		F	S	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Guatemala	Span.Amer.	03-97 Guatemala	Chichicas-Tenango	P.V. #320 Sec.3(2)	GuateCity	5/29/40		Guatemala 97	Guate.City	D
7	DIPLOMAT	GUERRA,	Jose A.	39		M	W	Engineer	Y	Spanish	Y	Salvador	Span.Amer.	Salvador 01-96	Ahuachapan	D.V. #207 Sec.3(1)	San Salvador	5/31/40		Salvador 96	San Salvador	
8	DIPLOMAT	TUNNERMAN,	Guillermo	44		M	D	Banker	Y	Spanish	Y	Nicaragua	Span.Amer.	Nicaragua 01-94	Managua	D.V. #15	Managua	5/31/40		Nicaragua 94	Managua	
		FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED HAVANA, CUBA - JUNE 6, 1940																				
9	EXEMPT	FERNANDEZ CARTAYA,	Elisa	51		F	W	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuba	Spanish	Spain 03-34	Asturias	NI Exorder 13				Cuba 83	Havana	
10	DIPLOMAT	GUARDIA,	Wenceslao	81		M	M	Diplomat	Y	Spanish	Y	CostaRica	Span.Amer.	01-91 CostaRica	San Jose	D.V. #131	Havana	6/3/40		Cuba 83	Havana	
11	U. S. CIT.	DZURIK,	Matthew	46		M	M			Naturalized June 29, 1922 - County of Queens Court												
12		DZURIK,	Maria L.	38		F	M	H'wife	Y	English	Y	Czech	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia 06	Lipt. Su Mikulas	NQIV #672 Sec.4(a)	Havana	5/29/40		U.S.A. 83	New York	
13		GABOR,	Emil	47		M	M	Journalist	Y	German	Y	German	Hebrew	Czecho-Slovakia 06	Uzhorod	QIV #1	Nuevitas	5/14/40		Cuba	Camaguey	
14		GABOR,	Maria	33		F	M	H'wife	Y	German	Y	German	German	Germany Austria	Vienna	QIV #2	Nuevitas	5/14/40		Cuba	Camaguey	
15	EXEMPT	LAZO,	Mario	46		M	M	Lawyer	Y	English	Y	Cuba	Cuban	03-83 U.S.A.	Wash.D.C.	NI Exorder 13				Cuba	Havana	
16	U. S. CIT.	LAZO,	Gertrude	39		F	M	H'wife		American		USA		U.S.A.	Baltimore, Md.	Oct. 8, 1900						
17	UNDER 16	LAZO,	Mario	13		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Cuban	Cuban	03-83 Cuba	Havana	NI Exorder 13			99622/302	Cuba 83	Havana	
18	UNDER 16	LAZO,	Donald	11		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Cuban	Cuban	03-83 U.S.A.	New Jersey					Cuba 83	Havana	
19	U. S. CIT.	LAZO,	Sandra	-	8	F	S	Infant	-	- - - -	-	USA ~~Cuba~~	Cuban	U.S.A.	New York					Cuba	Havana	D
20	RES. USA. RET.	NABO,	Santiago	39		M	M	Seaman	W	English	Y	Ph. Is.	Filipino	Ph. Is. 06-12/11	Ilo Ilo	Exorder RX Res				U.S.A. 99	New York	
21		SALICRUP,	Narciso	19		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba 09-93	Havana	NQIV 688	Havana	6/4/40		Cuba 83	Havana	D
22		TINOCO,	Juan	60		M	M	Physician	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Span.Amer.	Venezuela 03-12/12	Maracaibo	P.V. #4731 Sec.3(2)	Paris	6/30/39	43144504	Venezuela 12/12	Maracaibo	
23		TINOCO,	Sylvia	54		F	M	H'wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Span.Amer.	Venezuela 03-12/12	Maracaibo	P.V. #4731 Sec.3 (2)	Paris	6/30/39		Venezuela 12/12	Maracaibo	
24	EXEMPT	VANDIEPEN,	Rudolph G.	57		M	M	Planter	Y	English	Y	Gt.Brit.	Dutch	Belgium 04-04	Brussel	T.C. #6	Antilla	5/13/40		Cuba 83	Banes	
25	EXEMPT	VANDIEPEN,	May L.	53		F	M	H'wife	Y	English	Y	Gt.Brit.	English	England 04-15	Leicester	T.C. #7	Antilla	5/13/40		Cuba 83	Banes	
26																						
27																						
28																						D
29																						
30																						D

36

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

, The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 9th, 1940

83

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and explain fully under "Remarks.")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether embarked and departed within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Gladys; 45 Riverview Gdns; Toronto, Canada	Canada			Y	Self	Ys	Ys	1 D	N.Y.	5/25/1940	Intransit to Canada	R E	Y N	1W	N	No	No	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	N/N
2	Mother Mrs. J. Ehrman Box 682, Panama, RP		N Y	NewYork	Y	Self	Ys	Ys	6 M	N.Y.	4/20 1940	Fr: Mr.Gonzalez Lopez Fabrga,Con.Gen,RP-NYC,NY	R E	Y N	1W	N	No	No	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	N/N
3	Mother: Sara de Alfaro Santa Tocla,El Salvador	Salvador			N	Self	Ys	Ys	2 M	S.F.	Oct. 1937	Fr: Roberto Aguilar 120 Wall St., New York,NY	R E	Y N	6W	N	No	No	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Blk	Brn	N/N
4	Mo-In-Law Same as above	Salvador			N	Self	Ys	Ys	2 M	S.F.	Oct. 1937	Same as above	R E	Y N	6W	N	No	No	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	N/N
5	Grandmother Same as above	Salvador			N	Father	Ys	No				Same as above	R E	Y N	6W	N	No	No	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	N/N
6	Fr: Delfino Sanchez Catous Guate. City. Guatemala	Guatmala			Y	Self	Ys	No				Fr: Enrique Corondo I. Rockefeller Fndtn, NYC,NY	R E	Y N	1M	N	No	No	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	N/N
7	Fr: Juan P. Caminos San Salvador, Salvador	Salvador			N	Self	Ys	No				Fr:Mr.MacCracken,US Steel Export Co.,N.Y.C.,N.Y	R E	Y N	7W	N	No	No	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Blk	N/N
8	Mother: Guadelope Tunnerman Managua, Nicaragua	Nicaragua			N	Self	Ys	Ys	3 M	N.Y.	Oct. 1935	Fr Nestor Portocarrero Nicaraguan Con. NYC.,NY	R E	Y N	6W	N	No	No	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	6	0	Dk	Blk	Blk	N/N
9	Dghtr: Concepcion Cartaya Cabrera,Hotel Ritz,Havana	Cuba			Y	Self	Ys	Ys	6 M	N.Y.	Feb. 1939	Dghtr: Elisa C. Lugo,333 Central Park W.,NYC,NY	R E	Y N	6M	N	No	No	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	N/N
10	Son: Victor O'Reilly Calle #108, Havana, Cuba	Cuba			Y	Self	Ys	Ys	3 M	N.Y.	9/19 1939	Wife: Margarita; 11 East 73th St., New York, NY	R E	Y N	1M	N	No	No	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Blk	Blk	N/N
11	21-39 Stanway St., Astoria, L.I.N.Y.																															
12	Bro-In-Law:Martel Dzurik 2176 36th St., Astoria,LINY			Astoria	Y	Husband	Ys	Ys	8 M	N.Y.	5/25 1940	Bro-In-Law: Martel Dzurik 2176 36 St., Astoria,LINY	No	Per		No	No	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bln	Blu	N/N
13	Son: Sam Grossman,Hotel Plaza, Camaguey, Cuba			New York	Y	Self	Ys	No				Sis: Stella Saliter,3290 Rochester Ave.,Detroit,Mi.	No	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bln	Blu	N/N
14	Same as above			NewYork	Y	Self	Ys	No				Same as above	No	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Grn	N/N
15	Cous Dr.Carlos M. Sterling %University Havana,Havana	Cuba			Y	Self	Ys	Ys	1 D	Miami	6/1 1940	Norfolk, Conn.	R E	Y N	6M	N	No	No	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	6	0	Dk	Brn	Brn	N/N
16																																
17	Same as above	Cuba			Y	Father	Ys	Ys	4M	Conn	10/28 1939	Same as above	R E	Y N	6M	N	No	No	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bln	Brn	N/N
18	Same as above	Cuba			Y	Father	Ys	Ys	4 M	Conn	10/30 1939	Same as above	R E	Y N	6M	NN	No	No	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr	Bln	Brn	N/N
19	Same as above	Cuba			Y	Father	Ys	Ys	4 M	Conn	10/30 1939	Same as above	E	N	6M	N	No	No	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bln	Brn	N/N
20	Fr: Donato Segovia 17 Woodhull St.,Brklyn,NY		N.Y.	NewYork	Y	Self	Ys	Ys	11 Y	N.Y.	5/25 1940	Fr: Donato Segovia Brklyn,NY-17Woodhull St.	R E	N Y	Per	N	No	No	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	N/N
21	Father: Silvio Salicrup; Obispo 257,Havana,Cuba		N.Y.	NewYork	Y	Father	Ys	Ys	4 M	Miami	Dec. 1940	Mother:Natalia Salicrup 180 West 161st,NYC, NY	No	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Haz	N/N
22	Fr: Alberto Smith,Venezuelan Minister, Havana, Cuba	Venezuela			N	Self	Ys	Ys	7 M	Miami	2/10 1940	Fr: Mr.Beatty Jugo;106 204 West, New York,NY	R E	Y N	6M	N	No	No	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Gry	Brn	N/N
23	Same as above	Venezuela			N	Husband	Ys	Ys	7 M	Miami	2/10 1940	Same as above	R E	Y N	6 M	N	No	No	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Blk	Blk	N/N
24	Son: Arthur VanDeipen Preston, Cuba	Canada			N	Self	Ys	Ys	1 M	N.Y.	10/14 1939	Hotel Herald Sqare,NYC,NY In Transit to Canada	R E	Y N	3 D	N	No	No	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Gry	Brn	N/N
25	Same as above	Canada			N	Husband	Ys	Ys	1 M	N.Y.	10/14 1939	In Transit to Camada	R E	Y N	3D	N	No	No	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bln	Blu	N/N
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Mail S/S Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Company

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master -1- W.O. Barratt *(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Amer. S/S "Chiriqui", *from* New York, N.Y., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* O-N-E *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. O. Barratt

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ninth *day of* June, *19* 40

at New York, N.Y.

I. Gibney

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

1-1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

84

S. S. CHIRIQUI Sailing from PORTS AND DATES AS LISTED BELOW, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 9TH, 19 40

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 25TH, 1940.		
NOT COUNTED	BOUSFIELD,	Beverly	26		F	S	Mar. 1, 1914. Bronx, N.Y.		237 Mountain Way Rutherford, New Jersey.
2	CAMUS,	Jeannette	29		F	S		District Court, New York, N.Y. July 1939.	225 West 23rd Street. New York, New York.
3	COHN,	William	22		M	S	Mar. 5, 1918. Buffalo, N.Y.		66 Summer Street. Buffalo, New York.
4	CONNOLLY,	Helen	36		F	S	Jan. 30, 1904. New York, N.Y.		735 Ocean Avenue. Brooklyn, New York.
5	CONNOLLY,	Katherine	32		F	S	Sep. 18, 1907. New York, N.Y.		735 Ocean Avenue. Brooklyn, New York.
6	COYLE,	Helen	28		F	S	Feb. 29, 1912. Philadelphia, Pa.		1415 South 54th Street. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
NOT COUNTED 7	KERRIGAN,	Helen	26		F	S	Nov. 5, 1913. Belmont, Mass.		45 Flett Road. Belmont, Massachussetts.
8	KOCISKO,	Elizabeth	35		F	S	Mar. 12, 1905. Millington, N.J.		Riverside Drive. Millington, New Jersey.
9	LEACH,	Walsh	48		M	M	Dec. 27, 1891. Fall River, Mass.		82 Riverside Drive. Tiverton, Rhode Island.
10	LYNCH,	J. Edward	29		M	M	Jun. 9, 1910. Providence, R.I.		574 Bergen Avenue. Jersey City, New Jersey.
11	LYNCH,	Mildred	26		F	M	May. 2, 1914. Philadelphia, Pa.		574 Bergen Avenue. Jersey City, New Jersey.
12	MADDI,	Carmela	33		F	S	Dec. 20, 1906. New York,N.Y.		655 West 190th Street. New York, New York.
13	MAGUIRE,	Edward	48		M	M	Mar. 13, 1892. Newark, N.J.		172 Holmes Street. Belleville, New Jersey.
NOT COUNTED 14	MAGUIRE,	Grace	49		F	M	Nov. 5, 1891. Newark, N.J.		172 Holmes Street. Belleville, New Jersey.
NOT COUNTED 15	MORRIS,	Gladys	24		F	S	May. 19, 1916. New York, N.Y.		9 Nassau Road. Larchmont, New York.
16	PINKERTON,	Margaret	30		F	S	Feb. 22, 1910. Yonkers, New York.		14725 Lake Avenue. Lakewood, Ohio.
17	RALO,	Alphonse	25		M	S	Feb. 9, 1915. New York, N.Y.		70-11 60th Avenue. Maspeth, Long Island, New York.
18	RIGHTER,	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Dec. 8, 1915. Rutherford, N.J.		263 Sylvan Street. Rutherford, New Jersey.
19	ROGAN,	Lee	28		F	S	Dec. 24, 1912. Indianapolis, Ind.		21 West 58th Street. New York, N.Y.
20	SOMMER, M	Charles	61		M	M		Through Fathers Papers.	124 Park Street. Orange, New Jersey.
NOT COUNTED 21	SULLIVAN,	Anne	30		F	S	Oct. 2, 1909. Belmont, Mass.		100 Cushing Avenue. Belmont, Massachussetts.
22	TURNER,	John	41		M	S	Aug. 2, 1898. New York, N.Y.		70 High Street. Belleville, New Jersey.
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA. MAY 29TH, 1940.		
23	BARTELT,	Mary Pamelia	41		F	M	Jan. 30, 1899. Stiles, Wisconsin.		3957 No. 27th Street. Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
24	KUNZ,	Helen	37		F	M	Mar. 5, 1903. Hoboken, N.J.		1235 East 8th Street. Brooklyn, New York.
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z. JUNE 1ST, 1940.		
25	CARTER,	Carl	36		M	M	Dec. 16, 1903. Lagro, Indiana.		717 Maine Street. Lima, Ohio.
26	MORSE,	Samuel	29		M	M	Aug. 17, 1911. Sommersworth, N.H.		139 Payson Avenue. New York, New York.
27	MORSE,	Victorine	25		F	M	Sep. 30, 1914. Chicago, Illinois.		139 Payson Avenue. New York, New York.
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, June4TH, 1940.		
28	CUNNIFFE,	Zita	30		F	S	Dec. 22, 1909. New York, N.Y.		635 Riverside Drive. New York, New York.
29	HOWLAND,	Francis A.	30		M	S	Oct. 16, 1909. New Bedford, Mass.		33 Pleasant Street. So. Dartmouth, Massachussetts.
30	KIDDER,	Alfred	54		M	M	Oct. 29, 1885. Marquette, Mich.		Beverly Farms. Massachussetts.

37

3 Pm Attorney Engr

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Mail Steamship Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

S. S. CHIRIQUI Sailing from PORTS AND DATES AS LISTED BELOW., 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 9th, , 19 40

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, JUNE 4TH, 1940 (cont'd)		
1	KIDDER,	Madeleine A	48		F	M	Jul. 8, 1891. Ipswich, Mass.		Beverly Farms. Massachussetts.
2	REECE,	Carl O.	46		M	M	Dec. 5, 1893. Winfield, Iowa.		Scandia, Kansas.
3	REECE,	Emily D.	43		F	M	Dec. 19, 1896. Scandia, Kansas,		Scandia. Kansas.
4	REECE,	Betty	16		F	S	Oct. 27, 1923. Scandia, Kansas.		Scandia. Kansas.
5	REECE,	Carla D.	9	7	F	S	Nov. 19, 1930. Scandia, Kansas.		Scandia. Kansas.
6	TAYLOR,	Genevieve	50		F	W	Mar. 11, 1890. Denver, Colorado.		1 Poplar Place. Boston, Massachussetts.
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA. JUNE 6TH, 1940.		
7	CLANCY,	Eleanor L.	39		F	S	Mar.25, 1901. Chicago, Illinois.		176 Roslyn Road. Mineola, New York.
8	DUCOTE,	Terese Jane	44		F	M	Nov. 2, 1896. Lowell, Mass.		570 Commonwealth Avenue. Boston, Massachussetts.
9	DUCOTE,	Consuelo	9	10	F	S	Aug. 17, 1930. (Reg.American Consul) Buenos Aires, Arg.		570 Commonwealth Avenue. Boston, Massachussetts.
10	HEINE,	Aaron	41		M	M		Born in Russia. Naturalized in 1910- Through father's papers.	1675 Park Boulevard. Camden, New Jersey.
11	KAUFMAN,	Harry	53		M	S	Jan. 15, 1887. St. Mary, Penna.		Madison Hotel. New York, New York.
12	MACKENZIE,	Josephine	36		F	M	Feb. 28, 1904. Thornton, N.H.		95 Carroll Street. Watertown, Massachussetts.
13	MACKENZIE,	David C.	3		M	S	[illegible]	(Accompanied by mother#12) Born Preston, Cuba.	95 Carroll Street. Watertown, Massachussetts.
14	MACKENZIE,	Margaret	-	16	F	S		(Accompanied by mother#12) Born Preston, Cuba.	95 Carroll Street. Watertown, Massachussetts.
15	MENNIGES,	Michael	65		M	W	Dec. 20, 1874. St. Louis, Missouri.		7528 A Virginia Avenue. St. Louis, Missouri.
16	RIERA,	Mary	47		F	M	Jul. 19, 1893. New York, New York.		1749 Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.
17	SAVIGNAC,	Alphonse, L.	41		M	S	Mar. 21, 1899. Amesbury, Mass.		Lion's Mouth Farm. Amesbury, Massachussetts.
18	SCHMOCKER,	Karl C.	39		M	M		Born in Germany. Naturalized in 1930. Federal Court, New York, New York.	95 Jervis Road. Yonkers, New York.
19	SCHMOCKER,	Ruth C.	31		F	M	Apr. 19, 1909. New York, N.Y.		95 Jervis Road. Yonkers, New York.
20	WILKINS,	Earle	38		M	S	Feb. 23, 1902. New York, N.Y.		13823 97th Avenue. Jamaica, Long Island, New York.
21							3:20 pm Tickets		
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									38
29									
30									

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Mail Steamship Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Santiago Nabo	37	Filipino	Pedro Lancara	39	Filipino
Chauncey Lambert	49	American	Howard Warren	43	American
Alfred Koehler	39	"	Herman Meyerhoff	41	"
Henry Hamilton	22	"	Eugene West	34	"
Angel Carballo	37	"	Gordon Goranson	25	"
Saturnino Montesino	41	Chile	Emilio Garcia	41	"
Charles Bekaert	45	Belgium	Joseph Cone	27	"
Edwin Powers	22	American	William Freedman	22	"
Thomas DeGrace	27	"	Burton Steffen	29	"
Herman Lefkowitz	.51	Luxembourg			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. C. Barnett

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1613

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

6/9

86

PORT OF New York

June 12th, 1940

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S.S. CHIRIQUI from port of Havana, Cuba., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 125 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . -0-

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . -0-

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 19 Total crew this date 125

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 9th, 1940, consigned to The United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, North River., and is expected to sail June 12th, 1940, for Kingston, Jamaica. via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

H.M.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
38				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1. Allen West	20	American	May 25, 1940 - New York
2. Samuel Rothfarb	39	"	" "
3. Alvin Heyd	27	"	" "
4. Frank Krushina	19	"	" "
5. Arthur Dowling	19	"	" "
6. James Jagelski	26	"	" "
7. Sheridan Redgate	20	"	" "
8. Manuel Sebastian	43	"	" "
9. Edgar Spencer	42	"	" "
10. Henry Falcon	38	"	" "
11. Jose Ripoll	39	"	" "
12. Antonio Torres	24	"	" "
13. Jan Gross	21	"	" "
14. Louis Saladino	44	"	" "
15. Frank Miller	46	"	" "
16. Matias Castildon	42	Filipino	" "
17. Modesto Angel	39	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

87

AMERICAN *Vessel* "C H I R I Q U I" *, arriving at* New York, N.Y. *,* June 9, *, 19* 40, *from the port of* Havana and Central American Ports

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—2580

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	BARRATT,	Walter		Master	5/24/40	NewYork	Yes	Yes	67	M	U.S. Citizen						
2	"	JONES	Paul		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	M	"						
3	"	MC CLINTOCK,	Malcolm		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	36	M	"						
4	"	NIELSEN,	Andrew		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	M	"						
5	N O	ADAMSON,	Robert		Deck Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	M	"						
6	N O	OSLAN,	Peter		Fire Patrol	"	"	"	"	52	M	"						
7	YES	WILLIAMS,	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"						
8	"	KIRSH,	Joseph		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	M	"						
9	"	SAMBADE,	Jose		Carp. Mate	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	155	N/N		
10	"	ESPANO,	Cayeteno		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	M	Ph. Is.	Ph. Is.	5.3	138	N/N		
11	"	VAN WARREBEY,	Glen		Q'master	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S. Citizen						
12	"	WERSCHLER,	Victor		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"						
13	"	GONZALEZ,	Ramon		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"						
14	N O	ARANGOTE,	Eugenio		A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	43	M	Ph. Is.	Ph. Is.	5.3	138	N/N		
15	YES	PALOMA,	Pedro		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	146	N/N		
16	"	ORTEGA,	Crispin		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	"	5.3	150	N/N	
17	"	DE LEON,	Hermogenes		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	160	N/N		
18	"	BARROS,	Melecio		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.3	151	N/N		
19	"	MUNOZ,	Asisclo		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	U.S. Citizen						
20	N O	ROBLES,	Serafin		Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	M	Ph. Is.	Ph. Is.	5.4	128	N/N		
21	YES	LOPEZ,	Mariano		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	130	N/N		
22	"	SINGKO,	Julio		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	"	5.2	138	N/N	
23	"	MINIS,	Joaquin		Maintenance	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	147	N/N		
24	N O	CASTILLON,	Matias		Maintenance	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	135	N/N		
25	N O	ANGEL,	Modesto		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	126	N/N		
26	YES	MAYO,	Jose		Ch. Purser	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S. Citizen						
27	YES	SORENSEN,	Arne N.		2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	28	M	"						
28	YES	WEST,	Allen		3Bd Purser	"	"	"	"	20	M	"						
29	YES	GALLO,	Bartolomeo		Musician	"	"	"	"	44	M	"						
30	YES	ELDRED,	Fred		"	"	"	"	"	60	M	"						

CHIRIQUI

JUN 9 - 1940

Legally adm. to Calamares 9/8/1933

Ex. Wenatchee Seattle 12/5/1921

Line United Fruit Company

Owners United Mail S/S Corp.

Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. TWO

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

88

AMERICAN Vessel "CHIRIQUI", arriving at New York, NY, June 9, 1940, from the port of Havana & Central America

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	ROTHFARB,	Samuel		Musician	5/24/40	NewYork	Yes	Yes	39	M	U.S. Citizen						
2	"	KELLNER,	Morris		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S. Citizen						
3	"	COATS,	Harry		Doctor	"	"	"	"	42	M	U.S. Citizen						
4	"	HEYD,	Alvin		Ch. Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	"						
5	"	NORCROSS,	Earl		2nd Radio	"	"	"	"	42	M	"						
6	"	KRUSHINA,	Frank		3rd Radio	"	"	"	"	19	M	"						
7	"	WILSON,	Travie		Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"						
8	"	GUDATH,	Andrew		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	46	M	"						
9	"	LESTA,	Manuel		Ch. Refrig.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"						
10	"	CROZIER,	Charles		2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	39	M	"						
11	"	THOMPSON,	Geoffrey		3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	25	M	"						
12	"	FREDERICK,	George		Jr 3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	29	M	"						
13	N O	LARSEN,	Severin		Ch. Elect.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"						
14	YES	WHITNEY,	Fred		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"						
15	"	REDGATE,	Sheridan		Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"						
16	"	SCOTT,	William		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"						
17	"	ELDER,	William		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"						
18	"	SOBRADO,	Cornelius		3rd Refrig.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"						
19	N O	EGBERT,	William		Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"						
20	YES	SEBASTIAN,	Manuel		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	M	"						
21	"	CORREA,	Margaro		Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	M	"						
22	"	CALZA,	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"						
23	"	ARES,	Joaquin		"	"	"	"	"	57	M	"						
24	"	GARCIA,	Salvador		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"						
25	"	BLANCO,	Andres		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"						
26	"	BARBEITO,	Ramon		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"						
27	N O	DOWLING,	Arthur		Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	M	"						
28	YES	VALES,	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"						
29	N O	JAGELSKI,	James		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"						
30	YES	MANAS,	Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"						

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Mail S/S Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. THREE

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

89

AMERICAN Vessel "CHIRIQUI", arriving at New York, N.Y., June 9, 1940, from the port of Havana & Central American Ports

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	BOEDO,	Luis		Fireman	5/24/40	New York	Yes	Yes	47	M	U.S. Citizen						
2	"	GARCIA,	Andres		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"						
3	"	ESCABI,	Sotero		Wiper	"	"	"	"	46	M	"						
4	"	PENOLVER,	Orlando		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"						
5	"	VARELA,	Secundino		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"						
6	"	LONGWAY,	Frend		Ch. Stwd	"	"	"	"	48	M	"						
7	"	RAINBIRD,	William		2nd Stwd	"	"	"	"	50	M	"						
8	"	DOSZ,	Rudi		Saloon Stwd	"	"	"	"	34	M	"						
9	"	REYNOLDS,	Helen		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	F	"						
10	"	MARCHAND,	Anita		"	"	"	"	"	38	F	"						
11	"	D'AMICO,	Anthony		Barman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"						
12	"	ITURRIAGA,	Celstino		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"						
13	"	ORMACHEA,	Ceferino		2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"						
14	"	NAVERAN,	Juan		3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"						
15	"	ELORRIAGO,	Amalio		4th "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"						
16	"	SPENCER,	Edgar		5th "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"						
17	"	FALCON,	Henry		Veg "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"						
18	"	CASTRO,	Jose		Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	55	M	"						
19	"	MOORE,	Joseph		Endman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"						
20	"	STAGGER,	Bruce		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"						
21	N O	JOHNSON,	Herbert		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"						Legally adm. as Seaman 2 Jan 1918
22	YES	LEGASPI,	Pedro		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	Spanish	Spain	5.4	164	N/N		
23	"	HERNANDEZ,	Rafael		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S. Citizen						
24	N O	MORA,	Carlos		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Span.Amer.	Costa Rica	5.5	149	N/N		Legally adm as Seaman 5/24/1916 at NY
25	YES	BOEHM,	A lbert		Butcher	"	"	"	"	38	M	U.S. Citizen						
26	"	LACHAT,	Jean		Ch. Baker	"	"	"	"	43	M	French	France	5.3	150	N/N		Legally adm Niagara Falls N.Y. 7/24/1930
27	N O	MELENDEZ,	Frank		2nd "	"	"	"	"	52	M	U.S. Citizen						
28	YES	RIPOLL,	Jose		Ch. Pantry	"	"	"	"	39	M	"						
29	"	DIAZ,	Placido		2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	175	N/N		L.A. at Florida 11/8/1936 at Miami
30	"	GOROSTIOLA,	Jose		Utilityman	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S. Citizen						

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Mail S/S Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. FOUR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

90

AMERICAN *Vessel* "CHIRIQUI", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., June 9, 1940, *19*, *from the port of* Havana & Central American Ports

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	GAYAROLA,	Joaquin		Storekeeper	5/24/40	NewYork	Yes	Yes	45	M	U.S. Citizen						
2	"	WINSTON,	Richard		Printer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"						
3	"	DELGADO,	Albert		Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	43	M	"						
4	"	MILLER,	Isadore		Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"					legally adm U.S. Tampa 4/10/1923	
5	NO	ARIAS,	Benedicto		NiteWatchmn	"	"	"	"	37	M	Cuban	Cuba	5.5	165	N/N		
6	YES	FERNANDEZ,	Manuel		Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	51	M	U.S. Citizen						
7	"	GOLUBIS,	John		Sm. RmmSTWD.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"						
8	"	LUNDY,	William		WaitersMess	"	"	"	"	39	M	"						
9	"	GOMEZ,	Ernesto		P.O. Mess	"	"	"	"	38	M	Span.Amer.Colombia		5.4	166	N/N	legally adm U.S. Tolua 4/10/37	
10	"	BARRETO,	Jose		Ch. Messman	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S. Citizen						
11	"	CAICEDO,	Nicasio		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"						
12	"	MONTERO,	Julio		3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Cuban	Cuba	5.7	155	N/N	legally adm Waite & Munson 7/22/1924	
13	"	TORRES,	Antonio		F.M. Boy	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S. Citizen						
14	"	SANTANA,	Ralph		S.M. Boy	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S. Citizen						
15	NO	NICHOLS,	Jasper		Bellboy	"	"	"	"	26	M	"						
16	YES	GROSS,	Jan		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"						
17	"	SALADINO,	Louis		Barber	"	"	"	"	44	M	"						
18	"	ROLAND,	Ralph		B.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"						
19	"	RODRIGUEZ,	Julio		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"						
20	"	HYLAND,	John		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"						
21	"	ARANDA,	Ermilo		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"						
22	"	MILLER,	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"						
23	NO	RAJER,	Paul		Waiter	"	"	"	"	48	M	"						
24	YES	BAPTISTA,	Goncalo		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"						
25	"	DI FRANCESCHI,	Anthony		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"						
26	"	BOONDAS,	Chris		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"						
27	"	PATRELLO,	Cresenzo		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"						
28	"	VALDIVIA,	Victor		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"						
29	"	NEMEROFSKY,	Morris		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"						
30	"	D'ALESIO,	Marcel		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"						

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Mail S/S Corp
Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. _____

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

91

AMERICAN Vessel "CHIRIQUI", arriving at New York, N.Y., June 9th, 1940, 19__, from the port of Havana & South American Ports

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	TIRADO,	Norberto		Waiter	5/24/40	NewYork	Yes	Yes	33	M	U.S. Citizen						
2	"	SINCLAIR,	Mark		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"						
3	"	CLEMENS,	Stephen		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"						
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Clearance Americanized Twenty Three (123) Names where so read
T.C. Linney Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAY 29 1940
Habana, Cuba.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ENCLOSED WITH No. 3257 Fees 1/1

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Mail S/S Corp
Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.O. Barratt -:- Master, of the American s/s "Chiriqui", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W.O. Barratt
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June, 19 40

J.C. Gibney
Immigrant Inspector.

6/9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

35

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-1

92

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 41355 FILED JUN 19 1940

Service No-1173
Fee $2.00

Cards Punched 6/21/40
Clerk M.E.H.
Cards Removed 6/26/40
Cards Checked
Clerk M.H.

Now

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. C. G. Aars., Surgeon of the Army & Navy at Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leiden Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signature know to me

~~Sworn to before~~ me this 31st day of May, 1940

at Curacao, N. W. I.

Wallace E. Messner
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6-9-40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					EXEMPT	TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS	PES. OF U.S.A. [illegible]	IN TRAN-SIT	UNDER 16		
1st CABIN	2									1		3
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CLASS												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	2									1		3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

MDWD

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	3		3
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	3		3

Caston
Trunk Exp & Co

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

M.S.S. "CASTOR". *Passengers sailing from* Curacao (D.W.I.), on the 31st of May, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bloomfield	Marie E.I. (mother)	53		f	m	housewife	yes	English Dutch German	yes	England	German	Germany	Altenburg	PV. 248	Curacao	May 29 1940		Curacao	Emmasted
2	UNDER 16	Bloomfield	Georgina U.I.	5		f	s	--	no	English Dutch	no	England	English	Curacao	Willemstad	PV. 248	Curacao	May 29 1940		Curacao	Emmasted
3		Van der Kooy	Ana Chr.	53		f	w	housewife	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	PV 461	Amsterdam	March 23 1940	VL-514/515	Holland	Amsterdam
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

93

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 9, 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any organization, society, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or has been in some other manner to the satisfaction of the inspector proficient in the English or some other language	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether admitted and deported on any other ground	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read or has been in some other manner to the satisfaction of the inspector proficient in the English or some other language	Length of time in the United States in months if less than 1 year	Whether able to speak English or other language; if not, state language										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband:Mr. Bloomfield Rio Canario 389,Emmastad % C.P.I.M.;Curacao	Cura cao			no	by husband: Mr.Bloomf.	yes	yes	6 days	N.Y.C. 1935	Dec. 1937 M	Friend:Mrs. E.B.Sherwood, 510 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
2	Father,Mr.Bloomfield	Cura cao			no	by father	no	yes	6 days	N.Y.C. 1935	Oct. 1935 M	Mrs. E.B.Sherwood,Chicago	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	none
3	Brother:K.Wijnberg,Holland v.Breestraat 33, Amsterdam	Cura cao			yes	Royal Neth. SS. Cy.	yes	no	--	--	part time	Mrs. C.Alkema, Royal Neth. SS. Cy; 25 Broadway,N.Y.C. 234-78th St. B'klyn n.y.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Blok Master, of the M/s Caribe, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Blok

Master Officer.

Signature known to me

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 3rd day of ~~May~~ June, 1940

at ~~Curaçao, N. W. I.~~ New York

H. Smith

~~Immigrant Inspector.~~

14—80

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

entered 6/10/40 NEW
sailed 6/14/40 NEW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

95

Vessel MS. CASTOR, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 9, 1940, from the port of CURACAO N.W.I.

G.O. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		SEDNEY	M. RENE	18	OILER	MAY 31,'40	Curacao	No.	YES	35	M	AFR.BLACK DUTCH		5'5"	67 KGS.			

H Smith.

June leave granted for #1.
John D. Illegible says 6/10/40
[#1 checked on board June 14/40 at 4:30 pm
John A. Wall
Insp.

CLOSED WITH 29 MEMBERS OF CREW

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CURACAO, NETHERLAND WEST INDIES

No. 146

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ~~Santo Domingo~~ Haiti & Pto. Cabello.

Wallace E. Moessner
Vice Consul

(Seal)
(Fee Stamp)

Date May 31, 1940

Service No. 1172.
No fee
Supplement

CASTOR
FALCON

JUN 9 - 1940

JUN 9 - 1940

JUN 9 - 1940

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

FALCON JUN 9 - 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

96

Vessel CARIBIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE, 1940, *from the port of* MARACAIBO

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	yes	BLOK	Jan	33 years	Master	Nov.14-39	Amsterdam		yes	49	m	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	210			
2	yes	BOOSMAN	Jouke A.	25 "	1-st Officer	"	"		yes	45	m	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	195			
3	yes	NUNTS	Pieter	17 "	2-nd "	"	"		yes	40	m	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	147			
4	yes	SCHERMER	Dirk	3 "	3-rd "	"	"		yes	24	m	Dutch	Holland	6'5"	175			
5	yes	SCHENVILLE	Wilhelmus Joh.	1 "	Apprentice	"	"		yes	21	m	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	178			
6	yes	RING	Willem	1 "	Wireless Oper.	"	"		yes	21	m	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	144			
7	yes	DRAAISMA	Sjoerd	28 "	1-st Engineer	"	"		yes	48	m	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	149			
8	yes	TROOST	Albert P.	21 "	2-nd "	"	"		yes	39	m	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	151			
9	yes	WIX	Frederich H.	14 "	3-rd "	"	"		yes	37	m	W.Indian	Holland	5'9"	156			
10	yes	BERG	Frits	2 "	4-th "	"	"		yes	21	m	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	167			
11	yes	SCHOONHOVEN	Pieter P.	1 "	Asst. "	"	"		yes	20	m	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	149			
12	yes	MULLER	Bernhard M.	42 "	Boatswain	"	"		yes	54	m	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	175			
13	yes	V.D. BOSCH	Klaas	19 "	Carpenter	March21-	Curacao		yes	39	m	Dutch	Holland	6'1"	156			
14	yes	LEYENDEKKERS	Hendrikus M.	17 "	Sailor	Mar.13-40	"		yes	35	m	Dutch	Holland	6'0"	180			
15	yes	ZWART	Jan	36 "	"	"	"		yes	47	m	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	165			
16	yes	VERBAAN	Cornelis	3 "	"	"	"		yes	21	m	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	175			
17	yes	KUIPER	Lubertus	18 "	"	Nov.14-39	Amsterdam		yes	34	m	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	210			
18	yes	VAN HUPFEL	Jan Francis	3 "	o/Seaman	Mar.21-40	Curacao		yes	19	m	Dutch	Holland	6'0"	144			
19	yes	BAKKER	Hendrik	1 "	Sailor'sboy	Nov.14-39	Amsterdam		yes	21	m	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	124			
20	yes	VAN DER VEEN	Pieter	16 "	Chief Steward	"	"		yes	41	m	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	147			
21	yes	COUSIN	Max	8 "	Chief Cook	"	"		yes	28	m	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	149			
22	yes	GRIN	Simon	11 "	2-nd Cook	"	"		yes	33	m	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	180			
23	yes	VAN 'T KLOOSTER	Gijsbertus J.	18 "	Servant	"	"		yes	36	m	Dutch	Holland	6'0"	175			
24	yes	HALL	Bonhamin Ayi	4 "	Servant	Mar.21-40	Curacao		yes	17	m	Negro	English	5'6"	148	dak		
25	yes	ALBERTO	Guillermo	14 "	Servant	Apr.26-40	"		yes	33	m	Negro	Holland	5'6"	135			
26	no	Mohamed Ali	Johan	6months	"	May.22-40	"		yes	22	m	Negro	Holland	5'8"	125			
27	~~yes~~	~~SCHUNEMANN~~	~~Hans~~	~~10 years~~	~~Stiler~~	~~Nov.14-40~~	~~Amsterdam~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~W.Indian~~	~~Holland~~	~~5'5½"~~	~~140~~			
28	yes	PLUGGE	Johannes	21 "	"	"	"		yes	33	m	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	182			
29	no	JORDAN	Robert H.	6 "	"	May.22-40	Curacao		yes	27	m	Negro	Holland	5'8"	160			
30																		

List closed with 29 (Twenty-nine) membes of crew, including master. —

Three (3) were granted to #25 - #26 and #30.
John J. Wright 6/10/40

[All above checked on board 4:30 p.m. June 14/40
J. J. Smith
G. Wallbrink]

Line New York - West India Line
Owners Royal Netherland Steamship Company
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co

J. J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

FALCON
JUN 9 - 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Gibbs, of the Castor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1940.

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States
via Puerto Cabello

Vice Consul

Date May 28, 1940

Service No 887
Fee $2.00=186/40

6/9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2

6/10 to Scaring Emp 4 Pm in room exp. — Under to hold on case withdrawn J 11

FALCON JUN 9 - 1940

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo Clarkson

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 16—1618

Form 680

Falcon 6/10

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
JUNE 12TH., 1940

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. "FALCON"
from port of WILMINGTON, DELAWARE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 32 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 10TH., 1940, consigned to GRACE LINES INC.; is now lying at PIER #57 N.R., and is expected to sail JUNE 12TH., 1940, for COLOMBIAN & VENEZUELAN PORTS via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

RECEIVED
JUN 22 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

16—1618

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

CONSULATE COPY

entered 6/10/40 JPO 31 at 1 alien } 32 Crew

Sheet No. 1 ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "FALCON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 10TH., 19 40, *from the port of* BARRANQUILLA, CARTAGENA, MARACAIBO, BARRANQUILLA AND CARTAGENA

5-24-40 5/25/40 5/30/40 6/1/40 6/4/40

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
0	YES	EKSTROM	GEORGE	30 YRS.	MASTER	5/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	50	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	160	NONE		
1		HOFFMAN	ROY	25	CH.OFFICER					45	M			5-11	163			
2	NO	WALL	JOHN	15	2ND. DO					34	M	ENGLISH		5-6	155			
3	YES	HOLTHAUSEN	RALPH	4	3RD. DO					22	M	AMERICAN		5-7	150			
4		HOSTETTLER	JACK	5	JR. 3RD. OFFICER					27	M			6-1	190			
5		SCHLAPP	JAMES	12	BOATSWAIN					29	M			5-10	165			
6		COSTELLA	JOSE	17	CARPENTER					43	M	CUBAN		5-3	190			
7	NO	HAVENS	SELWYN	10	AB SEAMAN					30	M	AMERICAN		5-6	165			
8	YES	RAE	JAMES	25	DO					50	M			5-5	160			
9	NO	NORDSTRAND	GUSTAV	25	DO					51	M	SCANDI.		5-9	170			
10	YES	HARMON	COLLAND	14	DO					30	M	AMERICAN		6-0	190			
11		HOPKINS	RICHARD	9	DO					31	M			6-1	180			
12	NO	CASE	JOSEPH	5	DO					33	M			5-10	145			
13	YES	SMITH	DONALD	3	RADIO					23	M			5-10	155			
14		JARVIS	PAUL	7	PURSER					53	M			5-7	145			
15	NO	SMISING	WILLIAM	35	CH.ENGINEER					53	M			5-11	155			
16	YES	HUTCHISON	JOHN	40	1ST. ASST.					60	M			5-11	155			
17		SUAREZ	JOSE	25	2ND. DO					52	M	SPANISH		5-5	142			
18		LAURIE	WILLIAM	12	3RD. DO					40	M	SCOTCH		5-9	150			
19		FLOOD	VINCENT	3	OILER					23	M	AMERICAN		5-9	185			
20		O'HARA	EDWARD	5	DO					22	M			5-9	165			
21		LAGO	ERNESTO	20	DO					39	M	SPANISH		5-3	160			
22		CERNA	JESUS	21	FIREMAN/WT					47	M	MEXICAN		5-6	150			
23		GOMES	CHARLES	18	DO					34	M	AMERICAN		5-6	170			
24		GRUBB	HARRY	18	DO					41	M			5-6	185			
25		COLON	ALIPIO	7	WIPER					27	M			5-2	118			
26		DOYLE	MICHAEL	6	CH.STEWARD					34	M			5-4	160			
27		PITTER	WALTER	14	CH. COOK					48	M	B.W.I. NEGRO	BRITISH	5-5	138			
28		NELSON	AUGUSTUS	26	2ND. DO					44	M		U.S.A.	5-8	155			
29	NO	COCHRANE	RICHARD	23	MESSMAN					40	M	AMERICAN NEGRO		5-6	150			
30	YES	HARRIS	THOMAS	10	DO					27	M			5-6	145			
31		SIMMONS	ALONZO	5	MESSBOY					22	M			5-10	140			

No Passport Delaware Bay
JBM

Line GRACE LINES INC. # 1 forward for C.B. # 5387

Owners DO moved to my 6/23/34

Local Agents DO 1 " paper # torn. (346787 ?)

rem 8/1/39 to RP 240671,
6/10/40 Scanned & rep'd to cons. rep. - order to cancel on same withdrawn JJ

J B Moldany
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

FALCON

JUN 9 - 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE EKSTROM MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "FALCON", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Geo Ekstrom
Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1 of 2

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Consulate copy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

5/24 . 5/25 5/30/40 99

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "FALCON", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 30TH., 1940, from the port of BARRANQUILLA, CARTAGENA AND MARACAIBO

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	NO	GOMEZ	JOAQUIN	1 YR.	UTILITY	5/23/40	B/QUILLA	YES	YES	31	M	SP.AMER.	COLOMBIA	5-7	155	NONE	DISEMBARKED AT BARRANQUILLA COLOMBIA, JUNE 1ST. 1940	
2		MARIMON	GILBERTO	1	DO					41	M			5-6	148			
3		MARIMON	ANGEL	1	DO					38	M			5-6	150			
4		SANCHEZ	EUSTACIO	1	DO					45	M			5-7	155			
5		MAURY	JULIO C.	1	DO					47	M			5-5	149			
6		ARAUJO	CRISTOBAL	1	DO					30	M			5-6	148			
7		BETANCOURT	RAFAEL	1	DO					26	M			5-7	153			
8		VALVERDE	ANTONIO	1	DO					28	M			5-4	140			
9		DELGADO	TULIO	1	DO					27	M			5-4	141			
10		TOVAR	RAFAEL	1	DO					36	M			5-6	145			
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with forty-two (42) names, two (2) sheets.
Closed with thirty-two (32) names, two (2) sheets.

Permiso No. 715
No fee pesos

American Consulate No. 35
at Barranquilla Colombia.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of Crew SS Falcon
to New York.
Felix Teall.
Vice (Consul)
Date May 23. 1940

American Consulate No. 38
at Barranquilla Colombia.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of Crew SS. Falcon
via Cartagena
Felix Teall.
Vice. (Consul)
Date June 1. 1940

Permiso No. 764
No fee pesos.

J. McElroy
Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE EKSTROM, MASTER, of the S/S "FALCON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Geo Ekstrom
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~APRIL~~ 9th day of JUNE, 19 ~~19~~

J. McElduff
Immigrant Inspector.

6/9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

1-1

100

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 41358 FILLED JUN 19 1940

Cards Punched 6/22/40 M&H
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 6/26/40 M.H.
Clerk
British

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Signed on arr. 6-9-40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of [illegible] shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RETD.	IN TRAN-SIT	UNDER 16 ACC'D.	
1st CABIN	1										
CABIN											1
2nd CABIN											
TOURIST 3rd CLASS											
3rd CLASS											
TOTAL	1										1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

MDNO

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	1		1

1 m/c incl.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Br. S. S. "Gypsum Prince". Passengers sailing from Windsor, N.S. Canada, June 7th, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. Postal Money-Order 334893	COX	ALVIN HENLEY	28	8	MALE	M. U.S.-C.	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	SHELBURNE, NOVA SCOTIA	R.P. 4-C No. 232 IMM. AGENT. 11422 7	HALIFAX, N.S. CANADA	MAY 31ST 1940		U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY, N.J. U.S.A.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26			40																		
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . One
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . One

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JUNE 9 HK 11, 1940. 101

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported prior to this time	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to be a resident of the United States	Last country from which alien came										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	ALVIN J. COX (FATHER). SHELBURNE, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA.	—	NEW YORK	JERSEY CITY.	MEMBER OF CREW	MEMBER OF CREW.	YES	YES	1938 TO 1940.	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	JUNE 4TH 1940.	ERNEST L. COX. (BROTHER) 243 MANHATTAN AVE, JERSEY CITY, N. J.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO.	NO	NO	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MEDIUM	BROWN	BROWN	NONE.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line 105 Upper 6.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents Upper — Rec'd 6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, ~~OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER~~

I, C.W. McLeod, Master, of the Str. "Lyman Prince", from Windsor, N.S. Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. McLeod
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1940.

at City Island, N.Y.

A. Baldoni
Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Gunnar Greene	34	Finnish			
Victor Brown	39	Estonian			
George Baicink	31	Uruguay			
The above seamen missed ship			June 4th 1940.		and
re-joined June 9th 1940.					
Carl Giordano	19	U.S.A.	Joined June 9th 1940.		

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. W. McLeod
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Byfield Range 6/9

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

102

PORT OF NEW YORK. JUNE 10th, 1940

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. GYPSUM PRINCE from port of WINDSOR, N.S. CAN., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38
Number of seamen discharged 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 4
Number of seamen deserted 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . 0
Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 9th, 1940, consigned to GYPSUM PACKET CO. LTD.; is now lying at U.S. GYPSUM DOCK, and is expected to sail JUNE 10th, 1940, for WINDSOR, N.S. CAN. via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE.	

RECEIVED
JUN 19 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

RECEIVED JUN 19 1940 IMMIGRATION SERVICE NEW YORK, N.Y.

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NONE.		

501

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

103

Vessel British S.S."GYPSUM PRINCE", arriving at New York, N.Y., June 9th, 1940, from the port of Windsor, Nova Scotia, Canada

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	MCLEOD	CROSBY W.	24 yrs.	Master	Aug.20/39	Windsor	No	Yes	39	Male	Scotch	Canada	5'9"	130			
2	Yes	KELLOWAY	NORMAN	15 "	Chief Officer	May 31/40	Windsor	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'10"	175			
3	Yes	MORGAN	WALTER	10 "	Second Officer	May 31	"Windsor	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	6'	180			
4	Yes	NILSSON	BIRGER	12 "	Third Officer	May 14	" Philadelphia	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5'3"	170			
5	Yes	GRIFFITHS	FREDERICK	15 "	Chief Engineer	May 15	" Philadelphia	No	Yes	43	Male	Welsh	British	5'11"	180			
6	Yes	AXTENS	FRANK	15 "	Second Engineer	Sept.25/39	New York	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5'10½"	145			
7	Yes	BERNTSEN	REIDAR	14 "	Third Engineer	Oct.3	" New York	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5'9"	150			
8	Yes	DAVESON	PAUL	1 "	Fourth Engineer	Feb.7/40	Boston	No	Yes	24	Male	English	Canada	6'1"	175			
9	Yes	CHRISTIE	WILLIAM	2 "	Radio Operator	Oct.8/39	Windsor	No	Yes	20	Male	English	Canada	5'9"	160			
10	Yes	PULSIFER	WALTER	5 "	Boatswain	Apr.1/40	New York	No	Yes	23	Male	English	Canada	6'1"	185			
11	Yes	NEILY	CARMAN	2 "	Sailor	July 20/39	Windsor	No	Yes	27	Male	English	Canada	5'6"	133			
12	Yes	CLAYTON	OSCAR	4 "	Sailor	Apr.29/40	Windsor	No	Yes	39	Male	English	Canada	5'9"	140			
13	Yes	HARDY	HARRIS	20 "	Sailor	May 17	" Windsor	No	Yes	35	Male	English	Canada	5'4"	130			
14	Yes	HUDSON	LEWIS	5 "	Sailor	May 31	" Windsor	No	Yes	45	Male	English	Canada	5'8"	150			
15	Yes	ROBINSON	BOYD	4 "	Sailor	Apr.29	" Windsor	No	Yes	28	Male	English	Canada	5'8"	158			
16	No	TOWNSEND	HARRY	2 "	Sailor	June 7	" Windsor	No	Yes	28	Male	English	Canada	5'8"	156			
17	Yes	ELLIS	DOUGLAS	2 mons.	O.Seaman	Apr.29	" Windsor	No	Yes	24	Male	English	Canada	5'10"	170			
18	Yes	LEIGHTON	LYNFIELD	1 "	O.Seaman	May 10	" Windsor	No	Yes	19	Male	English	Canada	5'10"	150			
19	Yes	RICE	STEWART	6 "	O.Seaman	May 17	" Windsor	No	Yes	23	Male	English	Canada	5'10"	162			
20	Yes	COX	ALVIN	11 yrs.	Chief Steward	Nov.9/39	NewYork	No	Yes	27	Male	English	Canada	5'10"	162			
21	Yes	O'BRIEN	THOMAS	14 "	Cook	Nov.15	" New York	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'6"	135			
22	Yes	TURNER	STUART	1 mon.	Second Steward	May 17/40	Windsor	No	Yes	22	Male	English	Canada	5'10"	160			
23	No	HUDSON	RAYMOND	First Trip	Messman	June 6	" Windsor	No	Yes	20	Male	English	Canada	5'6"	140			
24	Yes	KEELEY	PETER	18 yrs.	Fireman	Oct.1/39	Windsor	No	Yes	39	Male	Irish	Canada	6'	200			
25	Yes	TURNER	MARVIN	6 "	Fireman	Feb.12/40	Digby	No	Yes	24	Male	English	Canada	5'11"	155			
26	Yes	LAKE	WALTER	1 "	Fireman	Apr.24	"New York	No	Yes	27	Male	English	Canada	5'9½"	155			
27	Yes	LAKE	ARCHIE	1 wk.	Fireman	May 31	"Windsor	No	Yes	21	Male	English	Canada	5'10"	170			
28	No	MASTERS	WELTON	15 yrs.	Fireman	June 7	"Windsor	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	Canada	5'7"	160			
29																		
30																		

GYPSUM PRINCE
JUN 9 - 1940

Line Gypsum Packet Co.,Ltd.
Owners " " " " Windsor, N.S.
Local Agents " " " " New Brighton SI, NY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. McLeod, Master, *of the* British Steamship "GYPSUM PRINCE", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

C. W. McLeod
Master

Sworn to before me this Ninth *day of* June, *19* 40

A. Balboni
Immigrant Inspector.

6/9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Mormacrey
6/9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [redacted] JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5

104

Office of
District Director
Baltimore, Maryland.

7-27-40.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. (Am.) MORMACREY there is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 6-18-40 for Norfolk.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

Deserting Seamen	-	0
Seamen left in hospital	-	0
Discharged Seamen	-	39
Seamen signed on at this port		39

A. R. Archibald
District Director
Baltimore District

RECEIVED
JUL 29 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

105

PORT OF Baltimore, Md. 6/18, 1940

I, master of the Chickasaw (Nationality) S. S. Mormacrey from port of Chickasaw, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	39	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	39	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	39	Total crew this date	39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 1940, consigned to Moore McCormack; is now lying at Pier 10, and is expected to sail 6/18, 1940, for Norfolk via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
All Citizen Crew Signed on & off at Baltimore (39)			

RECEIVED
JUN 18 1940

14—1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
		39 Citizens			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

105

PORT OF Baltimore, 6/18, 1940

I, master of the Phila (Nationality) S. S. Normacrey, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of Phila:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 39 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 39 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . —

Number of seamen signed on at this port . 39 Total crew this date . . 39 . . . .

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ____, 1940, consigned to Moore McCormack; is now lying at Pier 10, and is expected to sail 6/18, 1940, for Norfolk First port of call in United States via United States port of Newyork this voyage was ____.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
All Citizen Crew Signed on & off at Baltimore (39)			

RECEIVED JUN 18 1940

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
	3	Citizens	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John A.Strom	48	U.S.A.	Thomas Jagling	27	U.S.A.
Wilbur J. Badge	37	"	Herbert Miller	25	"
Cornelius Reed	46	"	Roland Kohse	20	"
Clifton Cone	31	"	Juan Parodi	44	"
Russell Cady	22	"	John Justesen	29	"
Michael Murray	20	"	Norman Barr	59	"
Alfred Turner	39	"	Francisco Formoso	45	"
Raymond Kapish	32	"	Aurelio Salgado	46	"
James Davis	21	"	Joseph Genter	34	"
Thomas Quinn	40	"	Jose M.Llano	47	"
Wilford Bowman	28	"	George Alvan	47	"
Lucius Bryant	33	"	Jose Bernardo	38	"
Panteles Serlis	45	"	Benito Gomez	39	"
Henrik Gabrielsen	56	"	John Elliott	42	"
William Stull	39	"	Leopold Tomasinch	47	"
John Tittermary	49	"	Sverre Olsen	37	"
John Mallick	21	"	Paul Reo	33	"
John Cordes	46	"	Fernando Pastir	37	"
Frank Seiler	41	"	Harry Pinkney	42	"
Bruno Nier	35	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

June 11, 1940

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Mormacrey from port of Trinidad, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 40 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 8, 1940, 192 , consigned to Moore- McCormack Lines Inc.; is now lying at Pier 34 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 11, 1940, 192 , for Philadelphia, Pa.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
JUL - 2 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N.Y. H.

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
801				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John A.Strom	48	U.S.A.	Phila. Mar.19,1940
Lloyd Thompson	41	"	" "
John Mitchell	30	"	" "
Clifton Cone	31	"	" "
Russell Cady	21	"	" "
Michael Murray	20	"	" "
Alfred W.Turner	39	"	" "
Patrick Hegwood	30	"	" "
Frederick Hoffman	25	"	" "
Henrik Gabrielsen	56	"	" "
Raymond Kapish	32	"	" "
Lucius Bryant	33	"	" "
Edward Willisch	44	"	" "
Raymond Rotter	26	"	" "
Alfred Walker	34	"	" "
John Tittermary	49	"	" "
Stephen Brzozowski	20	"	" "
John Cordes	45	"	" "
Frank J.Seiler	41	"	" "
Bruno Nier	34	"	" "
Herbert Miller	23	"	" "
Charles Hayes	26	"	" "
Roland Kohse	19	"	" "
Ernest Haymes	49	"	" "
Chester Wilkinson	48	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Juan Alvarez	45	U.S.A.	Phila.Pa. March 19 1940
Francisco Formoso	46	"	" "
Aurelio Salgado	46	"	" "
Peter Papalotis	51	"	" "
Jose Bernardo	37	"	" "
John Llano	47	"	" "
Abraham Hardy	50	"	" "
George Alvan	47	"	" "
John Elliott	40	"	" "
Jose Sanchez	52	"	" "
Anton Hahn	34	"	" "
Eulojio Rodriguez	31	"	" "
Willard Roy	38	"	" "
St.John Jones	49	"	" "
Jeanne Alice Strom	48	"	" "

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S." MORMACREY ", arriving at RIO DE JANEIRO, APRIL 24, 1940, from the port of ~~Savannah Ga.~~ Buenos Aires via Port of Spain.

MORMACREY
JUN 9 - 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Strom	John Albin		Master	3/19/40	Philadelphia	Discharged	Yes	49	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'10"				
2	"	Thompson	Lloyd		Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	American	"	5'8"				
3	"	Mitchell	John		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	6'00"				
4	"	Cone	Clifton		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5'10"				
5	"	Cady	Russell		Jr.3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"				
6	"	Murray	Michael		D. Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"				
7	"	Turner	Alfred		Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'00"				
8	"	Hegwood	Patrick		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"				
9	No	Hoffman	Fredrick		A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"				
10	Yes	Gabrielsen	Henrik		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scandinavian	"	5'7"				
11	"	Kapish	Raymond		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5'6"				
12	"	Bryant	Lucius		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"				
13	No	Willisch	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	"	5'6"				
14	No	Rotter	Raymond		"	4/4/40	Jacksonville	"	"	26	"	American	"	6'00"				
15	No	Walker	Alfred		O.S.	3/19/40	Philadelphia	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"				
16	No	Tittermary	John		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"				
17	No	Brozozowski	Stephen		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"				
18	Yes	Cordes	John		Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	"	5'2"				
19	Yes	Seiler	Frank		1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	41	"	American	"	5'10"				
20	Yes	Nier	Bruno		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	"	5'7"				
21	No	Miller	Herbert		3rd. "	3/31/40	Jacksonville	"	"	25	"	American	"	5'9"				
22	No	Hayes Jr.	Charles		Jr.3rd. "	4/2/40	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"				
23	Yes	Kohse	Roland		E.Cadet	3/19/40	Philadelphia	"	"	19	"	American	"	5'11"				
24	No	Haymes	Ernest		Oiler	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5'3"				
25	No	Wilkinson	Chester		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	American	"	5'8"				
26	No	Alvarez	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	P.R.	5'6"				
27	Yes	Formoso	Francisco		W.T.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	"	5'5"				
28	"	Salgado	Aurelio		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	"	5'7"				
29	No	Papalotis	Peter		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Greek	"	5'5"				
30	Yes	Bernardo	Jose		Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	"	5'5"				

Line: American Republics Line
Owners: U.S. Maritime Commission
Local Agents: Moore- McCormack Lines Inc.

J. H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

108

Vessel S.S."Normacrey, arriving at ~~New York~~ Rio de Janeiro June 9. 1940 April 24, 19 40, from the port of Savannah GA.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
31	Yes	Llano	Jose		Fireman	3/19/40	Philadelphia	Discharged Yes		47	Male	Chilenian	U.S.	5'4"				
32	No	Hardy	Abraham		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Turkish	"	5'8"				
33	No	Alvan	George		Wiper	"	"	"	"	47	"	Greek	"	5'3"				
34	Yes	Elliott	John		Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	"	5'10"				
35	"	Sanchez	Jose		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	Spanish	"	5'6"				
36	"	Hahn	Anton		2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Austrian	"	5'6"				
37	"	Rodrguez Rodriguez	U Eulojio		Messman	"	"	"	"	31	"	American P.R.	"	5'11"				
38	"	XXXXXX	Roy Willard		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5" 5'8"				
39	No	Jones	St. John		Messboy	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	XXXX				
40	No	Strom	Jeanne Alice		Yeoman	"	"	"	"	49	Female	Swiss	"	5'7"				
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. Smith.

APR 23 1940

ORIGINAL Consul

Santos and Buenos Aires

40

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SANTOS, BRAZIL.
APR 26 1940

(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SANTOS, BRAZIL.
MAY 18 1940

(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)

TOTAL SEAMEN 48

2

50

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Strom, Master, of the American S/S Normacroy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J A Strom
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1946

L J Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

6/9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2

1-3
3-1

109

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V.H.Condon, Surgeon of the AM S.S.Sibonay, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vernon H. Condon M.D.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of June, 1940

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible] Examiner

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 41357 BILLED JUN 19 1940

M&H

Cards Punched	6/21/40
Clerk	M.E.H.
Cards Removed	6/26/40
Cards Sho Aed	M.W.
Clerk	

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Adm. 6-9-40

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RETD	IN TRANSIT L. OFF	UNDER 16 ARCD.	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	6					31		1		1	9	48
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CLASS												
3rd CLASS											2	2
TOTAL	6					31		1		1	11	50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	17	31	48
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
20 Fed Class	2		2
Total	19	31	50

2 stowaways incl

Sibonay

N.Y. & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., JUNE 6TH., 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	HTP.	KHATILIN	ILIA	44		M	M	GROCERY BUSINESS	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	WITHOUT	HEBREW	SOVIET UNION	KRISEV.	QIV(NP) 585	HAV.CUBA.	6-3-40		U.S.A.	PHILA.PA.
2	HTP.	KHATILIN	SONYA G.	37		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	WITHOUT	HEBREW	SOVIET UNION	KRITCHEV	QIV(NP) 586	HAV.CUBA.	6-3-40		U.S.A.	PHILA.PA.
3	HTP.	KHATILIN	AARON	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	WITHOUT	HEBREW	SOVIET UNION	BAKU	QIV(NP) 587	HAV.CUBA.	6-3-40		U.S.A.	PHILA.PA.
4	U.S. CIT.	CHATILO	SYLVIA	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	HEBREW	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA. PA.		SEPT. 9TH.	1928--		U.S.A.	PHILA.PA.
5	RES. USA. RET.	DELANEY	MARY THERESA	43		F	S	CHARITY SISTER NUN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRT.BRIT.	IRISH	IRELAND	TIPPERARY COUNTY	RP-1259207 APP-1250811	-WASH.DC.	8-9-39		U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY.NJ.
6	HTP.	REILLY	MARGARET	27		F	S	NUN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRT.BRIT.	IRISH	IRELAND FREE STATE	AUGHACORD-RIMAN.	QIV(NP) 475	HAV.CUBA.	6-5-40		U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY.NJ.
7	HTP.	DUFFY	MARY KATE	21		F	S	NUN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRT.BRIT.	IRISH	IRELAND FREE STATE	CASTLE-TEHEAN.	QIV(NP) 474	HAV.CUBA.	6-5-40		U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY.NJ.
8	HTP.	HANDLEY	KATHLEEN	22		F	S	NUN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRT.BRIT.	IRISH	IRELAND FREE STATE	OWENBEG	QIV(NP) 476	HAV.CUBA.	6-5-40		U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY.NJ.
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Joint Comm. Ex. 4.15 an

41

Total passengers . . . . . ——— ———
U. S. citizens . . . . . ———
Aliens . . . . . ———

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., JUNE 9TH., 1940

110

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to engage in any skilled, unskilled, or professional labor	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether other intends to go to his or a country of which he is a citizen or subject, or to the United States	Length of time other intends to remain in the United States	Whether other intends to be naturalized in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	SIS.INLAW.MRS.CELIA SIMON 771 SOUTH 20TH ST.							1928	PA.12-20		BRO.INLAW.MR.NATHAN SIMON 771-SOUTH 20TH STREET.	R-NO																
1	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	PA.	PHILA.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1939	NY. 1939		PHILADELPHIA. PA.	E-NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRU	BRN	HZL	NONE
								1928	PA.12-20			R-NO																	
2	WITH HUSBAND LINE 1	PA.	PHILA.	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1939	NY. 1939		WITH HUSBAND LINE 1	E-NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BRN	GRY	NONE
								1928	PA.12-20			R-NO																	
3	WITH FATHER LINE 1	PA.	PHILA.	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1939	NY. 1939		WITH FATHER LINE 1	E-NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	DK	BRN	GRY	NONE
4	WITH FATHER LINE 1	PA.	PHILA.	NO	FATHER	YES	------	U.S.	CITIZEN--		WITH FATHER LINE 1	----------																	
	SISTERS.DOMINICAS AMERICANAS		JERSEY					1913	NJ 6-1-		FRIEND.SISTER OF ST.JOSEPH.	R-NO																	
5	VEDADO. HAVANA.CUBA.	NJ.	CITY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	NY. 1940		81 YORK ST.JERSEYCITY.NJ.	E-NO	RES.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
								1937	NJ.6-1			R-NO																	
6	WITH FRIEND LINE 5	NJ.	JERSEY CITY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	NY. 1940		WITH FRIEND LINE 5	E-NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BRU	BRN	GRY	NONE
								1937	NJ.6-1			R-NO																	
7	WITH FRIEND LINE 5	NJ.	JERSEY CITY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	NY. 1940		WITH FRIEND LINE 5	E-NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
								1937	NJ 6-1			R-NO																	
8	WITH FRIEND LINE 5	NJ.	JERSEY CITY.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	NY. 1940		WITH FRIEND LINE 5	E-NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRU	BLK	BLUE	NONE
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

14—490

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.T.Hall, Master *(Master, Purser, or Commanding Officer)*, *of the* AM S.S. Siboney, *from* Havana Cuba, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. T. Hall.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Ninth *day of* June, *19* 40

at New York

John Cronin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

111

I, V.H.Condon, Surgeon of the AM. S.S.Siboney, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vernon H Condon M.D.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of June, 19 40

at New York

John Cronin
U.S.I. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—488

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., JUNE 6TH....., 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	DORN nee PFLAUMBAUM	IDA P.	53		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	GERMAN	GERMANY	KONIGSBERG.	EX-ORDER				CUBA	HAVANA
2	EXEMPT	FERNANDEZ	FRANK	44		M	M	BUSINESS MANAGER	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	BOLONDRON	EX-ORDER				CUBA	HAVANA
3	EXEMPT	FERNANDEZ	CONCEPCION P.	36		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	EX-ORDER				CUBA	HAVANA
4	EXEMPT	BLANCO	AVELINO	42		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDO	PV(3-2) 487	HAV.CUBA.	1-5-40		CUBA	HAVANA
5	EXEMPT	PLATEL CRESPO	ANDRES LADISLAO	23		M	S	TRAVELING SALESMAN	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	PV(3-2) 741	HAV.CUBA.	6-5-40		VENEZUELA. CARACAS	
6	EXEMPT	LOPEZ	LUISA	23		F	S	DOMESTIC SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAGUA LA GRANDE	EX-ORDER				CUBA	HAVANA
7	EXEMPT	ARMAS	RUFINO	53		M	S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	EX-ORDER				CUBA	HAVANA
8	EXEMPT HTP.	GARCIA	ALFREDO dghtr	40		M	S	DOMESTIC SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VILLAR	PV-(3-2) 740	HAV.CUBA.	6-4-40		CUBA	HAVANA
9	EXEMPT HTP.	CEBALLOS	LUCIA	46		F	W	DOMESTIC SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LAS PRESILLAS.	PV-(3-2) 739	HAV.CUBA.	6-4-40		CUBA	HAVANA
10	UNDER 16	MANTECON CEBALLOS	CARMEN dghtr	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	PV-(3-2) 738	HAV.CUBA.	6-4-40		CUBA	HAVANA
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					D
20																					
21																			INSPECTOR		D
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					D
29																					
30																					D

John Crow 4.20 fs

42

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., JUNE 9TH., 1940

112

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether related or not, or by any corporation, society, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	HUSBAND/MR.JORGE DORN 211 OBRAPIA STREET.	CUBA										SISTER.MRS.E.PFLAUMBAUM 542 EAST 79TH STREET.	R-YES															
1	HAVANA. CUBA.	NY.			YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1936	NY.	1936	NEW YORK CITY.	E-NO4MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
2	MOTHER.MRS.ISIDRA RODRIGUEZ.CUBA 167 NEPTUNO ST. HAV.CUBA.	NY.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	NY.	1937	FRIEND.MR.E.F.CALLAHAN 570 LEXINGTON AV.NEWYORK.	R-YES E-NO2MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	BRU	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	WITH HUSBAND LINE 2	CUBA NY.			YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND LINE 2	R-YES E-NO2MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BRU	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	WIFE.MRS.MARIA P.BLANCO. 151 CONCORDIA.HAV.CUBA.	CUBA NY.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	FLA.	1940	HOTEL VICTORIA NEW YORK CITY.	R-YES E-NO2MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	FATHER.MR.LADISLAO PLATEL. VERTIENTES.CAM. CUBA.	CUBA NY.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	NY.	1940	FRIEND.MR.ROBERT GLECKNER. 107 E.48TH ST.NEW YORK.	R-YES E-NO2MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
6	EMPLOYER'S BRO.DR.G.GUTIERREZ.CUBA B Y 13 VEDADO.HAVANA.CUBA.	NY.			DR.	V.GUTIERREZ YES EMPLOYER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	EMPLOYER DR.V.GUTIERREZ. ARDENSON AV&C.RD.ALPINE.NJ	R-YES E-Y-4MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	WITH FRIEND LINE 6	CUBA NY.			DR. YES	V.GUTIERREZ EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1938	FLA.	1938	WITH FRIEND LINE 6	R-YES E-Y-4MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	GRY	BRN	NONE
8	WITH FRIEND LINE 6	CUBA NY.			DR. YES	V.GUTIERREZ EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1938	FLA.	1938	WITH FRIEND LINE 6	R-YES E-Y-4MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRU	BLK	BRN	NONE
9	WITH FRIEND LINE 6	CUBA NY.			DR. YES	V.GUTIERREZ EMPLOYER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH FRIEND LINE 6	R-YES E-Y-4MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	WITH MOTHER LINE 9	CUBA NY.			YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER LINE 9	R-YES E-NO4MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

14—430

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.T.Hall, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* M.S.S.Sibonay *, from* Havana Cuba *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. T. Hall.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Ninth *day of* June *, 19* 40

at New York

John Cron

Immigrant Inspector.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Siboney Sailing from Havana Cuba, June 6, 19 40 Arriving at Port of New York June 9, 19 40

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DEAN	BARBARA	28		F	S	Feb. 24.1912. Jersey City N.J.		132 Boorsem Ave Jersey City N.J.
2	ESSIG	ANN K.	59		F	S	Aug. 14.1880. Syracuse N.Y.		41 Taylor Avenue Doylestown Pa.
3	ESSIG	HELEN M.	32		F	S	Aug 24.1907. Wrightsville Pa.		41 Taylor Avenue Doylestown Pa.
4	FLACHSENHAAR	MARTIN	41		M	M	May 25.1899. New York N.Y.		2540 Holland Avenue New York N.Y.
5	FLACHSENHAAR	HELEN	35		F	M	Sept 13.1905. New York N.Y.		With husband Line #4.
6	FLATLEY	MARIAN	35		F	S	Aug 31.1905. Oconto Wisconsin		353 West 57th Street New York N.Y.
7	HARSHMAN	VILLA	70		F	S	Oct 21.1864. Hickory Township Pa.		41 Taylor Avenue Doylestown Pa.
8	KRUGER	JOSEPH A.	64		M	S	Nov. 11.1875. New York N.Y.		660 East 161st street New York NY
9	OLSON	ELLEN E.	45		F	S	Mar 1.1895. Plainfield N.J.	Naturalized through Marriage New York N.Y. in 1910.	864 51st street Brooklyn N Y
10	OSTFELD	ANNA	51		F	S			172 West 79th street New York N.Y.
11	STEWART	JAMES B.	49		M	S	Nov 13.1891. New York N.Y.		12 Miller Street Merrick N.Y.
12	BLECHMAN	IRVING	39		M	M		U. S. District Court of New York. New York. N.Y. December 2. 1927	116 E.Mosholu Pkway New York City.N.Y.
13	BLECHMAN	JEAN	37		F	M	Nov. 1.1902 New York. N.Y.		With husband Line 12
14	COHEN	SIDNEY	27		M	M	Jul. 29.1913 New York. N.Y.		413 Linden Blvd. Brooklyn. N.Y.
15	COHEN	FLORENCE	24		F	M	Oct. 15.1915 New York. N.Y.		With husband Line 14
16	SPRECKER	LAWRENCE	31		M	M		U.S.Eastern District Court of Phila.Pa. Philadelphia. Pa. April 24. 1940	3314 Haggart St. Philadelphia.Pa.
17	SPRECKER	MOLLIE	21		F	M	Feb. 2.1919 Philadelphia. Pa.		With husband Line 16
18	LOEWENTHAL	MAURICE	36		M	M	Oct. 27.1903 New York. N.Y.		201 West 85th St. New York. N.Y.
19	ROSENBERG	MAX	46		M	M	Feb. 8.1894 New York. N.Y.		201 West 85th St. New York. N.Y.
20	FIASTER	ALFRED A.	34		M	M	Mar. 29.1906 New York. N.Y.		3021 Avenue I. Brooklyn. N.Y.
21	MCCARTHY	MARY	31		F	S	Nov. 21.1908 Bayonne. N.J.		Glenwood Gardens Yonkers. N.Y.
22	MCCARTHY	ANNE	30		F	S	Mar. 14.1910 Bayonne. N.J.		With sister Line 21
23	WALKER	ELAINE	46		F	M	Jun. 19.1894 Chicago. Ill.		480 Park Avenue, New York. N.Y.
24	FRANCES	MARY	65		F	S		U.S.Dist Court.Hudson County Court. New Jersey. Oct. 5. 1927	81 York Street. Jersey City. N.J.
25	WHALEY	LOUIS W.	48		M	M	Mar. 27.1892 New York. N.Y.		Navy Department. Washington. D.C.
26	WHALEY	JESSIE	36		F	M	Aug. 17.1903 New York. N.Y.		With husband Line 25
27	CARTER	MARY C.	11		F	S	Feb. 11.1929 Norfolk. Va.	43	With Lt.Col.Whaley.Line 25
28	TOMPKINS	AUDREY	11		F	S	Mar. 26.1929 New York. N.Y.		With Lt.Col.Whaley.Line 25
29	MANN	ROSS B.	29		M	M		U. S. Supreme Court of Nassau County. Long Island. N.Y. April 1933	394 Bay View Ave. Inwood. L.I.N.Y.
30	MANN	SALLY	27		F	M	May 22.1911. Jersey City. N.J.		With husband Line 29

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—906

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y.H.Gordon, Surgeon of the SS S.S.STROMBY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The state of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Yeaman H. Gordon M.D.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of June, 19 40

at New York

John Cion.

U.S.I. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List STOWAWAY 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this form. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Albemy. *Passengers sailing from* Havana Cuba, June 6, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give station of act issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
DEPARTED	EXEMPT	MARRERO Y NICOLA (& Nicolas)	EVELIO	28		M	S	SEAMAN	Y	SPANISH	Y	CUBA	Afr. Black CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA				99398/295	CUBA	HAVANA	
DEPARTED	EXEMPT	UGARTE MARTINEZ	JUAN	34		M	S	NONE	Y	SPANISH	Y	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA				99502/877	CUBA	HAVANA	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4300

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 9, 19 40 115

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the alien, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification
		Foreign country to (part of destination)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Ft.	In.		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother Barbara Marrero San Laso 561							Deported April 15 1940 on S.S.																						
1	Havana Cuba				No	STOWAWAY	NO	Y	Monterey.			Ellis Island	Stowaway			..	No	No	No	Stowaway		YES	Good	No	5	5	Colored	Black	Black	
2	Mother Flora Ugalde 204 Desamparado Havana Cuba				No	STOWAWAY	NO	NO	-	-	-	Ellis Island	Stowaway			..	No	No	No	Stowaway		No	Good	No	5	10	Colored	Black	Black	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.T.Hall, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AM S.S. MYRONEY, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.T. Hall

Master

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of June, 19 40

at New York

John Cross

Immigration Officer.

14—68

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

NO. _____

S. S. SIBONEY-NY.CUBA MAIL Line arrived June 9,1940. , 19 , M., , from 118

Index No.	NAMES Del .EI.6/10/40- 10:00 A.M.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — DEP.—EXCL. Date	Page	Serial	REHEARINGS Date	Page	Serial	ADMITTED Date	Page	Serial	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
SEM. 1	MARRERO Y NICOLA, Evelio, (a resident)			1	Expended & deported within one year (Cuba) 99399/715 STOWAWAY &NIV. Declines to appeal	Cross	6/11	1	M.S.											9:45 a.m. 6/12/40	Mexico		3	2	2
34M. 2	Ugarte Martinez, Juan ~~UGARTE, Juan~~			1	W.D.T. Stowaway &NIV. Declines to appeal " 99502/897 "		6/10	86	U.H.											9:45 a.m. 6/12/40	Mexico		3	2	2

Siboney 6/9/40-S.I.

S/S Sibonay

Seamen signed on at this port.

Name	Age	Nationality
B. Borregaard Bregar C.	45	US
Francis Duffy	57	
Gustavo Herrera	52	
Booker T. Pompey	28	
Carmelo Gonzalez	29	
Theodore Toreson	45	
Louis Pavlicek	42	
James F. Reilly	25	
Louis H. Johnson	31	
Lamar A. Baker	28	
Holt George	22	
Pedro Laquer	24	
Ricardo Mores	36	
Victor Ramos	58	
Angelo Kaliakoudas	56	
Ramon Oliveras	20	
Alexander Lax	28	
Theodore W. Fleming	41	
William B. Pace	26	
Angel Machuca	41	
James Williams	37	
Branford Hunt	46	
Elias Webley	51	
Clarence Jos. Taylor	45	
Samuel Brown	43	
Daniel R. Johannes	39	
Alfred M. Salter	36	
John A. Mattsen	28	US
Frederick Rodrigues	41	US
Wycus H. Blash	21	
Leverne Broughton	22	
James Kerr	32	
Barney Lipschitz	29	
C. Burton Ray	58	
Clifton R. Seymour	35	
Haralambas Karageorges	51	
Manuel P. Davila	36	
Enrique Torres	45	
Raymond A. Martin	37	
James Ewing	32	
Lukas Bomboris	35	
Arthur Swanson	22	
Daniel W. Bailey	24	
Walter Elchlepp	63	
George Johnson	41	
Harry Simpson	36	
Andrew F. Thompson	50	
Robert Nesbitt	22	
Jack Waite	31	
Gilbert H. Moody	44	
Clarence LeRoy Bryant	49	
Enrique A. Diaz	21	
Ralph Villar	24	
Jose R. Reyes	22	
Miguel A. Quinonez	22	

118

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P C Edwards

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—2512

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

117

Port of New York

June 14, 1940, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Sibonay

from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 122 Number of seamen deserted --

Number of seamen discharged 55 Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 55 Total crew this date 122

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 8, 1940, 19, consigned to N. Y. & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 14, E. River, and is expected to sail June 14, 1940, 19, for Funchal, Madeira via Curacao, DWI via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

L. L.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York 117

June 14, 1940, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Sibonay

from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 122 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . --

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 55 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . --

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 55 Total crew this date 122

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 9, 1940, 19, consigned to N. Y. & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 14, E. River, and is expected to sail June 14, 1940, 19, for Funchal, Madeira via Curacao, DWI

via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

16—1933

L. C.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
LIST ATTACHED					

I acknowledge this reference to section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P C Edwards

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1933

SS Sibone Y

Seaman signed on at this port.

Name	Age	Nationality
Bjarregaard Breger C.	43	US
Francis Duffy	57	
Gustavo Herrera	52	
Booker T. Pompey	28	
Carmelo Gonzalez	29	
Theodore Toreson	45	
Louis Pavlicek	42	
James F. Reilly	25	
Louis H. Johnson	31	
Lamar A. Baker	28	
Holt George	22	
Pedro Laquer	24	
Ricardo Mores	36	
Victor Ramos	58	
Angelo Kaliakoudas	56	
Ramon Oliveras	20	
Alexander Lax	28	
Theodore W. Fleming	41	
William B. Pace	26	
Angel Machuca	41	
James Williams	37	
Branford Hunt	46	
Elias Webley	51	
Clarence Jos. Taylor	45	
Samuel Brown	43	
Daniel R. Johannes	39	
Alfred M. Salter	36	
John A. Mattsen	50	US
Frederick Rodrigues	41	US
Wyous H. Blash	21	
Leverne Broughton	22	
James Kerr	32	
Barney Lipschitz	29	
C. Burton Ray	58	
Clifton R. Seymour	35	
Haralambas Karageorges	51	
Manuel P. Davila	36	
Enrique Torres	45	
Raymond A. Martin	37	
James Ewing	32	
Lukas Bomboris	35	
Arthur Swanson	22	
Daniel W. Bailey	24	
Walter Elchlepp	63	
George Johnson	41	
Harry Simpson	36	
Andrew F. Thompson	50	
Robert Nesbitt	22	
Jack Waite	31	
Gilbert H. Moody	44	
Clarence LeRoy Bryant	49	
Enrique A. Diaz	21	
Ralph Villar	24	
Jose R. Reyes	22	
Miguel A. Quinonez	22	

118

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P C Edwards

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

Form 420
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sibney 6/98

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

117

PORT OF NEW York

June 14, 1940, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Siboney

from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 122 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . --

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 55 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . --

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 55 Total crew this date 122

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 9, 1940, 19, consigned to N. Y. & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 14, E. River, and is expected to sail June 14, 1940, 19, for Funchal, Madeira via Curacao, DWI via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

10—1613

L. L.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Olaf Kjeldsen	43	USA	5-31-40 N.Y.
George Cotler	26	"	5-31-40 "
Collins McLeod	32	"	5-31-40 "
Patrick Regis	37	"	5-31-40 "
Jose R. Cruz	44	"	5-31-40 "
Miguel Rojas	28	"	5-31-40 "
James Savage	46	"	5-31-40 "
John Moore	20	"	5-31-40 "
Robert G. Tolman	50	"	5-31-40 "
Vernon H. Condon	52	"	5-31-40 "
Lester R. Klein	26	"	5-31-40 "
Ernest Wechsler	22	"	5-30-40 "
Samuel Horowitz	46	"	5-31-40 "
Robert Davis	36	"	5-31-40 "
Arnold B. Horodas	26	"	5-31-40 "
Gustave E. Klinger	44	"	5-31-40 "
Jerome Bartels	27	"	5-31-40 "
George W. Stratton	52	"	5-31-40 "
Nicholas Abrodas	36	"	5-31-40 "
Manuel Gotay	23	"	5-31-40 "
Eric C. Swanson	32	"	5-31-40 "
Thomas Ferran	52	"	5-31-40 "
Angel L. Aldebol	30	"	5-31-40 "
George Viskovich	40	"	5-31-40 "
Russell Harper	23	"	5-31-40 "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Jose Do Campo	62	USA	5-31-40 N.Y.
Jose W. Hernendez	26	"	5-31-40 "
Frank J. Murray	36	"	5-31-40 "
Samuel Hassell	43	"	5-31-40 "
Elsie Zimmerman	43	"	5-31-40 "
Benito Alegria	41	Spanish	5-31-40 "
Pedro Uanez	58	USA	5-31-40 "
George Darlet	53	"	5-31-40 "
Samuel B. Nesbitt	45	"	5-31-40 "
Simon Oakley	52	British	5031-40 "
Jose Valdez	43	USA	5-31-40 "
Salvadore Diaz	32	"	5-31-40 "
Ramon Gomez	33	"	5-31-40 "
Edward Mc Grath	38	British	5-31-40 "
Jose Ruiz	38	USA	5-31-40 "
Emilio Cubino	22	"	5-31-40 "
Benjamin Lopez	26	"	5-31-40 "
Eugene Christiani	54	"	5-31-40 "
Jose Senra	42	"	5-31-40 "
Louis A. Herrera	44	"	5-31-40 "
Isaac Martes	59	"	5-31-40 "
Alfred J. Paquot	51	"	5-31-40 "
Herbert W. Hepburn	55	"	5-31-40 "
James A. Williams	38	"	5-31-40 "
Angel B. Borras	28	"	5-31-40 "
Louis L. Moure	40	"	5-31-40 "
William J. Humphries	70	"	5-31-40 "
George A. Russell	48	"	5-31-40 "
Ernest La Guerre	28	"	5-31-40 "
Aristides Menendez	27	"	5-31-40 "

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Crew 193 Aliens 4

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

119

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., June, 9th, 1940, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Hall	William		Captain	5/31/40	New York	Yes	Yes	54	M	U. S. A.				None.		
2	Yes	Norman	Elmer		1st. Officer					51								
3	Yes	Auer	William		2nd. Officer					53								
4	No	Bell	Charles		3rd. Officer					56								
5	No	Kjeldsen	Ole		Junior 3rd. Officer					43								
6	No	Jackson	Samuel		Quartermastr.					31								
7	Yes	Williams	Patriek		Quartermastr					39								
8	Yes	Myares	Pable		Quartermastr					39								
9	Yes	Jacobson	John		Carpenter					51								
10	Yes	Harley	Cyril		Carpenter Mt.					37								
11	Yes	Curiel	Hipolite		Boatswain					45								
12	Yes	Godfrey	John		Storekeeper					62								
13	No	Mc Field	Wilson		A.B.Seaman					39								
14	No	Boerwell	William		"					41								
15	No	Getler	George		"					26								
16	Yes	Cort	George		"					45								
17	No	Dejewy	Leonard		"					44								
18	No	Mc Leod	Collins		"					32								
19	Yes	Regis	Patriek		"					37								
20	Yes	Cruz	Jose		Ord. Seaman					43								
21	No	Green	James		"					27								
22	No	Agurs	Edward		"					20								
23	No	Rojas	Miguel		"					28								
24	No	Orellano	Rosario		"					25								
25	No	Savage	James J.		"					47								
26	Yes	Moore	John		Cadet					19								
27	Yes	Tolman	Robert		Purser					50								
28	Yes	Bailey	Christopher		1.A.Purser					40								
29	Yes	Costa,	Carl H.		2.A.Purser					41								
30	No	Condon	Vernon H		Doctor					51								

SIBONEY JUN 9-1940

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

120

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., June, 9th, 19 40, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Gutierrez	Angelo	✓	Ch. Radio.	5/31/40	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M	U.	S. A			None		
2	Yes	Klein	Lester	✓	2nd.Radio					26								
3	No	Woehler	Ernest	✓	3rd.Radio					22								
4	Yes	Horowitz,	Samuel	✓	Musician					46								
5	Yes	Davis,	Robert	✓	"					36								
6	No	Heredas,	Arnold	✓	"					28								
7	No	Kenney,	John P.	✓	Watchman					52								
8	Yes	Leocas,	Spyros	✓	"					65								
9	No	Matteen,	Alfred H.	✓	"					50								
10	No	Mc Dermott,	Charles	✓	"					54								
11	Yes	Cavanaugh,	Richard	✓	Ch.Engineer					49								
12	Yes	Garner,	Robert	✓	1.A. "					42								
13	No	Bouchard,	Emile	✓	2.A. "					53								
14	Yes	Klinger,	Gustav	✓	3.A. "					43								
15	Yes	Babic,	Michael	✓	Junior 3.A. "					60								
16	Yes	Aneste,	James	✓	Jun.Engr.					58								
17	No.	Ryan,	William	✓	" "					50								
18	No.	Walker,	Bains	✓	" "					47								
19	Yes	Peaty,	Richard	✓	Electrician					59								
20	Yes	Kloss,	Henry	✓	Ref. Engr.					40								
21	Yes	Evdamon,	Gregorio	✓	Ref.Oiler					47								
22	Yes	Alarcon,	Guillermo	✓	" "					45								
23	No	Gonzales,	Amparo	✓	" "					37								
24	No	Stratton,	George	✓	Deck Engr.					50								
25	Mex	Lopez,	Manuel	✓	Watertender					53								
26	Yes	Abroudas,	Nicolas	✓	"					35								
27	No	Fortune,	Daniel E	✓	"					38								
28	No	Bartels,	Jerome	✓	Oiler					27								
29	No	Gotay,	Manuel	✓	"					23								
30	No	Rodriguez,	Manuel	✓	"					40								

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

2

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 257
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

121

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., June, 9th, 1940, from the port of HAVANA, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	D'Aiute	Mariano	✓	Oiler	5/31/40	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	U. S. A.				None.		
2	Yes	Pardo,	Manuel	✓	"					52								
3	No	Swansen,	Erie C.	✓	"					32								
4	Yes	Ferran,	Thomas	✓	Fireman					32								
5	No	Utter,	Marley	✓	"					25								
6	No.	Kiskun,	John	✓	"					24								
7	No	Albobol,	Angel	✓	"					30								
8	No	Viskevich,	George	✓	"					39								
9	Yes	Garcia,	Willian	✓	"					25								
10	No	Harper,	Russell	✓	"					23								
11	No	De Campo	Jose	✓	"					62								
12	No	Lugo,	Ramon	✓	"					28								
13	Yes	Hernandez,	Jose	✓	Wiper					26								
14	No	Noguerales,	Pedro	✓	"					46								
15	No	Murray,	Frank	✓	"					36								
16	Yes	Hassall,	Samuel	✓	Chief Steward.					43								
17	Yes	Koslowski,	Bruno	✓	2nd. Steward					35								
18	Yes	Zimmerman,	Elise	✓	Stewardess					43	F							
19	Yes	Ysaguirre,	Florencio	✓	Chief Cook					44	M							
20	Yes	Cardequi,	Julian	✓	[illegible]					27								
21	Yes	Alegria,	Benito	✓	3rd. Cook					40		Spanish	Spain	5-6	150		#46 358186 3.26.40	
22	Yes	Urrutia,	Adrain	✓	4th. Cook					36		U. S. A.						
23	Yes	Durango,	Jose	✓	Butcher					41								
24	Yes	Yanes,	Pedro	✓	Chief Baker					52								
25	No	Berlet,	George	✓	Night Baker					53								
26	Yes	Pieters,	Charles	✓	Chief Pantry					35		Africa	NWI Dutch	5-9	200			
27	Yes	Palacios,	Augustin	✓	2nd. Pantry.					56		U. S. A.						
28	Yes	Ramires,	Angel C	✓	Pantry Scull					23								
29	Yes	Oakley,	Simon	✓	" "					51		Africa	Great NWI Britian	5-11	185		#6-8 66 614	
30	Yes	Valdez,	Jose	✓	Kitchen "					43		U. S. A.						

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

3

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., June, 9th, 1940, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 122

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Vinek,	David	✓	Night Pantry	5/31/40	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	U.	B. A.			None.		
2	Yes	Aldae,	Antonio	✓	Officers Messman					46								
3	Yes	Capriles,	Arthur	✓	Engineers Messman					55								
4	No	Gomez,	Ramon	✓	P.O. Messman					33								
5	Yes	Bryan,	Terence	✓	Firemans Messboy.					47								
6	No	Nesbitt,	Samuel	✓	Sailors Messboy					45								
7	Yes	Mc Grath,	Edward	✓	Beverage Steward					35		English	Great Britian	5-5	145			
8	Yes	Farrugia,	Salvatore	✓	Bar Steward					44		U.	B. A.					
9	Yes	Ruiz,	Jose	✓	Deck Steward					39								
10	No XEN	Cubine,	Emilio	✓	Bellboy					22								
11	Yes	Lopez,	Benjamin	✓	Bellboy					25								
12	Yes	Christiani,	Eugene	✓	Nt. Bellboy					54								
13	Yes	Senra,	Jose	✓	Bath Steward.					42								
14	Yes	Del Valle,	Fermin	✓	Bedroom Steward.					54								
15	Yes	Kolbuch,	Frank	✓	"					47								
16	Yes	Herrera,	Louis	✓	"					44								
17	Yes	Diaz,	Salvadore	✓	"					31								
18	Yes	De Waard,	Engelburtus	✓	"					58								
19	Yes	Kilger,	William	✓	Waiter					56								
20	Yes	Mereera,	Edward	✓	"					54								
21	Yes	Martes,	Isaac	✓	"					59								
22	Yes	Paquet,	Albert	✓	"					50								
23	Yes	Hepburn,	Herbert	✓	"					64								
24	No	Williams,	James A	✓	"					38								
25	Yes	Velez,	Justino	✓	Porter					26								
26	Yes	Borras,	Angel A	✓	Gl. Hole Steward.					29								
27	Yes	Moure,	Louis	✓	Printer					39								
28	Yes	Prince,	Leon	✓	Storekeeper Linenkeeper					29								
29	Yes	Humphreys	William	✓	Barber					70								
30	No	Matos,	Hipolite	✓	Assistant Messman.					22								

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 5.

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

123

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., June. 9th., 1940, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	Russell,	George A	✓	Utility	5/31/40	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M	U.	S. A			None.		
2	No.	La Guerra,	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"		
3	Yes	Menendez,	Aristedes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"		
4		Clear and Customs Twenty Three (23) names Crew																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba. JUN 6 1940
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Consul
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH (23)
SERVICE No. 3386 FEES $6.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HAVANA, CUBA

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. T. Hall , Master *of the* S. S. Sibonay *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

W. T. Hall.
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th. *day of* June, *19* 40

John Cron
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew Summary

	Natives	Naturalized	Aliens	Total
Deck	23	17	0	40
Engine	22	13	0	35
Steward's	11	33	4	48
	56	63	4	123

6/9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

G

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lat[illegible]ian.
Armenian.	[illegible]thuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35

G

1-1
3-1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

124

I, Dr Marcelino Pulgar, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad Central de Venezuela, Caracas, Ven, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - one - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Pulgar

Sworn to before me this THIRTY FIRST day of MAY, 1940.-

at MARACAIBO, (VENEZUELA)

AMERICAN CONSULATE MARACAIBO VENEZUELA

Charles C. Sidney Jr.
Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Ofm. 6-9-40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of [illegible], and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AMERICAN CONSULATE MARACAIBO VENEZUELA

Service N° 909
Fee $ 2.- = 18.40

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUL 1- 1940

MCH
Cards Punched 7/3/40
Slips .....
Cards Entered .....
Cards Checked 7/3/40
Clerk .....
Now

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—480

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	1		1
Total	1		1

3 transits n/c
1 stowaway incl

S. Visitor

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRITON" Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO JUNE 1ST, 19 40.-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		IAU	LAU	40	6	M	M	merchant	no		no	China	Chinese	China	Canton	& order Transit				Venezuela	Maracaibo
1	NOT COUNTED																				
2	NOT COUNTED	LEO	LUIS	45	5	M	M	laundry man	yes	chinese spanish	yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton					Venezuela	Maracaibo
3	NOT COUNTED	FOK	POON	40	7	M	M	merchant	yes	chinese English	yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton					Venezuela	Maracaibo
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

L. J. Smith. 00 3 Pr.

Discharged to Mr. W. Cooper. C.P.R. representative.

45

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

125

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 9th, 19 40.-

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How (in person or attorney, or letter, for care and protection of, or to what relative or friend)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or prepaid, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, on foreign permit	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. Chong Lee Calle Bolivar No.29 Maracaibo proprietor of laundry shop					myself	yes	no	—	—	—	in transit to Hongkong	--	a few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	yellow	black	dark brown	none
2	-id.-					myself	yes	no	—	—	—	in transit to Hongkong		id.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yellow	dark brown	black	none
3	-id.-					myself	yes	no	—	—	—	in transit to Hongkong		id.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yellow	black	dark brown	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line NEW YORK - VENEZUELA LYN
Owners ROYAL NETHERL. STEAMSHIP Co.
Local Agents FUNSH EDYE Co.,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER A. HUTTIES, of the NETH S.S. TRITON, from MARACAIBO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly NERLEY that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SUN day of JUNE 9, 1940

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of STOWAWAY

S. S. TRITON, Passengers sailing from CURACAO, JUNE 4TH, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
DEPORTED 5-7	EXEMPT	HANSEN	KRISTIAN HELMER	25	✓	M	S	CLEANER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	SCAND.	20-28 NORWAY	OSLO				99502/870 X	NORWAY	OSLO	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26			46																			
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE - 9TH, 1940.

127

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in jail, alms-house, or insane asylum; or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote to full text of the question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether unmarried and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes / No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1						STOWAWAY	NO	YES	1 MONTH OR 2 1937	S. PEDRO	1937	—														5'	7"		BLOND	BLUE	—
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line NEW YORK - VENEZUELA LINE
Owners Royal Mail Steam Co
Local Agents FUNCH EDYE & CO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER R. HUTTUNEN, of the KETH S.S. TRITON, from MARACAIBO, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly HEREBY that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Huttunen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of JUNE-9-, 19 40

at NEW YORK

J. McCaffrey
Immigrant Inspector.

14—880

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—880 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

S. S. TRITON-Funch Edyes arrived June 9,1940. , 19 , M., , from 128

Issue No.	NAMES Del.EI.6/10/40-11:00 a.m.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS Breakfast	Dinners	Suppers
25M. 1	HANSEN, Helmer Kristian	1	1	1	appealed 6/11/40 99502/890 S'OWAWAY; IV &LPC. (Scand.)	Olding	6/11	92	3R.											1 Jun	Hector		18	19	18

Titon 6/9/40-S.I.

Total 26

26

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
H.H. ADRICHEM	49	Netherlands			
J.G.Van NEKOM	38	Netherlands			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 589 5-38

Triton 6/10

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

129

Port of NEW YORK
June-11th-, 19 40

I, master of the Netherlands (Nationality) S. S. T R I T O N.
from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 2x — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -0-
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June-9th-, 19 40 consigned to Funch Edye & Co; is now lying at Pier 10 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June-11th, 19 40 for Cape Haiti
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J.J.Neggers	26	Netherlands	New York 5-16-1940
M.C.Bokelman	22	-do-	Curacao 2-26-1940
P.Barnhoorn	22	-do-	Curacao 2-26-1940
J.H.Matla	34	-do-	Amsterdam 7-21-1939
W.Blom	32	-do-	Curacao 6-2-1940

RECEIVED
JUN 13 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

14-1613

H.M.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Sheet No.

entered 4/10/40 ✓ 30 Aliens Crew Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

sailed 6/11/40 ✓ L4 Guaira 5/6 Puerto Cabello 5/6 6/2 Maracaibo 6/1

Vessel "TRITON", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 9-, 19 40., from the port of CURACAO

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	first	Blohm	Willem Not on Board	12 yrs	sailer	2-6-40	Curacao	no	yes	32	M	Afr Black	Dutch	1.74m	72 Ks		X	
2	"	Maduro	Jose Maria	13 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	M	" "	Venezuelan	5'6"	62 Ks		X	
3	"	deles Santos	Ricardo	7 "	trimmer	"	"	"	"	31	M	" "	Dominican	5'11"	180 lbs		X No Passport.	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total 26

26

Shore leave granted to #1 only John G. Lee 6/10/40

All aliens mentioned herein Entered Twenty-Nine in Number. Debarked on board Curacao not in order

JOHN G. LEE WITH 31 MEMBERS OF CREW

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CURACAO, NETHERLAND WEST INDIES
No. 148

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....

Wallace E. Moessner
Vice Consul

(Consular Stamp) Date June 2, 1940

Service No. 1179
No fee

J. H. McCarthy
Insp. I.

Check out June 11/40
#1 - Willem Blohm NOT ON BOARD
#2+3 ON BOARD at time of sailing 6.05 P.M.
John A. Wall
Insp.

JUN 9 - 1940

Line New York Venezuela Line
Owners Royal National Steamship Co.
Local Agents FUNCH EDYE & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1320

Sheet No.

1-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER ALBERT HUTTNES, of the NETH. S.S. TRITON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SUN day of JUNE 9, 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total
26

26

Sheet No. _____

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TRITON, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 9-, 19 40, from the port of Maracaibo via Curacao

131

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Huttjes	Albert	42	Master	2-26-40	Curacao	No	Yes	56	M	Netherl.	Netherl.	5'7"	165		Legal Residence	
2	Yes	Bakker	Adrianus	21	1e Officer	5-16-40	N.York	No	"	38	M	-do-	-do-	6'1"	195		X	
3	Yes	Engel	Hendrik	23	2e ""	7-21-39	A-dam	No	"	45	M	-do-	-do-	5'11"	164		X	
4	Yes	van Keulen	Albert	13	3e ""	2-26-40	Curacao	No	"	31	M	-do-	-do-	5'11	184		X	
5	Yes	de Blouwe	Theodorus	1	Apprentice	2-26-40	Curacao	No	"	21	M	-do-	-do-	5'7"	140		X	
6	Yes	du Buy	Frederik	8	W.T.Oper.	2-26-40	Curacao	No	"	28	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"	140		X	
7	Yes	Mars	Anton.J.P.	34	1e Engineer	2-26-40	Curacao	No	"	54	M	-do-	-do-	5'11"	155		X	
8	Yes	Nieland	Jacobus	20	2e ""	7-21-39	A-dam	No	"	43	M	-do-	-do-	5'10"	180		X	
9	Yes	v.Voorthuisen	Petrus	20	3e ""	7-21-39	A-dam	No	"	42	M	-do-	-do-	5'10"	172		X	
10	Yes	Bokelman	Marinus.C	3	Ass ""	2-26-40	Curacao	No	"	22	M	-do-	-do-	5'9"	140		X	
11	Yes	Klerk	Hendrik/C.K.	1	Appr ""	2-26-40	Curacao	No	"	19	M	-do-	-do-	6'-	140		X	
12	Yes	van der Teuna	Leendert	18	Boatswain	7-21-39	A-dam	No	"	54	M	-do-	-do-	5'11"	190		X	
13	Yes	Barnhoorn	Pieter	9	Sailor	2-26-40	Curacao	No	"	22	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"	130		X	
14	Yes	de Roode	Cornelis	10	-"-	7-21-39	A-dam	No	"	22	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"	130		X	
15	NO	Verwilligen	Pieter	17	-"-	5-16-40	N.York	No	"	43	M	-do-	-do-	5'7"	145		Discharged at Curacao to join	
16	NO	Neggers	Jacobus.J.	8	-do-	5-16-40	N.York	No	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5'7"	155		X	
17	Yes	Donas	Enriquez	34	-do-	4-02-40	Curacao	No	"	48	M	Afr.Black	-do-	5'8"	150		X	
18	Yes	de Niet	Cornelis	10	Greaser	7-21-39	A-dam	No	"	29	M	Netherl	-do-	6'1"	156		X	
19	Yes	Huisintveld	Martinus	25	-do-	7-21-39	A-dam	No	"	46	M	-do-	-do-	6'3"	188		X	
20	Yes	Matla	Johannes	20	Fireman	7-21-39	A-dam	No	"	34	M	-do-	-do-	5'9"	144		X	
21	Yes	Boersma	Sije	5	-do-	7-21-39	A-dam	No	"	27	M	-do-	-do-	5'10"	160		X	
22	Yes	Zuijderduijn	Willem	11	-do-	7-21-39	A-dam	No	"	25	M	-do-	-do-	5'9"	138		X	
23	Yes	Kars	Pieter	10	Trimmer	7-21-39	A-dam	No	"	31	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"	155		X	
24	Yes	Ruisen	Lucas	3	Boy	2-26-40	Curacao	No	"	20	M	Afr.Black	-do-	5'6"	140		X	
25	Yes	Rost.	Pieter.H.	16	Steward	2-26-40	Curacao	No	"	40	M	Netherl.	-do-	5'8"	130		X	
26	Yes	Kuipers	Johannes	27	Cook	7-2139	A-dam	No	"	49	M	-do-	-do-	5'9"	150		X	
27	Yes	van Dinter	Ismahir	3	Cookmate	4-29-40	Curacao	No	"	27	M	Afr.Black	-do-	5'8"	160		X	
28	Yes	Singer	Klaas	9	Servant	2-26-40	Curacao	No	"	43	M	Netherl	-do-	6'1"	140		X	
29	Yes	Jobse	Johan	5	-do-	2-26-40	Curacao	No	"	22	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"	150		No Cash or Papers	
30	Yes	Vrij	Alexander.L	3	-do-	4-02-40	Curacao	No	"	25		Afr. Black	-do-					

Total 26

26

Closed with 30 (Thirty) members of crew including master. - Nine leave granted to all of above aliens

New-York / Venezuela

Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Comp

Local Agents Funch Edye & Com.p

Dept # 19

John L. Murphy 6/10/40

Immigrant Inspector.

Check out June 11/40
#10 - Marinus C. Bokelman NOT ON BOARD
#16 - Jacobus J. Neggers - NOT ON BOARD
#20 Balance on board departed leaving 6.05 P.M
John A. Wall Clerk

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (15), and (16) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER ALBERT HUTTJES, of the NETHERL. STEAMER „TRITON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SUN day of JUNE 9, 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA. NO.—

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Curaçao and Puerto Cabello

Vice Consul

Date May 31, 1940

Service Nº 906

Fee $2.00 = Bs 6.40

6/9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

Total 26

26

Sheet No.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

132

Vessel SS SHIPSCOUT, arriving at, New York, June 9, 1940, from the port of Curacao

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Burgen	Carroll P		18 mo	Master	5/22/40	NY	Paid off	yes	40	M	English	US	6-0	215	
	Finnilane	Morgan J.,	88034	15 yr	Chief Mate	5/22/40	NY	Paid off	yes	30	M	Eng-Irish	US	5-7	160	
1	Kaslep	Alex	11657	27 "	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	Finnish	"	5-10	200	
2	Peterson	Phillip	z98392	10 "	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	"	5-8	145	
3	Friese	Alphonse	z177460	6 mo	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	40	"	Fr-Ger	"	5-7	152	
4	Murdock	James	z123969	10 yr	Bosun	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scot-Irish	"	5-11	165	
5	Hart	George G	z108315	12 "	AB	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-8	162	
6	Hope	Sigvaard	z123178	15 "	AB	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand.	Norway lp	5-7	145	2 78994
7	Chiotis	William	z56098	28 "	AB	"	"	"	"	43	"	Greek	US	5-6	220	
8	Greene	George E.,	z135741	10 "	AB	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng-Irish	"	5-8	135	
9	Olsen	Martin	z55268	38 "	AB	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scand.	Denmark lp	5-7	160	H.T.P. applicant for final papers.
10	Enslow	George H.,	z64935	20 "	AB	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	US	5-11	210	
11	Martin	Joseph J.,	z53981	6 "	OS	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-7	160	
12	Cusley	Joseph J.,	z95464	5 "	OS	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	162	
13	Lilly	Edward N.,	z115153	3 "	OS	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish-Scand	"	5-11	165	
14	Bassori	Fredrick C.,	77515	15 "	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian N	"	5-9	150	
15	Daniels	Adrian E.,	116151	10 "	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-11	140	
16	Elvebakken	Lars	26180	20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scand.	"	5-5	150	
17	Merritt	Milo K.,	z140347	12 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Fr-Eng	"	5-5	142	
18	Neelund	John	z57639	20 "	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scand	"	5-7	175	
19																
20	Chaisson	William P.,	z55326	7 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	French	"	5-7	135	
21	Silvegard	Eric	z56049	17 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand	"	5-8	165	
22	Christiansen	Rich.S.,	z85668	34 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9	160	
23	Lee	Henry G.,	z108320	8 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	" ?	6-2	170	
24	Lytle	David	z54493	2½ "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish-Eng	"	5-11	165	
25	Salazar	Frank	z100850	24 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	51	"	Mexican	Mex.	5-10	180	1st papers 2-966
26	Mason	Jack T.,	z163220	5 mo	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	US	5-9	160	
27	Montiero	John	z101977	19 yr	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	Portuguese	"	5-5	140	
28	Dagola	Juan	z87676	39 "	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	Phillipine	P.I.	5-0	95	resident since 1905
29	Montiero	Pedro	z196382	10 mo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	Portuguese	US	5-6	150	
30	Peters	Albert C.,	z52863	4yr	Sal Mess	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-7	154	
31	Gonsalves	Eugenio J.,	z123135	12 "	Crew Mess	"	"	"	"	38	"	Portuguese	"	5-10	138	
32	Manner	William H.,	z67213	25 "	Utility	"	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	"	5-5	145	

Total 26

26

Line C.D.Mallory & Co.,Inc.

Owners Oldwood Inc.

Local Agents

CLOSED WITH 32 MEMBERS OF CREW (Thirty two)

Immigrant Inspector

J. J. Smith.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1500

OK
6/9/40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carroll P. Burgun, Master of the S.S. Swiftscout, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C P Burgun
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1940

G Smith
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CURACAO, NETHERLAND WEST INDIES

No. 145

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Aruba

Wallace E. Moessner
Vice Consul Wallace E. Moessner

(Seal Stamp) Date MAY 31 1940

Service No. 1169. - No Fee.

6/9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-1

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

arr. 6-9-40

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUN 14 1940

MGK

Cards Punched	6/21/40
Clerk	M.G.K.
Cards Removed	
Cards Checked	6/26/40
Clerk	M.W.

Plane MC-1806

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

MOND

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	2	24	26
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
12 Ford Class			
Total	2	24	26

Form 3883
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Plane 18606, "American Clipper" Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age				Able to—	Nationality		Place of birth	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (If number with IQIV, PV, or ... and give section ... involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25		47														
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

PAGE 1.

Date June 9th. 1940
From Darrell's Island, Bermuda
To La Guardia Airport N.Y. N.Y.
Trip No. 565 NC18606
Aircraft "American Clipper"

No.	NAME	ADDRESS	Age	Sex	M or S	No. Bags	U. S. Passport No.	Customs Use Only
	U. S. Citizens							
1.	Mr. Benson Blake	South Nyack, N.Y.	33	M	M			
2.	Mrs. Mary Blake	"	27	F	M			
3.	Mr. Frank M. Child	185 Laurelton P'kway. Teaneck, N.J.	38	M	M			
4.	Mrs. Florence Child	"	32	F	M			
5.	Miss Ellen H. Crossman	Paoli, Pa.	25	F	S			
6.	Mr. Edward J. Ennis	28 West 11th. st. N.Y.C.	32	M	S			
7.	Mr. William E. Hall	014 Church Rd. Greenwich, Conn.	60	M	M			
8.	Mrs. Marguerite Hall	"	60	F	M			
9.	Miss May Lowe	25 Union Pl. Ridgefield, N.J.	25	F	S			
10.	Miss Melba Lee	277 Park Ave. N.Y.C.	17	F	S			
11.	Mr. John W. Little	139 Union St. Montclair, N.J.	50	M	M			
12.	Mr. Gerald J. McMahon	330 e 56th. st. N.Y.C.	30	M	S			
13.	Mr. Grinell Morris	Oyster Bay, L.I. N.Y.	30	M	M			
14.	Mrs. Cornelia Morris	"	22	F	M			
15.	Mr. David C. Marks	130 Eastern P'kway. Brooklyn, N.Y.	28	M	S			
16.	Mr. John V. Miller	75 Hamilton Pl. Columbus, O.	27	M	S			
17.	Mr. Francis Sisson	11 Broad St. Potsdam, N.Y.	27	M	M			
18.	Mrs. Carolyn Sisson	"	23	F	M			
19.	Mr. Bayard Stevens	Forest Dr. Short Hills, N.J.	24	M	M			
20.	Mrs. Mary Stevens	"	21	F	M			

IMMIGRATION REMARKS:— J. Sugra Insp. 4th Div

	Aliens	ADDRESS	Age	Sex	M or S	No. Bags	Nationality	Customs Use Only
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								

IMMIGRATION REMARKS:—

W. D. Hutchinson
CAPTAIN

No.	U. S. Passport No.	Customs Use Only
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		
5.		
6.		
7.		
8.		
9.		
10.		
11.		
12.		
13.		
14.		
15.		

Nationality	Customs Use Only
BRITISH	
"	

Captain

EXEMPT

ON AUTHORITIES

final destination

[illegible], how much?

States and if so, when and where?

York

friend; and if so, what relative or address?

[illegible]

to remain in the United States?

come a citizen of the United States?

institution for care and treatment of city? If so, which?

in or advocates the overthrow by ment of the United States or all forms

any offer, solicitation, promise or to labor in the United States.

ed; when and why?

physical.

ngth of time and cause?

Inches
7

Eyes
Blue

Forehead

J. Sugra Insp. 4th Div.

EXEMPT

THORITIES

tination

pany.

much?

and if so, when and where?

and if so, what relative or ss?

uda) Ltd.

ue, New York City.

in the United States?

itizen of the United States?

for care and treatment of se, which?

rocates the overthrow by United States or all forms

, solicitation, promise or in the United States.

and why?

time and cause?

Inches
4½

Grey.

J. Sugra Insp. 4th Div.

Captain

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Plane 18606 "American Clipper" Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		14	15	
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which [illegible])		Place of birth	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Re-entry Permit number (If number with NQIV, PV, or RP give section law involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Yrs.	Mos.								Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Date June 9th 1940
From Bermuda
To [illegible] Guardia Airport N.Y. N.Y.
Trip No. 526
Aircraft NC 18606 "American Clipper"

PAGE 2

No.	NAME	ADDRESS	Age	Sex	M or S	No. Bags	U. S. Passport No.	Customs Use Only
	U. S. Citizens							
1	Miss Eleanore M. Schnepp	12 Hudson Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	44	F	S			
2	Mr. John P. Street	Rochester, N.Y.	36	M	M			
3	Mrs. Dorothy Street	"	32	F	M			
4	Miss Anne J. Shea	200 West 20th. St. N.Y.C.	32	F	S			
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								

IMMIGRATION REMARKS:—

	Aliens	ADDRESS	Age	Sex	M or S	No. Bags	Nationality	Customs Use Only
1	Mr. Cecil Moore	Pembroke, Bermuda	40	M	M		BRITISH	
2	Mr. Hilary Watson	Darrell's Island, Bermuda	30	M	S		"	
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								

IMMIGRATION REMARKS:—

CAPTAIN

EXEMPT

ON AUTHORITIES

final destination

how much?

States and if so, when and where?

York

friend; and if so, what relative or address?

to remain in the United States?

become a citizen of the United States?

institution for care and treatment of city? If so, which?

in or advocates the overthrow by ment of the United States or all forms

any offer, solicitation, promise or to labor in the United States

ed; when and why?

physical.

ength of time and cause?

inches

7

Eyes

Blue

Forehead

EXEMPT

THORITIES

tination

pany.

much?

and if so, when and where?

and if so, what relative or

nda) Ltd.

nue, New York City.

to the United States?

zen of the United States?

for care and treatment of

so, which?

ocates the overthrow by United States or all forms

n, solicitation, promise or in the United States.

and why?

time and cause?

inches

4½

Grey.

Aliens

Sex	Age	ADDRESS

—REMARKS:—

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Plane 1860 6, "American Clipper" Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	HEAD-TAX STATIC	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District

EXEMPT

PASSENGER RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES

Pan American Airways Company
(NAME OF CARRIER)

1—Airplane "American Clipper". NC-16806
Airport La Guardia Fld. N.Y., N.Y. June 9th. 1940

2— Family name: MOORE
Given name: Cecil

4—Age: Years 40 Months 11

5—Sex: Male

6—Married or single: Married

7—Calling or occupation: Merchant

8—Able to read and write what languages?: English

9—Nationality: British

10—Race or people: English

11—Place of birth: Country U.S.A. 04-15-3
City or town Chicoppe, Mass.

12—Immigration Visa No. Resident of Bermuda

13—Visa issued at

14—Date of issue

Ret ticket A-6888 Street No.

15—Last permanent residence: Country Bermuda
City Pembroke

16—Weight: 155 lbs.

17—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: WIFE, Mrs. C. M. Moore, As above

18—Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): City Pembroke
Country Bermuda

Form PAA T.M. 28—1M—8-37-50

19—Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Yes

20—By whom was passage paid?: Self

21—Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much?: Yes ($100)

22—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?: Yes, Jan, 1938, New York

23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?: No.

24—Purpose of coming to United States?: In transit to Canada

(a) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States?: 2 days transit

(b) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?: No

25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?: No

26—Whether a polygamist?: No

27—Whether an anarchist?: No

28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.: No

29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.: No

30—Have you previously been deported; when and why?: No

31—Condition of health, mental and physical.: Good

32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause?: No

33—Height: feet 5 inches 7

34—Complexion: Fair

35—Color of hair: Blonde Eyes: Blue

36—Marks of identification: Scar on center of Forehead

(To be signed by Passenger) NAME IN FULL: Cecil W. Moore

4:20 P.M.

EXEMPT

UTHORITIES

...nation

...mpany.

...much?

...and if so, when and where?

...; and if so, what relative or ...?

...uda) Ltd.

...nue, New York City.

...in in the United States?

...itizen of the United States?

...h for care and treatment of ...so, which?

...vocates the overthrow by ...United States or all forms ...

...r, solicitation, promise or ... in the United States.

... and why?

... time and cause?

... inches 4½

...Grey.

4:50 P.M.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ___ ___
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Plane 18606 "American Clipper"; Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	HEAD-TAX STATIS	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		an American Airways System Atlantic Division ASSENGER LIST																	

EXEMPT

PASSENGER RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES

Pan American Airways Company.
(NAME OF CARRIER)

1—Airplane: "American Clipper" NC18606
2—Airport: North Beach, La Guardia Field, N.Y. Date: June 9th 1940.
3—Family name: WATSON.
Given name: Hilary
4—Age: Years 30 Months
5—Sex: Male.
6—Married or single: Single.
7—Calling or occupation: Aviation.
8—Able to read and write what languages? English.
9—Nationality: British.
10—Race or people: Scotch.
11—Place of birth: Country England. 03-15
City or town: Hanley.
12—Immigration Visa No. none Residence in Bermuda (09)
13—Visa issued at Ref Ticket # A-806
14—Date of visa: Pan-American Airways System
15—Last permanent residence: No. Darrell's Street Island. County Bermuda. 85 City Warwick.
16—Weight: 150 lbs.
17—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Employer, Airways (Bermuda) Ltd. Bermuda.
18—Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): City Warwick. Country Bermuda.

19—Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Yes.
20—By whom was passage paid? Pan American Airways Company.
21—Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? Yes. 1350
22—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? New York. May 1939.
23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? Employer, Airways (Bermuda) Ltd. 620, Fifth Avenue, New York City.
24—Purpose of coming to United States? Vacation.
(a) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? Two weeks. 60 days
(b) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? No.
25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? No.
26—Whether a polygamist? No.
27—Whether an anarchist? No.
28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. No.
29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. No.
30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? No.
31—Condition of health, mental and physical. Good.
32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? No.
33—Height: feet 6 inches 4½
34—Complexion: Fresh.
35—Color of hair: Fair. Eyes: Grey.
36—Marks of identification: None.

(To be signed by Passenger) NAME IN FULL
Hilary Watson

Form PAA T.M. 28—1M—8-37-50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspecter

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 6, 1940

134

16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own means, whether paid by relative, another paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address and relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions																	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town				If Yes—																	
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Pan American Airways System

Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Date June 9 1940

From Darrell's Island, BERMUDA

To La Guardia Airport New York, N.Y.

326

N CLIPPER, NC18606

Baggage Weight	No. Bags

CIT.

U.S.A.

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

First Papers U.S.A.

AE-2 8-9-38

INWARD MANIFEST OF AIRPLANE AND MASTER LIST

REPORT AND MANIFEST of the cargo laden and the passengers on board of the {American / ~~Foreign~~} Airplane No. NC18606.

owned by Pan American Airways (Name of Carrier), whereof

W. D. Culbertson. is pilot or person in charge, which cargo and passengers were taken on board at Hamilton, Bermuda. for the Port North Beach, N.Y.

Crew 8.

AIR EXPRESS AND CARGO

-----NIL-----

4 Bags P.O. Mail.

PASSENGERS

)----As Per Attached Passenger List------

Total Number of Passengers - 26

Total Number of Crew - 8

Total 34

PERSON IN CHARGE OR COMMAND

Steward	Rene M. Dall'Au	
TOTALS		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries o
be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

134

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 6, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by transportation company, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address and relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
29																								
30																								

Pan American Airways System

Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Date June 9 1940

From Darrell's Island, BERMUDA

To La Guardia Airport New York, N.Y.

Trip No. 526

Aircraft AMERICAN CLIPPER, NC18606

Sheet No. 1.

ALL WEIGHTS IN KGS.

FROM TO	No.	NAME & TICKET No.	OCCUPATION	Sex	Nationality	Personal Weight	Baggage Weight	No. Bags
	1							
	2							
	3							
	4							
	5							
	6							
	7							
	8							
	9							
	10							
	11							
	12							
	12a							
	14							
	15							
	16							

CONTINUED ON SHEET No. 2.

List Prepared by

TOTAL SHEET No. 1.

TOTAL Traffic Weights (Local Origin)

Pass.....

Bag.....

Mail.....

Cargo.....

Total.....

AL+.....

Signed W.D.Culbertson Capt.

Signed..... Air Port-Mgr.

CREW	NAMES		CIT.
Captain	Wallace D. Culbertson	✓ M.	U.S.A.
First Officer	Robert M. Elzey	✓	"
Second Officer	Elbert F. Blackburn	✓	"
Third Officer			
Fourth Officer			
~~Supernumerary~~	~~James D. Angelis~~		"
Eng. Officer	James W. Etchison	✓	"
Ass't Eng. Officer	Russell D. Carroll	✓	"
Radio Officer	Walter R. Oesting	✓	"
Ass't Radio Officer			
Steward	Anthony J. Patak	✓	First Papers U.S.A.
Steward	Rene M. Dall'Au	✓	
TOTALS			

J. Singer Insp.

OATH OF PERSON IN CHARGE OR COMMAND TO MANIFEST AND PASSENGER LIST ENTRANCE FROM FOREIGN PORT

District No. _____ Port of North Beach. New York.

I, the undersigned, do solemnly swear that the Report and List or Manifest annexed hereto and refer reverse side, subscribed in my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port nam tains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the goods, wares, and merchand packages of every kind and nature whatsoever, which constitute the contents of landing of the vessel or veh same first arrived within the limits of the United States, and that I have been, since the arrival of said ves within the United States, master or person in charge of said vessel or vehicle, and that no packages wh any goods, wares, or merchandise have been taken out, unladen, or in any way removed from said vessel or its arrival within the United States.

And I further swear that if I shall hereafter discover or know of any other or greater quantity of go merchandise of any kind and nature whatsoever than is contained in the report and manifest subscribed delivered by me, I will immediately and without delay make due report thereof to the Collector of the D above.

And I further swear that the list or manifest annexed hereto and referred to on the reverse side now me and delivered to the Collector of Customs at the Port of North Beach. N.Y. is a full and perfect passengers taken on board the said airplane at Hamilton. Bermuda. from which said port this now arrived, and that on said list was truly designated the name of each passenger, whether a citizen of the and the number of pieces of baggage.

I do further swear that no equipment or any part thereof, including repair parts or materials to h purchased since last leaving the United States, nor were any repairs made in foreign country upon the airpla usual and regular repair work by the crew which is necessary for the airplane's upkeep and maintenance.

I hereby report that the undermentioned articles or materials were purchased at _____ for use as equipment, or for the repair of said airplane or its equipment _____

The materials or articles were used in making repairs to the said airplane or its equipment at _____ at an expense of _____ and I hereby apply for a consumption entry therefor and ascertainment o of duty due under the provisions of law.

I further swear that I have delivered or caused to be delivered to the proper postal officers all mail airplane during her last voyage.

Sworn to and subscribed before me

this 9th day of June, 19 40.

Deputy Collector of Customs.

W.D.Culbertson
Person in Charge or Comma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, W.D.Culbertson. (Airman in charge), of {American} licensed or autho

"American Clipper"

No. NC18606, departing from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear (Insert "swear")

that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in the list referred to herein concernin passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein, is o classes excluded by law from admission into the United States and that each embarked in the port as stated mentioned lists.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1940, at North Beach. N.Y.

W.D.Culbertson
Airman in Charge

J. Singer
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS

Two copies of this document and passenger list annexed hereto and referred to herein shall be delivered by the airman in charge conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an sion thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been pre-examined bility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so pre-examined. The former class will be Forms 521 and 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 6, 1940

134

16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, or other amount (if less, how much)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		polygamist	anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
12a																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

OATH OF PERSON IN CHARGE OR COMMAND TO MANIFEST AND PASSENGER LIST
ENTRANCE FROM FOREIGN PORT

District No. _____ Port of North Beach, New York.

I, the undersigned, do solemnly swear that the Report and List or Manifest annexed hereto and refer reverse side, subscribed in my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port nam tains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the goods, wares, and merchand packages of every kind and nature whatsoever, which constitute the contents of landing of the vessel or vel same first arrived within the limits of the United States, and that I have been, since the arrival of said ves within the United States, master or person in charge of said vessel or vehicle, and that no packages wh any goods, wares, or merchandise have been taken out, unladen, or in any way removed from said vessel or its arrival within the United States.

And I further swear that if I shall hereafter discover or know of any other or greater quantity of goo merchandise of any kind and nature whatsoever than is contained in the report and manifest subscribed delivered by me, I will immediately and without delay make due report thereof to the Collector of the D above.

And I further swear that the list or manifest annexed hereto and referred to on the reverse side now me and delivered to the Collector of Customs at the Port of North Beach, N.Y. is a full and perfect passengers taken on board the said airplane at Hamilton, Bermuda. from which said port this now arrived, and that on said list was truly designated the name of each passenger, whether a citizen of the and the number of pieces of baggage.

I do further swear that no equipment or any part thereof, including repair parts or materials to b purchased since last leaving the United States, nor were any repairs made in foreign country upon the airpla usual and regular repair work by the crew which is necessary for the airplane's upkeep and maintenance.

I hereby report that the undermentioned articles or materials were purchased at _____

for use as equipment, or for the repair of said airplane or its equipment _____

The materials or articles were used in making repairs to the said airplane or its equipment at _____

at an expense of _____ and I hereby apply for a consumption entry therefor and ascertainment o of duty due under the provisions of law.

I further swear that I have delivered or caused to be delivered to the proper postal officers all mail c airplane during her last voyage.

Sworn to and subscribed before me

this 9th day of June, 19 40.

Deputy Collector of Customs.

W. D. Culbertson
Person in Charge or Comma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, W. D. Culbertson. (Airman in charge), of {American} licensed or author

"American Clipper"

No. NC18606, departing from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear (Insert "swear")

that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in the list referred to herein concernin passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of classes excluded by law from admission into the United States and that each embarked in the port as stated mentioned lists.

Sworn to before me this 9th day

of June, 1940, at North Beach, N.Y.

J. Singer
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

W. D. Culbertson
Airman in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS

Two copies of this document and passenger list annexed hereto and referred to herein shall be delivered by the airman in charge conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an sion thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been pre-examined bility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so pre-examined. The former class will be Forms 521 and 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Sheet No. 1.

ALL WEIGHTS IN KGS.

Date June 9 1940

From Darrell's Island, BERMUDA

To La Guardia Airport New York, N.Y.

Trip No. 526

Aircraft AMERICAN CLIPPER, NC18606

FROM / TO	No.	NAME & TICKET No.	OCCUPATION	Sex	Nationality	Personal Weight	Baggage Weight	No. Bags
	1							
	2							
	3							
	4							
	5							
	6							
	7							
	8							
	9							
	10							
	11							
	12							
	12a							
	14							
	15							
	16							

CONTINUED ON SHEET No. 2.

List Prepared by

TOTAL SHEET No. 1.

TOTAL
Traffic Weights (Local Origin)

Pass.
Bag.
Mail.
Cargo.
Total.
AL÷.

Signed W. D. Culbertson
Capt.

Signed
Air Port-Mgr.

CREW	NAMES		CIT.
Captain	Wallace D. Culbertson	M.	U.S.A.
First Officer	Robert A. Elzey		"
Second Officer	Elbert F. Blackburn		"
Third Officer			
Fourth Officer			
~~Supercargo~~	~~James D. Agnis~~		"
Eng. Officer	James W. Etchison		"
Ass't Eng. Officer	Russell D. Carroll		"
Radio Officer	Walter R. Oesting		"
Ass't Radio Officer			
Steward	Anthony J. Patak		First Papers
Steward	Rene M. Dall'Au		U.S.A.
TOTALS	J. Singer		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1-2

135

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUN 19 1940

M & K

Cards Punched	6/21/40
Clerk	M & K
Cards Removed	
Cards Inserted	6/26/40
Clerk	M. H

amer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. L. Rapino, Surgeon of the West Castleton, Employed by, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council (British), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether surgeon "employed by" or "employed for" owners thereof, as the case may be)

J. H. L. Rapino

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1940

at Cape Town

Clerk

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Arr. Durn. 6-10-40

West Castleton

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel his affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
MONL 1st Cabin	2	10	12
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
5 Ec 3rd Class			
Total	2	10	12

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WEST CAWTHON. Passengers sailing from CAPETOWN SOUTH AFRICA, MAY 12th., 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT Im H.I.	FAUST.	MABEL THELMA.	30	6.	F.	S.	Nurse	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA.	SCANDANAVIAN	CANADA	WATONA SASKATCHEWAN	TRANSIT GIFT #16	CAPETOWN	MAY 11th 1940	X	PORT WEST AFRICA	BELA VISTA
2	EXEMPT 104464	SMIT.	HILDA MARIAN ELIZABETH.	29.	6.	F.	S.	Stenographer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SOUTH AFRICA	ENGLISH	CANADA	OTTAWA ONTARIO	P/V. 3/2 [illegible]	JOHANNESBURG	MAR. 1ST 1940	X	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG TRANSVAAL
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10 30 P.M. JUN 10 1940

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 10th., 19 40 136

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, annual polity, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can't be given or withdrawn, or [illegible] for care and treatment of the insane, or suspected by [illegible] so, why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MILICENT HOUSE - FRIEND NOVASINTRA ANGOLA.	CANADA ROUSES POINT			NO	HERSELF	YES 50	YES	V. 1 1937	CHICAGO	1933	BROTHER: ARTON FAUST WAPENA. SASKATCHEWAN	NO	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good.	No.	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	
2	FATHER; Rev. J.E. SMIT. BROOKHOUSE PRETORIA-TRANS.	CANADA			NO	HERSELF	YES	YES	1927	NEW YORK	1927	BROTHER: E.I. SMIT. KINGSTON, ONTARIO, CANADA.	NO	—	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	fair	Brown	Blue	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line THE AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Wm. Carlton, from Leghorn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

John A Bray

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John F. Murphy

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S. S. WEST CAWTHON sailing from CAPETOWN SOUTH AFRICA, MAY 12th, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 10th., 19 40

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MORRISSON	REV. THOMAS KIRKPATRICK	35	1	M	M	LEXINGTON VIRGINIA MAY 4th.,1905		P.O.Box 330 NASHVILLE TENN.
2	MORRISSON	MRS. ELEANORA	37	6	F	M	FRANKLIN N.CAROL. DEC 8th.,1902		" " " " "
3	Morrisson	LOIS AGUSTA	6	4	F	S	LUEBO,BELGIAN CONGO FEB. 1st.1934		" " " " "
4	MORRISSON	THOMAS K. JR.	3	6	M	S	LUEBO,BELGIAN CONGO NOV.30th.,1936		" " " " "
5	SMITH	DR. J.TINSLEY JR.	36	4	M	M	SAVANNAH GEOGIA FEB.4th.,1904		2865 Albion Denver Colo.
6	SMITH	MRS. CATHERINE	35	-	F	M	SHELBY N.CAROL. JUNE 9th.,1905		" " " "
7	SMITH	TINSLEY G.	-	6	M	S	MUTOTO , BELGIAN CONGO,Dec.19th.,1939		" " " "
8	REYNOLDS	DORA LENA	39	8	F	S	FRANKLIN ,TENN. MARCH5th.,1901		FRANKLIN TENN.
9	LANG	VICTORIA C.	38	7	F	S	HARRISON INDIANA Nov.11th.,1901		EATON INDIANA
10	VINE	WILLIAM A.	29	1	M	S	CRANDON, WISC. APRIL 21st.,1911		CRANDON WISCONSIN
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 ½ P. M. JUN 10 1940

50

Line THE AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
John P.Clark	30	U.S.ANat.	Harry McCormack	44	U.S.A. Nat.
Louis Hathawa y	23	U.S.A.	Norbert Gelston	23	U.S.A.
William Hawley	26	U.S.A.	Hipolito Reyes	33	U.S.A.
Frederick Cornman	39	U.S.A.	Carlos Toro	46	U.S.A.
H.F.Bulaver	58	U.S.A. Nat.	Vincent Sammartano	23	U.S.A.
Henry Dugan	33	U.S.A.	Herbert Jones	27	U.S.A.
Charles W.Moore	27	U.S.A.	Ramon A.Lopez	44	Spain 1st Papers
John H.Mobley	20	U.S.A.	Charles Trotter	41	U.S.A.
Joseph Hill	34	U.S.A.	Pedro F. LOpez	64	U.S.A.
J.P.Tenney	40	U.S.A.	Manuel Marses	48	U.S.A. Nat.
Edward Moller	33	U.S.A. Nat.	Jose Garcia	25	U.S.A.
Wayman Favor	40	U.S.A.	Edward Lathrop	39	U.S.A.
Tony Carleno	26	U.S.A.	Joseph Marceau	31	U.S.A.
Robert Jaffey	22	U.S.A.	William Mc Whinnie	49	U.S.A. Nat.
Joseph Martin	28	U.S.A.	Willard Leidy	33	U.S.A.
Frans Savel	46	U.S.A. Nat.			
William Stewart	41	U.S.A. Nat.			
Coin B.Fredericks	37	U.S.A.			
James M.Whitehead	51	U.S.A.			
Julius Horman	48	U.S.A.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 660 6-34

West Cawthon 6/11

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

138

Port of NEW YORK N.Y.
JUNE, 193

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. WEST CAWTHON
from port of NEW YORK N.Y. (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 10th, 1940 consigned to THE AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINES; is now lying at Pier 84 North River, and is expected to sail JUNE 13th.1940, 193 for PHILADELPHIA PA.
via United States port of *****. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
JUN 15 1940
RECORDS DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

RECEIVED JUN 17 1940

14-1618

L. a.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John P.Clark	29	U.S.Nat.	New York March 15th.,1940
Louis S.Hathaway	23	U.S.A.	" " " " "
William B.Hawley	26	"	" " " " "
Fredrick Corman	39	"	" " " " "
Krischjan Lindenberg	47	U.S.Nat.	" " " " "
Markos Fisakos	44	" "	" " " " "
Michael O'Neill	30	U.S.A.	" " " " "
John Busch	44	U.S.Nat.	" " " " "
Anthony J.Zaich	35	U.S.A.	" " " " "
Edward Moller	33	U.S.Nat.	" " " " "
John Henry Mobley	19	U.S.A.	" " " " "
Henry Dugnà	33	"	" " " 16th "
John Borner	25	"	" " " 15th "
Tony Carleno	26	"	" " " " "
Robert W.Hutchins	20	"	" " " " "
Frans F.Savel	44	U.S.Nat.	" " " " "
William Stewart	40	" "	" " " " "
Coin B.Fredrick	36	U.S.A.	" " " " "
James M.Whitehead	50	"	" " " " "
Olaf Andresen	45	Norweigan	Boston Mass Feb. 15th "
James B.Sprague	22	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.Mar.15th 1940
Oliver S.Erickson	42	"	" " " " " "
Salvatore LBarresi	28	"	" " " " " "
Harry V.Topping	60	"	" " " " " "
Daniel J.McCarthy	29	"	" " " " " "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Vincent Sammartano	22	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.March 15th.1940
Ramon A.Lopez	44	Spain 1stP	" " " " " "
Luciano Prunonosa	51	U.S. Nat.	" " " " " "
Charles D.Trotter	41	U.S.A.	" " " " " "
Ching King	44	Chinese	Boston,Mass Feb.15th. "
Foo Wee	41	Chinese	" " " " "
Foo Toon 3	36	Chinese	New York N.Y. Mar. 15th. "
Barnet Robinson	42	U.S.Nat.	" " " " "
John H.Percival	25	U.S.A.	" " " " "
William R.Lemire	32	"	" " " " "
Joseph Marcean	31	"	" " " " "

14-1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
LEO H.GUERRAITES	30	U.S.A.			
F.T Wiper on Tow	33	USA			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. J. Hurley

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 600 Justice
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

6/11

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

139

PORT OF PHILADELPHIA PA.

JUNE 16th., 1940, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICA S. S. WEST CAMTHON (Nationality)

from port of NEW YORK N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 36 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . —

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 2 Total crew this date 1

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 14th., 19 40., consigned to LAVINO SHIPPING CO.; is now lying at PIER G. PORT RICHMOND, and is expected to sail JUNE 16th, 19, for NEW YORK N.Y. via United States port of *** First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
JUN 19 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

16—2615

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
TONY CARLERO	26	U.S.A.	New York N.Y. June 11th., 1940
Joseph P Clark	30	"	" " 11-1940

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

entered 6/10/40 sailed 6/18/40

Vessel West Cawthon, arriving at Capetown, U. S. A., June 10, 1940, from the port of ~~New York~~ Capetown, S.A. 140

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				Years														
1		Clark	John P.	10	Ch/Mate	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	~~English~~ U.S.A. Nat.	5-7	150	None		
2		Hathaway	Louis S.	3	2nd/Mate	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	~~American~~ U.S.A.	6-0	150	Tattoos		
3		Hawley	William B.	6	3rd/Mate	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	~~American~~ U.S.A	5-8	165	None		
4		Cornman	Frederick	15	Radio	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	39	M	Dutch	~~American~~ U.S.A.	5-7	142	None		
5		Lindenberg	Krischjan	19	Carpenter	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	47	M	Latvian	~~Latvian~~ U.S.A.NAT.	5-8	200	None		
6		Fisakos	Markos	24	Bosun	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	44	M	Greek	~~Greek~~ U.S.A.NAT.	5-5	142	Tattoo		
7		O'Neill	Michael	12	A. B.	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	Irish	~~American~~ U.S.A.	5-7	145	Tattoo		
8		Busch	John	20	A. B.	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	44	M	Latvian	~~Latvian~~ U.S.A NAT.	5-11	158	Tattoo		
9		Zaich	Anthony J.	7	A. B.	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	35	M	Polish	~~American~~ U.S.A.	5-4	150	None		
10		Moller	Edward	16	A. B.	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	33	M	Scand.	~~Danish~~ U.S.A NAT.	5-7	140	Tattoo		
11		Mobley	John Henry, Jr	6	A. B.	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	19	M	English	~~American~~ U.S.A.	5-8	145	None		
12		Dugan	Henry	10	A. B.	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	33	M	Irish	~~American~~ U.S.A	5-6	140	None		
13		Borner	John	6	O. S.	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M	German	~~American~~ U.S.A.	5-5	175	Tattoo		
14		Carleno	Tony	9	O. S.	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	26	M	Italian	~~American~~ U.S.A.	5-5	130	Tattoo		
15		Hutchins	Robert Warren	3	O. S.	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	~~American~~ U.S.A.	5-11	150	Scar		
16		Savel	Frans F.	20	Ch/Eng.	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	44	M	Finnish	~~Finnish~~ U.S.A. NAT.	5-6	165	None		
17		Stewart	William	17	1st/Asst.	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	40	M	Scotch	~~Scotch~~ U.S.A. NAT.	5-10	182	None		
18		Fredrick	Coin B.	18	2nd/Asst.	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	36	M	Dutch	~~American~~ U.S.A.	5-11	175	None		
19		Whitehead	James M.	18	3rd/Asst.	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	50	M	English	~~American~~ U.S.A	5-9	145	None		
20		Andresen	Olaf	30	Dk/Eng.	2/15/40	Boston	Yes	Yes	45	M	Scand.	Norweg'n	5-10	160	None	Detain on board - no document	
21		Sprague	James Bracket	4	Oiler	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	~~American~~ U.S.A	5-9	145	Tattoo		
~~22~~		~~Erickson~~	~~Oliver Summers~~	~~23~~	~~Oiler~~	~~3/15/40~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Danish~~ U.S.A	~~5-6~~	~~148~~	~~None~~		
22		Barresi	Salvatore L.	11	Oiler	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	28	M	Italian	~~American~~ U.S.A.	5-6	155	Tattoo		
23		Topping	Harry V.	45	Fire'n	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	60	M	English	~~American~~ U.S.A.	5-7	165	Tattoo		
24		McCarthy	Daniel Joseph	2	Fire'n	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	29	M	Irish	~~American~~ U.S.A	5-8	165	None		
25		Sammartano	Vincent	2	Fire'n	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	22	M	Italian	~~American~~ U.S.A	5-8	148	None		
26		Lopez	Ramon Alfonso	22	Wiper	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	120	NONE	1st papers Cert No. 7705 Dist Ct. Boston 1/2/39	
27		Prunonosa	Luciano	28	Wiper	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	51	M	Spanish	~~Spanish~~ U.S.A NAT. ~~American~~	5-4	168	None		
28		Trotter	Charles Delos	20	Ch/Stew.	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	41	M	English	~~American~~ U.S.A.	5-10	160	None		
~~29~~ 29		King	Ching Han	18	Ch/Cook	2/15/40	Boston	Yes	Yes	44	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	156	None	Detain on board - no document	
~~30~~		~~Ferreira~~	~~Johan~~	~~4~~	~~Wiper~~	~~4/24/40~~	~~Durban~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~Dutch~~	~~British~~	~~5-6~~	~~160~~	~~None~~	Discharged at Capetown	

WEST CAWTHON

JUN 10 1940

1-29 on Board
6/03/40
12m

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

402 W. 15th St
% PA. Woo.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sold by Uns & Co., New York U 89172

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 19*___

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavians (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sold by Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., New York U 89172

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Cawthon, arriving at ~~Capetown, U. S. A.~~ New York, June 10, 1940, from the port of ~~New York~~ Capetown, So. Af. 141

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				Years										Ft. In.				
31		Wee	Pee	16	2nd/Cook	2/15/40	Boston	Yes	No	41	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	142	None	Detained on board - no document	
32		Toon	Foo	6	Utility	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	No	26	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	142	None	Detained on board - no document	
33		Robinson	Barnet	13	Messman	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	~~English~~ U.S.A.	5-5	140	Tattoo		
34		Percival	John Homer	6	Messman	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	U.S.A. ~~American~~	5-6	135	Tattoo		
35		Lemire	William Joseph	16	Messman	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M	French	U.S.A. ~~American~~	5-6	175	Tattoo		
36		Marceau	Joseph	3	Messman	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	31	M	French	U.S.A. ~~American~~	5-4	140	Tattoo		
37		O'Pray	John A.	21	Master	3/15/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	38	M	Irish	U.S.A ~~American~~	5-10	175	None		
8		Cleared with -37- Members of Crew including Master.															Nos. 31-32 not on Articles 12 noon	
9		American Consulate Lourenco Marques, Portuguese East Africa																
10		(City) (Country) SEEN																
11		For the Journey to the United States South + East African Ports.																
12		(Consul.) J. Lancaster Jr.																
13		Date APR 27 1940																
14		the validity of this visa expires months from this date, pro ing passport itself confirms valid for this period.)																
15																		
16																		
17																		
18		ERICKSON	OLIVER SOMMERS	23	OILER	5/12/40	CAPETOWN S.AFRICA	YES	YES	42	M	SCANDIN.	U.S.A.	5'8	148	None.		
19		Supplemental																
20		NO. — AMERICAN CONSULATE AT Capetown, S. Af. (CITY) (COUNTRY) Seen FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES. VIA Trinidad Walter Richards Vice (CONSUL) DATE May 18, 1940 (SEAL) (STAMP)																
21		Cleared with 37 members of crew including master																
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Corrections to Column 12 made by Master at American Consulate, Trinidad, June 2, 1940

Merlin E. Smith
Merlin E. Smith
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE Trinidad, British West Indies

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sold by Unz & Co., New York U 89172

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S West Cawston, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

John A. O'Brien
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

6/10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

2

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavians (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sold by Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., New York U 89172

Scottish Prince
6/11

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. P. Hill
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1613

Form 662
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

142

PORT OF New York

19th June, 1940

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Scottish Prince

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 33 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . Nil Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10th, 1940, consigned to Furness Withy & Co., is now lying at Dist 4, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 19th June, 1940, for South Africa via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
L. Delafó	43	Norwegian	Oct. 1939, New York

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Stanley Mee	44	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Hill
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 699 5-37

Scottish Prince
6/11

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [redacted] JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

143

Port of Philadelphia
June 21, 1940, 19

I, master of the BN M.S. Scottish Prince from port of London (Nationality) via NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 32 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20, 1940, 19 , consigned to —; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail June 21, 1940, 19 for South africa via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

JUN 21 1940
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

14-1619

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Plaintiff

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

entered 6/10/40

Vessel SCOTTISH PRINCE, arriving at NEW YORK, June 10, 1940, from the Port of LONDON

sailed 6/19/40 1100 5/22/40

144

T.M. Ltd. 98200

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	HILL	WILLIAM R	YEARS 34	MASTER	20/5/40	LONDON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	LBS 150			
2	NO	HASTIE	JOHN STANLEY	21	1ST OFFCR	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	154			
3	YES	FINLAYSON	ROBERT A	7½	2ND "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	154			
4	"	MUSSON	MAGNUS E	5½	3RD "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	160			
5	NO	OLSSON	WILLIAM	35	BOSN	"	"	"	"	50	"	SWEDISH	N. B.S.	5'9	160			detained HBL
6	"	CARTER	ALBERT	3	CARPTR	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	126			detained HBL
7	"	BROWNHILL	BERNARD	9	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	154	Tattoo both forearms		" HBL
8	YES	CANNING	VICTOR	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	S.AFRICAN	"	5'11	156			" HBL
9	"	LUDRIGAN	JOHN	32	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	NEWFOUNDLND	"	5'9	154			" HBL
10	"	PEDERSEN	HAROLD E B	22	"	"	"	"	"	38		NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	6'	180	Tattoo both forearms		
11	"	WEIZ	RUDOLPH	39	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	LATVIAN	LATVIAN	5'6	175			
12	"	HAMILTON	RICHARD	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5'7	145			detained HBL
13	"	LYSE OVESTEINAR		3	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	6'2	175			
14	"	ZWICKER	ELLARD	5½	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	28	"	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5'7½	145			detained HBL
15	NO	SMITH	JOHN	2	1ST RADIO OFF.	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5'8½	140			" HBL
16	"	WARNEFORD	NIGEL	FIRST	2ND "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'2	170			S.L. Granted
17	YES	MILLETT	WILLIAM T	26	CH. ENGR	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9½	200			" HBL
18	NO	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	20	2ND "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5	160			
19	"	ROBERTSON	THOMAS F	6	3RD "	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5'7	140			detained HBL
20	"	HALLIWELL	NORMAN	1	4TH "	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5'8	160			" HBL
21	YES	SCOTT	JOHN	¼	5TH "	"	"	"	"	22	"	N. ZEALAND	"	5'3½	146			" HBL
22	NO	SHEMAN	ROBERT	1	6TH "	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5'6	136			" HBL
23	"	BERGSJO	SORN	28	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	43	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'8	180			
24	"	YOUNG	FREDK.	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	154			detained HBL
25	"	CARRIGAN	HARRY	19	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5	130			not "
26	YES	DAWSON	FRANK	11	CH. STD.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	132			" HBL
27	NO	WERTH	FELIX	FIRST	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7½	150			" HBL
28	"	FIELDEN	JOHN	¼	M.R. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6½	122			" HBL
29	YES	NEWBY	ALBERT	26	SHIPS COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	147			" HBL
30	NO	REED	GEORGE	18	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	170			Failed to join in London

SCOTTISH PRINCE JUN 10 1940

#23 motor boarded on 6/19/40 at parking time Capt Engineer left ship all others on board

O. M. Berne
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 21 MAY 1940 DOCK ... JOH. E.I.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, Rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 of said Act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCOTTISH PRINCE, arriving at NEW YORK, June 10, 1940, from the Port of LONDON 5/23/40 145

T.M. Ltd. 98300

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	FOSTER	PERCY W	YEARS 5	DECKHAND	20.5.40	LONDON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10½	168			
2	"	SIMMS	RICHARD	2	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7½	140		~~Returned~~	~~ASK~~
3	NO	BRANAGAN	DENIS	FIRST	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	SCOTCH	"	5'10½	147		~~Returned~~	~~ASK~~
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

all on board - 6/940 of sailing time
Ship Engr

The above-named ... produced satisfactory ... stated ... is understood ... in the United States ... necessary for the ... of the vessel

M.M. OFFICE 21 MAY 1940 DOCK ST., LONDON, E.1

CLOSED WITH 33 NAMES
Owen Ship

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Vice Consul
Date MAY 21 1940
D.J. COYLE.

Seal and Fee Stamp Service No. 4038
Fee $2.00 - 10/6.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 10 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Scottish Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, Rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W R Hall
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1940

O W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

IRVING BANK
JUN 10 1940

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 of said Act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

FORM 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

SUPPLEMENTAL CREW LIST
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

~~SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST~~

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T. [illegible] 9309

Vessel "SCOTTISH PRINCE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, June 10, 1940, *from the Port of* LONDON 5/23/40 146

(1) No.	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	NO	WISELY	ALEXANDER G.	X YRS 5	ASST COOK	22/5/40	LONDON	NO	YES	22	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7	155	NIL	~~detained~~ KWL	
2		~~on board 6/9/40 at sailing time~~			CLOSED WITH One NAME$													
3					~~Asst Engr~~													
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via DIRECT
Vice Consul J. J. COYLE
Date MAY 23 1940
Service No. 4175
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
American Consulate General Seal London, England

21 detained, All released except #16 Man. ~~no documents~~
12 shore leave granted
E Smith Lawson
Insp.

JUN 10 1940

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROWAN BANK
JUN 10 1940

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hill, Master, of the British m/v Scottish Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, Rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W R Hill
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1940

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

6/10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 of said Act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
		nil			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Francis Lyall

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 8-38

6/11

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

147

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK NY

, 1940

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. ROWANBANK from port of MANCHESTER, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62 Number of seamen deserted NIL

Number of seamen discharged NIL Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL

Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL Total crew this date 62

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th June, 1940, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 16 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 6:00 am 17th June, 1940 for HALIFAX via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		nil	

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		nil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		nil	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		nil	

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

entered 6/10/40 JHO

Vessel S/S "ROWANBANK", arriving at New York, June 10, 1940, from the port of MANCHESTER sailed 6/17/40 JHO 5/22/40

148

ROWANBANK

JUN 10 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	LYALL	Francis Lyall	18 Yrs.	MASTER	4.7.39.	Swansea	No.	Yes	34	Male	Scotch	British	5'9½"	9½st.	2 small scars on left cheek		
2	Yes	McSWEENEY	Patrick	18½ "	1ST MATE	4.7.39.	Swansea	No.	Yes	32	"	Irish	British	5'9"	11½st.	None		
3	Yes	BROWN	Herbert Stanley.	13½ "	2ND MATE	4.7.39.	Swansea	No.	Yes	30	"	S.African	British	5'8"	11st.	None		
4	No.	STANFORD	John	5 "	3RD MATE	18.5.40.	Manchester	No.	Yes	26	"	English	British	5'7"	11st.	None		
5	No.	MEREDITH	GEORGE	9 Mnths	RADIO OFF.	18.5.40	"	No.	Yes	18	"	"	"	5'10"	10st.	None		
6	Yes	McHARD	Andrew Somerville	29 Yrs.	Ch.Eng.	4.7.39.	Swansea	No.	Yes	51	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	9st.	None		
7	Yes.	KAY	Harold Andrew Francis	3 "	2nd Eng.	4.7.39.	"	No	Yes	25	"	Australian.	"	5'7"	11st.	Scar on left ankle		
8	NO.	BARCLAY	Alexander	3 "	3rd "	18.5.40	Manchester	No.	Yes	30	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	14st.	None		
9	NO.	DOYLE	Hugh	5 mnths	4th "	18.5.40	"	No	Yes	22½	"	"	"	5'9½"	11st.	None		
10	NO.	MATTHEWS	Norman	4 Yrs.	Carpenter	18.5.40	"	No.	Yes	26	"	English	"	6'0"	12st.	Scar on left fore-arm.		
11	NO.	FLETCHER.	Samuel	14 Yrs.	Dk.hand	18.5.40.	"	No.	Yes	36	"	English	"	5'7	164 lbs	None		
12	YES.	KALLIMUDDIN	Amdoo Sk.	31 "	Dk.Serang.	7.12.39	Calcutta	No.	No.	51	"	E.Indian	"	5'9"	125 lbs	Scar on left knee.		
13	YES.	FATICK	Kismath	20 "	Tindal.	7.12.39.	"	No.	No.	43	"	"	British Indian.	5'3"	131 lbs	Mole under left Jaw.		
14	YES.	ABDOOL GOFFOOR.	MAZHAR SK.	22 "	Cassab.	7.12.39.	"	No.	No.	44	"	E. "	"	5'5½"	126 lbs	Pox marks on face.		
15	YES.	TOBARACK.	Uttoreoody	23 "	Seacunny.	7.12.39.	"	No.	No.	47	"	"	"	5'5"	125 lbs	Scar on forefinger of left arm.		
16	YES.	SABED SK.	Felloo Sk.	24 "	"	7.12.39.	"	No.	No.	45	"	"	"	5'2¼"	127 lbs	sml.scar on left thumb.		
17	YES.	CHULAM SHARIFF	Ashmathulle	20 "	"	7.12.39.	"	No.	No.	42	"	"	"	4'11¾"	128 lbs	sml.scar on left side of chin.		
18	YES.	SYED AHAMADE	Sadique Ali	26 "	"	7.12.39.	"	No.	No.	49	"	"	"	5'4½"	132 lbs	Scar of cut over left eye.		
19	YES.	Mahamade Ali	TENOO ALLEE	21 "	Lascar	7.12.39.	"	No.	No.	41	"	"	"	5'5½"	129 lbs.	Scar of cut on left side of stomach.		
20	YES.	ABDOOL WAHED	NEZOO SK.	12 "	"	7.12.39.	"	No.	No.	39	"	"	"	5'3½"	126 lbs	Scar on left chest.		
21	YES.	ABDOOL MAHID	Panchoo Sk.	3 "	"	7.12.39.	"	No.	No.	20	"	"	"	5'2¾"	127 lbs.	Birth Mks. across left shoulder joint.		
22	YES.	WAHAD ALI	Khashar Sk.	16 "	"	7.12.39.	"	No.	No.	36	"	"	"	5'3"	122 lbs.	Scar on right knee cap.		
23	YES.	JALOSH	Toyeb Sk	12 "	"	7.12.39.	"	No.	No.	32	"	"	"	5'2"	124 lbs.	Mole on left side of nose.		
24	YES.	ABDOOL BARI	Tabarack Sk.	1st ship.	"	7.12.39.	"	No	No.	22	"	"	"	5'2½"	122 lbs.	Scar of cut on left ankle.		
25	YES.	TINCOWRI SK	RAMJAN SK.	" "	"	7.12.39.	"	No.	No.	21	"	"	"	5'5"	120 lbs.	Scar of cut on chin.		
26	YES.	TAZUL Sk.	Sadeck Sk.	26 Yrs.	Bhandary	7.12.39.	"	No.	No.	49	"	"	"	5'7"	132	Top of 1st finger of left hand cut off.		
27	YES.	RUPCHAND	MUNOO	29 "	TOPASS	7.12.39.	"	No.	No.	50	"	"	"	5'6"	131 lbs.	Scar of cut below right ear.		
28	YES.	ANWAR ULLAH	YUSUF ALI	26 "	E.R.SERANG	7.12.39.	"	No.	No.	46	"	"	"	5'6⅜"	130 lbs.	Scar of cut on left thumb.		
29	YES.	MUCKLAS ROHOMAN	Mofick Collah	19 "	1st Tindal	7.12.39.	"	No.	No.	39	"	"	"	5'3"	126 lbs.	Scar of cut on left wrist.		
30	YES.	ASAD MEAH	Umar Ali	12 "	2nd "	7.12.39.	"	No.	No.	32	"	"	"	5'4"	124	lbs. Small mole left side of nose.		

Detained 8429 & Have not Established Re-examined by order of Dept. Deserter & shore leave granted as bona fide seaman. Seaman Jehangir 30/1 6/13/40

All of the above aliens were on board at time of sailing 8.00 am. 6/17/40

John S. Phillips Master

Immigrant Inspector.

Line THE BANK LINE LTD. LONDON

Owners ** DITTO **

Local Agents

H.M. OFFICE 21 MAY 1940 MANCHESTER

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Francis Hall
Master ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer on the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. ROWANBANK, arriving at New York 6/10, 1940, from the port of MANCHESTER 5/22/40 — 149

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
31	YES.	NOORKIAN ✓	YAQUB ALI ✓	23 yrs	CASAB	7-12-39	CALCUTTA	NO	NO	45	MALE	EAST INDIAN	BRITISH INDIAN	5'1½"	122 LBS.	Small round scar on rt. wrist.		
32	YES.	ZEMAN ALLEE ✓	AMAMADE ALI.	26 "	DONKEYMAN	7-12-39	CALCUTTA	NO	NO	35	"	" "	"	5'2"	129	Scar of cut on left hand		
33	YES.	ABDUS SAMADE ✓	TITA GAZEA	29 "	GREASER	7-12-39	CALCUTTA	NO	NO	49	"	" "	"	5'3"	125	Scar of cut on right eyebrow		
34	YES.	ATTORE MEAH ✓	QUSUPH ALI	23 "	"	7-12-39	"	NO	NO	46	"	" "	"	5'6½"	123	Scar of cut on right jaw		
35	YES.	DOOD MEAH ✓	AMJAD	20 "	"	7-12-39	"	NO	NO	43	"	" "	"	5'3½"	124	1 mole below left shoulder		
36	YES.	BODU MIAN ✓	AMINUDDIN	16 "	FIREMAN	7-12-39	"	NO	NO	36	"	" "	"	5'4"	124	Outer part of left forearm [illegible] scarred.		
37	YES.	ASLAM MIAN ✓	ORAD ALI	18 "	"	7-12-39	"	NO	NO	40	"	" "	"	5'4½"	125	2 circular scars on right forearm		
38	YES.	HABEEB ULLAH ✓	ABBIS ALI	9 "	"	7-12-39	"	NO	NO	28	"	" "	"	5'3½"	120	Scar of cut on lower right shin		
39	YES.	MOOSA MEAH ✓	ASMAT ULLAH	30 "	"	7-12-39	"	NO	NO	51	"	" "	"	5'1½"	124	[illegible] 2 moles on forehead.		
40	YES.	OMDAD ALI ✓	HAMID ULLAH	12 "	"	7-12-39	"	NO	NO	33	"	" "	"	5'3"	123	1 small linear scar near finger of right hand		
41	YES.	SECUNDAR MIAN ✓	ABDOOL KARIM	15 "	"	7-12-39	"	NO	No	35	"	" "	"	5'1"	124	Small mole on right collar bone		
42	YES.	BHOLA MIAN ✓	KOLIM UDDIN	10 "	"	7-12-39	"	NO	NO	39	"	" "	"	5'2½"	129	mole on right cheek		
43	YES.	HABEEB ULLAH ✓	ASSAD ULLAH	10 "	"	7-12-39	"	No	NO	30	"	" "	"	5'5"	120	Scar close to right shin		
44	YES.	KALA MIAN ✓	SAMAD ALI	10 "	"	7-12-39	"	NO	NO	29	"	" "	"	5'4½"	122	1 circular scar near right eye		
45	YES.	DOUKAT MEAH ✓	ABDOOL KARIM	11 "	"	7-12-39	"	NO	NO	39	"	" "	"	5'3"	124	an irregular scar on right palm		
46	YES.	ABDUS SABHAN ✓	AKBAN ALI	1st ship	c.Trimmer	7-12-39	"	NO	NO	25	"	" "	"	5'2½"	119	Scar on right Wrist		
47	YES.	SK SADI ✓	ABDUL KARRIM	" "	c. "	7-12-39	"	NO	NO	23	"	" "	"	5'1½"	120	burnt scar on stomach		
48	YES.	NUHUZZAMAN ✓	AKKAL ALI	" "	c. "	7-12-39	"	NO	NO	25	"	" "	"	5'4"	121	scar of cut below right knee cap		
49	YES.	KAINAL ABDIN ✓	GHULAM ROHOMAN	" "	c, "	7-12-39	"	NO	NO	20	"	" "	"	5'1"	121	Black birth mark on left cheek.		
50	YES.	OMAN ALI ✓	OHOMAD ALI	" "	c. "	7-12-39	"	NO	NO	21	"	" "	"	5'1"	122	scar of cut on forehead		
51	YES.	SAHADUT ULLA ✓	AMIN ULLAH	" "	c. "	7-12-39	"	NO	NO	19	"	" "	"	5'1½"	121	scar of cut on right eyebrow		
52	YES.	MOHDS ASHRUF ✓	MOHD. IDRIS	" "	c. "	7-12-39	"	NO	NO	21	"	" "	"	5'4"	122	scar of cut on left shin		
53	YES	HASMAT ULLAH ✓	TOCK MEAH	" "	c. "	7-12-39	"	NO	NO	19	"	" "	"	5'3½"	121	scar on right forearm		
54	Yes	Karrim Bux ✓	Afzal Meah	" "	Bhandary's Mate	7-12-39	"	NO	NO	22	"	" "	"	5'4½"	122	scar of cut on right chest		
55	YES	MEWA LALL ✓	JOGDEO	" "	Topass	7-12-39	"	NO	NO	29	"	" "	"	5'3"	119	scar of cut on left ankle		
56	YES	NOOR KHAN ✓	WAZUR KHAN	30 yrs	Steward	7-12-39	"	NO	YES	50	"	" "	"	5'2½"	132	2 small moles under nose.		
57	YES	DOBIR UDDIN ✓	KOMAR UDDIN	12 "	2nd Cook	7-12-39	"	NO	NO	32	"	" "	"	5'2½"	128	a sml.scar of cut on forehead,		
58	YES	NOOR MOHAMMADE ✓	MAHOMDOO	22 "	O.S.	7-12-39	"	NO	NO	[illegible]	"	" "	"	5'3½"	130	Pox marks on face		
59	YES	SK ADOO ✓	ABDOOL ROHAMAN	21 "	O.S.	7-12-39	"	NO	NO	45	"	" "	"	5'4½"	128	scar of cut across left jaw		
60	yes	MUNSU OLI ✓	TOFEL KAZE	9 "	M.R.Boy	7-12-39	"	NO	NO	29	"	" "	"	5'1½"	132	NONE		

Delained Lawful Not Established
Re-examined by order of Dist Director and shore leave granted
Stanley Johnson
Sergt
6/13/40

All of the above aliens were on board at time of sailing 8 o'clock pm. 6/7/40.
John L. Pilkington

Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE 21 MAY 1940 MANCHESTER

Line THE BANK LINE LTD.
Owners **DITTO **
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Francis Lyall
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "ROYALBANK", arriving at New York, 6/10, 1940, from the port of MANCHESTER. 5/22/40 150

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
61	YES	HURUCK LALL	Lakhan	6 yrs.	S.Topass	7-12-39.	Calcutta	No.	No.	26	Male	E.Indian	British Indian.	5'3½"	125 lbs.	Scar of cut above the thigh.	Detained Lascar not established	
62	YES	ASSAD ALLEE	Robose Allee	31 "	Donkeyman	7-12-39	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	127 "	1 round scar on each knee.	Lascar	
3	American Consulate																Seaman 6/13/40	6/13/40
4	Seen																	
5	For the journey to the United States																	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Both of the above ... Closed with 62 members of crew
... sailing 30 May 1940 ... on board ... 17/40
... re-examined by order of Dist. Director & Short Leave granted

American Consulate
Manchester, England
MAY 21 1940
Seen
For the journey to the United States
via

George Tait,
Consul of the United States of America,
Manchester, England.

21 1940
... Consulate,
... England

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2.00
PAID

Fee $ 2.00 on 4
Service No. 547

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M.M. OFFICE
21 MAY 1940
MANCHESTER

Line THE BANK LINE LTD.
Owners ** DITTO **
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Rowanbank, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Francis Lyall
Master ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1940

Owstenn
Immigrant Inspector.

6/10

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 257
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

151

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
John S Rodgers	39	British			
Stanley Fedelavitch	26	American			

Port of New York

June 11, 1940

I, master of the BR (Nationality) S. S. Gypsum King, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of from port of Windsor N S, all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30
Number of seamen discharged 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 2
Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . —
Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10, 1940, consigned to U.S. Gypsum Co; is now lying at King's Dock S.S., and is expected to sail June 11, 1940, for Windsor N.S via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
JUN 13 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J S Rodgers
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

14—1613

H.M.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
121				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

entered 6/10/40 JRD

Sailed JRD

152

Vessel S/S GYPSUM KING, arriving at NEW YORK, June 10TH, 1940, from the port of Windsor N.S. JUNE 8TH

GYPSUM KING JUN 10 1940 IDRAE

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Meldrum	John W.	37 yrs	Master	May,16/40	Phil		Yes	52	M	Eng.	British	5'7"	158		First Papers Not to my Legally admitted to Legal Adm 345952	
2	"	Jones	Owen	36"	1st. Mate	Oct.20/39	N.Y	No	"	51	"	Welsh	"	5'5"	185			
3	"	Russell	Matthew	9 "	2nd. "	Sept.6/39	Windsor	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	142			
4	b "	Johnstone	George	30 "	3rd. "	May,14/40	N.Y.	"	"	52	"	Eng	U.S.	5'8"	130		Engineers Licence # 143495 Dept of Commerce	
5	"	Wheaton	John	9 "	Bos'n	MAR.18/40	"	"	"	44	"	"	British	5'11"	154		detained	
6	"	Getson	Douglas	3 "	A.B.	Apr.21/39	Windsor	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	155		Detained	
7	"	Crowther	Ralph	12 "	"	Mar.25/40	N.Y.	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	160		"	"
8	No	Davison	Edgar	5 "	"	June,7/40	Windsor	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	150		"	"
9	Yes	Kilcup	Reginal	4 "	"	April,4/40	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5'9"	160		"	"
10	"	Lockhart	Stewart	1 "	"	Nov.13/39	Windsor	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	150		"	"
11	"	Kieley	William	2 "	"	Apr.17/40	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	Eng	"	5'5"	150		"	"
12	"	Townsend	William	15 "	"	Apr.30/40	Windsor	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'1"	140		First papers	"
13	"	Peach	Karl	¼ "	O.S.	Apr.30/40	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	155		Detained	"
14	"	Masters	Edison	⅛ "	"	Mar.25/40	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	125		"	"
15	"	Halliday	Wylie	⅛ "	"	Apr.1/40	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5'11"	155		"	"
16	"	Lockhart	William month	1½ mo.	"	May, 23/40	Windsor	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	165		"	"
17	"	Black	Niel	18 yrs.	Ch. Eng'r	May,28/40	Phil	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	150		Legal Adm 918980	
18	"	Turner	James	42 "	2nd "	Apr.4/40	N.Y.	"	"	63	"	Eng	"	5'6"	195		" " " 34/222	
19	"	Lumsden	Alden	9 "	3rd "	Dec.6/39	Windsor	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'1"	160		Detained	"
20	"	Martin	Lester	8 "	4th "	Nov.28/38	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	175		"	"
21	"	De Laet	Louis	30 "	Fireman	Nov.8/39	Phila	"	"	47	"	Flemish	Belguim	5'6"	200		ok	"
22	No	Davies	Albert	15 "	"	June,7/40	Windsor	"	"	38	"	Welsh	British	5'8"	170		detained	"
23	Yes	Erickson	Christian	27 "	"	Mar.12/40	N.Y.	"	"	45	"	Scandinavian	Sweeden	5'8"	170			"
24	"	Lazarino	Peter	25 "	"	Mar.11/40	"	"	"	44	"	Brazil	Brazil	5'10"	165		detained	"
25	"	Worth	Ralph	7 "	"	Apr.25/40	Boston	"	"	41	"	Eng	British	5'8"	148		"	"
26	"	Deall	George	25 "	Ch.Steward	Mar.1/40	N.Y.	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10"	145			"
27	"	Bendon	Percy	39 "	2nd "	May,10/40	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	162		ok ~~detained~~	"
28	"	Daniels	Morgan	3 "	M essmen	Mar.1/40	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5'8"	155			"
29	No	Walker	Oscar	24 "	Cook	June,7/40	Windsor	"	"	51	"	Irish	British	5'11"	147		detained	"
30	Yes	Burchill	Howard	3 weeks	W.T.O.	May,25/40	Phil	"	"	18	"	Eng	"	5'10"	140			"

Line ..... GYPSUM PACKET CO. LTD.
Owners ..... do do
Local Agents ..... do do

D W Benn
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Meldrum Master, of the Br. T/S Japoun Kyo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. W. Meldrum
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 40

O W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

6/10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
None					

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Kollos

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1612

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va. 153

June 29th, 1940

I, master of the Estonian (Nationality) S. S. KOTKAS

from port of Philadelphia, Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 29 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . — Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . —

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27th, 1940, consigned to Hasler & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Lamberts Point Coal Pier, and is expected to sail June 29th, 1940, for Havana, Cuba.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

RECEIVED JUL 10 1940 RECORD DIVISION Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

RECEIVED JUL 8 1940 U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, NORFOLK, VA.

14—1612

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

entered 6/10/40 $100
sailed 6/11/40 $100

Vessel KOTKAS, arriving at New York June 10, 1940, from the port of Gibraltar 5/22/40

154

KOTKAS JUN 10 1940

IDRAEY JUN 10 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	KALLAS	Ernst	37 years	Master	1.6.1939	Rieme	NO	Yes	52	Mas.	Estonian	Estonia	172cm	85kg	—		
2	"	ONNI	Jüri	18 "	1st officer	—"—	—"—	—	"	36	"	—"—	—"—	170	72.	—		
3	"	KUKK	Raul	13 "	2nd —"—	15.4.40	Odessa	—	"	28	"	—"—	—"—	172	87	—		
4	"	LORENZSON	Boris	6 "	3rd —"—	15.4.40	Odessa	—	"	25	"	—"—	—"—	176	80.	—		
5	"	KILK	Aleksander	7 "	1st Engineer	15.4.40	Odessa	—	"	32	"	—"—	—"—	168	74	—		
6	"	VENTA	Elmar	21 "	2nd —"—	15.4.40	Odessa	—	"	40	"	—"—	—"—	176	74	—		
7	"	KALD	Arkadi	3 "	3rd —"—	15.4.40	Odessa	—	"	29	"	—"—	—"—	172	80	—		
8	"	KAAR	Johannes	15 "	Assist. —"—	15.4.40	Odessa	—	"	45	"	—"—	—"—	173	65	—		
9	"	KANGROPOOL	Inn	1 "	Wirelessoper	15.4.40	Odessa	—	"	21	"	—"—	—"—	170	65	—		
10	"	VESINGI	August	15 "	Carpenter	15.4.40	Odessa	—	"	34	"	—"—	—"—	178	68	—		
11		JENDER	Arnold	4 "	A.B.	1.5.38.	S. Shields	—	"	28	"	—"—	—"—	178	75	—		
12	"	SEPP	Adolf	2 "	O.S.	10.5.38	Lodinger	—	"	20	"	—"—	—"—	174	76	—		
13	"	PIHELPUU	Herman	2 "	O.S	15.4.40	Odessa	—	"	24	"	—"—	—"—	174	74	—		
14	"	ALBU	Albert	2½ "	Deckboy	15.4.40	Odessa	—	"	26	"	—"—	—"—	155	60	—	Detained on board	
15	"	SAAR	Oskar	1 "	—"—	15.4.40	Odessa	—	"	24	"	—"—	—"—	172	72	—	have not Established	
16	"	KADAK	Harald	5 "	Fireman	10.3.1938	Bordeaux	—	"	28	"	—"—	—"—	177	80	—	and Ex Order 8429	
17	"	JOLLA	Nikolai	2½ "	—"—	20.9.1937	Cardiff	—	"	26	"	—"—	—"—	155	62	—		
18	"	VETKOV	Vladimir	7 "	—"—	15.4.40	Odessa	—	"	30	"	—"—	—"—	161	64	—		
19	"	RANNALA	Eduard	1 "	—"—	19.12.38.	Imuiden	—	"	22	"	Held	Estonia	178	69.			
20	"	KOFF	Fred-Wilgam	1 "	Trimmer	1.7.1939	Lodingen	—	"	17	"	—"—	—"—	177	70	—		
21	"	JÄRVE	Endel	Nil	—"—	15.4.40.	Odessa	—	"	23	"	—"—	—"—	185	81	—		
22	"	THOMSON	Olga	11 4	Cook	12.1.1939	Germany	—	"	45	"	—"—	—"—	162	75	—		
23	"	KLAASER	Erna	Nil	Stewardess	15.4.40	Odessa	—	"	30	"	—"—	—"—	160	60	—		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with twenty-three (23) members of crew including Master

All the above named were on board at time of departure from this except #19, who is at Philips Island Hosp. Ship sailed at 10.20 P.M. 6/11/40 for Camden

J. Mattel Bacon
Insp.

No. 44
American Consulate at Istanbul
Turkey
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of S/S KOTKAS
$2.00 REVENUE STAMP
(Consul)
Date MAY 4 1940
presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period
Visa granted as Non-Immigrant under Section 3 ( ) of the Immigration Act of 1924
(Classification)

Immigrant Inspector.

O.W. Kenn
Insp

Service No. 407
Fee $ 2.00 United States currency equivalent to Y.20 Turkish Liras.

E. Kallas
master

KURTULUS ISTANBUL SHIPPING AGENCY

Line .....
Owners KASMU Shipowners Tallinn Estonia
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Kotka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

E. Kallio
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1940

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

6/10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
		None.			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Tangeraas
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1818

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

6/10

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

156

PORT OF New York.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Idraet" June 12th., 19 40
from port of Stavanger, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 17 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . None
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . None Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . None
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . None Total crew this date . . . . . 17.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10th., 19 40, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 2. North River, and is expected to sail June 12th., 19 40 for ~~Karta~~ Banes & Santa Marta via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

14—1819

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		None.		
321				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Entered 6/10/40 JPO

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sailed 6/12/40

Vessel Norwegian S.S. "Idraet", arriving at NEW YORK, June 10 -, 1940, from the port of BOCAS DEL TORO. R.P. June 1/40

IDRAET JUN 10 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes.	Tangeraas	Martin	33 Yrs.	Master	6/13-39.	Stavanger	No	Yes	52	M.	Scandinav.	Norway.	6'1"	185 #	None.	Never Deported.	P. M.F.P
2	"	Gjerde	Arthur	17 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	162 "	"	"	P " "
3	"	Naess	Arvid	5 "	2 Do.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'3"	183 "	"	"	P . . .
4	"	Larsen	Thor	25 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	150 "	"	"	M Passport
5	"	Kartevold	Louis	20 "	2. Do.	4/8-40.	NewOrleans	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	210 "	"	"	P M F P.
6	"	Knudsen	Arnold	12 "	Assistant	6/13-	Stavanger	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	120 "	"	"	P . . .
7	"	Larsen	Sigmond	5 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	135 "	"	"	P . . .
8	No.	Rønnesen	Gunnar	15 "	Cook	5/21-40.	Norfolk	Yes	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	160 "	"	"	P. S. Line
9	Yes	Freites	Arturo	5 "	Messboy	9/20-39.	TurksIsla	NO	"	20	"	West Indian	British	5'3"	145 "	"	—	" P M F P
10	"	Aanonsen	Anton	10 "	Sailor	4/8-40.	New Orlean	Yes	"	28	"	Scandinav.	Norway.	5'7"	148 "	"	"	P M F P
11	"	Arntzen	Aage	5 "	Do.	"	"	NO	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	162 "	"	"	P M F P
12	"	Karlsen	Frank	2 "	Do.	"	"	NO	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130 "	"	"	" . . .
13	No	Reidarsen	Sverre	2 "	Do.	5/21-40	Norfolk	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	140 "	"	"	P M F P
14	Yes	Matos	Orestes	6 months	Do.	11/1-39.	Charlesto	"	"	18	"	Cuban	Cuba,	5'6"	128 "	"	"	P. . . .
15	"	Sandve	John	6 Yrs.	Donkeyman	6/13-	Stavanger	"	"	35	"	Scandinav.	Norway.	5'10"	145 "	"	"	P. . . .
16	"	Kristiansen	Arthur	3 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	145 "	"	"	P . . .
17	"	Jensen	Georg	18 "	Do.	3/23-40.	NewOrlean	Yes	"	36	"	"	Danish.	5'10"	180 "	"	"	P . . .
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with seventeen (17) members of Crew J MacLeod Insp

No. 229
American Consulate at KINGSTON, JAMAICA
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of Idraet
Sydney G. Kelly
Vice Consul
MAY 28 1940
(Date)
Fee $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE SEAL KINGSTON JAMAICA

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE FEE STAMP 40

All members crew signed articles in my presence and witnessed by Immigration Officer

All above named aliens on board when the vessel sailed at 6 PM 6/12/1940 via Norfolk. J Gibney Insp

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners Sverre Monsen. Stavanger
Local Agents U. F. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Var. S/S "Idraet", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A Tangeraas
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1940

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

6/10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. "F. H. BEDFORD JR." Sailing from San Nicolas, Aruba, N.W.I., June 4th, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. June 10, 1940.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Olsen	Beatrice Marie	25		F	S	May 22, 1915. Tryonville, Pa.		635 Mier Street, Dunkirk, New York.
2	Walz	Vina	41		F	S	August 19, 1898. Escanaba, Michigan.		Municipal Court, Duluth, Minnesota.
3	Gibbs	Anna Kathleen	30		F	S	February 21. 1910. Fredonia, New York.		North Clymer, New York,
4	Morse	Caroline Elizabeth	45		F	S	December 24, 1894. Rosalia, Wash.		c/o Mrs. Walter Oliver, Pomeroy, Washington, R.F.D. # 1
5	Conners	Francis Fenton	32		M	M	February 18, 1908. Boston, Mass.		311 Emerson Street, South Boston, Mass.
6	Conners	Olive Sants	24		F	M	November 29, 1915. Provincetown, Mass.		do.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. H. McDerling
U.S. Consul

51

Line Panamanian
Owners Panama Transport Co.
Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6000

1-1

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUN 19 1940

S.S. Bedford Arr. 6-10-40

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		6	6
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total		6	6

5 Fe

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Benjamin Toepfert	47	USA			
John J. Balke	32	USA			
John Velez	31	P.R. USA			
Fredrick Gibbs	29	USA			
Irwin Hadaway	39	USA			
Jack N. Dows	42	USA			
Stanley Yuruk	21	USA			
Michael De Laca	45	USA			
Roy McEligot	33	USA			
Fredrick Quirk	49	USA			
Walter W. Werner	26	USA			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J M Stewart

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

W. Bedford Jr 6/10

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York, N.Y. 159

June 24, 1940, 19

I, master of the Panama, R. de P. (Nationality) M.S. F. H. BEDFORD JR.
from port of Panama, R. de P., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 43 Number of seamen deserted . . . 0 . . .
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 11 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10, 1940, consigned to Standard Oil of N.J.; is now lying at Sisco Drydock, S.I., and is expected to sail June 24, 1940, for ~~Cartagena, Col. & Aruba, N.W.I.~~
via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
JUL - 2 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

14—1613

L C.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
James R. Cameron	60	USA	May 24, 1940 New York,N.Y.
Arthur F. Pepper	37	USA	May 24, 1940 New York,N.Y.
Raymond Salesie	42	USA	May 24, 1940 New York,N.Y.
Edgar Bollock	19	USA	May 24, 1940 New York,N.Y?
Georgeny Panawek	18	USA	May 24, 1940 New York,N.Y.
James Poucher	20	USA	May 24, 1940 New York,N.Y.
Otto Storm	48	Norway	May 24, 1940 New York,N.Y.
Robert L. Washburn	35	USA	May 24, 1940 New York,N.Y.
Hyman Harriton	23	USA	May 24, 1940 New York,N.Y.
Axel V. Carlson	47	Sweden	May 24, 1940 New York,N.Y.
Nathan Sheer	34	USA	May 24, 1940 New York,N.Y.
Leonard Guardino	21	USA	May 24, 1940 New York,N.Y.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

6 Aliens 43 crew 37 Gf entered 6/10/40. 300 passed 6/12/40 10

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MS F. H. BEDFORD JR., arriving at New York, N.Y., June 10th, 1940, from the port of Aruba, Netherlands West Indies. 6/4/40 160

F. H. BEDFORD JR.

JUN 10 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Stewart	James M.		Master	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	50	M	Scotch	Amr. BHA	5'9"	190			
2	"	Potvin	Ernest		Ch. Mate	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	43	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	5'5"	145			
3	"	Llewellyn	Charles L.		2nd Mate	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	6'0"	160			
4	No	Rogers	Robert S.		3rd Mate	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	5'7"	150			
5	Yes	Sickenberger	Alfred C.		Ch. Engr.	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	43	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	6'0"	167			
6	"	Hovland	Harry L.		1st A. Engr	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	Norway	Amr.USA	5'7"	162			
7	"	Oliver	Edgar D.		2nd " "	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	5'8"	165			
8	"	Salesie	Ramond		3rd " "	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	5'10"	198			
9	No	Ruff	Earl L.		Electrician	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	5'11"	165			
10	Yes	Kampf	Robert E.		Radio Opr.	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	5'5"	142			
11	"	Johansen	Lawrence		Steward	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	6'0"	160			
12	"	Jacobsen	Moller		Ch.Cook	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	5'7"	158			
13	No	Pedersen	James	—	Bos'n	5-24-40	New York	N/D	Yes	37	M	Norway	Norway	5'6"	150		Detained onboard No Passport	
14	Yes	Hall	Charles H.		Pumpman	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	5'10"	143			
15	"	Suits	Aleksander	—	A.B.	5-24-40	New York	N/D	Yes	36	M	Estonia	Estonia	5'6"	147		Detained onboard Passport. No Finger Prints	
16	"	Elder	David P.		A.B.	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	5'10"	152			
17	No	Louey	Patrick		A.B.	5-25-40	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	5'9"	165			
18	Yes	Tuff	Joseph H.	—	A.B.	5-24-40	New York	N/D	Yes	35	M	Amr. C.B.N.P.	Amr.USA	5'10"	152		Detained onboard No Passport	
19	No	Wolgast	Walter		A.B.	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	German	Amr.USA	5'6"	167			
20	"	Storm	Otto H.	—	A.B.	5-24-40	New York	N/D	Yes	48	M	Norway	Norway	6'0"	172		Detained on board No Passport	
21	"	Panawek	Gregory		A.B.	5-25-40	New York	Yes	Yes	18	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	6'1½"	184			
22	Yes	Cadogan	William		O.S.	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	Irland	Amr.USA	5'7"	159			
23	"	Pollock	Edgar		O.S.	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	19	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	5'7"	161			
24	"	Black	George		O.S.	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	5'10"	182			
25	"	Poucher	James		O.S.	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	20	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	6'1"	151			
26	"	Cameron	James R.		Machinist	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	60	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	5'9"	160			
27	"	Werner	Walter W.		Oiler	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	6'1"	172			
28	No	Boon	John		Oiler	5-25-40	New York	Yes	Yes	49	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	5'9"	184			
29	"	Washburn	Robert L.		Oiler	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	5'8"	165			
30	Yes	Guthrie	Bruce		Storekeeper	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	5'10"	160			

5 Members crew detained on board

Line Panama Transport Co. Letter 8429. 10/6/40

Owners Panama Transport Co.

Local Agents Standard Oil of New Jersey

J. McElding
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines # - 13 - 15 - and 15 on board at time of sailing

Line # 20 - Otto H. Storm - not on board. 6 P.M. June 14/1940. 4 days ago.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

J. M. Stewart
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MS F. H. BEDFORD JR. *, arriving at* New York, N.Y. , June 10, 1940 , *19* , *from the port of* Aruba, Netherlands West Indies. 6/4/40

161

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
31	Yes	Harriton	Hyman		Fireman	5-26-40	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	6'0"	182			
32	"	Vargas	Emilo	—	Fireman	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M	Chili	Chile	5'6"	137		Deserted from vessel Born in Iquique Legal admission	
33	"	KARLSSON Carlson	Axel V.	—	Fireman	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	47	M	Sweden	Swedan	5'11	194			
34	"	Dunn	Ronald S.		Wiper	5-26-40	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	5'8"	153			
35	No	Pepper	Arthur F.		Wiper	5-27-40	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	5'8"	154			
36	Yes	Sheer	Nathan		2nd Cook	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	5'2"	134			
37	"	Guardino	Leonard		Off's MM	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	5'9"	160			
38	"	McGrath	Howard E.		PO MM	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Canada	Amr.USA	5'7"	154			
39	"	Martarano	Charles		Crew MM	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	5'6"	150			
40	"	Hanlon	Patrick J.		Utility	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	5'5"	154			
41	"	Lafo	Joseph L.		Jr. Engr.	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	5'8"	165			
42	"	Snyder	Edward A.		Jr. Engr.	5-24-40	New York	Yes	Yes	47	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	5'6"	172			
43	No	Flynn	M.J.		Workaway	6-4-40	Aruba	Yes	Yes	47	M	Amr.	Amr.USA	5'5½"	162			
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. W. McElroy
Asst

Sail'd 3. on board at time of sailing 43 Total Ship's Co.

43
5
38

Line Panama Transport Co.
Owners Panama Transport Co.
Local Agents Standard Oil of New Jersey

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M/S 7 H Bedford Jr., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. M. Stewart
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1940

J. M. Oldeng
Immigrant Inspector.

6/10

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13936, June 8-10, 1940

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms, and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this third day of August, 1943.

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

August 3, 1943
Date

Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		[illegible] 13937			
1940					
June 10	Manhattan	Genoa	561	20	98
	Duquesne	Noumea	35	2	2
	Colleda	Halifax	35	2	2
	Axel Johnson	Liverpool	42	2	2
	Hoegh Gaveland	Malta	32	1	2
	Normactide	Quebec	38	2	2
	Delftdijk	Rotterdam	54	2	5
	Joamo	San Juan	Via Porto Rico		12
	Emilia	San Juan	" "	"	2
	Nankai Maru	Liverpool	Via Baltimore		-
11	Lamont du Pont	Panama	43	2	2
	Peleross	Glasgow	41	1	1

1 3 9 3 7

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13937, June 10-11, 1940

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms, and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this third day of August, 1943.

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

August 3, 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCD.	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN												
CABIN	192					382	24			61	56	715
2nd CABIN												
3rd CLASS	287					704	8			76	27	472
TOTAL	479					1086	32			137	153	1887

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCD.	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN												
CABIN	2										1	3
2nd CABIN												
3rd CLASS	8					2					1	11
TOTAL	10					2					2	14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the SS MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 / 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 41403 BILLED JUN 27 1940 NOV 26 1941 AUG 12 1942

1-27
3-51

1

1937

Mar. 6-1940

Manhattan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	336	382	718
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	477	706	1183
Total	813	1088	1901

412

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUNE 2ND, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PX 4062 4-25-41																			
1		STONEMAN	MARIE	37		F	M	NIL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	03-25 SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	TV 142	3/2 PL. BORDEAUX	MAY 27 1940	4 565/450	ENGLAND	LONDON
2		SOURSKY	BERNARD	46		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-55 TURKEY	SMYRNA	TV 1094	3/2 PL. PARIS	AUG 29 1939	VL 514/616	TURKEY	ISTANBUL
3	U. S. CIT.	SOURASKY	MARION HELENE	36		F	M					USA	BORN NEW YORK N Y	AUGUST 16 1903							
4		STERNER	NILS ANTON	39		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	30-21 SWEDEN	BJORNLUNDA	QIV 152	STOCKHOLM	APR 25 1940		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
5		STERNER	FYRA MARIA	31		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	QIV 153	DO	DO		DO	DO
6	UNDER 16	STERNER	MARIA	9		F	S	NIL	Y	SWEDISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 156	DO	DO		DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	STERNER	BRITA MARIA	8		F	S	NIL	M	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 155	DO	DO		DO	DO
8	UNDER 16	STERNER	NILS OLAF		8	M	S	NIL	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 154	DO	DO		DO	DO
9		TOMARKIN	WANDA	34		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	ITALIAN	Y	SWITZ	ITALIAN NORDSWITZ	03-36	TERANCO	TV 2133	PARIS	APR 15 1940	4 995/89	FRANCE	PARIS
10	UNDER 16	TOMARKIN	ADALBERTO	8		M	S	NIL	Y	DO	Y	SWITZ	DO	ITALY 21	FLORENCE	DO	3/2 PL. DO	DO		DO	DO
11	UNDER 16	TOMARKIN	FLORENCE	6	11	F	S	NIL	Y	DO	Y	SWITZ	DO	SWITZ 36	LOCARNO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
12	UNDER 16	TOMARRIN	MARCELLE	4	10	F	S	NIL	Y	DO	Y	SWITZ	DO	BELGIUM 04	BRUSSELS	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
13		TAMMAN	FORTUNATO	33		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	LIBYA 14	KHOMS	TV 86	3/2 CB TURIN	MAY 28 1940	VL 514/494	ITALY 21	TORINO
14	EXEMPT	TRUTMAN	FRIDA MARIO	38		F	M	NIL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZ	GERMAN	04-36 SWITZ	ZURICH	TRAN 129	GENOA	MAY 25 1940		VENEZUELA	MARICAIBO
15	UNDER 16	TRUTMAN	HENRI	14		M	S	NIL	Y	DO	Y	SWITZ	DO	SWITZ 36	LUGANO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
16	UNDER 16	TRUTMAN	KOURADIN	8		F	S	NIL	Y	DO	Y	SWITZ	DO	CURACAO 86	D W I	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
17	UNDER 16	TRUTMAN	KARI	4	6	M	S	NIL	N	CHILD	N	SWITZ	DO	SWITZ 36	LOCARNO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
18		TURRI	LUIGI GIULIO	61		M	M	FARMER	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	03-11 FRANCE	NICE	TV 88	FLORENCE	MAY 22 1940	4 168/897	ITALY	FLORENCE
19	U. S. CIT.	TURRI	MARY PUTNAM	49		F	M	NIL	Y	DO	Y	USA	BORN NEWARK OHIO JULY 3 1890								
20		TURRI	CIPRIANO EDOARD	28		M	S	ARCHITECT	Y	DO	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	08-21 ITALY	FLORENCE	RP 1231297	WASH	DEC 29 1940		MEXICO	Cuba
21		VAN STRATEN	GEORGE HENRI	62		M	M	NIL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	03-27 HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	TV 176	GENOA	MAY 17 1940	VL 514/600	ITALY	GENOA
22		VAN STRATEN	HENRIETTE	58		F	M	NIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WINSCHGTEN	TV 177	DO	DO		DO 21	DO
23		VROEG	ANTHONIE	86		M	M	NIL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	DO	HOLLAND	NYKERK	TV 192	NICE	MAY 16 1940	4 565/154	SWITZ 36	MONTREAUX
24		VROEG	JESSIE JOUISE	50		F	M	NIL	Y	DO		DO	DO	RHODESIA 23 U.S.R.	PROVIDENCE	TV 1931	DO 3/2 PL.	DO		DO 36	DO
25		WODEHOUSE-FOX	MARGIT	65		F	M	NIL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITAIN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	TV 373	BUDAPEST		4 514/14	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
26		PX 9547 - 10/7/41																			
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 10TH, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be admitted to the United States for care and treatment of the insane, or suspected by (family) to be, or (which)			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												BRO /IN LAW- LOUIS															
1	HUSBAND WILLIAM 23 QHANCY COURT CHELSEA LONDON ENG	NY			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1937	NY	1937	IRVINGTON ON HUDSON N Y	Y	1 Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	N
2	SIST ER- MRS JEROME SHIPLEY YORKSHIRE ENGLAND		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	10 YRS	NY	1937	M I L- MRS O'CONNOR 194-47 INWOOD TER 115 DR ST ALBANS N Y	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	DK	BR	N
3												DO				N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	LT	BL	N
4	FATHER- ANTON STERNER BJORNLUNDA SWEDEN		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1938	NY	1938	FRIEND- MR T ABAARG 101 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK N EW YORK	N	P Y		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	N
5	DO		NY	DO	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N				DO	N	P Y		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	N
6	DO		NY	DO	Y	FATHER	Y	N				DO	N	P Y		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	N
7	DO		NY	DO	Y	DO	Y	N				DO	N	P Y		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	N
8	DO		NY	DO	Y	DO	Y	N				HUSBAND LEON	Y	6 M		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	LT	BL	N
9	MOTHER- CORINGINA VALENGINA PEDENSAGANK 3 FLORENCE ITALY		NY	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1930	NY	1930	HOTEL ST CARLOS NEW YORK N Y	Y	1 Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	LT	BL	N
10	DO		NY	DO	Y	MOTHER	Y	N				DO	Y	1 Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	N
11	DO		NY	DO	Y	DO	Y	N				DO	Y	1 Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	N
12	DO		NY	DO	Y	DO	Y	N				DO															
13	FRIEND- SCHEZMAN MINUNO SWITZERLAND		NY	DO	Y	SELF	Y	N				FATHER ~~ROBT ANFIAC~~ C/O SINCLAIR OIL CO NEW YORK	Y	6 M	N	N		N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	DK	BR	N
14	FATHER WILLIAM SCHWERTMAN ME NUZIO SWITZERLAND	NY			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1933	NY	1933	HOTEL WINDSOR NEW YORK N Y		3 D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	LT	BL	N
15	DO	NY			Y	MOTHER	Y	N				DO		3 D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	LT	BL	N
16	DO	NY			Y	DO	Y	N				DO		3 D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	DK	BR	N
17	DO	NY			Y	DO	Y	N				DO		3 D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	LT	BL	N
18	NONE		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1938	NY	1938	SON- EDWARD 19 GORDON ST CAMBRIDGE MASS	N	B Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	LT	BL	N
19												DO															
20	NONE		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	4 Y	NY	1938	BRO- DO	N	P Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	N
21	SON- IVAN VIA POLONAISE FLORENCE IT	NY			Y	SELF	Y	N				FRIEND- MRS PITIGLIANN 97 FT WASH AVE NEW YORK NY	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	DK	BR	N
22	DO	NY			Y	HUSBAND	Y	N				DO	Y	6M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	FR	DK	BR	N
23	SIS- JOHANN 19 VAN JAECK ST HAGUE HOL	NY			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1934	NY	1934	FA IN LAW- JAS PARKINSON 29 MONROE AVE PROV R I	Y	1Y	M	M	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	N
24	DO	NY			Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	DO	NY	DO	DO	Y	1Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	LT	BL	N
25	HUSBAND- COL WOODHOUSE-FOX SILVERDEEN CENHURSTKER BUDAPEST HUNGARY	NY			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1927	NY	1927	FATHER-BARON KORNYE 244 EAST 72 ST NEW YORK N Y	Y	3 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	LT	BL	N
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—230

Line...
Owners...
Local Agents...

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G V RICHARDSON *(Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* SS MANHATTAN, *from* GENOA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G V Richardson

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers; and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or A[illegible]ca. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified u[illegible]der this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the SS MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Stewart

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John P. Coffee

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUNE 2ND, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MILANO	PIERO	30		F	S	ENGLINNER	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITAL Y	ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPLES	QIV 2871	NAPLES	MAR 26 1940		ITALY	NAPLES
2	UNDER 16	MINIFIE	JAMES	6		M	S	NIL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ORANGE	PARIS	TV 315	ROME	MAY 20 1940	7565/499	DO	ROME
3	U. S. CIT.	MINIFIE	HELEN GORDON	38		F	M	HSEWIFE				USA BORN: NORTH ADAMS MASS NOV 7 1901									
4		MULLER	ROSA BARBARA	59		F	S	NIL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZLD	GENEVA	SWITZERLD	ZURICH	QIV 1358	PARIS	MAY 27 1940		FRANCE	PARIS
5	DIPLOMAT	NERVO	LUIS PADILLA	43		M	M	DIPLOMAT	Y	SPANISH	Y	MEXICO	SP AMERICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	DIP 20	CORENHGN	MAY 16 '40		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
6	DIPLOMAT	NERVO	CECILIA	41		F	M	~~HOUSWIFE~~	~~N~~	DO	Y	USA BORN	NEWBURGH	NY	AUGUST 14 1898	~~1233933~~	~~PARIS~~	~~5/10/40~~		~~FRANCE~~	~~CANNES~~
7		NEVEU	LUCIENNE	55		F	S	MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	VOLTOMELLE	RP 1233933	WASH D C	FEB 8 1940		FRANCE	CANNES
8	EXEMPT	OREFFICE	MAX	48		M	M	FARMER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PADOVA	TV 155	GENOA	MAY 29 1940		ITALY	VENICE
9	EXEMPT	OREFFICE	ELENA	42		F	M	NIL	Y	DO	Y	ITALY	DO	ITALY	VENEZIA	TV 156	DO	DO		DO	DO
10	EXEMPT	OREFFICE	SANDRA	16		F	S	NIL	Y	DO	Y	ITALY	DO	ITALY	VENEZIA	TV 157	DO	DO		DO	DO
11	UNDER 16	OREFFICE	PAOLO	12		M	S	NIL	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALY	DO	ITALY	VENEZIA	TV 156	DO	DO		DO	DO
12	U. S. CIT.	PENFIELD nee Dutron	MARSHAL Marcelle Marie MARSEILLA	43		M	M					USA BORN KANSAS CITY MO SEPT 15 1896		FRANCE	FONTERAY S/BOIS	NQ4A# NQIV 32	NICE	MAY 10 1940		ALGERIA	ALGIERS
13		PENFIELD		51		F	M	NSL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH								
14		PFISTER	ERNEST	23		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZLAND	GERMAN	SWITZ	BASLE	TV 182	GENOA	MAY 27 1940	99591/852	SWITZ	SUHR
15		PERKINS	ILSE	45		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	STATELESS	ENGLISH	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NQIV NQ4A	STOCKHOLM	MAY 23'40		NORWAY	OSLO
16	UNDER 16	PERKINS	ANTHONY BRIGG	4		M	S	NIL	N	(CHILD)	N	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	OSLO	QIV 1512	DO	DO		DO	DO
17		RADVANY-FLINT	~~HOLLY~~ Olga	30		F	D	NIL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	GERMANY AUSTRIA	VIENNA	TV 2334	PARIS	MAY 22 1940	VL-514/573	FRANCE	PARIS
18	EXEMPT	REED	VIOLET CYNTHIA	31		F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	TASMANIA	AUSTRALIA	TV 2922	PARIS	MAY 30 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
19		REITZES VON MARIENWERT	ERWIN	24		M	M	COMMERCIAL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	LIECH-TENSTEIN	GERMAN	GERMANY AUSTRIA	VIENNA	RP 1220137	WASH DC	AUG 22 1939		SWITZ	ZURICH
20		REITZES VON MARIENWERT	ELISABETH	21		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	DO		QIV 1150	ZURICH	APR 24 1940		DO	DO
21	EXEMPT	RIEDLINGER	NATHALIE	59		F	M	NIL	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZLAND	GERMAN	FRANCE	PARIS		PARIS	MAY 22 1940		FRANCE	PARIS
22		ROBERTSON	PAULINE	22		F	~~M~~ ~~W~~ S	NIL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	RP 1273739	WASH DC	NOV 28 1939		CONN	GREENWICH
23	DIPLOMAT	SANCHEZ DE APARICIO	JOSE	36		M	M	ENGINEER ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	Y	MEXICO	SP AMERICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	DIP 168	MEXICO DF	MAR 9 1940		MEXICO	MEXICO
24	EXEMPT	SCHNEIDER	BERTHOLD	69		M	M	NIL	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZLAND	GERMAN	CZECHOSLAVAKIA	GODING	TC 145	GENOA	MAY 27 1940		SWITZ	ZURICH
25	EXEMPT	SCHNEIDER	REGINA	75		F	M	NIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SWITZ	ZURICH	TC 146	DO	DO		DO	DO
26		SKOURAS	ATHANASE	23		M	S	EXECUTIVE	Y	ENGINEER	Y	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	TV 228	ATHENS	MAY 8 1940		GREECE	ATHENS
27		SOLE	LUISA	26		F	M	NIL	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	~~HEBREW~~ MAGYAR	ITALY	GENOA	TV 178	GENOA	MAY 17 1940	VL-514/600	INDIA	BOMBAY
28	UNDER 16	SOLE	ROBERTA ELSA	3		F	S	NIL	Y	DO	Y	HUNGARY	DO	ITALY	GENOA	TV 179	DO	DO		ITALY	GENOA
29	UNDER 16	SOLE	CLAUDIA GIORGINA	1	11	F	S	NIL	Y	DO	Y	HUNGARY	DO	ITALY	GENOA	TV 180	DO	DO		DO	DO
30	EXEMPT	~~BOAT TAX PAID~~ SORVILLO	PIO	47		M	S	LAWYER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPLES	TV	NAPLES	SEPT 25 1939		ITALY	NAPLES
		~~FISHERMAN~~																			

F. J. Hay Brother Insp
JUNE 10 1940
5 02 PM

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 10TH, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether by relative, whether paid by self or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any adv. solicitation, or other immoral purpose, or is contract or induced, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or other country, when ready in labor'g pursuits	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER- ENRICO																											
1	ANCONA ITALY		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	N				FATHER SAMUEL BUGELEISEN 5 UNION SQ NEW YORK N Y	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	DK	BR	N
2	AUNT- MRS MYRA MINIFIE EMMERS GREEN READING ENG		NY	SCHENEC-TEDY	Y	MOTHER	Y	Y	12Y	NY	1936	MOTHER-MRS MINIFIE 7 ALDEN PL SCHENECTADY NY	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	LT	BL	N
3												DO				N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	LT	GR	N
4	SISTER HEDWIG VALLATON PORT LYANTOY MOROCCO		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1930	NY	1930	FATHER MRS E W SPARROW 41 E 68YH ST NEW YORK NY	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	N
5	MOTHER- ANGELA 183 ATZCOPAZAL MEXICO D F MEXICO	NY TRANSIT TO MEX			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1939	TRAN	1939	FA IN LAW- WM WINSTON 275 GRAND ST NEWBURGH NY	Y	1 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	N
6	DO											DO																
7	FATHER- CHAS NEVEU NOTTONVILLE EURE LOIR FRANCE	NY	N	Y	Y	MISS WILSON	Y	Y	1939	NY	1939	FRIEND-MR R A WILSON 410 PARK AVE NEW YORK N Y	Y	3 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	N
8	MOTHER- ALICE SANTA MARINA VENICE ITALY	NY			Y	SELF	Y	N				COUSIN JULIO ORREFICE 114 E 61 ST NEW YORK NY	Y	4 D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	N
9	MO IN LAW DO	NY			Y	HUSBAND	Y	N				DO	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	LT	BL	N
10	DO	NY			Y	FATHER	Y	N				DO	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	DK	BR	N
11	DO	NY			Y	FATHER	Y	N				DO	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	N
12																												
13	FATHER-EMILE DYTRON VILLA SERPILLI RUE RICORD LATY CANNES FRANCE		ALA	TUSCA-LOOSA	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N				TUSCALLOSA ALABAMA BRO- WILLIS TUSCALOOSA ALABAMA	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	N
14	FATHER-FRITZ PFISTER IM HOF ZUG SWITZERLAND		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	N				NONE	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	LT	BR	N
15	HUSBAND-BRIGGS A PERKINS AMERICAN LEGATION OSLO NORWAY		UTAH	SALT LAKE CY	Y	U S GOV	Y	Y	3 Y			FRIEND-MR RICHARD SMITH SALT LAKE KNITTING WKS SALT LAKE CITY UTAH	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	BR	BR	N
16	DO		DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	N				DO				N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	BR	BR	N
17	FRIEND- MRS MOVEATSCHEK CSANYI RITOA 5 BUDAPEST HUNGARY		CAL	HOLLYWD	Y	SELF	Y	N				AUNT MRS PREGAR 27 PARK AVE NEW YORK NY	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	DK	GR	N
18	FRIEND-DR M REED 42 LEANSFIELD RD CAMBRIDGE ENGLAND	NY			Y	MRS BARKER	Y	Y	11 M	NY	1936	TRANSIT TO DOMINGO	TRAN			N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	LT	BL	N
19	MOTHER- MARIA LEICHTENSTEINSTR 4 VIENNA GERMANY		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1938	NY	1938	FATHER-MR FUSTER SHOMAN 75 PARK DR COLOMBUS OHIO	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	LT	GR	N
20	DO		NY	DO	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N				DO	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	N
21	SIS IN LAW- ROY ANTONETTS 625 AV ST GERMAIN OUTREMONT CANADA	RAIL			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1938	TRAN	1938	RITZ CARLTON HOTEL NEW YORK N Y	Y	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	N
22	HUSB-PETER 147 VIA GIULIA TOMPKINS ROME ITALY WIFE- LUPE		CONN	GREN-WICH	Y	SELF	Y	Y	12 Y	CONN	12/14 1939	FATHER- HENRY ROBERTSON GREENWICH CONN	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	N
23	MEXICO CITY MEXICO	LAREDO			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1940	TRAN	1940	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL NEW YORK N Y	IND	TRAN	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	N
24	NONE	Peru NY			Y	SELF	Y	N				ERD- MR SCHWAB 895 WESTERN AVE NEW YORK		15														
25	DO	NY			Y	HUSBAND	Y	N				DO		DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	LT	GR	N
26	BROTHER- SPYROS AKMAN 49 ARACHAMS AV ATHENS GREECE		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1938	NY	1938	UNCLE-GEO P AKMAS 1501 BROADWAY NEW YORK NY	Y	2 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	N
27	BRO- IVAN 59 VIA POLOBASE FLORENCE NY		NY	DO	Y	SELF	Y	N				SIS- MRS PITIGLIANA 97 FT WASHINGTON AVE NEW YORK N Y	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	N
28	DO		NY	DO	Y	MOTHER	Y	N				DO	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	N
29	DO		NY	DO	Y	DO	Y	N				DO	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	N
30	FATHER-EUGENIO SORVILLO 25 S ANNA D'PALAGGO NAPLES ITALY		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1939	NY	1939	HOTEL COMMODORE NEW YORK N Y	Y	6M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	9	FR	BR	BL	N

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—130

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G V RICHARDSON MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS MANHATTAN *, from* GENOA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G Richardson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 *day of ....., 19*

at NEW YORK

John Pearson

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), **S** (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U 5

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the SS MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Stewart

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Boetsma

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUNE 2ND, 19 40

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued: Place	13 Issued: Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	U. S. CIT.	DE STREEL	HELENA LODGE	34		F	M	HSEWIFE				USA	BORN: NORTH EAST HARBOR	MAINE	USP 924	JULY 8 1905	Brussels				
2	DIPLOMAT	DE STREEL	JEAN-PAUL	8		M	S	NIL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BELGIUM	AMERICAN	BELGIUM	PARIS	#140 N.I.3/2 DIP 144	BRUSSELS	MAY 27 1940		BE	BRUSSELS
3	DIPLOMAT	DE STREEL	QUENTIN	6		M	S	NIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	N.I.3/2 DIP 142/2	DO	DO		DO	DO
4	U. S. CIT.	DE STREEL	ELISABETH ASTRID	3		F	S	NIL	Y	DO	Y	USA	DO	BELGIUM	UCCLE	N.I.3/2 DIP 142/3	DO	DO		DO	DO
5	U. S. CIT.	DONOHUE	JOHN	31		M	M					USA	BORN NEW YORK CITY NOV 3 1908			USP 3764	London				
6		DONOHUE	SOLVEIG JENNY	32		F	M	NIL	Y	SWEDISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	OSLO	QIV 1500	STOCKHOLM	MAY 4 1940		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
7	UNDER 16	DONOHUE	ERNST RAGNAR	8	5	M	S	NIL	Y	DO	Y	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	QIV 1501	DO	DO		DO	DO
8	U. S. CIT.	DONOHUE	JILL FRANCES		3	F	S	NIL				USA	THROUGH FATHER			USP 3764	London				
9		ENGSTROM	ARTHUR	68		M	S	RETIRED	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITIAN	ENGLISH	GIBRALTAR	--	TV 190	NICE	MAY 16 1940	VL 5-14/709	MONACO	MONTE CARLO
10		FIRPO	ANGELO	54		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	BRITIAN	DO	ITALY	ALLESSANDRIA	N.I.3/2 TV 207		MAY 22 1940		INDIA	CALCUTTA
11		GELLNER	HERTA	24		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	CZECH	Y	CHECHO-SLAVAKIA	CZECH	CHECHO-SLAVAKIA	TROPPAU	QIV 2450	NAPLES	MAY 24 1940		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	BRUNNA
12	EXEMPT	GORDON	LEO	42		M	M	BANK MANAGER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	JUGO-SLAVIA	JUGO-SLAVIC	JUGO-SLAVIA	HOMOROD	TV 55	ZAGREB	MAY 3 1940		JUGOSLAVIA	LJUBLJANA
13	EXEMPT	GORDON	MIA	35		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	SLOVENS	Y	DO	DO	DO	CELOVEC	TV 56	DO	DO		DO	DO
14	UNDER 16	GORDON	JURIJ	3		M	S	NIL	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	LJUBLJANA	TV 56	DO	DO		DO	DO
15		GUETTA	RICCARDO	23		M	S	STUDENT	Y	FRENCH	Y	ITALY	HEBREW	ITALY	TREIRSO	QIV 4698	NAPLES	MAY 28 1940		ITALY	VENICE
16	EXEMPT	HAMMER	JACOB	26		M	S	PRINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VIENNA	See 3/31 TV 25	FLORENCE	MAY 29 1940	99504/90	DO	DO
17	DIPLOMAT	HEATLEY	RICARDO	41		M	M	DIPLOMAT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CHILE	ENGLISH	CHILE	LA SEVENA	DIP 235	LONDON	MAY 15 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
18	DIPLOMAT	HEATLEY	MANUELA	30		F	M	NIL	Y	DO		CUBA	DO	CUBA	SAGUA	DIP 235	DO	DO		DO	DO
19		HOGSTEDT	CARL JOHANNES	53		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	SVENDBORG	TV 505	COPENHGN	APR 25 1940	VL 5-14/707	DENMARK	DRAGOR
20		HOGSTEDT	EMMA MATHILDE	46		F	M	NIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRAGOR	TV 7	DO	JULY 1 1939		DO	DO
21		LEVY	GORGES	49		M	M	RETIRED	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	TV 1671	PARIS	DEC 20 1939		PARIS	FRANCE
22	U. S. CIT.	LEVY	ALICE	33		F	M	NIK	Y	DO		USA	BORN: HIGH POINT N C AUG 26 1906			USP 356343					
23		LINGREN	INGO	24		F	S	NIL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	ISTED	TV 2311	PARIS	MAY 20 1940	VL 5-14 6-22	FRANCE	PARIS
24	DIPLOMAT	MACAULAY	WM JAMES	47		M	W	DIPLOMAT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	LIMERICK	DIP 126	ROME	SEPT 19 1939	99557/849	ROME	ITALY
25		MANN	JOYCE ESBELLA	53		F	S	NIL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORFOLK	N.I.3/2 TV 170	#62 Brussels Rly	MAY 23 1940	7/10/1939 VL 3-8/705	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
26		MATHEY	RENE	47		M	M	RETIRED	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZLAND	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	N.I.3/2 TV 2318	PARIS	MAY 21 1940	VL 5-14/196	FRANCE	PARIS
27		MELCHIOR	FREDERICK	38		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	MALMO	NQIV 548	GOTEBORG	MAY 20 1940		SWEDEN	MALMO
28	U. S. CIT.	MELCHIOR	EFFIE BOURE	33		F	M	NIL	Y			USA	BORN: UPPER MARLBORO MD	APRIL 28 1907		USP 587873					
29	U. S. CIT.	MELCHIOR	EFFIE GWYNN	12		F	S					USA	BORN: WASHINGTON D C	AUGUST 20 1927		USP 587872					
30		MILANO	FRANCO	28		M	S	COMMERCIAL	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPLES	QIV 2872	NAPLES	MAY 26 1940		ITALY	NAPLES

JUNE 10 1940 5 P.M.

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 25

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 10TH, 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he prima or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1												FRIEND MRS E LODGE 2346 MASS AVE WASHINGTON D C																		
2	FATHER EDWARD RUE DE TREVES 41 BRUSSELS BELGIUM		NY	NEW YORK	Y	MRS E LODGE	Y	Y	1937	NY	1937	DO	IND	IND	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	N
3	DO		NY	DO	Y	DO	Y	Y	1935	NY	1935	DO	IND	IND	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	N
4	DO		NY	DO	Y	DO	Y	N				DO	IND	IND	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	N
5												MOTHER IN LAW - MRS. MILLIE 4309 40 ST SUNNYSIDE N Y																	
6	SISTER HJORDIS SPEYDEVOLD DRAMMENS 117 OSLO NORWAY		NY	NEW YORK	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1935 & 36	CAL	1936	DO	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	-	FR	BL	BR	N
7	DO		NY	DO	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	DO	CAL	DO	DO	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	3	-	FR	BL	BR	N
8												DO																		
9	COUSIN-WINNIE CANDY 11 MAIDAVALE LONDON ENG	NY			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1939	NY	1939	FRIEND VIRGINIA LYNCH 270 E 142 ST NEW YORK NY	Y	1 Y		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	N
10	BRO-P ROF ENRICO FIRPO 9 CORSA TERENCE GENOA ITALY	NY			Y	DO	Y	N				FRIEND-MR YATES SMITH 610 5TH AVE NEW YORK NY	TRANS		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	DK	BR	N
11	FATHER-RUDOLF MICHEL WILMERSDORF FURTHERSTR 3 BERLIN GERMANY		NY	BUFFALO	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N				HUSBAND-JOHN GELLNER 94 MORNINGSIDE DR BUFFALO NEW YORK	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	N
12	BIL- MR D R MARION ZERGER LJUBLJANA JUGOSLAVIA	NY			Y	SELF	Y	N				TRANSIT	TRANS		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	N
13	DO	NY			Y	HUSBAND	Y	N				DO	DO		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	BL	GR	N
14	DO	NY			Y	FATHER	Y	N				DO			N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	N
15	FATHER-GOERGE MARCO SQUARE 2339 VENICE ITALY		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	N				BRO-DR ARMEDO GUERTA 54 W 82 ST NEW YORK CITY	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	FR	DK	BR	N
16	SISTER-MONIA OPPENHEIMER WARTENBURG STR 1 FUEKLESBROOK GERMANY		NY	AURORA	Y	SELF	Y	N				FATHER - VICTOR HAMMER WELLS COLLEGE AURORA NY	Y	IND	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	N
17	MOTHER- DOROTHY SANTIAGO BUENOS AIRES ARG		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1934	NY	1934	LINCOLN HOTEL NEW YORK NEW YORK		4 D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	BL	BL	N
18	DO		NY	DO	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N	DO	NY	DO	DO		4 D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	LT	GR	N
19	BROTHER OSCAR CHARL HONLUND DENMARK	NY			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1939	NY	1939	BIL- HANS ISBRANDKEN 587 HAMSON PL BROOKLYN NY	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	LT	BL	N
20	DO	NY			Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	LT	GR	N
21	BRO- PIERRE 23 CHARLES FLOQUET PARIS FRANCE		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1938	NY	1938	MIL- BERTHE BARBEE 206 E GREEN ST HIGH POINT NO CAR	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	DK	BR	N
22												DO																		
23	MOTHER- FRIDA FREDSHILL TYRINGE SWEDEN	NY			Y	SELF	Y	N				MRS BINGLING NORTH (FRIEND) RITZ CARLTON NEW YORK NY	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	BR	BL	N
24	SISTER-MRS HAND BLACK ROCK DUBLIN IRELAND		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1939	NY	1939	FRIEND- F S MOSLEY FAR HILLS NEW JERSEY	Y	3 W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	N
25	FRIEND-EDW DE STREEL RUE DE TREVES 41 BRUSSELS BELGIUM		NY	DO	Y	MRS LODGE	Y	Y	1935	NY	1935	FRIEND-MRS E LODGE 2346 MASS AVE WASHINGTON D C	IND	IND	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	N
26	FATHER- LUIS MATHEY LAUSSANE SWITZERLAND		N H	LITTLETON	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1939	N H	1939	WIFE-FRANCES LITTLETON NEW HAMPSHIRE	Y	6M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	N
27	FRIEND-MRS MARYMA YSTAD SWEDEN		CONN	EAST HARTFORD	Y	SELF	Y	Y	12 Y	CONN	1939	BUS ASSOCIATES UNITED AIRCRAFT CORP EAST HARTFORD CONN				N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	N
28												DO				N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	BL	BL	N
29												DO				N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	N
30	FATHER ENRICO PIAZZA STAMIRO 2 ANCONA ITALY		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	N				FRIEND- SAMUEL GNEGELEISEN 5 UNION SQ NEW YORK N Y	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	BL	BL	N
																N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	BL	GR	N

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G V RICHARSON MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS MANHATTAN *, from* GENOA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G V Richarson

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 *day of* ..... *, 19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

GENOA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the SS MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK
JUNE 2D 40
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Stewart

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Boylan

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List **24**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUNE 2ND, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	AROSEMINA	LEOPOLDO	18		M	S	ARCHITECT	Y	ITALIAN	Y	PERU	SP AMERICAN	PERU	WIZZA	TV 160	GENOA	MAY 30 1940		ITALY	ROME
2	EXEMPT	ARREAZA	AWIELIO	35		M	M	DIPLOMAT	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZUELA	SP AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	TV 150	GENOA	MAY 28 1940		FRANCE	PARIS
3	EXEMPT	ARREAZA	VALENTINA	25		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	SP AMERICAN	DO	DO	TV 150	DO	DO		DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	ARREAZA	AURELIO BRUNO		8	M	S	NIL	N	CHILD	N	DO	SP AMERICAN	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	TV 150	DO	DO		DO	DO
5	U. S. CIT.	BERG	ROBERT	28		M	M					USA	BORN: TACOMA WASHINGTON MARCH 13 1912								
6		BERG	ELLA BAAMRUD	34		F M	M	HSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	ELVRUM	QIV 1550	OSLO	MAY 20 1940		NORWAY	OSLO
7		BERG	AXEL HAROLD	60		M	M	MANAGER	Y	DO	Y	DENMARK	DO	DENMARK	COPENHAGN	TV 510	COPENHGN	MAY 1 1940		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
8		BERG	VERA ELISABETH	55		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	DO	Y	DENMARK	DO	RUSSIAN	MOSCOW	TV 511	DO	DO		DO	DO
9		BESSONE	GIOVANNI	38		M	S	SEC'Y	Y	DO	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRINITA/L	TV 191	NICE	MAY 16 1940	99514/709	FRANCE	NICE
10	DIPLOMAT	BETHART	JUANA MARIA	65		F	W	NIL	Y	SPANISH	Y	CUBA	SP AMER	CUBA	SAGUA	TV 181	NICE	MAY 8 1940		FRANCE	NICE
		BONFIGLIO	ERNESTO	44		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	FRENCH	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MESSINA	TV 182	DO	DO	99502/943	DO	DO
		BONFIGLIO (nee LICHTENSTEIN)	~~GIUDITTA~~ GUIDITTA	31		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	DO	Y	ITALY	~~HEBREW~~ TURKISH	TURKEY	ISTANBUL	TV 9182	DO	DO		DO	DO
13	UNDER 16	BORCHESENIUS	~~SEE~~ OLE	1	7	M	S	NIL	N	CHILD	N	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	GENTHOFTE	QIV 721	COPENHAGEN	MAY 6 1940		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
		Fee 50 7.8.40 for others of family																			
14		BORCHESENIUS	EUGEN Verda	38		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	DANISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	FREDRICKSBERG	QIV 718	DO	DO		DO	DO
15		BRUNSCHWIG	EDITH	27		F	M	DO	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERLD	GERMAN	SWITZERLD	ZURICH	QIV 1352	NICE	MAY 2 1940		FRANCE	LUCANNET
16		CHALOM	MAURICE	52		M	D	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	TURKEY	ISTANBUL	TV 2387	PARIS	MAY 25 1940	VL 799/884	DO	PARIS
17	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 8/13/40 CHRISTIANSEN	HAKON MARIUS	47		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	VALLEKILDE	~~TV 163~~ NI 3/2	COPENHAGN	MAY 6 1940	Y 503/486	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
18		CHRISTIANSEN ~~CHRISTIANSEN~~	MOGENS ERIK	24		M	S	CHEMICAL ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	COPENHAGN	QIV 652	DO	MAY 19 1940		DO	DO
19	U. S. CIT.	CLAUSEN	CARL FREDERIK	38		M	M					USA	NATURALIZED U S DISTRICT COURT SAN FRANCISCO CAL FEB 8 1936								
20		CLAUSEN	ELNA	34		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	DANISH	Y	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	TRANSVAAL DO RF	PITPOT-GIETERUST	NQIV 324	COPENHAGEN	APRIL 16 40		DENMARK	HORSHALM
21	UNDER 16	CLAUSEN	JOAN RUGE	6	10	F	S	NIL	Y	DO		DENMARK	DO	DENMARK	USSEROD	NQIV 334	DO	DO		DO	DO
22	U. S. CIT.	CLAUSEN	BENTE RUG E	2	8	F	S	NIL				USA	THROUGH FATHER								
23		CORNEJO (KNOWN AS SISTER MARY OF THE DIVINE CHILD)	MARY	59		F	S	RELIGIOUS	Y	SPANISH	Y	MEXICO	SP AMERICAN	MEXICO	GUANA-JUATO	RP 1278336	WASH D C			ITALY	ROME
24	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 8/12/40 DE FONTAINE DIDIER	Didier	9		M	S	NIL	Y	FRENCH	Y	BELGIUM	FRENCH	EGYPT	LE CAIRE	TV 189	BORDEAUX	MAY 23 1940	VL 378/705	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
25		DE KADT	JACQUES	43		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	DUTCH	Y	HOLLAND	HEBREW	HOLLAND	OSS	QIV 2014	ROTTERDAM	FEB 2 40		HOLLAND	BLOEMENDAAL
26		DE KADT	AUGUSTINA	33		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	DO	Y	HOLLAND	DO	BELGIUM	MERKFLAS	QIV 350	"	"		DO	DO
27	U. S. CIT.	DE SPOELBERGH	KATHERINE	34		F	M	DO				USA	BORN: BAR HARBOR MAINE JULY 13 1905								
28	UNDER 16	DE SPOELBERGH	GUILLAUME	7	3	F	S	NIL	N	(CHILD)	N	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	TV 2321	PARIS	MAY 21 '40	VL 790/774	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
29	U. S. CIT.	DE SPOELBERGH	JACQUES	4		M	S	NIL	N	(DO)	N	U.S.A.	DO	DO	DO	TV 2322	DO	DO		DO	DO
30	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 8/8/40 DE MANS	BERTHA (4)	18		F	S	NIL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BELGIUM	FRENCH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	TV 179	BORDEAUX	MAY 23 '40	VL 378/705	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS

John Leon. 8

JUN 10 1940

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~XEWXORX~~ NEW YORK, ~~XNO~~ JUNE 10TH, 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any agency, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	For in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at foot of first page of this questions)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FRIEND-GREGORSON																											
1	GADESVEG 15 AARLUS DENMARK	Para			Y	SELF	Y	N				Hotel Taft, N.Y.C. IN TRANSIT	TRANS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	N
2	S&S- A DISTIMANO VENEZUELA CONSULATE PARIS FRANCE	NY			Y	VEN GOV	Y	N				FRIEND-MR PAGANINES VENEZUELAN CONSULATE NEW YORK CITY	TRANS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	4	FR	DK	BR	N
3	DO	NY			Y	DO	Y	N				DO	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	LT	BL	N
4	DO	NY			Y	DO	Y	N				DO	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	N
5												1928 GLENHAVEN DR MONTROSE CALIF		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	LT	GR	N
6	MOTHER- MRS J BAARUD TILDENANS GATE 3 OSLO NORWAY		CAL	MONTROSE	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1938	CAL	1938	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	N
7	BRO- ERIC 14 STRAND BLVD COPENHAGEN DENMARK	NY			Y	SELF	Y	N				BROTHER HOLGER HADAER NEWPORT, DELAWARE	TRANS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	LT	BR	N
8	BR IN LAW DO	NY			Y	HUSBAND	Y	N				DO	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	N
9	MOTHER LAURA TRINITA RAMONTE ITALY		NY	NEW YRK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1939	NY	1939	FRIEND-VIRGINIA LYNCH 270 EAST 142 ST N Y C	NO	1 Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	FR	LT	BL	N
10	MO IN LAW - FORTUNEE LIECHTENSTEIN 31 NICE FRANCE		NY	DO	Y	DO	Y	N				FRIENDS MR AND MRS FRANCO 10709 81VD RICHMOND HILL N Y	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	N
11	NONE		NY	DO	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1910	NY	1910	NONE	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	N
12	NONE		NY	DO	Y							NONE		6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	LT	GR	N
13	UNCLE PAUL RANDA 5 S COPENHAGEN DEN.		NY	DO	Y	SELF	M	N				FA-BERNARD SCHAEFFER 99 WALL ST NEW YORK N Y	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	N
14	DO		NY	DO	Y		M	N				DO		P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	FR	DK	BR	N
15	FA-LEON LEVY VILLA CAMPECHINA LUCANNET FRANCE		NY	DO	Y	SELF	Y	N				HUSBAND PAUL ANSONIA HOTEL NEW YORK N Y	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	2	FR	LT	BL	N
16	FR- MR ROBINSON U S LINES ~~XEWXXO~~ PARIS FR		NY	DO	Y	DO	Y	Y	2 Y	NY	1936	SON MAURICE 235 E 57 ST NEW YORK NY	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	N
17	WIFE- JULIA STOCKFLETHSOEG 17 COPENHAGEN DENMARK	Canada	NY	DO	Y	DO	Y	N				FR-HOFMANN, DANISH MIN WASHINGTON D C	Y	3 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	N
18	FATHER- MR CHRISTIANSEN 75 HELLEROPESORG COPENHAGEN DENMARK		NY	DO	Y	DO	Y	N				FRIEND - MR WATKINS AM SCANDINAVIAN FOUNDATION 112 64TH ST NEW YORK NY	Y	2 Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	N
19														N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	LT	GR	N
20	MO- MRS DORA SCHOTZ HOERSHOLMVEJ 63 RUNGSTED DENMARK		NY	BROOKLYN	Y	HUSBAND ~~FATHER~~	Y	Y		NY CAL	4d 1937	ST GEO RESIDENCE BKLYN NY FAMILY-ST GEORGE RESIDENCE CLARK ST BOOKLYN, New York	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	DK	GR	N
21	DO		NY	DO	Y	DO	Y	Y		DO	4d DO	DO	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	2	FR	BL	BL	N
22												DO				N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	N
23	NONE	NY			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1939	NY	1939	TRANSIT	TRANS	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	N
24	FR- EDWARD DE STREEL RUE DE TREVES 41 BRUSSELS		NY	NEW YORK	Y	MRS LODGE	Y	N				C/O MRS LODGE 2346 MASS AVE WASH DC	Y	IND	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	N
25	WIFE-MRS A DE KADT CARLTON HOTEL CANNES FRANCE		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1930 & 37	NY	1937	FRIEND-MR GEO R WOODS 17 BATTERY PL NEW YORK NY	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	BL	BR	N
26	DO		NY	DO	Y		Y	N			1931	DO	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	N
27																N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	N
28	GRANDFATHER-G DE SPOELBEGH 45 RUE DE COMMERCE BRUSSELS BELGIUM		PA	UNIONVILLE	Y	MOTHER	Y	Y	1939	PA	1939	UNIONVILLE CHESTER CO PENNA GRANDFATHER-STEW PLUNKETT UNIONVILLE CHESTER CO PENNA	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	3	6	FR	BL	BL	N
29	DO		PA	DO	Y	DO	Y	Y	DO	PA	DO	DO	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	2		FR	BL	BL	N
30	FR-EDWARD DE STREEL RUE DE TREVES 41 BRUSSELS BELGIUM		NY	NEW YORK	Y	MRS LOD GE	Y	N				FRIEND C/O MRS LODGE 2346 MASS AVE WASH D C	Y	IND	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	DK	BR	N

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line...
Owners
Local Agents

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G V RICHARDSON *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* SS MANHATTAN, *from* GENOA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G V Richardson

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Poulton

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1 9

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the SS MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Stewart

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John Postone

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUNE 2ND, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PAGGI	GINO	37		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN S	ITALY	MARICAN	QIV 3165	NAPLES	MAY 21 40		ITALY	ROME
2		PAGGI	~~KIMENEXIX~~ MARCELLA	33		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO // S	DO	ROME	QIV 3211	DO	DO		DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	PAGGI	SIMO ~~LIMENETTA~~	10		F	S	~~NIL~~ HSEWIKE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO // S	DO	DO	QIV 3212	DO	DO		DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	PAGGI	LIA	7		F	S	NIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO //	DO	DO	QIV 3213	DO	DO		DO	DO
5	EXEMPT	RIVAS	ARMANDO	21		M	~~M~~	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZUELA	SP AMER	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	TV 159	GENOA	MAY 30 1940		GERMANY	HAMBURG
6	EXEMPT	RIVAS	GERTRUD	21		F	~~M~~	NIL	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUBECK	TV 158	DO	DO		DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	RIVAS	ROSE MARIE ~~ARMANDO~~		2	F	S	DO	N	(CHILD)	N	DO	SP AMER	GERMANY	HAMBURG	TV 158	DO	DO		DO	DO
8		RUSSI	DAVIDE	24		M	~~M~~	~~Resident~~	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN S	ITALY	ONCANO	QIV 2903	NAPLES	APR 1 1940		ITALY	ONCANO
9		RUSSI	LURJE ASJA ~~ASJE~~	21		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN S	ITALY	PIETROBURGO	Q 3138	DO	MAY 15 1940		DO	DO
10	EXEMPT	STAUFFER	OLGA	44		F	M	NIL	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZ	GERMAN	SWITZERLD	BERN	TV 8½ 1.	MARCCAIBO	JULY 7 1939		SWITZ	BERN
11	UNDER 16	STAUFFER	HENRY	12		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO 8½ 1.	DO	DO		DO	DO
12	UNDER 16	STAUFFER	KARL	9		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO 8½ 1.	DO	DO		DO	DO
13	UNDER 16	STAUFFER	PETER	5		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO 8½ 1.	DO	DO		DO	DO
14		STOCK	LIONELLO	38		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN N	YUGOSLAVIA	SPALATO	RP1276767	WASH DC	FEB 15 40		N	NEW YORK
15		SUYEMATSU	NOBUYOSHI	40		M	M	SHIPPING BUSINESS	Y	ENGLISH	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	EKIMEKEN	TV 8½ 332	ROME	MAY 24 40		JAPAN	KOBE
16		VAN DER VELDE	JACOB	50		M	M	INDUS-TRIAL	Y	DUTCH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	QIV 2412	AMSTERDAM	MAR 2 1940		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
17		VAN DER VELDE	BERTHA	38		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KIEW	QIV 2313	DO	DO		DO	DO
18	UNDER 16	VAN DER VELDE	JOHN	12		M	S	NIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AMSTERDAM	QIV 2314	DO	DO		DO	DO
19	UNDER 16	VAN DER VELDE	LEONARD	11		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 2315	DO	DO		DO	DO
20	UNDER 16	VAN DER VELDE	KURT KOERT	7		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 2416	DO	DO		DO	DO
21		VERGE	ANNA	24		F	~~M~~	MAID	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	NEW YORK	TV 329	ROME	MAY 22 1940		FRANCE	PARIS
22	U. S. CIT.	WAGNER	MARCEL ERNEST	39		M	M					USA CITIZEN NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT CLEVELAND OHIO NOV 18 1938									
23		WAGNER	ANNE	38		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	AUDIERME	NQIV 5	ALEXANDRIA	MAY 25 1940		EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA
24	UNDER 16	WAGNER	CLAUDE	10		~~F~~	~~M~~	S	NIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA	NQIV 6	DO	DO		DO	DO
25	UNDER 16	WAGNER	ANDREE	8		F	S	DO	Y	FRENCH	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	NQIV 7	DO	DO		DO	DO
26	UNDER 16	WAGNER	ROBERT	6		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	NQIV 8	DO	DO		DO	DO
27	U. S. CIT.	WAGNER	ANNE MARIE		3	F	S	DO				USA CITIZEN THROUGH FATHER								DO	DO
28	EXEMPT	~~WRANGEL~~ WAGNER	GERALDINE ~~WRANGEL~~	39		F	M	DO	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	TV 80	GENEVA	MAY 27 1940		SWITZ	MONTREUX
29		JARACH	VILLA	31		F	S	EMBROID-ERY	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VENEZIO	QIV 3160	NAPLES	MAY 18 1940		ITALY	VENICE
30	EXEMPT	ZEVERYN	HERMINE	32		F	M	NIL	Y	GERMAN	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	SWITZ	BASLE	TV 9	BASLE	MAY 27 40		SWITZ	ZURICH

JUN 10 1940

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 10TH, 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)																			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return after temporary visit abroad; to remain temporarily in the United States as a nonimmigrant; or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote or full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on any prior	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FRIEND-PACIFICO DI LEGI FLAMINA 56 ROME ITALY		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	N				FRIEND-H L KAVOVETZ 6 SOUTH BRONX ST MAIN ST PORT CHESTER N Y	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	NONE
2	DO		NY	DO	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N				DO	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
3	DO		NY	DO	Y	FATHER	Y	N				DO	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
4	DO		NY	DO	Y	DO	Y	N				DO	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	NONE
5	NONE	TRANSIT TO VEN			Y	SELF	Y	N				NONE	TRANS IND	IND	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
6	DO	DO			Y	~~ROSE~~ AND	Y	N				DO	TRANS IND	IND	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
7	DO	DO			Y	FATHER	Y	N				DO	TRANS IND	IND	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	BL	GR	NONE
8	FATHER-VITO RUSSI MANTOVAN 16 ANCONA ITALY	CONN	YANTIC	WATERMAN	Y	SELF	Y	N				FRIEND-HANS H RIESS RFD 1 WATERMAN CONN	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
9	DO	DO	CONN	YANTIC	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N				DO	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	NONE
10	PARENTS-OSCAR SCHNEIBERGER STEINHOLZLIVEG 68 BERN SWITZERLAND	TRANSIT TO VEN			Y	SELF	Y	Y	TRANSIT		1939	HOTEL WINDSOR NEW YORK N Y	TRANS		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
11	DO	DO			Y	MOTHER	Y	N				DO	DO		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
12	DO	DO			Y	DO	Y	N				DO	DO		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	BL	GR	NONE
13	DO	DO			Y	DO	Y	N				DO	DO		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	BL	BL	NONE
14	MOTHER-NETTY STOCK REGINA UTERGTERA 8 TRIESTE ITALY		PA	PHILA	Y	SELF	Y	Y	10 M	NY	1940	WIFE & DAUGHTER- 6230 ELLSWORTH ST PHILADELPHIA PA	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	DK	BR	NONE
15	WIFE-KIYOKO SUYEMATSU SHINOHARA HONMACHI KOBE JAPAN		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	5 M	NY	?	C/O YAMASHITA LINE 17 BATTERY PL NEW YORK NY	Y	IND	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
16	MOTHER MRS JACOB VANDER-STADEUM VE T 36 AMSTERDAM HOLLAND		CAL	LOS ANGELES	Y	SELF	Y	N				~~FATHER~~-MR DREAZER 3rd SO HILL ST 635 LOS ANGELES CALIF	N		Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
17	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N				DO	N		Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
18	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	FATHER	Y	N				DO	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	BL	BL	NONE
19	D O	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	N				DO	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
20	MOTHER-KOWISE ~~XXXXX~~ X19 MANREIKK DO XRJ GRIEWIKKER ~~XXXXX~~ FRANCE	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	N				DO	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	BL	BL	NONE
21	FRIENDS M S PIGENARDI HOTEL RITZ PLACE VENDOME PARIS FRANCE	NY	NEW YORK		Y	MRS PIGENARDI	USA CITIZEN					~~AMERICAN EASTERN TRAD CO~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ HOTEL SAVOY PLAZA ~~AKRON OHIO~~ NEW YORK N Y			N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
22	FRIEND-CECILE SEAHOLM 13 RUE DES PHARAONS ALEXANDRIA EGYPT		OHIO	AKRON	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1938	NY	1938	AMERICAN EASTERN TRAD CO ~~EVERETT~~ BLDG Everett AKRON OHIO	Y		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	NONE
23	DO	DO			Y	FATHER	Y	Y	DO	NY	DO	DO	Y		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	DK	BR	NONE
24	DO	DO			Y	DO	Y	Y	DO	NY	DO	DO	Y		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	DK	BR	NONE
25	DO	DO			Y	DO	Y	Y	DO	NY	DO	DO	Y		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	NONE
26	DO	DO			Y	DO	Y	N				DO	Y		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
27	DO					USA CITIZEN						DO			N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
28	FRIEND-MR BARTON AVENUE DU MIDI MONTREAUX FRANCE	TRANSIT TO CANADA			Y	SELF	Y	Y	TRANSIT		1936	HOTEL COMMODORE ~~XXXX~~ NEW YORK CITY	TRANSIT		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
29	FA- GIUSEPPE CANNAREGGIE 1240 VENICE ITALY		OHIO	ALLIANCE	Y	SELF	Y	N				COUSIN- ATTILIO NEGRO 155 G S FREEDOM ALLIANCE OHIO	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	NONE
30	MOTHER-D KNAUS-ENGSTER SCHWEIZGRANE 62 BASLE SWITZERLAND	TRANSIT TO JAVA			Y	SELF	Y	N				SWISS BANK CORPORATION ~~XXXX~~ NEW YORK CITY	TRANSIT		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
												B. Dekker Van Emden 114 E 71 St NY																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G V RICHARDSON MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS MANHATTAN, *from* GENOA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G V Richardson

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 *day of* ____, *19*

at NEW YORK

John Powers

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, *Surgeon of the* SS MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* FIFTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F Stewart

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 *day of* ____, *19*

at NEW YORK

John Postone

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUNE 2ND 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1		DE VENTE	CORNELIUS	40		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DUTCH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ENKHUIZEN	TV 224	GENEVA	MAY 18 '40	E.D. File 9931B/315	SWITZ	GENEVA
2		DE VENTE	BENDER ANNA	37		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO		AMSTERDAM	TV 225	DO	DO		DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	DE VENTE	JOHAN CHARLES	11		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	TV 225	DO	DO		DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	DE VENTE	CORNELIUS JR	8		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	TV 225	DO	DO		DO	DO
5	UNDER 16	DE VENTE	ROBERT	5		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	TV 225	DO	DO		DO	DO
6	UNDER 16	DE VENTE	EDWARD	1		M	S	NIL	N	(TOO YOUNG)	Y	DO	DO	SWITZERLAND	GENEVA	TV 225	DO	DO		DO	DO
7		DONALDSON	SUZANNE	39		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	NQIV 4	HAVRE	MAY 22 '40		FRANCE	HAVRE
8	U. S. CIT.	DONALDSON	ELAINE	10		F	S	NIL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	USA	BORN CITIZEN THROUGH FATHER								
9	U. S. CIT.	DONALDSON	HENRY	9		M	S					USA	CITIZEN THROUGH FATHER								
10	U. S. CIT.	DONALDSON	JOHN LUIS	1	6	M	S					USA	CITIZEN THROUGH FATHER								
11		DURING	MAURICE	40		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	AMDENCOURT	RP 1272664	WASH D C	OCT 25 '39		NEW YORK	NEW YORK
12		ESSIG	EMILE	48		M	M	BANKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZ	GERMAN	SWITZ	BASLE	TV 926	HONG KONG	FEB 27 '40		CHINA	HONG KONG
13		ESSIG	MAE CATHERINE	51		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH GERMAN	Y	SWITZ	ENGLISH GERMANX	NEBRASKA	EMMETT	TV 927	DO	DO		DO	DO
14		FERRAIS	MARIA PIA	38		F	S	NIL	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TORINO	TV 135	NICE	FEB 13 '40	9918/356	FRANCE	MONTE CARLO
15		GAGE	ROBIN	6		M	S	NIL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	TV 1116	LONDON	JULY 20 1939		ENGLAND	SURREY
16		GAGE	ANN CAROLINE	8		F	S	NIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	TV 1116	DO	DO		DO	DO
17		DE LARA	GOTARES DONALD	58		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	SPANISH	Y	MEXICO	SP AMERICAN	USA	LOS ANGELES	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEPT [illegible]		ROMANIA	BUCHAREST
18		DE LARA	ELEANOR	43		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	MEXICO	SP AMERICAN	LATVIA	RIGA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		DO	DO
19		GUILLERMET	ALICE ROSE	53		F	S	NURSE	Y	FRENCH	Y	SWITZERLD	FRENCH	GENEVA	SWITZ	TV 57	ALEXANDRIA	MAY 24 '40		EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA
20		HATVANY	LILY	50		F	D	AUTHOR	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	TV 333	BUDAPEST	APRIL 4 '40		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
21	EXEMPT	HORN	ALESSANDRO	44		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	TRAN 043	ROME	MAY 21 1940		DO	DO
22		JENSEN	LAURA	45		F	S	MAID	Y	DANISH	Y	DENMARK	SCANDIVIAN	DENMARK	BRANGSBERG	QIV 504	NAPLES	MAY 27 1940		ITALY	ROME
23		KAPATSORIS	PANGIOTIS	42		M	S	INDUSTRIAL	Y	GREEK	Y	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	KAPALOMA	TV 57	ROME	MAY 28 '40		ITALY	OLBRIE
24		KATZ	RICHARD	67		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZ	GERMAN	GERMANY	UDSUNGEN	TV 90	ZURICH	AUG 5 1939		SWITZ	ZURICH
25		KATZ	ADELE	61		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZ	GERMAN	GERMANY	COLOGNE	TV 191	ZURICH	DO		DO	DO
26		KAUFMANN	ANTON CASIMIR	43		M	M	COMMERCE	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZ	GERMAN	SWITZ	EMMEN	TV 247	GENEVA	MAY 30 '40		GENEVA	SWITZERLAND
27		KUNSTLER	MINA	23		F	S	NIL	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZ	GERMAN	SWITZ	ST GALLEN	QIV 1394	NAPLES	MAY 29 '40		ITALY	ROME
28		KUNSTLER	ANNI	25		F	S	NIL	Y	ITALIAN	Y	SWITZ	GERMAN	ITALY	ROME	QIV 3182	NAPLES	MAY 24 1940		DO	DO
29		LEBEC	OLGA	30		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	FRENCH	Y	BELGIUM	FRENCH	BELGIUM	OIQUIES	TV 2339	PARIS	MAY 22 '40		BRUSSELS	BELGIUM
30		LIMENTIANI	DAVIDE	26		M	S	DOCTOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SARZANA	QIV 3183	NAPLES	MAY 24 '40		ITALY	ROME

State changed E.D. with ref. to 56119/568

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

10

List 10

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

I. 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 10TH, 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FR- JOHAN CHAS BENDER FEDENBALLSTR 81											BUSINESS ASSOCIATES																		
1	NONE AMSTERDAM HOLLAND		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1939	NY	1939	INTERNATIONAL BUS MACH CO NEW YORK N Y	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
2	DO		NY	DO	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	DO			DO 590 Madison Ave	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	DO		NY	DO	Y	FATHER	Y	N				DO	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	DO		NY	DO	Y	DO	Y	N				DO	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	8	DO	DO	DO	DO
5	DO		NY	DO	Y	DO	Y	N				DO	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
6	DO		NY	DO	Y	DO	Y	N				DO	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BL	NONE
7	HUSBAND-HARRY W DONALDSON 45 QUAI GEORGES V LE HAVRE FRANCE		PA	WEST NEWTON	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1930 & 32	PA	1932	FATHER-IN-LAW LEWIS DONALDSON MAIN ST W NEWTON PA	Y	IND	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
8	FATHER - DO		XXXXDO		XXXXXXXXXXXXXX				USA CITIZEN			DO				N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	BL	BR	NONE
9	DO								USA CITIZEN			DO				N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	NONE
10	DO								USA CITIZEN			DO				N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	BL	BL	NONE
11	UNCLE-GUSTAV DURING 39 BLVD CLEMENCEAU MELHOUSE FRANCE		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1906 & 40	NY	1940	HUSBAND- 12 EAST 75 ST NEW YORK NY	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	NONE
12	NONE	TRANSIT TO CHINA			Y	SELF	Y	Y	TRANSIT			FRIENDS AT J E SWAN & CO 61 BROADWAY NEW YORK NY	TRANS	3 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
13	DO	DO			Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	DO			DO	DO	3M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	NONE
14	MOTHER-FANNY FERRARIS BAGETTI 14 TORINO ITALY		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1939	NY	1939	RESIDENCE- ESSEX HOUSE 59TH ST NEW YORK N Y	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
15	AUNT-M VILMORIN VENCE A M FRANCE		NY	DO	Y	GRANDMOTHER T MALCOLM	Y	N				UNCLE-S C MILLETT 210 E 68TH ST NEW YORK NY	IND	~~6M~~ IND	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	BL	BL	NONE
16	DO		NY	DO	Y	DO	Y	N				DO	DO	~~6M~~ DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
17	NONE	TRANSIT TO MEX			Y	EMPLOYER A V MILLS CO	Y	?	?	NY	?	FRIEND- J G HOPKINS A W MILLS CO INC 29 BROADWAY NEW YORK NY	TRAN	~~IND~~ N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	NONE
18	DO	DO			Y	DO	Y	N				DO	DO	~~IND~~ N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	BL	GR	NONE
19	FRIEND-DR A L ESCHER 5 RUE ADJB ALEXANDRIA EGYPT		NY	NEW YORK	Y	EMPLOYER- SEE COL 23	Y	N				EMPLOYER-M E WAGNER AMERICAN EASTERN TRAD CO EVERETT BLDG AKRON OHIO	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	BL	BL	NONE
20	MOTHER-FANNY HATVANY WERBOERYN F BUDAPEST HUNGARY		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SISTER-SEE DOLUMN 23	Y	Y	1939	NY	1939	SISTER-BARONESS A HATVANY 29 E 37 ST NEW YORK N Y	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
21	BROTHER-GUGLIELMO HIVES FELSOERDOSOR 12 BUDAPEST HUNGARY	TRANSIT TO VENZ			Y	SELF	Y	N				NONE Hotel Jamaica nyc	TRANSIT	~~1Mo~~ N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N		54	FR	DK	BR	NONE
22	BRO- HANS JENSEN NORDENHAUS TYN DENMARK		PA	PHILA	Y	MRS CONVERSE	Y	N				FRIEND-MRS CONVERSE C/O FIDELITY TRUST CO PHILADELPHIA PA	IND	IND N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	9	FR	DK	BR	NONE
23	UNCLE-GEROLANU SOYPIA Q D'ANNUIZA 15 OLBRIE ITALY		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1939	NY	1939	BROTHER-ANDREW MAKRIS EBRUS 47 NEW BOWERY NEW YORK N Y	Y	3 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	BL	GR	NONE
24	SON-ROBERT KATZ WILFRIEDSTR 9 ZURICH SWITZERLAND		NY	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1912	NY	1912	SISTER IN LA W- MRS EDNA TIEFENTHAL ~~1150~~ PARK LAND NEW YORK NY	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
25	DO		NY	DO	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1912	NY	1912	1175 Park Ave DO	Y	6 W	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	NONE
26	WIFE-JAMIE KAUFMAN 16 CH LEWIS DUMMONT GENEVA SWITZERLAND		D C	WASH	Y	SELF	Y	N				WAR DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON D C	Y	3 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	BL	BL	NONE
27	FATHER-WOLF KUNSTLER TRITONE 12 ROME ITALY		NJ	NEWARK	Y	SELF	Y	N				AUNT-REGINA FREEDMAN 510 18TH AVE NEWARK N J	N	IND	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
28	DO		NJ	DO	Y	FATHER HUSBAND	Y	N				DO	N	IND	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	NONE
29	GUILLAUME DE SPOELBERCH 45 RUE DU COMMERCIAE BRUXELLES BELGIQUE		PA	UNION-VILLE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1937	PA	1937	FRIEND- PLUNKET STEWART UNIONVILLE, CHESTER CO, PA	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
30	FATHER-AMEDEO LIMENTANI ARENULA 4 ROME ITALY		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	N				COUSIN-DIMO SOMMINO 698 WEST END AVE NEW YORK N Y	Y	IND	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	BL	GR	NONE
																N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G V RICHARDSON, of the SS MANHATTAN, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G V Richardson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John Postgate

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1-13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the SS MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Stewart

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John Postmon

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List **11**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN, Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUNE 2ND, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	LINDSTROM	PETER ARON	33		M	M	DOCTOR	W	SWEDISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	03-35	STODE	TV 459	STOCKHOLM	APR 10 '40		SWEDEN	BERGSHYDDAN
		PX-3797-4/9/41																		35	
2		LUKATS	MARIA	31		F	S	DIPLOMAT	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	02-31	ROUMANIA LUGOS	TV 365	BUDAPEST	MAY 18 '40	99505/37	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
3	DIPLOMAT	MAKKAI	JANOS	35		M	M	MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	02-51	ERSEBET-VAROS	TV 362	DO	MAY 19 '40	99505/37	DO 19	DO
4		MARTINS	SOFIA	51		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	PORTUGESE	Y	PORTUGAL	PORTUGESE	10-30	F DE DOCERO OPORTO	QIV 290	PARIS	MAY 29 40		FRANCE	LE HARVE
		PX-4210 5-7-41																			
5		MC CARTHY	TERENCE M	25		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	SCOTTISH	02-15	LEICESTER	TV 2234	PARIS	MAY 14 40	VL 503/983	ENGLAND	LEICESTER
6		MEGHRIGIAN	SANTENGHTE	28		F	S	TEACHER	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	ARMENIAN	10-14	KANAKER	QIV 144	PARIS	MAY 17 40		FRANCE	ST GERMAIN
7	EXEMPT	FERNANDEZ DOMINICIO	MERCEDES	60		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	CUBA	SP AMERICAN	04-83	CUBA HAVANA	TR 202	ROME	MAY 27 1940		SWITZ 36	BERNE
ADMITTED 5-31	EXEMPT	MEYER	OSKAR	63		M	M	NIL	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	Hebrew	GERMANY	BERLIN	TV 1230/31	ZURICH	MAY 28 1940		SWITZ	ZURICH
ADMITTED 5-31	EXEMPT	MEYER	MARGARETE	48		F	M	NIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	German	DO 12	SCHONEBERG	TV 1231/33	DO	DO		DO	DO
10		MEYER-BARGEBOER	HELENA	55		F	W	NIL	Y	DUTCH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	WINSCHOTE KRONINGEN	QIV 1483	ZURICH	MAR 27 40		HOLLAND	THE HAGUE
11	EXEMPT	MIARA	ABRAHAM	63		M	M	COMMERCE	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	ALGERIE	ORAN	TV 124	GENOA	MAY 24 40		PERU	CALLAO
12		MIZNER PX 3644 4-21-41	MARGITA	54		F	M	NIL	Y	GERMAN	Y	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	03-11	AUSTRIA	TV 180	NICE	MAY 8 40	VL 514/707	FRANCE	NICE
13		MIZNER	LEOPOLD	75		M	M	NIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	06-12	DO	TV 179	DO	DO		DO 11	DO
14		MOLLER	ARNOLD	26		M	M	SHIPOWNER	Y	DANISH	Y	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	10-08	COPENHGN	QIV 749	COPENHAGEN	MAY 23 40		DENMARK 08	COPENHAGEN
15		MOLLER	EMMA MARIE	26		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	10-08	FREDERIKS BERG	QIV 750	DO	DO		DO 08	DO
16	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 5/14/40 MORAND	PAUL	49		M	M	WRITER	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE 11	BORDEAUX	TV 39	NICE	MAY 22 40	VL 505/730	FRANCE	NICE
X 17	U. S. CIT.	V294756 7-25-40 MORAND	RUTH PHELPS	63		F	M					USA CITIZEN BORN AT AURORA ILLINOIS JUNE 18 1876									
18	EXEMPT	MOREL	GEORGES	41		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	FRENCH	Y	SWITZ	FRENCH	RUSSIA 32	MOSCOW	TV 82	GENEVA	MAY 29 1940		SWITZ 36	GENEVA
19	EXEMPT	MOREL	EUGENIE ERNESTINE	43		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 32	PETERSBURG	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
20	UNDER 16	MOREL	JEAN-PIERRE	2		M	S	NIL	N	(CHILD)	Y	DO	DO	SWITZ 36	GENEVA	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
21		MUNROE	CHARLES ANDREW	65		M	S	RETIRED	Y	ENGLISH	Y	MONACO	AMERICAN	03-33	MIDDLEBURY	TV 555	MONTREAL	DEC 9 1939	VL 513/338	MONACO	
X 22	U. S. CIT.	MUNROE	OLIVE	44		F	D	NIL	X	ENGLISH	X	USA CITIZEN BORN AT SANTA BARBARA CALIF MARCH 18 1876									
23	DIPLOMAT	NIETO-CABALLEIO	LUIS EDUARDO	52		M	M	DIPLOMAT	Y	SPANISH	Y	COLOMBIA	SP AMERICAN	COLOMBIA 17	BOGOTA	DIP 68	BERN	MAY 25 1940		SWITZ 36	BERN
24	DIPLOMAT	NIETO-C ABALLESO	MARIA	44		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	06-17	TUNJA	DIP 69	DO	DO		DO 36	DO
25		NOLAN	WILLIAM BERNARD	51		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGL IRISH	02-13	LIMERICK	N.Z. NQIV 3247	LONDON	SEPT 26 '39	7514/644	MONACO	
26		NOVARRO SAMANIEGOS	RAMON (6-A)	41		M	M	ACTOR	Y	SPANISH	Y	MEXICO	SP AMERICAN	08-82	DURANGO	RP127704	WASH DC	FEB 24 '40		ITALY	ROME
27		PERUGIA	GUISEPPE	29		M	M	COMMERCIAL	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY 21	ONCONA	QIV 2647	NAPLES	FEB 12 40		ITALY	ROME
28		PARRAL	HORACIO JORGE	24		M	M	CLERK	Y	SPANISH	Y	ARGENTINA	LATIN	ARGENTINA 07	BAHIA-BLANCA	TV 133	ROME	MAY 27 40		ARGENTINA 97	BUENOS AIRES
29		PARRAL	MILDRED CLARA	21		F	M	ARTIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	03-47	LAN US	TV 134	DO	DO	VL 514/732	DO 97	DO
30		PLESTED	VERA MAY	26		F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	VILLAGE BLEAN	TV 1297	NEW YORK	FEB 21 40	VL 488/540	France NEW YORK	Paris NEW YORK

English #7

5 PM

J. S. Immigrant Inspector

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 11

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 10TH, 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came directly or indirectly after temporarily pursuing his calling in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND-ADV OKAT CYRIL HOLM HANNGATAN 58 STOCKHOLM SWEDEN		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	N				MRS LINDSTROM C/O SELZNICK 630 5TH AVE NEW YORK NY	Y	60 days 2 W	M	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	NONE
2	MOTHER-MRS LENKE LUKATS STAFANIE 26 BUDAPEST HUNGARY	Ret. ticket E131894	NY	DO	Y	SELF	Y	N				ROYAL HUNGARIAN CONS GEN. NEW YORK CITY	Y	TEMP	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	BL	BL	NONE
3	WIFE-ROSA MAKKAI WOLF KAVALY 14 BUDAPEST HUNGARY		NY	DO	Y	SELF	Y	N				COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK N Y (MR SANKARA)	Y	9 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
4	FRIEND-SAM HAMILTON WILEY AMERICAN CONSUL LE HAVRE FR		NC	RALEIGH	Y	MR WILEY	Y	Y	1929	N C	1929	FRIEND-O P HAY 105 GLENWOOD AVE RALEIGH N C	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
5	FATHER-MICHAEL MCCARTHY 36 LONDON RD COALVILLE LAC ENGLAND		NY	NEW YORK	Y	EMPLOYER	Y	N				EMPLOYER- H MCCLELLANT SALISBURY HOTEL N Y C	Y	3 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	BL	BL	NONE
6	MME SUPERI ET 15 RUE DES LOUVERS ST GERMAIN EN LARF FRANCE		NJ	NEWARK	Y	SELF	Y	N				FATHER- Y MEGHRIGIAN 311 PROSPECT AVE NEWARK N J	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
7	DAUGHTER-CAMPILLA MERCEDES G ROMRO 8 ROME ITALY	NY TRANSIT TO CUBA			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1927	N Y	1927	LINCOLN HOTEL NEW YORK N Y	TRANS		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	NONE
8	FRIEND-PR OF BERCHLIER FELDMIERLIN ZURICH SWITZERLAND	NY TRANSIT TO COL			Y	SELF	Y	N				Letter from Herman Mayer Lindenberg Consulate 237 Eagle St Buffalo TRANSIT TO COLOMBIA Local Add - Hotel Pittsmore 7 W 44 St N.Y.C.	TRANS		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	BL	GR	NONE
9	DO	NY DO			Y	SELF	Y	N				DO	TRANS	on or before June 21, 1940.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
10	BROTHER-A BARGEBOER OUDE SCHEVERINGSCHE 112 SCHENERINGEN HOLLAND		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923	ILL	1923	DUTCH CONSULATE NEW YORK N Y	IND	Rem. IND	IND	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
11	SISTER-JOSEPHINE MIARI MARSEILLES FRANCE	NY TRANSIT TO PERU			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1938	NY	1938	NONE	TRANS		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	DK	BR	NONE
12	NONE		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	N				923 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK N Y	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	BL	BL	NONE
13	DO		NY	DO	Y	DO	Y	N				DO	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	NONE
14	FATHER-ARNOLD PETER MOLLER STRANDOLF 146 YELLERGIK DENMARK		NY	DO	Y	EMPLOYER	Y	Y	1 Y 1918	NY MO	1914 1918	FRIEND-HANS ISBRANTSEN 26 BROADWAY NEW YORK NY	IND	Rem. IND	IND	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
15	DO		NY	DO	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N				DO	DO	DO	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
16	MOTHER-EUGENIE MORAND TERRASE FLORIES AV BIECHT-ERT NIC E FRANCE	Mexico			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1938	Minn	1938	B-I-L EDMAND PHELPS HICKORY RIDGE WAYZATA MINN	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	NONE
17						U S CITIZEN						DO				N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	BL	BL	NONE
18	MOTHER-JENNY MOREL AV DUMAS 19 GENEVA SWITZERLAND	TRANS TO AUSTRALIA			Y	SELF	Y	N				NONE	TRANSIT		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	NONE
19	DO NONE	DO			Y	HUSBAND	Y	N				DAUGHTER-MRS JOSEPHINE LLOYD E 72ND ST N Y O	DO Y	3 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	BL	GR	NONE
20	DO	DO			Y	FATHER	Y	N				DO	DO		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	NONE
21	NONE		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1940	NY	1940	126 EAST 86TH ST NEW YORK	Y	3 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	NONE
22						U S CITIZEN						FRIEND-J V PEREZ COLOMBIAN CONSUL 21 WEST ST NEW YORK N Y				N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
23	FRIEND-IGNACIO O LOZANO COLOMBIAN CONSUL GENOA GENOA I T ALY	TRANS TO COLOMBIA			Y	SELF	Y	Y	3 Y	1906-1939	1939		TRAN		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	BL	BL	NONE
24	DO	DO			Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	"	-DO-	"	DO	DO		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	NONE
25	WIFE-DOR OTHY NOLAN VILLA RIZA ABAD MONACO		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1938	TRAN	1938	NEPHEW-JOHN B OROURKE 8 BRIDGE ST NEW YORK N Y	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
26	NO NE		CAL	LOS ANG	Y	SELF	Y	Y	22 Y	CAL	1940	2265 W 22 ST LOS ANGELES CALIF	IND	IND	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
27	BROTHER-PRIMO FERUGIA LE DEL R E 141 ROME ITA L Y		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1939	NY	1939	3 in law S. Dermonte 820 WEST 100 ST NEW YORK	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	BL	GR	NONE
28	NONE	NY TRANS TO ARG			Y	SELF	Y	N				Hotel Piccadilly 6 months stage TRANSIT TO ARGENTINE	TRAN		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
29	NONE	DO			Y	HUSBAND	Y	N				also Argentine Consulate DO	DO		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	9	FR	DK	BR	NONE
30	FRIEND-M RS MALCOLM THALIA MALCOLM MALJOSQUET VENGE FRANCE	Same	NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1940	NY	1940	FRIEND-JAMES COEN 1219 Concourse 219 THIERIOT AVE BRONX N Y	N		Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line...
Owners
Local Agents

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. V. RICHARDSON MASTER *(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS MANHATTAN *, from* GENOA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G Richardson

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 *day of* ..... *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Johnstrom

Immigrant Inspector.

14—60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the SS MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Stewart

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

John Postemus

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from GENOA JUNE 2ND 1940, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		ALLAN	MARY ALICE	60		F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ISLE OF WIGHT	TV 2381	PARIS	MAY 25 '40	VL490/V794	ENGLAND	BRUSSELS
2		ANGUILLARA	MARCELLA	33		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN ROME	ITALY	ROME	QIV 3194	NAPLES	MAY 27 1940		ITALY	ROME
3	UNDER 16	ANGUILLARA	UMBERTO	4		M	S	NIL	N	(TOO YOUNG)	N	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROME	QIV 3195	DO	DO		DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	ANGUILLARA	GINO	1	6	M	S	DO	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 3196	DO	DO		DO	DO
		ANTONINI	COUNTESS MARIJA	45		F	M	DO	Y	ENGLISH	Y	LATVIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MOSCOW	2425	PARIS		99502/907	FRANCE	PARIS
6		BALZER	CECILE	58		F	S	RELIGIOUS	Y	DO	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	[illegible]	TV 331	ROME	MAY 24 1940	VL514/972	FRANCE	MONTE ET LOIRE
7	U. S. CIT.	BERGMAN	JOHN	33		M	M	EXECUTIVE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	USA	NATUALIZED, SUPERIOR, [illegible] MASS 1923								
8		BERGMAN	AMALIA ROSA	34		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALY	NO ITALIAN	ITALY	MILAN	[illegible]	NAPLES	MAY 13 '40		ITALY	MILAN
9	U. S. CIT.	BERGMAN	ANNA MARIE	2		F	S	NIL	N	(TOO YOUNG)	N	USA	THROUGH FATHER								
10	U. S. CIT.	BERGMAN	JEANNE MYRA	1		F	S	DO	N	DO	N	USA	THROUGH FATHER								
11		BOGDADLI	YVETTE	26		F	S	DO	Y	ENGLISH	Y	EGYPT	ENGLISH	EGYPT	CAIRO	T [illegible] 98	NICE	MAY 15 '40	VL514/445	FRANCE	CANNES
12	UNDER 16	BOROVSKIS	NATALIJA	15		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	LATVIA	Latvian RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MOSCOW	TV 2426	PARIS	MAY 28 -40	99502/902	FRANCE	PARIS
13		CALABRO	NINO	40		M	M	IMPORTER	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	REGGIO CAL	RP 1277934	WASH DC	MARCH 16 '40		GENOA	PITTSBURGH
14	EXEMPT	CARNEVALI	GONSALO	39		M	M	DIPLOMAT	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZUELA	SP AMER-ICAN	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	TV 151	GENOA	MAY 28 '49		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
15	EXEMPT	CARNEVALI	JOSEFINA	35		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	TV 151	DO	DO		DO	DO
16	UNDER 16	CARNEVALI	ANGELO	9		M	S	NIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	TV 151	DO	DO		DO	DO
17	UNDER 16	CARNEVALI	GONZALO	6		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	TV 151	DO	DO		DO	DO
18	EXEMPT	GUERRO ~~CARNEVALI~~	TOMASO	22		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RUBIO	TV 152	DO	DO		DO	DO
19	DIPLOMAT	CARO	ERNESTO	33		M	M	DIPLOMAT	Y	DO	Y	COLOMBIA	DO	COLOMBIA	BOGATA	DIP 50-967	BERLIN	[illegible]		GERMANY	BERLIN
20	DIPLOMAT	CARO	MARIA PAULINA	25		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
21	DIPLOMAT	CARO	JAIME		6	M	S	NIL	N	(TOO YOUNG)	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
22		CESANO	ULRICO	30		M	M	CLERK	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VENESIA	QIV 3133	NAPLES	MAY 15 '49		ITALY	NAPLES
23		CESANO-TAGLIACOSSA	ALBA	34		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROME	QIV 3134	DO	DO		DO	DO
24	UNDER 16	CESANO	LAURA	2		F	S	NIL	N	(TOO YOUNG)	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 3135	DO	DO		DO	DO
25		TAGLIACOSSA	ESTER VED.	63		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	ITALIAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 3136	DO	DO		DO	DO
26		CRANLEY	VICTOR	39		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	TV 3	GENEVA	JULY 5 '39	VL514/556	SWITZ	CLARENS
27		CRANLEY	ERNA	39		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	[illegible]	NEW YORK	TV 4	DO	DO		DO	DO
28	DIPLOMAT	DAHLMAN	SVEN VERNER	35		M	M	LEGATION SECRETRY	Y	SWEDISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCAN'VIAN	SWEDEN	HARNOSAND	DIP 20	STOCKHOLM	MAY 22'40		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
29	DIPLOMAT	DAHLMAN	SEGRID BRITA	29		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	DIP 21	DO	DO		DO	DO
30	EXEMPT	DASSUM	JOSE	19		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	ECUADOR	SP AMERICAN	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	TC 66	ZURICH	MAY 27 1940	VL503/5	ECUADOR	QUITO

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

9 STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 10TH, 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to which he belongs or citizen of, after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER IN LAW GUILLANA DE SPOELBERGH 45 RUE DU COMMERC BRUSSELS BELGIUM		PA	UNION-VILLE	Y	EMPLOYER	Y	Y	1937	PA	1937	FRIEND- STUART PLUNKET UNIONVILLE PA (CHESTER CO	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
2	FATHER-GINO MORTERS MONTEVIDEA 21 ROME ITALY		NJ	TRENTON	Y	SELF	Y	N				HUSBAND- 118 SO WARREN ST TRENTON N J	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	BL	BL	NONE
3	DO		NJ	DO	Y	MOTHER	Y	N				FATHER DO	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
4	DO		NJ	DO	Y	DO	Y	N				DO	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
5	HOME- 6 SQUARE HENRI PATE PARIS FRANCE		CAL	LOS ANGELES	Y	SELF	Y	Y	5	NY CAL	1923	~~FRIEND-MRS S MURPHY~~ ~~2076 W ADDRES BLVD~~ LOS ANGELES CAL	Y	3 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	BL	GR	NONE
6	GOOD SHEPHERD CONVENT ANGERS MAINE ET LOIRE FR		MO	ST LOU	Y	DO	Y	Y	1930		1930	GOOD SHEPHERD CONVENT ST LOUIS MISSOURI	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	NONE
7						USA CITIZEN						42 BAUER WORCESTER MASS				N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
8	MOTHER-P C GIANENTONIO VIA VALLASSA 1 MILAN ITALY		MASS	WORCESTER	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N				DO	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	BL	BL	NONE
9						USA CITIZEN						DO				N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	BR	BR	NONE
10						USA CITIZEN						DO				N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	BL	GR	NONE
11	FRIEND- MADAME RICCI 58 RUE D'AUTILIES CANNES FRANCE		N Y	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1939	NY	1939	RELATIVE-MRS DAVIS 502 PARK AVE NEW YORK N Y	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
12	FRIEND-COUNTESS ANTONINI 6 SQ HENRI PATE PARIS FRANCE		CAL	LOS ANGELES	Y	SELF	Y	Y	5	NY CAL	1923	FRIEND-~~MRS S MURPHY~~ ~~2076 W ADDRES BLVD~~ LOS ANGELES CAL	Y	3 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	9	FR	DK	BR	NONE
13	FATHER-FRANCESCO CALABRO 21 AGOSTO 82 REGGIO CALABRI ITALY		PA	PITTSBGHY	Y	SELF	Y	Y	3	PA	1940	WIFE-MAGLIE TERESA CALABRO 1300 BEECHVIEW AVE PITTSBURGH PENNA	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
14	NONE	NY			Y	SELF	Y	N				HOTEL PENNSYLAVANIA NEW YORK N Y		15 DAYS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	BL	BL	NONE
15	DO	NY			Y	HUSBAND	Y	N				DO		DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
16	DO	NY			Y	FATHER	Y	N				DO		DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	NONE
17	DO	NY			Y	DO	Y	N				DO		DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	BL	GR	NONE
18	DO	NY			Y	EMPLOYER	Y	N				DO		DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	DK	BR	NONE
19	FRIEND-O LORANO COLOMBIAN CONSULATE GENOA ITALY	TRANS	NY		Y	SELF	Y	Y	TRANSIT			FRIENDS-COLOMBIAN CONSULATE 21 WEST ST NEW YORK N Y	IN TRAN		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
20	DO	DO			Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	DO			DO	IND	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
21	DO	DO			Y	FATHER	Y	Y	DO			DO	IND	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	9	FR	BL	BL	NONE
22	GIORGIO TAGLIACOSSO GUILIO CESARE 38 ROME ITALY		NY	NEW Y	Y	SELF	Y	N				COUSIN-JULIO TAGLIACOSSO 270 RIVERSIDE DR NEW YORK N Y	Y	IND	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	NONE
23	DO		NY	N Y	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N				DO	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	NONE
24	DO		NY	N Y	Y	FATHER	Y	N				DO	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	BL	BL	NONE
25	DO		NY	N Y	Y	SELF	Y	N				DO	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
26	MO-FRANCESOA 26 EISSBY HOUSE DONDON		NY	N Y	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1935	NY	1935	MOTHER IN LAW- PARK PLAZA HOTEL NEW YORK N Y	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
27	DO		NY	N Y	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1935	NY	1935	DO	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	DK	BR	NONE
28	FATHER-SIGURD DAHLMAN 26 JOHANNESON 26 STOCKHOLM SWEDEN		D C	WASH	Y	SELF	Y	N				SWEDISH LEGATION WASHINGTON D C	Y	IND	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	NONE
29	DO		D C	DO	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N				DO	Y	IND	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	NONE
30	F, MRS BUHLER VAGDENSTR 44 SAN GARLAND SWITZ	NY	NY	TRANSIT	Y	SELF	Y	N				IN TRANSIT	Y	TRAN	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	BL	GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line

Owners

Local Agents

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G V RICHARDSON MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS MANHATTAN *, from* GENOA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G Richardson

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 *day of* ..... *, 19*

at NEW YORK

John D Trayers

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART *, Surgeon of the* SS MANHATTAN *,* SAILING THEREWITH *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* FIFTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF NEW YORK *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F Stewart

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 *day of* ____, *19*

at NEW YORK

John Portrone

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, JUNE 2, 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		RUFENNACHT	RODOLPHE	46		M	M	Merchant	Y	Eng Frch	Y	French	French	France	Havre	NI 48	Havre	10/24/39	VL-518/48	France	Havre
2		SCHOLZ	CAESAR RICHARD	32		M	S	Chemical Engineer	Y	Eng. Ger.	Y	Switz.	German	D.E.I.	Menado	QIVI 482	Zurich	4/29/40		Switz.	Basle
3		SCHWAB	PAULA OLIVA	56		F	S	Trained Nurse	Y	do do	Y	German Argentina	German	Germany	St.Georgen	TV 93	Bern Switz.	5/20/40	VL-514/419	Switz.	Bern
4		SIEVERS	ENRIQUE	40		M	S	Official	Y	Fch. Span.	Y		Span Amer.	Germany	Dortmond	TV 298	Geneva	5/27/40		Switz.	Geneva
5		SIMONS	JEANNE	31		F	S	Nurse	Y	Fch Eng.	Y	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Laeken	TV 288	do	5/25/40	VL559/865	HOLLAND	HAGUE
6	U. S. CIT.	SPRING	POWELL	48		M	M		U.S.CITIZEN		born			7/10/91	Leipsic Georgia						
7	U. S. CIT.	SPRING	FRANCES	52		F	M		U.S.CITIZEN		do			8/30/87	Watervleit NY						
8	UNDER 16	SPRING	SYLVIA	10		F	S	Child	~~U.S.CITIZEN~~		do	~~3-23-30 Detroit~~			Leiden		Geneva	3/17/40	VL-565/270	Switz.	Glion
9	UNDER 16	SPRING	JOHN RUDOLPH	8		M	S	Child	Y	Eng. Fch.	Y	Switz.	German	Switz.	Luzern	TV 220	Geneva	3/17/40		Switz.	Glion
10		STERN	CHARLOTTE	37		F	M	H'Wife	Y	Eng Fch.	Y	Lichenstein	German	Germany	Worms	NI 289	Geneva	5/25/40	VL-514/687	Switz.	Geneva
11	UNDER 16	STERN	ELLEN	15		F	S	Student	Y	Eng Fch.	Y	do	do	Germany	Hamburg	TV 291	do	do	" "	Switz.	Geneva
12	UNDER 16	STERN	HEINZ PETER	11		M	S	do	Y	Eng. Fch.	Y	do	do	do	do	TV 290	do	do	" "	Switz.	Geneva
13	EXEMPT	STEWART	MARGARET	18		F	S	Student	Y	Eng. Fch.	Y	Gt Britian	English	Canada	Montreal	TV 67	Geneva	20 May 40		do	do
14		STOFFEL	Hans	29		m	m	mer chant	y	German	y	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Arbon	TV 222	GENEVA	MAY 17 1940	VL-514/620	do	Crans
15		STOFFEL-SANDBURG	Charlotte	24		F	M	H'Wife	Y	German	Y	Switz.	Dutch	Holland	Hague	TV 223	GENEVA	Frauenfeld MAY 17		Switz.	Valais
16	UNDER 16	STOFFEL	FANFELISC	1		M	S	Child	-		-	do	do	do	do	do	DO	DO		Switz.	Valais
17		STRUB	ANNA	38		F	S	Nurse	Y	Fch Ger	Y	do	German	Switz.	Schaffar-isen	TV 133	Basel	5/21/40	VL 514/666	Switz.	Basle
18		SUNDT	NANCY MARIA	18		F	S	Student	Y	Eng. Norw.	Y	Norway	Scandanavian	Norway	V.Aker Skiz	RE 1089333	Wash.D.C.	5/12/30		Norway	Oslo
19		SUNDT	FREDERICK	17		M	S	do	Y	do do	Y	do	do	do	do	RE 1089334	do	do	615/395	Norway	Oslo
20	EXEMPT	XXXXXX MARIA	TAMARIZ	61		F	S	Religous	Y	Span Fch.	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	TV 18	Havana	3/29/40		Cuba	Havana
21		VANDERJAGT	BAREND	56		M	M	Engineer	Y	English	Y	Dutch	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	TV 318	Paris	9/23/30	VL514/525	FRANCE	SOMME
22		VAN HOUTEN	SAMUEL	50		M	D	Retired	Y	Eng. Dutch	Y	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Gravenhage	Temp V 2105	do	4/10/40	VL 514/530	France	Paris
23		VDOOENKA	JULIETTE	16		F	S	Student	Y	Fch Russian	Y	French	French	France	Caen	NI 126	Geneva	10/16/39		Switz.	Lausanne
24		WALSH	MAY EDNA MARY	29		F	M	None	Y	Eng Span.	Y	Peruvian	Span Amer.	Peru	Areguipa	RE 1128586	Wash.D.C.	2/4/32		Belgium	Antwerp
25		WEIS	DANIEL	55		M	M	Merchant	Y	Eng Fch.	Y	Switz.	Hebrew	Germany	Baden Aktwer	NI 791	Zurich	6/2/39	VL 503/782	Switz.	Zurich
26		WEIS	LUCIE	44		F	M	H'Wife	Y	do do	Y	do	do	Ger.	Frankfutt	NI 792	do	do		Switz.	Zurich
27		WILSON	JACK TERRY	33		M	S	Secretary	Y	Eng Fch	Y	British	British	England	London	Temp V 2103	Paris	10/10/40	VL 514/530	France	Paris
28		WIND	LEISER	63		M	M	Merchant	Y	Ger. Pol.	Y	Switz	Hebrew	Holland	Zukow	NI 159	Zurich	8/24/39		Switz.	St. Gael
29		WIND	ROSA	65		F	M	H'Wife	Y	do do	Y	do	do	do	Rohatyu	110	do	do		Switz.	St Gael
30		WORUM	ENID	66		F	S	None	Y	English	Y	British	British	Australia Canada	Sidney					France	Nice

8

LINE 23 VDOOENKA NOT ON BOARD
LINE 30 WORUM NOT ON BOARD

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

H. L. Laffler
ASST. PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List ____

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 10, 1940, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came directly to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mo;Mrs.E.;Felix Fause, 37 Havre, France		NY	NY	Y	Self	Y	Y	19da	NY	3/23/40	Cou:O.D.Iselin, 40 Wall St 40 New York City, NY c/o Ciba Pharm. Products	Y	6 Months		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	NONE
2	Fa;Ernst;27 Goethestrane St Gallen, Switzerland		NJ	Summit	Y	DO	Y	N		PHila	Aug	Summit, N.J. Aunt;Mrs.R.E.Strawbridge	N	Per	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
3	Frd;Countess de Martino, Alpen St. Bern, Switz.		Pa.	Phila.	Y	Countess de Martino	Y	Y	1933	NY	1933	Brynatown, Pa.	Y	6 Mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
4	Frd.Mr.Goodrich.Rue de Mont Blanc 3, Genev a, Switz.	Argentina via New		York	N Y	Self	Y	Y	1939	Wash		Frd.Mr.Browman c/o John Hopkins University, Baltimore	M	6 Mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	BL	GR	NONE
5	FR-MR GORDON AMERICAN LEGATION LANGE VDOR HAGUE HOLLAND		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	N				c/o Walter Washburn FRIEND 36 W 44th St. N.Y.C.	Y	6 Mo		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
6	Dr.William Spring 8 W 40th		U.S.	CITIZEN								8 WEST 40 ST NEW YORK NY				N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	NONE
7	[illegible]		U.S.	CITIZEN								DO				N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	BL	BL	
8	[illegible]		U.S.	CITIZEN								DO				N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	
9	Frd;Robert Sporri;Stadbach-str.74 Zurich, Switz.	Switz. via		NY	N	Father	N	N				Fa;Goldschmidt Clemens.	Y	6mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	
10	Hus:Otto:Filipesou st. Bucarest, Romania		NY	NY	Y	Self	Y	N				Hotel Standish Hall, NYC	Y	6mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	
11	do		NY	NY	Y	Mother	-	N				do	Y	6mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	
12	do		NY	NY	Y	do	-	N				do	Y	6mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	BL	BL	
13	Mo;Marthe; 53 RUE DE LAUSSANE NY GENEVA SWITZERLAND	Canada			N	Self	Y	Y	1938	NY	1938	Frd;Otto Zeller;c/o Protector Seal Co. Orchard Prk, N.Y.	Y	2da	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	
14	Frd.Otto Zeller. PH. SANDBERG HERTELAAN 14		D.C.	Wash.	Y	Self	Y	N					Y	3mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	
15	WASSENAAR HOLLAND DO		do	do	Y	do	Y	N				do	Y	3mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	BL	GR	
16	DO		do	do	Y	do	Y	N				do c/oMrs.R.Oldenbourg.3823	Y	3mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	
17	[illegible]		NY	NY	Y	Mr.Barell	Y	N				Locust St. Kansas City,Mo.	Y	6mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	
18	Unc.s TH SVERRE 4 Bygdory FREDRIKSBORG Oslo, Norway		Wash	Seattle	Y	Father	Y	Y	2yrs	Seattke	6/o 193[illegible]	Fa;Fredrik;1017 E Blaine St.Seattke, Washington	Y	2yrs	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	
19	do		do	do	Y	do	Y	Y	do	do	6/o 193[illegible]	do	Y	2yrs	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	
20	None	Cuba via		NY	Y	Institute	Y	Y	1940	TRAN	1940	IN transit to Cuba	Y	[illegible]	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	BL	GR	
21	FR- MR SAINT FRERES 34 RUE DE LOUVRE PARIS FRANCE	NY			Y	SELF	Y	N				ELIZALDE-HIGH COMM PH GOV MASS AVE WASHINGTON D C	N	6 Mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	
22	None		NY	NY	Y	Self	Y	Y	2mo	-	1939	Bro;Hans;Dutch Legation. Washington, D.C. Frd;Finkel,616 Bond Bldg.	Y	6mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	
23	[illegible]		NY	NY	Y	Mother	Y	N				Washington, D.C.	Y	5mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	
24	Hus;Ed.4 Rue Boudewyns, Antwerp, Belgium		NY	NY	Y	Self	Y	Y	1937	NY	1937 Aug	Bro in law;James Walsh.76 Barnes St. Providence, R.I.	N	Per	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	BL	GR	
25	None	Switz. via		NY	Y	Self	Y	Y	2mo	NY	39	Son;Joachim;Allentown Pa.	Y	3mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	DK	BR	
26	do	do			Y	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	3mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	
27	Mo;Mrs.L. 3 W. Lemon Ave. Hove, Sussex, England		NY	NY	Y	Employer S.D.Van Houton	Y	Y	2mo	NY	May 39	c/o Hans Van Houton, Dutch Legation, Washington, D.C.	Y	6mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	
28	Son;Meyer;St Leonhardstr 47 St Gael, Switzerland	Switz. via		NY	Y	Self	Y	N				Sis in law;Maria Schultz, 134-2nd Ave, New York City,	Y	6mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	BL	BL	
29	do	do			Y	do	Y	N				do	Y	6mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	
30	Niece-Ona Kenny;212 London Rd. Ontario, Canada	Canada			Y	Self	Y	Y	in transit			In transit to Canada	Y	2da	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—436

Line____
Owners____
Local Agents____

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G V RICHARDSON MASTER, of the SS MANHATTAN, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Richardson
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, *Surgeon of the* SS MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* FIFTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F Stewart

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 *day of* ____, *19*

at NEW YORK

John Boynton

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, or from the Panama Canal Zone.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUNE 2ND, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ABRAMIS	BORIS	23		M	S	STUDENT	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA 06-32	WOLOGDA	QIV 2011	JERUSELEM	MAY 18 '40		PALESTINE	TEL AVIV
2		ADAMS	WILLEM	38		M	M	DIPLOMAT	Y	DUTCH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND 03-27	ELBERFELD	TV 66	ZAGREB	MAY 22 1940		JUGOSLAVIA	ZAGREB
3		ADAMS	ADRIANA EVERDINA	35		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	DUTCH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LAREN	TV 59	DO	DO		DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	ADAMS	ADA LEONORA	3	6	F	S	NIL	N	(TOO YOUNG)	N	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LAREN	TV 59	DO	DO		DO	DO
5		ANASTASIA	ELMER	32		M															
6		BARELL	ERNIE CHRISTOPH	66		M	M	INDUS-TRIAL	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZ	GERMAN	05-36 SWITZ	SCHEFFHAUSEN	TV 132	BASEL	MAY 21 '40		SWITZ	BASEL
7		BARELL	CLARA	41		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZ	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA 37	KIEFF	TV 138	DO	MAY 22 '40		SWITZ	BASEL
8	UNDER 16	BARELL	MARIA	6	3	F	S	NIL	N	(TOO YOUNG)	N	SWITZ	GERMAN	SWITZ 36	BASEL	TV 139	DO	MAY 22 '40		SWITZ	BASEL
9	U. S. CIT.	BRUCKNER	SIDNEY THOMAS	33		M	M					USA	BORN	NEW YORK N Y	MAY 28 1907						
10		BRUCKNER	MARGARIT	25		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 06-15	LONDON	NQIV 192	PARIS	MAY 17 '40		FRANCE	PARIS
11		CLAUS	CLAIRE LOUISE	35		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DUTCH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	BELGIUM 08-04	LIEGE	RP 126120	WASH D C	MARCH 26 '40		N. Y.	NEW YORK
12		DALTROFF	ERNEST	72		M	M	EXECUTIVE	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE 03-11	LA VILLE DARVELOUR	TV 231	GENEVA	MAY 18 '40		GENEVA	SWITZ
13		DALTROFF	MADELEINE	52		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	TV 232	DO	MAY 18 '40		DO	DO
14		DREYFUS	MARTHA	47		F	M	DO	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZ GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	FRANKFORT ON MAIN	TV 286	ZURICH	JUNE 17 '38		SWITZ	ST MORITZ
15		ELMER	ANASTASIA	32		F	M	NIL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCAND'VIAN	TURKEY	KARS	NQIV 60	ZAGREB	MAY 22 '40		TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
16	EXEMPT	DE KEREVER	ALICE	69		F	S	RELIGIOUS	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE 04-11	ST BRIENE	TV 136	ROME	MAY 18 '40		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
17	EXEMPT	DE RAYMOND	AMELIE	64		F	S	DO	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE 04-11	TOULON	TV 133	DO	MAY 16 '40		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
18		FEILCHENFELDT	WALTER	46		M	M	PUB.	Y	GERMAN	Y	HAITI	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN					HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
19		FEILCHENFELDT	MARIANNE	30		F	M	NIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO					DO	DO
20		FEILCHENFELDT	WALTER RICHARD	1	4	M	S	NIL	N	(TOO YOUNG)	N	DO	DO	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM					DO	DO
21		GALLO	ALFREDO	29		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN (N)	ITALY 04-21	VERONA	TV 31	VENICE	MAY 25 1940		ITALY	VERONA
22	U. S. CIT.	HEINEMAN	STEPHEN	27		M	M					USA	BORN THROUGH FATHER								
23		HEINEMAN	CHARLOTTE	24		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZ	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFORT ON MAIN	NQIV 91	BASEL	JUNE 17 '38		SWITZ	ZURICH
24		HERAUET	VERRINE LOUISE MARIE	50		F	M	DO	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE 20-11	CANNES	QIV 1889	NICE	MAY 24 1940		FRANCE	CANNES
25		KRAFT	RAOUL	45		M	M	BANKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZ	GERMAN	SWITZ 03-36	GENEVA	TV 237	GENEVA	MAY 18 '40		SWITZ	GENEVA
26		KRAFT	BLANCHE	46		F	M	NIL	Y	FRENCH	Y	SWITZ	FRENCH	FRANCE 03-11	N CAILAC	TV 238	DO	MAY 18 '40		DO	DO
27		KUNSTENAAR	GASTON	50		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZ	GERMAN	SWITZ 03-36	BASLE	TV 131	BASLE	MAY 25 '40		DO	BASLE
28		KUNSTENAAR	LILLY	46		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZ	ENGLISH	SWITZ 03-36	DO	TV 130	DO	MAY 25 '40		DO	DO
29	EXEMPT	LUTTMANN	ELLY	63		F		NIL	Y	GERMAN	Y	MEXICO	GERMAN	GERMANY 04-12	BERLIN	TV 69	ZURICH	MAY 24 '40		DO	ASCANA
30		MAKKAI	JANOS	35		M	M	POLIT-ICIAN	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	ERSEBET-VAROS					HUNGARY	BUDAPEST

LINE 5 ANASTASIA NOT ON BOARD
LINE 15 ELMER NOT ON BOARD
LINE 18 FEILCHENFELDT NOT ON BOARD
LINE 19 FEILCHENFELDT NOT ON BOARD
LINE 10 FEILCHENFELDT NOT ON BOARD
LINE 30 MAKKAI See List 11 Line 3

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Asst Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List ——

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 10TH, 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work sought to be performed in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER-MRS. GITA ABRAMIS JAVETS ST 25 TEL-AVIV PALESTINE		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	N	—		—	UNCLE- ABRAHAM ABRAMSON MORRIS AVE 1815 NEW YORK N Y	N	P	I	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
	ROYAL CONSULATE NETHERLD ZAGREB YUGOSLAVIA		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	8 YRS	NY	1931	FRIEND-F SCHERREWITZ 120 E COLUMBIA AVE DETROIT MICH	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
	DO		DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	N				DO	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
	DO		DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	N				DO	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
	FRIEND- 62 RENNVEG BASLE SWITZERLAND		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y		NY	NOV 1938	FRIEND-MR. E H BOBOT HIGH WALL-LLOYD RD MONTCLAIR N J	Y	6 M	N	N	NN	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
	DO		NY	DO	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y		NY	1935	DO	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	BL	BL	NONE
	DO		NY	DO	Y	FATHER	Y	N				DO	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	NONE
												1237 WHEELER AVENUE NEW YORK N Y				N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	BL	GR	NONE
	FATHER-HENRY HILDESLEY SORWING ON THAMES ENGLAND		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	N				HUSBAND - DO DO	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	NONE
	MOTHER-FRI EDA CLAUS CASA BRAMA NTINO LOCARNO SWITZERLAND		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	6 Y	NY	APR 1940	549 RIVERSIDE DR NEW YORK N Y	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
	B I L - PAUL BRIER 26 RUE DES DAMA PARIS FR A NCE		NY	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1 Y	NY	1937	BUSINESS-THE CARON CORP 389 5 AVE NEW YORK N Y	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	9	FR	DK	BR	NONE
	DO		NY	DO	Y	SELF	Y					DO	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	NONE
	HUSBAND - WILLY DREYFUS ST ZABROESTR 44 BALE SWITZERLAND		NY	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y		NY	DEC 1938	FRIEND-MRS. FELIX WARBURG 1109 5 AVE NEW YORK NY	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
	HUSBAND-JOHN RGNIS AYAS PASHA ISTANBUL TURKEY				Y	SELF	Y	N				UNCLE- HELGA SWANSON HILLSIDE N J	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	BL	BL	NONE
	FRIEND-SUP. VICENTE GERTUDE NOMENTANE 118 ROME ITALY	CAL TRAN			Y	SELF	Y	Y	TRAN	NY	1940	CONVENT OF SACRED HEART MANHATTANVILLE N Y	Y	TRANS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	BL	BL	NONE
	NONE	N Y TRAN			Y	SELF	Y	Y	TRAN	N Y	1940	FRIEND-SUPERIOR G BODKIN KENWOOD NEW YORK	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
		DO			Y	SELF	Y	Y	DO				Y	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
		DO			Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	DO				Y	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
		DO			Y	FATHER	Y	Y	DO				Y	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	BL	GR	NONE
	FATHER-MAURO GALLO VIA 1 NIEVO 13 VERONA ITALY		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	N				BROTHER-RENATO GALLO 113 33 ROCKWOOD BLVD JAMAICA L I N Y	Y	[illegible]	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
												C/O AUCHINCLOSS ALLEY 50 BROADWAY NEW YORK N Y				N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
	FATHER-WILLY DREYFUS ST JABOBSTR 44 BALE SWITZERLAND		NY	NEW YORK	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	6 M	NY	DEC 1938	DO	Y	IND	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
	PAUL ARTHUR HEROUET PALAIS VERA CANNES F RANCE	RAIL	CAL	S FRANS	Y	SELF	Y	N				FRIEND-MRS M C GRAY ARLINGTON AVE 875 BERKELY CALIFORNIA	Y	2 Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	NONE
	FATHER-JEAN KRAFT COUCHES GENEVA SWITZERLAND		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	N				BUSINESS FRIENDS- MORGAN & CO NEW YORK NY	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	BL	BL	NONE
	DO		NY	DO	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N				DO	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
	BROTHER-EMIL MAERING 25 BENDERS LANE BASEL SWITZERLAND		NY	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	2 M	NY	1926	BROTHER-MAX MAERING SWISS CONSULATE NEW YORK N Y	Y	3 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	NONE
	DO		NY	DO	Y	SELF	Y	N				DO	Y	3 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
	JUAN LUTTMANN - BROTHER LOS VIARAVILLAS CHIAPAS MEXICO		TRAN		Y	SELF	Y	Y	1935 TRANS	TRAN	1935	BILTMORE HOTEL MONDEX NEW YORK N Y		W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
	WIFE-JANOS MAKKAI MOLCSKAROS 14 BUDAPEST HUNGARY		NY	NEW YORK	Y	GRATIS SELF	Y	N				COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK N Y	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	BL	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line...
Owners...
Local Agents...

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C V RICHARDSON MASTER *, of the* SS MANHATTAN *, from* GENOA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C V Richardson

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 *day of* ..... *, 19* 40

at NEW YORK

John Boston

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the SS MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Stewart

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

John Watson

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN, *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, JUNE 2nd, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		HEAD TAX PAID-11/26/40																			
ADMITTED 5/1	EXEMPT	LEIBOWITZ	ISAAK	33		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZ	GERMAN	POLAND	ZARSZYU	TV 68	ZURICH	MAY 23 '40		SWITZ	
ADMITTED 5/1	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID-11/26/40 LEIBOWITZ	HEDWIG	~~37~~		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SWITZ	LUZERN	TV 70	DO	DO		DO	DO
ADMITTED 5/1	UNDER 16	LEIBOWITZ	ANNA	7	2	F	S	NIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZURICH	TV 70	DO	DO		DO	DO
ADMITTED 5/1	UNDER 16	LEIBOWITZ	JUDITH	2	11	F	S	NIL	N	(TOO YOUNG)	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	TV 70	DO	DO		DO	DO
		LEVY	ISAAC	43		M	M	INDUS-TRIAL	Y	SPANISH	Y	COLUMBIA	SP AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	ISTANBUL	TV 161	GENEVA	JAN 1 '40		SWITZ	LAUSANNE
		LEVY	ESTHER	35		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	FRENCH	Y	DO	FRENCH	DO	DO	TV 162	DO	DO		DO	DO
		LEVY	SUSANNE	16		F	S	NIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	TV 165	DO	DO		DO	DO
		LEVY	BETTY	12		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	TV 164	DO	MAY 18 '40		DO	DO
	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 11-28-41 LEVY	SOLOMON	9	5	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	COLOMBIA	BARRAN-QUILLA	TV 61	DO	DO		DO	DO
	UNDER 16	LEVY	SOLANGE	6	5	F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	FRANCE	LYON	TV 162	GENEVA	JAN 1 1940		DO	DO
	UNDER 16	LEVY	MIREILLE	2	8	F	S	DO	N	(TOO YOUNG)	N	DO	DO	FRANCE	NICE	TV 162	DO	DO		DO	DO
		LOWGREN	KARL ASSAR UNO	33		M	M	COMMERCIAL	Y	SWEDISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCAN'VIAN	SWEDEN	HUDIKSVALL	TV 2293	PARIS	MAY 17 '40		BRUSSELS	BELGIUM
		LOWGREN	KERSTIN MARTA	33		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SWEDEN	ARBRA	TV 2294	DO	DO		DO	DO
	UNDER 16	LOWGREN	EVA MARTA		10	F	S	NIL	N	(TOO YOUNG)	N	DO	DO	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	TV 2294	DO	DO		DO	DO
		MAY	RENEE	41		F	W	NIL	Y	FRENCH	Y	SWITZ	HEBREW	SWITZ	ZURICH	QIV 551	ZURICH	MAY 22 '40		SWITZ	HENGISWIL
	UNDER 16	MAY	EDGAR	11		M	S	NIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 552	DO	DO		DO	DO
	UNDER 16	MAY	MADELEINE	6	8	F	S	NIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 553	DO	DO		DO	DO
~~18~~		~~MICHELHAM~~	~~HERMAN~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MYL~~	~~Y~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~Y~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~	~~TV 209~~	~~KEISWIEN-FRIEDEN~~	~~JAN 27 '40~~		~~LIECHTEN-STEIN~~	~~VADUZ~~
~~19~~		~~MOFAKHAM~~	~~JULIA~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HSEWIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~FRENCH~~	~~Y~~	~~FRANCE~~	~~FRENCH~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~CRIME~~	~~TV 125~~	~~GENEVA~~	~~OCT 20 '39~~		~~SWITZ~~	~~LAUSANNE~~
		MULLER	PAUL EMILE	56		M	M	FUR MERCHANT	Y	FRENCH	Y	SWITZ	GERMAN	SWITZ	STEINACH	RP 1276749	WASH DC	FEB 16 '40		N.	FOREST HILLS
~~21~~		~~ONNOU~~	~~JEANNE~~			~~F~~	~~M~~	~~NIL~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~BELGIAN~~	~~FRENCH~~	~~BELGIUM~~	~~MONSTIER~~					~~BELGIUM~~	~~BRUSSELS~~
~~22~~		~~PENFIELD~~	~~MARCELLE~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~FRANCE~~	~~DO~~	~~FRANCE~~	~~FONTENAY~~	~~RQ 32~~	~~NICE~~	~~10 MAY 40~~		~~FRANCE~~	~~NICE~~
	U. S. CIT.	PETERSEN	LOUIS	42		M	M					USA	BORN NATURALIZED: COMMON PLEAS COURT UNION COUNTY, ELIZABETH N J SEPT. 27 1929								
		PETERSEN	ELLEN	37		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	DANISH	Y	DENMARK	SCAND'VIAN	DENMARK	COPEN-HAGEN	QIV 683	COPENHAGEN	APR 20 1940		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
	U. S. CIT.	PETERSEN	KELD	10	4	M	S	~~NIL~~	~~Y~~			USA	BORN: NEW YORK N Y JAN 26 1930								
	U. S. CIT.	PETERSEN	BIRTE	2	3	F	S	~~NIL~~				USA	NATURALIZED THROUGH FATHER								
~~27~~		~~ROBLIN~~	~~JULIETTE~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~D~~	~~NIL~~	~~Y~~	~~FRENCH~~	~~Y~~	~~FRANCE~~	~~LATIN~~	~~FRANCE~~	~~TOGET~~	~~QIV 159~~	~~PARIS~~	MAY 15 '40		~~FRANCE~~	~~PARIS~~
		RODRIGUEZ	CARLOTA	60		F	M	NIL	Y	SPANISH	Y	COLOMBIA	SP AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	TV 2235	DO	MAY 14 '40		FRANCE	PARIS
		RODRIGUEZ	LYNA	26		F	S	DO	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	TV 2236	DO	DO		OD	DO
		WRONSKA ~~WRONSKA~~	MARIS	32		F	S	DO	Y	ITALIAN	Y	POLAND	SLAV	POLAND	WARSAVIU	TV 107	MILAN	AUG 22 '39		ITALY	MILAN

LINE 18 MICHELHAM NOT ON BOARD
LINE 19 MOFAKHAM NOT ON BOARD
LINE 21 ONNOU NOT ON BOARD
LINE 22 PENFIELD SEE LIST 26 LINE 13
LINE 27 ROBLIN NOT ON BOARD

ASST PURSER

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ 22 ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 10TH, *19* 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether admitted and deported under what law	Whether arrested and deported at what time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER JOSEPH LEIBOWICZ LANGSTR 9 ZURICH SWITZ	NY			Y	SELF	Y	N				to brother Alexander Heberman 23 Bellevue Rd, Sydney Australia; Loaded Cousin Mandel Mark 36 Penn St Brooklyn NY	TRANSIT		N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
2	DO	NY			Y	HUSBAND	Y	N				NONE-IN TRANSIT	TRANSIT		N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
3	DO	NY			Y	FATHER	Y	N				DO	DO		N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
4	DO	NY			Y	DO	Y	N				DO	DO		N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	BL	GR	NONE
5	FATHER MARCO LEVY 9 RUE DE LA BUFFA NICE FRANCE	NY			Y	SELF	Y	Y	TRAN	NY	OCT 1938	TRANSIT TO COLOMBIA	DO		N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	DK	BR	NONE
6	DO	NY			Y	FATHER	Y	Y	TRAN	NY	1938	DO	YES	6 MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
7	DO	NY			Y	DO	Y	N				DO	YES	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
8	DO	NY			Y	DO	Y	N				DO	YES	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	NONE
9	DO	NY			Y	DO	Y	N				DO	YES	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	BL	BL	NONE
10	DO	NY			Y	DO	Y	Y	TRAN	NY	1938	DO	YES	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	BL	BL	NONE
11	DO	NY			Y	DO	Y	Y	DO	NY	DO	DO	YES	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	NONE
12	FATHER IN LAW L E FORMGREN 46 STORGATAN HUDINSVALL SWEDEN		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	10 M	NY	JUNE 1938	PARTNER M W THOMAS AMERICAN DEFIBRATOR INC CHRYSLER BLDG NEW YORK NY	YES	8 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
13	DO		NY	DO	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	7 M	NY	APR 1939	DO	YES	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
14	DO		NY	DO	Y	FATHER	Y	N	-	-	-	DO	YES	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	BL	GR	NONE
15	COUSIN - MRS. B KOSILLANS 15 BLEISBERWEG ZURICH SWITZERLAND		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	N				FRIEND - MR. FERD. KAHN 320 WADSWORTH AVE N Y CITY	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
16	DO		NY	DO	Y	MOTHER	Y	N				DO	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	NONE
17	DO		NY	DO	Y	DO	Y	N				DO	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	NONE
18	B ROTHER - C/O CHASE NATIONAL BANK PINE ST NEW YORK N Y				Y	SELF	Y	Y	2 M	NY	1939	BROTHER C/O CHASE BANK NEW YORK NY	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	BL	BL	NONE
19					Y	DO	Y	N				FRIEND - FINKEL 616 BNAD BLDG WASH D C	Y	4 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	NONE
20	BROTHER - MR. W MULLER STEINACH SWITZERLAND		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	5 Y	NY	1940	WIFE - IDA MULLER 11145 76 DR FOREST HILLS NY	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	DK	BR	NONE
21	BROTHER - IREFOIS, ARTHUR R STATION 39 MONSTIER BELGIUM				Y	SELF	Y	Y	2 M	NY	AUG 1935	HUSBAND - AUGUST ONNOU 100 RIVERSIDE DR NEW YORK	Y	I	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
22	FATHER - FELIX DUTROU VILLA SERFIER CANNES FRANCE		ALA	TUSCALOOSA	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N				HUSBAND - MARSHALL PENFIELD TUSCALOOSA ALABAMA	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
23												ST GEORGE RESIDENCE BROOKLYN NEW YORK				N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
24	NONE		NY	BKLYN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	9 Y	NY	1932	DO	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	BL	BL	NONE
25												DO				N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
26												DO				N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
27	MOTHER - MRS. D ROBLIN 3 SQ AVE D UBOIS PARIS FRANCE				Y	SELF	Y	Y	3 W	NY	APR 1939	DAUGHTER-CHARLOTTE BUXBAUM 20 BONNET AVE LARCHMONT NEW YORK	N	I	I	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
28	BROTHER-DAVID RESTREPO ELYSEE PARK HOTEL PARIS FRANCE	NY	DC	WASH	Y	DO	Y	Y	9 M	NY	MAY 1939	COLOMBIAN CONSULATE 21 WEST ST NEW YORK N Y	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
29	UNCLE - DO	NY	DC	DO	Y	MOTHER	Y	Y	DO	NY	DO	DO	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
30	SISTER- STEFANIA BRUNELLI VENICE ITALY	NY			Y	SELF	Y	N				FRIEND-MRS ROSE RAPINO 48 W 58TH ST NEW YORK NY		3 M		N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G V RICHARDSON MASTER *(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS MANHATTAN *, from* GENOA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G V Richardson

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 *day of* ..... *, 19*

at NEW YORK

John Corsini

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the SS MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Stewart

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John Postley

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN . Passengers sailing from GENOA , JUNE 28 , 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		AMREIN	JOSEPH HENRI	64		M	W	LAWYER	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZ	GERMAN	SWITZ 03-36	WINTERTHUR	TV 71	GENEVA	AUG 24 1939	VL 514/486	SWITZ 36	MONTREUX
2		ARGUELLO	ROSA	24		F	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SALVADOR	SPANISH	SALVADOR 96	SAN MIGUEL	TV 2287	PARIS	MAY 17 1940		FRANCE 11	PARIS
3		BALDENSPERGER	MARIE CLAUDE	23		F	S	NIL	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRENCH	LATIN	FRANCE 11	PARIS	TV 2206	PARIS	MAY 8 1940	VL 514/809	FRANCE 11	PARIS
4		BERG	ELLA SAANDUD	34		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	NORWEGIAN	Y	NORWAY	SCAND'VIAN	NORWAY	ELVERUM	1550	OSLO	MAY 26 1940		NORWAY	OSLO
5	*	BOHLER	MABEL	64		F	W	PRIVATE	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZ	GERMAN	MASS.	BOSTON	263	ZURICH	APRIL 16 1940		SWITZ	ST MORITZ
6		CATTERMOLE	JAMES PROBYN	82		M	M	PHYSICIAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	LONDON					FRANCE	NICE
7		CHAVENON	IRENE	32		F	S	NIL	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	LATIN	FRANCE 11	PARIS	TV 2191	PARIS	MAY 3 1940	VL 508/840	FRANCE 11	PARIS
8		CRESPIN	MARIE LOUISE	50		F	S	NIL	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE 03-11	CHATEAU-BRIANT	TV 230	GENEVA	MAY 18 1940	VL 565/878	FRANCE 11	MORBILION
9		CROFTON	KATIE	50		F	S	NIL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 13	KILGARNE	RP1276614	WASH DC	FEB 12 1940		CALIF 99	SANTA BARBARA
10	*	CULLEY	JAMES	30		M	S	VALET	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ABERDARE	TV 209	ZURICH	JAN 29 1940		ENGLAND	HAMPTON
11		DE MARTINO	COUNTESS ASTA ELIZABETH	27		F	W	NIL	Y	ITALIAN	Y	U.S.C.- ITALY	GERMAN	GERMANY 03-12	BERLIN	TV 92	BERN	MAY 20 1940	VL-514/419	SWITZ 36	BERN
12	UNDER 16	DE MARTINO	JOHN JAMES	6	3	M	S	NIL	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	TV 92	BERN	MAY 20 1940		SWITZ 36	BERN
13	EXEMPT	DUSS	KARL	42		M	S	INDUS-TRIAL	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZ	GERMAN	SWITZ 04-36	ZURICH	TV 8	BASEL	MAY 20 1940		CHINA 44	SHANGHAI
14		FROST	DORIS MAY	23		F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH ENGLAND	02-15	WICKHAM-TROCK	TV 94	BERN	MAY 20 1940	VL-514/419	SWITZ 36	BERN
15		GROTH	SOPHIE MAGELSSEN	81		F	W	NIL	Y	NORWEGIAN	Y	NORWAY	SCAND'VIAN	NORWAY 20-28	OSLO	QIV 1094	PARIS	FEB 23 1940		FRANCE 11	PARIS
16		GUT	JACOB	63		M	M	INDUSTRI-AL	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZ	GERMAN	GERMANY 03-12	HEUS-NIGEN	TV 259	GENEVA	MAY 21 1940	VL-514/552	SWITZ 36	MONTREUX
17		GUT	PAULA	56		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZ	GERMAN	SWITZ 03-36	HEGISAN	TV 260	GENEVA	MAY 21 1940	VL 514/552	SWITZ 36	MONTREUX
ADMITTED 18	EXEMPT	HUREWICZ	MICZYSLAW	68		M	M	IN-DUSTRIAL	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	C.O. Letter 10/3/40 POLAND 04-29	WILNO	TV 38	BERN	MAY 22 1940		SWITZ BERN	BERN
ADMITTED 19	EXEMPT	HUREWICZ	KATARZYNA	63		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	C.O. Letter 10/3/40 POLAND 04-27	LUBLIN	TV 38	BERN	MAY 22 1940	99502/913	SWITZ BERN	BERN
20		JENSEN	ALBERT	55		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	DANISH	Y	DENMARK	SCAND'VIAN	DENMARK	COPEN-HAGEN	TV 454	COPEN-HAGEN	JAN 24 1940		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
21		JENSEN	ELLEN	50		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	DANISH	Y	DENMARK	SCAND'VIAN	DENMARK	COPEN-HAGEN	TV 455	COPEN-HAGEN	JAN 24 1940		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
22		JENSEN	METTE	21		F	S	NIL	Y	DANISH	Y	DENMARK	SCAND'VIAN	DENMARK	COPEN-HAGEN	TV 456	COPEN-HAGEN	JAN 24 1940		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
23		KELLER	MARIE	71		F	W	NIL	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZ	GERMAN	SWITZ 03-36	WEIN-FELDEN	TV 1641	PARIS	DEC 30 1939	VL 514/735	SWITZ 36	ZURICH
24		KELLER	GEORGES FREDERIC	40		M	S	ART DEALER	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZ	GERMAN	FRANCE 11	PARIS	QIV 2126	ZURICH	APRIL 11 1940		SWITZ	ZURICH
25		KISSACH	JAMESINA FRANCES	36		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND 10-16	ROTHIEMAY	QIV 3412	ZURICH	8 MAY 1940		SWITZ	GENEVA
ADMITTED 26		KOUTZOUGLOU	KONSTANTIN	46		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	BULGARIAN	Y	BULGARIA	BULGARIAN	BULGARIA 02-05	PLOODIO	TV 556	SOFIA	JULY 14 1939	VL 529/816	SWITZ	LAUSANNE
27	U. S. CIT.	LAMBERT	CATHERINE	33		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y			USA BORN NORWOOD PARK NEW JERSEY JULY 28 1906									
28	UNDER 16	LAMBERT	MAURICE ALAIN	6	4	M	S	NIL	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE 03-11	PARIS	TV 551	PARIS	JULY 25 1939	VL-514/849	PARIS	FRANCE
29	U. S. CIT.	LAMBERT	MARIE JANE	3	5	F	S	NIL	N	(TOO YOUNG)	N	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	TV 551	PARIS	JULY 25 1939		PARIS	FRANCE
30		MACAWAY	WILLIAM	47		M	S	DIPLOMAT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	LIMERICK	DIP 126	ROME	SEPT 19 1939		ITALY	ROME

LINE 5 BOHLER NOT ON BOARD
LINE 4 BERG SEE LIST 24 LINE 7
LINE 6 CATTERMOLE NOT ON BOARD
LINE 10 CULLY NOT ON BOARD
LINE 20 JENSEN NOT ON BOARD
LINE 21 JENSEN NOT ON BOA RD
LINE 22 JENSEN NOT ON BOARD
LINE 30 MACAWAY NOT ON BOARD

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

T. A. Taylor
Asst Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

241

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 June, 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22					23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on this ship	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	albert Mayer (FRIEND) Monreaux Switzerland	NY			y	self	y	y	1940	NY	1940		Chase Nat Bank NY	Y	6 mo	no	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	BL	BL	NONE
2	sister Rene Fauley 8 rue de Dardaux Paris France	do			y	do	y	no					friend Florence Salmon 244 E 74 St New York	N	do	no	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
3	father Fernand 85 Rue Umrat Paris France	do			y	do	y	y	1932	Mass	Nov 32		[illegible] E BALDENSPERGER 20 QUINCY ST CAMBRIDGE MASS	N	do	no	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
4	mother Hohama Tvedenumagh 5 Oslo Norway		Cal	Montrose	y	do	y	y	1938	Cal	1938		husband Robert 1928 Glenhaven Dr Montrose California	P	y		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	NONE
5	Bro in law; Erun Rohler; Johannes str 22, Wien, Ge.		Pa.	Phila.	Y	do	Y	y	1875	Mass	1890		Sis: Mrs Arthur Baldwin, 4510 Osage St. Phila., Penn		4m	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
6	Niece-Ona Kenny 212 London Road, Wazhia, Ont. Canada	tran			Y	do	Y	Y	1924		1924			Y	tran	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
7	Fa; Leon; 11 Bis av de Madrid Nevilly Sur Seine, France		Mass NY	Cambridge	Y	do	Y	N					Friend- Mr. Richard Roberts 13A Ware St, Cambridge Mass	Y	3m	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	BL	BL	NONE
8	Bro.-Captain Crespin 2 Rue del Chanoince Varmet France		NY	New York	Y	friend	Y	Y	3 Y	N Y	1922		Friend- Miss Palmer c/o Bank of NY, New York NY	Y	ly	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	BL	BL	NONE
9	None		cal	S.Barbara	Y	friend	Y	Y	9 Y	N Y	1940		Friend- Mrs K.B.Hale Solano Santa Barbara California	N	1	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	NONE
10	None		NY	New York	Y	employer	Y	Y	2 m	NY	1939		Mr. Michelham Chase Nat. Bank, New York	Y	6m	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
11	None		Pa	Phila	Y	self	Y	Y	8 m	Phila	1933		Aunt-Mrs. Strawbridge Bingham Newport Rhode Island	Y	ly	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
12	None		Pa	do	Y	mother	Y	n					do	Y	ly	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	NONE
13	Sister- Mrs. Schutz Baludopte 43 Zollikon Switzerland	sf tran			Y	self	Y	n					CIBA CHEMICAL CO SUMMIT NEW JERSEY	n	tran	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	BL	GR	NONE
14	None		Pa	Phila	Y	Countess de Martino	Y	N					Mrs. Aunt Mrs. Strawbridge Bryn Mawr Penna	Y	ly	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	BL	BL	NONE
15	Daughter-Mrs C G Sparrow 16 Katherine Ave Enule chand Paris France		NY	New York	Y	self	Y	Y	1934	N Y	1914		Daughter-Mrs. E. Sparrow 41 E 68 St New York NY	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
16	None		NY	New York	Y	self	Y	N					Son- Elie Gut 40 Worth St., New York	Y	6 m	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
17	None		NY	do	Y	do	Y	N					do	Y	6 m	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
18	Friend- J. Spelian Gardenstr 9 Bern Switzerland	trans			Y	do	Y	Y	2 m	N Y	June 1939		Son-Prof. W. Hurewimz Un. Carpel Hill N. C.	Y	2 m	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
19	do	do			Y	husband	Y	N		NXX			do La Manila P. I.	Y	2 m	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
20	Brother-Helgar Jensen 22 Hland Bmygge Copenhagen, Denmark		NY	New York	Y	self	Y	Y		NY	1939		c/o United Fruit Co Pier 5 N R New York N. Y	y	6 m	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	BL	BL	NONE
21	do		Ny	do	Y	husband	Y	Y		NY	do		do	Y	6 m	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
22	do		NY	do	Y	father	Y	Y		NY	do		do	Y	6 m	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	BL	BL	NONE
23	Son-Dr. H. Keller Saatlandstr 5 Zurich Switzerland		NY	do	Y	self	Y	Y	2 m	NY	May 1936		Friend-Mrs. John Koch 865 First Avenue New York, N. Y	Y	6 m	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
24	Brother - do		NY	do	Y	self	Y	Y	3 m	NY	June 1939		Friend - J. Winterbottom The Selgrave Park Ave. New York N. Y.	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
25	Father- Robert Kissacks 17 Main Street, Keith Scotland G B		Pa	Phila	Y	employer	Y	Y		NY	1938		Employer-Mrs. B. Riggs 7802 Delancy Pl Philadelphia, Pa	N	1	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
26	Wife-Mrs. Kouszouglor Musalla 10 Sofia Bulgaria		NY	New York	Y	self	Y	N					[illegible] Jeff Av Detroit Michigan	Y	1 y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
27													Mother-Helen Goldsmith 995 Park Ave., New York NY	IND	IND	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	NONE
28	Gr.mother-Lucie Lambert 15 Rue de Berne Paris France		NY	New York	Y	mother	Y	Y	1938	NY	1938		Grandmother - do	Y	6 m	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
29	do		ny	New York	Y	mother	Y	Y	1938	NY	1938		do	Y	6 m	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	BL	BL	NONE
30	Sister-Mrs. Mary Hand 5 Waltham Terrace Blackrock Dublin Ireland		NY	New York	Y	self	Y	Y		NY	1939		Residence- 830 E 48th St New York NY	Y	6 m	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	BL	GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G V RICHARDSON MASTER, of the SS MANHATTAN, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Richardson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

5

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWARD, *Surgeon of the* SS MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* FIFTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F Stewart

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 *day of* ____, *19*

at NEW YORK

John B Trause

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 27 MAY, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	GOROSTIZA	JOSE	39		M	M	DIPLOMAT	Y	SPANISH	Y	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VILLAHERMOSA	DIP 195	ROME	MAY 3 1940		ITALY	ROME
2	DIPLOMAT	GOROSTIZA	JOSEFINA	22		F	M	NIL	Y	SPANISH	Y	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	DIP 196	ROME	MAY 3 1940		ITALY	ROME
3	DIPLOMAT	GOROSTIZA	LUIS GABRIEL		7	M	S	NIL	N	TOO YOUNG	N	MEXICO	MEXICAN	ITALY	ROME	DIP 196	ROME	MAY 3 1940		ITALY	ROME
4	U. S. CIT.	HUNTINGTON	THOMAS	47		M	M					USA		BORN SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA		8 MAY 93	NAPLES	MAY 27 1940			
5		HUNTINGTON	NANCY ANN	59		F	M	NIL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RUDLEY, KENT	TV 94	NAPLES	MAY 27 1940		ITALY	CAPRI
6		BODKIN	GERTRUDE	64		F	S	RELIGIOUS	Y	ENGLISH	Y	IRISH	IRISH	IRELAND	KELLARNEY	PP 1277910		MARCH 1940		NY	ALBANY
7	EXEMPT	LEGRIS	YVONNE	58		F	S	DO	Y	FRENCH	Y	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	ST MONIQUE					CANADA	MONTREAL
8	EXEMPT	SHELDON	MARY	64		F	S	DO-	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ARMIDALE N S W	TR 141	ROME	MAY 20 1940		ITALY	ROME
9	EXEMPT	SPROULE	ELIZABETH	61		F	S	DO	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	OTAGO	TR 142	ROME	MAY 20 1940		ITALY	ROME
10	EXEMPT	LA RIVIERE	GEORGELINE	64		F	S	DO	Y	FRENCH	Y	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	ST BONIFACE					CANADA	MANITOBA
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. S. Illegible Exam
JUNE 10 1940
5 00 PM

12

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

26 List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 JUNE, 19 40

Phys

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, warrant, or writ of deportation, expressed or implied, in force in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, primarily or solely in his capacity as a temporary visitor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	NONE	NY MEXICO			Y	MEX GOV	Y	Y	TRAN	NY	1939	MOTHER ELVIRA LANCASTER 15 MEX MEX	TRA	7	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
2	NONE	DO			Y	DO	Y	Y	DO	NY	1939	MOTHER HELINDA DIAUTIGA AVE 5 MAY 161 MEXICO CITY MEX	TRA	7	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
3	NONE	DO			Y	DO	Y	Y	DO	NY	1939	DO	TRA	7	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
4												C/O NATIONAL CITY BANK NEW YORK NY				N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	9	FR	DK	BR	NONE
5	BROTHER TED OUTBILL LEATHERHEAD ENGLAND	RAIL			Y	HUSBAND	Y	N				DO		1 MX	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	BL	BL	NONE
6	SISTER AGNES WELLS, ENGLANDA		NY	ALBANY	Y	SELF	Y	Y		NY	4/28 1940	ACADEMY SACRED HEART ALBANY NY		P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
7	BROTHER MORROS 5 EDUARD ST NO PIERREVILLE QUE CAN	CANADA			Y	SELF	Y	Y	TRAN	NY	1940	TRANSIT TO CANADA	TRA	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	DK	BR	NONE
8	FRIEND SUR MANUELA ROME ITALY L VICENTE	S F ~~JAPAN~~ ~~MEX~~ CAL			Y	SELF	Y	N Y	DO	NY	1940	COLLEGE SACRED HEART MANHATTANVILLE N Y		2 W MX	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	BL	BL	NONE
9	DO	~~DO~~			Y	SELF	Y	Y	DO	NY	1940	DO		2 W		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
10	BROTHER AL EXANDER 244 DEUMONIN WINNIPEG M ANITOBA CAN	CANADA			Y	SELF	Y	Y	DO	NY	1940	TRANSIT TO HOUSE OF GOOD SHEPHERD WINNIPEG MANITOBA CAN	TRA	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	DK	BR	NONE
11																N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
12																N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	BL	GR	NONE
13																N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	NONE
14																N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
15																N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	BL	BL	NONE
16																N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	NONE
17																N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
18																N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	BL	BL	NONE
19																N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
20																N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	DK	BR	NONE
21																N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
22																N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
23																N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	NONE
24																N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
25																N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	BL	BL	NONE
26																N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
27																N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	NONE
28																N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
29																N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
30																N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I G V RICHARDSON MASTER, of the S.S. MANHATTAN, from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
sole[illegible] sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
emp[illegible] by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richardson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the SS MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F Stewart

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

John P. O'Brien

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U... This (pink) sheet is for the listing of...

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from GENOA NAPLES, 27 MAY, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	MOTHER OSWALD BENNETT	MARGARET	50		F	S	RELIGIEUSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA 04-80	ANTIGONISH	NONE			X	CANADA 80	TORONTO
2		SISTER MARY CLARE CLIVIO	MARY	65		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	URUGUAY	SP AMER	URUGUAY 08-9[illegible]	MONTEVIDEO	RP 1278841	WASH DC	APRIL 40 1940		OH 99	COLUMBUS
3		GALLAGHER	MICHAEL	25		M	S	PRIEST	Y	DO	Y	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND 20-13	PETTIGO	[illegible] 897	NAPLES	MAY 28 1940		NY 21	BROOKLYN
4	EXEMPT	HUGHES	MARIA	69		F	S	RELIGIEUSE	Y	DO	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA 80	TORONTO	NONE		MAY 30 1940		CANADA 80	WINNEPEG
5		SISTER TERESA AUGUSTINE KASTLMEIER	TERESE	64		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 08-12	OBER-BAGERN	RP 1278145	WASH DC	MARCH 23 1940		INDIANA 99	INDIANAPOLIS
6		SISTER MARY OF SAINT SYLVESTER KILLORAN	ANNA	53		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA 80	ONTARIO	RP 1278398	WASH DC	MARCH 29 1940		KY 99	FT THOMAS
7		LUCAGER	ADRIANA	34		F	M	NIL	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY 21	PALERMO	NQIV 1721	NAPLES	MAY 21 1940		ITALY 21	PALERMO
8		LUCAGER	MENASE	40		M	M	PROFINIAL	Y	ITALIAN	Y	DO	RUSSIAN	RUMANIA 15-31	TOROCA	NQIV 1720	NAPLES	DO		DO 21	DO
9	EXEMPT	MESSERI BENADERET	MOISES	44		M	M	MANAGER	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	TURK	TURKEY 04-55	SYMRNA	TV 62	NAPELS	MAY 27 1940		BARCELONA 34	SPAIN
10	EXEMPT	LARA DE MESSERI	VICTORIA MERCEDES	37		F	M	NIL	Y	DO	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN 34	LAS PALMAS	TV 62	NAPLES	MAY 27 1940		DO 34	DO
11		ROBIN	AGATHE	54		F	M	DO	Y	ENGLISH	Y	G.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ITALY 21	PALERMO	TV 91	NAPLES	MAY 21 1940	V 1/V 158/611	ITALY 21	NAPLES
12		ROBIN	HENRY	49		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	ITALY 21	NAPLES	TV 90	NAPLES	MAY 21 1940		ITALY	NAPLES
13		SCHRODER	AAGOT	48		F	M	NIL	Y	NORWEGIAN	Y	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIA	NORWAY 03-26	BERGEN	TV 323	ROME	MAY 22 1940	V 1/V 5.4/6 611	ITALY	ROME
14		SCHRODER	KATE	32		F	S	NIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	NORWAY 26	OSLO	TV 322	ROME	MAY 22 1940		ITALY	ROME
15	DIPLOMAT	GUSMAN AGUIRRE	ANGELA	29		F	S	NIL	Y	SPANISH	Y	ECUADOR	SP AMER	ECUADOR 01-16/17	GUAYAQUIL	DIP 193	ROME	MAY 10 1940		ECUADOR 62	GUAYAQUIL
16	DIPLOMAT	GUZMAN AGUIRRE	DELIA	31		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DIP 194	ROME	MAY 10 1940		DO	DO
17	DIPLOMAT	AGUIRRE DE GUZMAN	DELIA	53		F	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DIP 192	ROME	MAY 10 1940		DO	DO
18		GREENMAN	PAMELA	37		F	M	NIL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Q 6761	COPENHGN	APR 24 1940		DENMARK 08	COPENHAGEN
19	DIPLOMAT	GURZMAN A	LESEMACO	56		M	M	DIPLOMAT	Y	SPANISH	Y	ECUADOR	SP AMER	ECUADOR 01-16/17	GUAYAQUIL	DIP 191	ROME	MAY 10 1940		ECUADOR 62	GUAYAQUIL
20	EXEMPT	CORTINA XXXXXX	LUZ XXXXXX	61		M	S	RELIGIEUSE	Y	DO	Y	MEXICAN	DO	MEXICO 04-82	MEXICO DF	NONE 264	ROME	MAY 1940		MEXICO 82	MEXICO DF
21	EXEMPT	PEREDO	CONCEPCION	63		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	MEXICO	DO	MEXICO 82	GUADA-LAJARA	NONE				DO 82	SAN LUIS POT
22	EXEMPT	VENEGAS	ROSA DE ICAZA	55		F	W	NIL	Y	DO	Y	ECUADOR	DO	ECUADOR 16/17	QUAYAQUIL	TD 197	ROME	MAY 25 1940		ECUADOR 62	GUAYAQUIL
23		WEATHERSTON	FRANCES	65		F	S	NIL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA 80	GUELPH	TV 16	PALERMO	MAY 17 1940	V 565/323	ITALY 21	CARMONA
24		BIGAR	GEORGES	54		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	FRENCH	Y	SWITZERLD	FRENCH	FRANCE 11	COLMAR	TV 213	GENEVA	MAY 15 1940		SWITZ 36	LAUSANNE
25		BIGAR	MARGUERITE	48		F	M	NIL	Y	FRENCH	Y	DO	DO	SWITZERLAND 03-36	BASLE	TV 214	DO	MAY 15 1940		DO	DO
26		BIGAR	MARIE HELENE 13	19		F	S	STUDENT	Y	FRENCH	Y	DO	DO	SWITZERLAND 36	LAUSANNE	TV 215	DO	MAY 15 1940		DO	DO
27		DUSSICH	ELIZABETH	35		F	S	EXECUTIVE	Y	GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	ITALY 21	TRIESTE	TV 87	NAPLES	MARCH 15 1940	VL 514/397	ITALY 21	CAPRI
28	U. S. CIT.	GREENMAN	ALMON	29		M	M		Y	ENGLISH	Y	USA Citizen		USA	MOLINE	ILLINOIS	JANUARY 7 1911				
29	U. S. CIT.	GREENMAN	ELIZABETH		5	F	S					USA Citizen THROUGH FATHER									
30		LAZAREOS PK 1491/942	KSENYA	29		F	S	NIL	Y	ITALIAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIA	LATVIA 03-22	RIGA	TV 93	NAPLES	MAY 25 1940	VL 565/436	ITALY 21	NAPLES

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

28

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 TH JUNE, 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on prior visit	Whether arrested and deported at own cost	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other country in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX NONE XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	RAIL			Y	SELF	Y	Y	TRAN	NY	1940	TRANSIT TO CANADA		TRAN	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
2	NONE		O	COLUMBUS	Y	DO	Y	Y	52 Y	OHIO	1940	CONVENT OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD COLUMBUS OHIO	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	BL	BL	NONE
3	FATHER MR JOS GALLAGHER TATTYOEAGH OMAGH IRELAND		N Y	BROOKLYN	Y	RELATIVE	Y	N				UNCLE MONS.P J ROGERS 116 6 AVE BROOKLYN NY		GN	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
4	NONE	RAIL			Y	SELF	Y	Y	TRAN	NY	1940	TRANSIT TO CANADA		TRAN	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
5	FRIEND SR. ANTHONY CONVENT GOOD SHEPHERD 111 WRAYMOND INDIANAPOLIS	IND	IND	INDIANAPOLIS	Y	SELF	Y	Y	47 Y	IND	1940	CONVENT OF GOOD SHEPARD INDIANAPOLIS IND	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	NONE
6	FRIEND SISTER EUPHRASIA GOOD SHEPHERD CONVENT FORT THOMAS KY		KY	FT THOMAS	Y	SELF	Y	Y	34 Y	KY	1940	GOOD SHEPHERD CONVENT FORT THOMAS KY	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	BL	GR	NONE
7	MOTHER-IO COSTAMANTE VIA PETRARCA 36 PALERMO ITALY		NY	MIDDLE-TOWN	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N				FATHER IN LAW- MAX COHEN 21 WELLS AVE MIDDLETOWN N Y		YNB	IND	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	DK	BR	NONE
8	DO		NY	DO	Y	SELF	Y	N				DO				N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	BL	BL	NONE
9	MOTHER IN LAW JOAQUINA DE LARA PADIN DIAGONAL 556 BARCELONA SP	N Y XSPAIN			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1 Y	CALIF	1932	BUSINESS ASSOCIATE 20TH CENTURY FOX Co 444 W 56TH ST NEW YORK NY				N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	NONE
10	DO	N Y XSPAIN			Y	HUSBAND	Y	N				DO				N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
11	SISTER LILIAN BERARDINONE PALEGRO MASCOLI NAPLES ITALY	N Y XITALY			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1 Y	MASS BOSTON	1937	62 WHITTEMORE AVE CAMBRIDGE MASS	6 M	XX	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
12	SISTER-IN-LAW: DO	N Y XDO			Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1 Y	DO	1937	DEWEY & AMALGATED CHEM CO (BUSINESS)	6 M	XX	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
13	HUSBAND OLE SCHRODER MADSERUD ALLI 22 OSLO NORWAY	XNORWAY			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1940	NY	1940	SON- AL SCHROEDER 30 ROCKERFELLER PLAZA NEW YORK N Y	1 Y	XX	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
14	FATHER OLE SCHRODER MADSERUD ALLE 22 OSLO NORWAY	DO			Y	SELF	Y	N				BROTHER- DO	1 Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	BL	BL	NONE
15	NONE 6	NY XECUADOR			Y	FATHER SEEK	Y	Y	TRAN	NY		TRANSIT TO ECUADOR	TRAN	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
16	NONE	DO			Y	FATHER	Y	Y	DO	NY		DO	TRAN	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	NONE
17	NON E	DO			Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	DO	NY		DO	TRAN	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	9	FR	DK	BR	NONE
18	FATHER-FRANCIS DEVERELL 14 ROLAND GARDENS LONDON S W 7, ENGLAND SON-LOSEMCGO		MINN	ST PAUL	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	3 Wks	NY	1919	HUSBAND- ALMON 722 FAIRMET AVE ST PAUL MINN	N		T	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	BL	GR	NONE
19	LUCA 502 GUAYAQIL ECUADOR	NY XECUADOR			Y	SELF	Y	Y	TRAN	NY	1923	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL N Y C	TRAN	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
20	FRIEND SUP MANUELA VICENTE NOQUENTANE 118 ROME ITALY	XMEXX	LAREDO		Y	SELF	Y	Y	TRAN	NY	1940	133 ST AND CONVENT PL CONVENT SACRED HEART NYC		XX	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	DK	BR	NONE
21	DO	DO XMEXX			Y	SELF	Y	Y	TRAN	NY	1940	DO		XX	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	BL	BL	NONE
22	MOTHER RAOUL VILLOIS RUE DE L'AMNONCIATION PARIS FRANCE	N Y XFRANCE			Y	SELF	Y	N XXXXXXXXXX				PRINCE GEO HOTEL NEW YORK		XX	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	NONE
23	FRIEND GIORAN BAMBARA BAGUOLI POGE 79 TAORMINA MESSINA ITALY		MO	ST LOUIS	Y	SELF	Y	N	TRAN	NY	1932			XX	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
24	FRIEND MORRIS L ERNST 285 MADISON AVE NEW YORK NY	NY XXXXX			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1 YR	NY	1928	BUSINESS ASSOCIATE- L B J CORP 128 W 31 ST NEW YORK N Y		XX	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
25	DO	DO			Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	DO	NY	1928	DO		XX	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE
26	DO	DO			Y	FATHER	Y	N				DO		XX	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
27	MOTHER JOSEPHINE DUSSICH VIA ALICE TRIESTE ITALY	ITALY			Y		Y	N				XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX BLTZ CARLTON HOTEL	6 M	XX	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	BL	GR	NONE
28	NONE		MINN	ST PAUL	Y	SELF	Y	Y				727 FAIRMONT AVE ST PAUL MINN	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
29	NONE		MINN	ST PAUL	Y	FATHER	Y					DO	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DK	BR	NONE
30	NONE	ITALY			Y		Y	N				FIENNOE- EUGENE TEODERSEN RUMANIAN LEGATION N Y C	1 Y XX	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line

Owners

Local Agents

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G V RICHARDSON MASTER, of the SS MANHATTAN, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable—whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G V Richardson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John Postiore

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

29

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from NAPLES, 27 MAY, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 JUNE, 19 40

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MOTHER MARYBENIGNA BEDEL	MARY LORETTA	53		F	S	BELLEVILLE ILL 15 NOV 1887		PO BOX 1150 YSLETA TEXAS
2	MOTHER MARY OF SAINT JOHN CAHILL	MARY	54		F	S	NEW YORK NY 2 SEP 1886		126 SUSSEX AV MORRISTOWN NJ
3	MARCHIONESS CHIUSE	ARETHUSA	55		F	S	NEW YORK NY 17 JAN 1885		HOTEL AMBASSADOR, N.Y.CITY
4	DE AGUIRRE	MARJORIE	31		F	D	NEW ORLEANS, LA. 30 JUL 1909		HOTEL AMBASSAOR, N Y CITY
5	Mother DESLATTEO	MARIE EUGENE	42		F	S	ST JAMES PARISH LA 21 NOV 1897		CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART 2900 MERAMEC ST LOUS MO
6	MOTHER MARY OF THE HOLY REDEEMER FITZGERALD	GERTRUDE	50		F	S	VANCOUVER WASH 29 JAN 1890		GOOD SHEPHERD CONVENT HELENA MONTANA
7	SISTER ALBERTA MARY GEOGHAN	MARY	75		F	S	FREDRICKSBURG OHIO 22 JUNE 1864		CONVENT GOOD SHEPHERD CARTHAGE, CINCINNATI, OHIO
8	GROSSMAN JR	EDWARD	39		M	S	CHICAGO ILL 2 AUG 1900		C/O MANUFACTURERS TRUST CO 707 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK NY
9	HACKSTAFF	BRUCE WILSON	30		M	M	BROOKLYN NY 2 OCT 1909		27 W NECK AVE HUNTINGTON NY
10	HACKSTAFF	FAITH CONKLIN	28		F	M	HUNTINGTON NY 24 SEPT 1911		DO
11	HUNTINGTON	THOMAS BY	47		M	M	SACRAMENTO CALIF 8 MAY 1893		C/O NATIONAL CITY BANK 11 WALL ST NEW YORK NY
12	MC CABE	ANGELA	51		F	S	ST. LOUIS MO 2 OCT 1888		ACADEMY SACRED HEART ST CHARLES MO
13	SISTER MARY OF THE COMPASSION MC GAGHEN	SARAH ANN	68		F	S		XXXXXXXX #663955 XNEW XORKXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX THROUGH FATHER	CONVENT OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD WARSAW & GRAND AVE CINCINN O
14	MIDLAM JR	EDWARD WEST	32		M	M	WILMINGTON DELAWARE 25 OCT 1907		2318 MAYFIELD AVE BALTIMORE MD
15	MIDLAM	AGNES ROHDE	32		F	M	BALTIMORE MARYLAND 30 MAR 1908		DO
16	MIDLAM	ELIZABETH ANNE	3	10	F	S	BALTIMORE MARYLAND 23 JULY 1936		DO
17	MOORE	MABEL LEE	27		F	S	CASS WEST VIRGINIA 3 MAY 1913		HOT SPRINGS, VIRGINIA
18	MORELLI	UGO	17		M	S	MEDFORD MASS 2 OCT 1922		327 MASS AVE ARLINGTON MASS
19	MOUTON	MATHILDE	47		F	S	LAFAYETTE LA 20 JAN 1893		MARYVILLE COLLEGE 2900 MERAMEE ST ST LOUIS MO
20	PHELAN	MARY A	60		F	S	COLUMBUS OHIO 11 JAN 1880		468 KIMBALL PL COLUMBUS OHIO
21	PHELAN	REUBEN	35		M	S	MARINETTE WISCN 24 APR 1905		457 BRYANT ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL
22	RAGUE	WILLIAM J	43		M	M	NEW YORK NY 17 AUG 1896		C/O MOORE MAC CORMACK 5 BROADWAY NEW YORK N Y
23	RANKEN	JESSIE	60		F	S	ST LOUIS MO 2 FEB 1880		C/O JUDGE JESSE MC DONALD 506 OLIVE ST ST LOUIS MO
24	RANKEN	MARY	61		F	S	ST LOUIS MO 27 JULY 1878	11	DO
25	SILVEIVA	ANTHONY GEORGE	25		M	S	NEW BEDFORD MASS 3 JULY 1914		3019 CHAPMAN ST. OAKLAND CALIF
26	SOUTHWELL	CARROLL JAMES	28		M	M	AMARILLO TEXAS 23 DEC 1911		4267 MONTGOMERY ST OAKLAND CALIF
27	STONER	AARON JACOB	37		M	M	E HUNTINGTON TOWNSHIP PA 24 OCT 1902		705 MULBERRY ST SCOTTDALE PA
28									
29									
30									

L/A 17

Ed Wyandley Insp 6/10/40 3 PM

LINE 5 DESLATTEO-TRANSFERRED TO 3RD CLASS
LINE 11 SEE LIST 4 LINE 4

Ed Lahlen
Asst PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from NAPLES, 27 MAY, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 JUNE, 19 40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GRAVIS	LEWIS MILTON	33		M	M	MARTINSVILLE IND 4 APR 1907		C/O MARY E GRAVIS 1638 E COLONIAL DR ORLANDO FLA
2	GRAVIS	ELSABEA FARMER	33		F	M	CHICAGO ILL 31 OCT 1906		DO
3	GRAVIS	CORNELIA	5		F	S	CLEVELAND OHIO 19 SPE 1933		DO
4	GRAVIS	LEWIS	4		M	S	DO 30 OCT 1934		DO
5	LA RIVIERE	GEORGELYNE	64		F	S			
6	MARRS	MAURICE	40		M	M	COFFEYVILLE KANS 13 JAN 1900		500 WALNUT ST ROSELLE PARK N J
7	MARRS	DEWEY FREDRICKA	37		F	M	OKLAHOMA OKLA 12 JAN 1903		DO
8	MARRS	MAURICE JR	13		M	S	WEWOKA OKLA 28 NOV 1926		DO
9	MARRS	SHERLEE	7		F	S	ELIZABETH N J 26 AUG 1932		DO
10	MC MAKIN	MARTHA	27		F	M	NEW YORK NY 1 NOV 1912		22 W 5 ST HINSDALE ILL
11	MOWRER	ROSAMOND	29		F	M	AUGUSTA ME 17 MAR 1911		C/O CHICAGO DAILY NEWS CHI ILL
12	REED	CAROLINE S	36		F	M	WASHINGTON D C 20 JUN 1903		FAIRFAX HOTEL WASHINGTON D C
13	REED	CAROLINE E	11		F	S		THROUGH PARENTS	DO
14	REED	ALAN L	6		M	S	WASHINGTON D C 8 DEC 1933		DO
15	STORY	JANE	59		F	D	WASHINGTON D C 28 APR 1881		FAIRFAX HOTEL WASHINGTON D C
16	WILLIAMS	LOUISE	56		F	S	ALAMEDA CALIF 25 APR 1884		CONVENT MENLO PARK CALIF
17	HILL	MARY TERESA	57		F	S	WASHINGTON D C 21 OCT 1882		785 CENTRE ST NEWTON MASS
18	PADBERG	MARY ANNA BOREKA	57		F	S	ST LOUIS MO 4 JULY 1882		CONVENT SACRED HEART 133 AND CONVENT AVE NEW YORK
19	HILL	ROSALIE	62		F	S	WASHINGTON D C 13 MAR 1878		SAN FRANCISCO COLLEGE FOR WOMEN SAN FRANCISCO CALIF
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. L. Manley Mgr 6/10/40 3 PM

15

LINE 5 LA RIVIERE-SEE LIST 4, LINE 10

T. J. Lafferty
ASST. PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2 **2**

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from GENOA, JUNE 2nd, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 10TH, 1940

31 Number 12

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers		Address in United States
1	TEMP	DOROTHY	38		F	M	RICHMOND VA	AUG 11 1902			3211 CONDIE ST RICHMOND VIRGINIA
2	TEMP	SUZANNE	7		F	S			THROUGH PARENTS		DO
3	TEMP	MARY RAE	10		F	S			DO		DO
4	TOMPKINS	VINTORE	55		M	M	HARLINGEN N J	AUG 11 1884			122 E 55TH ST NEW YORK N Y
5	TOWNLE Y	EPHIA	59		F	M	HENRY ILLINOIS	JUL 26 1880			C/O G N SNOW OSSINING N Y
6	TRAVERS	HELEN M	40		F	M			THROUGH HUSBAND		198 ORANGE AVE SUFFERN NY
7	TRAVERS	HELEN E	15		F	S			THROUGH FATHER		DO
8	TRAVER S	W ROBERT	9		M	S			THROUGH FATHER		DO
9	TRAVERS	JOHN H	12		M	S			THROUGH FATHER		DO
10	VALL	NICHOLAS	43		M	M			SUPREME COURT NEW YORK	DEC 19 1927	C/O CHASE NATIONAL BANK 18 PINE ST NEW YORK N Y
11	VALL	CHARLOTTE	40		F	M			DO	1929	DO
12	VANAMANN	BLANCHE	46		F	M	BUTLER PENNA	JULY 3 1893			C/O MR JAS L GARROWAY 329 FRANKLIN ST BUTLER PENNA
13	VANAMAN	MARY	21		F	S	MIDDLETOWN PENNA	MAR 25 1919			DO
14	VAN VOORHEES	GARRETT	16		M	S	NEW YORK N Y	MAR 13 1924			1775 BROADWAY NEW YORK N Y
15	VANZETT I	MARGARET	30		F	M	CHICAGO ILLINOIS	NOV 19 1908			C/O EDW E THALMANN 343 PARK AVE NEW YORK N Y
16	WADHAMS	WILLIAM	67		M	M	ANNAPOLIS MD	DEC 7 1873			1 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK N Y
17	WOODBURY	ROBERT	50		M	W	WORCESTER MASS	JUL 15 1889			C/O ANNA WOODBURY 15 KIMBALL ST WORCESTER MASS
18	WUESTHOFF	EUGENIE	57		F	M	MILWAUKEE WISCONSIN	APR 25 1883			C/O CLARA W POST 2639 N WAHL AVE MILWAUKEE WISC
19	ATWOOD	NOELLE	16		F XX M	S			THROUGH FATHER		C/O FRANKLIN ATWOOD DEPT OF STATE WASH D C
20	ATWOOD	MURIEL	15		F	S			THROUGH FATHER		DO
21	CARROLL	FRANKLIN C	47		M	M	WASHINGTON INDIANA	FEB 10 1893			WRIGHT FIELD DAYTON OHIO
22	CONKLIN	EDWARD	77		M	M	SALEM COUNTY INDIANA	APR 12 1863			2513 LARENCE AVE TOLEDO OHIO
23	DEGORTE	ALICE	27		F	M	BOSTON MASS	MAY 2 1913			C/O JOHN VRANKEN 151 FALCON ST BOSTON MASS
24	DIAMENT	FRANCIS	47		M	M	DAYTON PENNA	AUG 31 1892			340 LOUELLA AVE, WAYNE PENNA
25	GARDNER	GRANDISON	48		M	M	PINE VALLEY UTAH	SEPT 18 1892			WRIGHT FIELD DAYTON OHIO
26	GOMORY	ANDREW	48		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	FEDERAL COURT BROOKLYN N Y	OCT 1926	55 BROAD STREET NEW YORK N Y
27	GONDER	HAROLD	34		M	S	CANTON OHIO	JUL 25 1905			1223 WAVLEY AVE CANTON OHIO
28	GORDON	AUDREY	8		F	S	NEW YORK N Y	JAN 1 1932		16	C/O W WASHBURN 36 WEST 44TH ST NEW YORK N Y
29	HANNA	JOHN	42		M	S	CHICOPEE MASS	OCT 3 1898			85 PARK STREET CHICOPEE MASS
30	JESENOF	BORIS	32		M	S			NEW YORK N Y	1936	729 SEVENTH AVE NEW YORK N Y

Hd W Manley Insp 6/10/40 3:30 pm

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

12

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

32 Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from GENOA, JUNE 2ND, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 10TH, 19 40

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	~~FREE~~	~~ALBERT~~	~~53~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~PHILADELPHIA PENNA DEC 22 1886~~		c/o MANDRE S FREE ~~29 E 64TH ST NEW YORK N Y~~
2	GENN	ADAH	44		F	M	VALLEY CITY JUL 29 1895		c/o RUTH B GOULD. RFD 6 BOX 63 OLYMPIA WASH
3	GENN	VERNON	18		M	S	BROOKLYN N Y FEB 26 1922		DO
4	GENN	GERALD	12		M	S	MAPLEWOOD ~~BRIDGE~~ N J AUG 13 1927		DO
5	GENN	JOHN	9		M	S		THROUGH PARENTS	DO
6	GJESSING GJASING	RUTH	55		F	M	BARTON VERMONT NOV 4 1884		c/o JOHN FIFE 6TH ST GATE HOUSE HOBOKEN N J
~~7~~	~~GODDARD~~	~~ROMAINE~~	~~60~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~PHILADELPHIA PA MAY 1 1880~~		FIDELITY TRUST CO ~~PHILADELPHIA PENNA~~
8	GOGGIN	EDWARD	56		M	S	DUNKIRK N Y FEB 4 1884		c/o BYRNE COLMAN 381 WEST ST UNION CITY N J
9	GOTLIEB	AUDRY	34		F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND	c/o R GOTLIEB 601 W 115TH ST NEW YORK NY
10	GOTLIEB	LAURA	9		F	S		THROUGH FATHER	DO
11	GOTLIEB	MAURICE	7		M	S		THROUGH FATHER	DO
12	HALE	GIRARD	53		M	M	DENVER COLO JULY 26 1886		43 EUCALYPTUS RD SANTA BARBARA CALIFORNIA
13	HALE	KATHLEEN	55		F	M		SAN LUIS OBISPO ~~THROUGH HUSBAND~~ APR 5 1920	DO
14	HALLER	ELSA	54		F	S	ANN ARBOR MICH MAY 22 1886		112 LIBERTY ST ANN ARBOR MICH
15	HANSON	LOWELL	36		M	S	KANSAS CITY MO MAY 9 1903		c/o LUETTA HANSON 1611 N 4TH COLUMBUS OHIO
16	HASKEL	HENRIK	38		M	M		U S DISTRICT COURT KINGS COUNTY BKLYN NY 1926	c/o MRS H HASKEL HOPATCONG N J
17	HAY	ALICE MARCY	57		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF OCT 8 1882		61 EAST 9TH ST NEW YORK N Y
18	HEYMANN	ANDRE	38		M	M		U S DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK N Y MAY 6 1939	c/o MRS. GERRY HEYMANN 224 W 72 ST NEW YORK N Y
19	HEFFERMAN	FRANCIS	42		M	M	MANITOWOC WISC JULY 24 1897		c/o MRS. EDYTHE HEFFERNAN 212 N 8TH ST MANITOWOC WISC
20	HIGGENS	FREDERICK	68		M	M	GENEVA N Y AUG 4 1871		CHASE NATIONAL BANK 40 W 34 ST NEW YORK N Y
21	HIGGINS	KATE	72		F	M	TICONDEROGA N Y MAR 8 1868		CHASE NATIONAL BANK 40 W 34 ST NEW YORK N Y
22	HOADLEY	HAZEL	53		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF SEP 23 1887		5TH AVENUE 16TH STREET NEW YORK N Y
23	HOGLUND	HELEN	41		F	M	DAYTON OHIO APR 5 1899		c/o GEN MOTORS OVERSEAS CORP 1775 BROADWAY NEW YORK N Y
24	HOGLUND	PETER	13		M	S	DETROIT MICH JAN 13 1927		DO
25	HOGLUND	MARGARET	8		F	S		THROUGH PARENTS	DO
26	HOGLUND	WILLIAM	5		M	S		THROUGH PARENTS	DO
27	HOGLUND	CHARLOTTE	15		F	S	DETROIT MICH APR 17 1925	17	DO
28	HUBER	WILLIAM	49		M	S		COOK COUNTY COURT CHICAGO ILL JUNE 1902	c/o MRS FRANCES HUBER 385 MADISON AVE PLAINFIELD NJ
29	JAQUET	SEYMOUR	52		M	S	NEW ORLEANS LOUISIANA AUG 26 1887		4501 S ROCHLEAVE ST NEW ORLEANS LA
30	JAMMER	JACOB	42		M	S	CUMBERLAND MD APR 23 1898		67 BROAD STREET NEW YORK N Y

Hd Wyoming Pass 6/10/40 -322

LINE 1 FREE NOT ON BOARD
" 7 GODDARD NOT ON BOARD
Sid Lafler 3567 Purdue

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13 13

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

33 MAN 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from GENOA, JUNE 2ND, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 10, 19 40

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	AMREIN	KURT	60		M	S		SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN NY DEC 26 1912	30 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK NY
2	ARMSBY	CORNELIA	56		F	S	EVANSTON ILL JUNE 7 1884		c/o GEORGE ARMSBY 40 WALL ST NEW YORK NY
3	ARMSTRONG	DANIEL	47		M	S	SUMMERVILLE S C MAR 12 1893		c/o MARY ALICE ARMSTRONG ROCKYWOLD CAMP ASHLAND N H
4	BABCOCK	ALLEN	41		M	S	BAD AXE MICH JUNE 17 1898		c/o JOHN W BABCOCK DETROIT 1820 UN GUARDIAN BLDG MICH
5	~~BARNEY~~	~~NATALIE~~	~~63~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DAYTON OHIO DEC 31 1877~~		~~AMERICAN SECURITY TRUST CO WASHINGTON D C~~
6	BARR	PAULINA	51		F	M	DYERSBURG TENN MAY 16 1888		IRVING TRUST CO NEW YORK N Y
7	BELL	LOCKLIN	27		M	M	FLORENCE FLA JAN 5 1913		c/o DR G F BELL BOX 862 BLACK MOUNTAIN N C
8	BELL	EMILY	24		F	M	LYNCHBURG GA NOV 24 1916		DO
9	~~BERG~~	~~ROBERT~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~TACOMA WASH MAR 13 1912~~		1925 GLENHAVEN DRIVE MONTROSE CALIFORNIA
10	BOSCH VAN DRAKESTEIN	ADELAIDE	37		F	M	OAKLAND CAL JUN 10 1903		c/o CENTRAL HANOVER BANK TRUST CO 72ND ST BRANCH NEW YORK N Y
11	BOSCH VAN DRAKESTEIN	PETER	4	6	M	S		THROUGH MOTHER	DO
12	CASSIN	ALDO	19		M	S	NEW YORK N Y MAR 19 1921		c/o BENIAMINO CASSIN 246 W 70 ST NEW YORK N Y
13	CLARK	GERARDUS	38		M	M	NEW YORK N Y JULY 18 1901		c/o MRS G A CLARK WARRENTON VA
14	~~COLLINSON~~	~~RUTH~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~WAKEFIELD MASS DEC 25 1896~~		c/o EVERET SKINNER ~~9 FRANKLIN ST WAKEFIELD MASS~~
15	CONLEY	CASPER	40		M	S	PILADELPHIA PA JUL 22 1899		c/o BYRNE COLMAN 381 WEST ST UNION CITY N J
16	CORT	FRANK	36		M	M	HANNIBAL MO OCT 13 1903		14 845 MOUIER DETROIT MICH
17	CORT	EMILY	36		F	M	PERRY MO DEC 5 1903		DO
18	CORT	ENOGENE	10		F	S	DETROIT MICH OCT 11 1929		DO
19	CORT	JERALD		7	M	S		THROUGH PARENTS	DO
20	CORTNER	CLARENCE	37		M	M	CENTRALIA OKLA NOV 16 1902		BOX 946 HARDEN CITY OKLAHOMA
21	DAVIS	JOHN	41		M	M	RENO PENNA AUG 10 1898		BOX 706 PITTSTOWN OKLAHOMA
22	DEGENNES	ALICE	54		F	M	CHICAGO ILL JAN 31 1886		c/o JOHN P HERMES 3204 LAKESHORE DR CHICAGO ILL
23	DEL VALLE	CATHARINE	45		F	M	HENDERSONVILLE N C MAY 4 1895		c/o COL PEDRO DEL VALLE 109 SO FAIRFAX ST ALEXANDRIA VA
24	DE RIDDU	ELEANORE	29		F	M	CINCINNATI OHIO JAN 25 1911		c/o E W EDWARDS 2567 OBSERVATORY RD CINCINNATI O
25	DOERING	EDNA	26		F	M	CHICAGO ILL APR 16 1914		c/o EDWARD DOERING 1430 LAKESHORE DR CHICAGO ILL
26	DUNCAN	ANNA	45		F	M		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK N Y JUN 8 1931	c/o MRS LANE 38 W 58TH ST NEW YORK N Y
27	~~EDWARDS~~	~~CRAIG~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CINCINNATI OHIO DEC 6 1913~~		c/o OLIVER EDWARDS ~~1035 KREIS AVE CINCINNATI O~~
28	ENOCH	MADGE	53		F	W		THROUGH HUSBAND 13	c/o HENRY B HARRINGTON 1120 PRUDENTIAL BLDG BUFFALO NY
29	FIELD	GERTRUDE	34		F	M	NEW YORK N Y MAR 14 1906		c/o ARTHUR LOEW GLENCOVE L I N Y
30	FRANKEL	EDGAR	64		M	M		U S SUPREME COURT NEW YORK N Y FEB 3 1920	c/o MINNIE FRANKEL HOTEL BRADFORD NEW YORK N Y

H. L. Myerly Insp 6/10/40 3PM

LINE 5 BARNETY NATALIE NOT ON BOARD
LINE 14 COLLINSON RUTH NOT ON BOARD
LINE 27 EDWARDS CRAIG NOT ON BOARD
LINE 9 BERG See List 24, LINE 5

1867 PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

14

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

34 Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from GENOA, JUNE 3RD, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 10TH, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KLEIST	EDITH	61		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PENNA APR 23 1879		C/O ANITA STRAWBRIDGE BRYN MAWR PHILA PENNA
2	KNIFFIN	LEONARD	35		M	M	KANSAS CITY MO OCT 23 1902		C/O LEONARD KNIFFIN 4029 WARWICK BLVD KANS CITY MO
3	KNIFFIN	MAHDAH	37		F	M	LOUISVILLE KY DEC 2 1902		DO
4	KOSCHBRAK	ERNST	55		M	S		SUPERIOR COURT ~~THROUGH PAPERS~~ NEW YORK N Y 1894	129 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK NY
5	LAMBERT	CATHERINE	33		F	M	~~NORWOOD PARK N Y~~ ~~AUG~~ 28 1906		C/O HELEN R GOLDSMITH ~~999~~ PARK AVE NEW YORK NY
6	LESCH	RUDOLF	70		M	M			C/O R G A LESCH 225 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK N Y
7	MAC VEAGH	EVEN	45		M	M	SANTA BARBARA CALIF MAR 7 1895		995 MADISON AVE NEW YORK N Y
8	MAC VEAGH	LOUISE	41		F	M	LENOX MASS JUL 15 1898		DO
9	MADONNE	MARGARET	33		F	M	WHITEWRIGT TEX FEB 13 1907		C/O JOHN MC MURRY WHITEWRIGT TEXAS
10	MADONNE	MARJORIE	3		F	S		THROUGH PARENTS	DO
11	MEERT	VIRGINIA	72		F				C/O FREDERIC WM MEERT NEW YORK
12	MIERZ	CHARLES	31		M	S	~~SCHXXXZXXXXXXX~~	SUPERIOR COURT MIDDLEXEX CO CONN OCT 2 '31	RFD 1 BOX 16 DEEP RIVER CONN
13	MOTHWURF	ARTHUR	62		M	W		U S DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK NY MAY 1932	BUDD INTERNATIONAL CORP HUNTING PARK AVE PHILA PENNA
14	MOTTET	ELMER	36		M	M	POINT MARION PENNA JUN 7 1903	~~U S DISTRICT CO LOUISIANA SHREVEPORT LA~~	6605 SOUTHERN AVE SHREVEPORT LOUISIANA
15	MOTTET	MARGUERITE	31		F	M		U S DISTRICT COURT ~~SHREVEPORT~~ LA	DO
16	NEIPP	HENRY	66		M	W	~~BOSTONXXMASS~~	DISTRICT COURT BOSTON MASS 1904	14 BEACON ST BOSTON MASS
17	NERVO	CECILIA	42		F	M	~~NEWBURG N Y~~		~~295 GRAND ST NEWBURGH N Y~~
18	ONEILL	THOMAS	65		M	S	MASSENA N Y AUG 13 1874		715 W 59TH ST NEW YORK N Y
19	OREBAUGH	MARGUERITE	31		F	M	ALINE OKLA JAN 13 1909		RFD 1 CLIFTON STATION VA
20	OREBAUGH	HOWARD		7	M	S		THROUGH PARENTS	DO
21	OSBORN	CYRUS	42		M	M	DAYTON OHIO AUG 27 1897		C/O GEN MOTORS OVERSEAS CORP 1775 BROADWAY NEW YORK N Y
22	OSBORN	SARAH	3		F	S	WASHINGTON D C MAR 20 1937		DO
23	PALMER	MAY	69		F	S	STONINGTON CONN JUL 12 1870		C/O BANK OF NEW YORK 48 WALL ST NEW YORK N Y
24	PALMER	COURTLANDT	68		M	S	NEW YORK N Y DEC 17 1871		DO
25	PARKER	LORRAINE	32		F	M	NEWARK N J DEC 31 1907		WOODSTOCK VERMONT
26	PARKER	ROBERT	5		M	S		THROUGH PARENTS	DO
27	PARKER	DAPHNE	1	6	F	S		DO 19	DO
28	PENFIELD	MARSHALL	43		M	M	KANSAS CITY MO SEP 15 1896		TUSCALOOSA ALA
29	PERKINS	BERTRAM	55		M	M		U S DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK NY MAY 14 '18 1894	8 EAST 13TH ST NEW YORK N Y
30	PERKINS	ALICE	46		F	M	GLEN RIDGE N J JUL 17 1894		DO

U Smith 3 41 P.M.

LINE 5 LAMBERT SEE LIST 5 LINE 27
LINE 6 LESCH NOT ON BOARD
LINE 7 MACVEAGH SEE LIST 23 LINE 14
LINE 8 MACVEAGH SEE LIST 23 LINE 15
LINE 11 MEERT NOT ON BOARD
LINE 17 NERVO SEE LIST 26 LINE 5
LINE 28 PENFIELD SEE LIST 26 LINE 26 12

Ed Taffler
ASST PURSER

Line 15
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization p
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

14—605

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(35)

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S.S. MANHATTAN sailing from v GENOA, JUNE 2ND, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 10TH, 19 40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
									c/o R G A LESCH
1	LESCH	MARIE	63		F	M			235 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK NY
2	OSBORN	JEANNETTE	38		F	M	NORWOOD OHIO JAN 24 1902		c/o GEN MOTORS OVERSEAS CORP 1775 BROADWAY NEW YORK NY
3	PIERCE	MILDRED	33		F	S	WHITINSVILLE MASS NOV 22 1906		c/o MRS E B PIERCE 119 LINWOOD AVE WHITINSVILLE MASS
4	PLATE	LUDWIG	62		M	M	[illegible]	FEDERAL COURT CHICAGO ILL JULY 1937	181 LAKESHORE DRIVE CHICAGO ILL
5	PLATE	ELISABETH	57		F	M		DO JULY 1937	DO
6	RICHARDSD	PIERRE	67		M	M	NEW YORK N Y MAR 22 1873		c/o HETTA H RICHARDS HENLOCK RD SHORT HILLS N J
7	RIGGS	ROSEMARY	39		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PENNA DEC 4 1900		c/o ROBERT WUARTS 1802 DELANEY PL PHILA PENNA
8	RIGGS	ALETHEA	11		F	S	WASHINGTON D C DEC 16 1928 ~~1925~~		DO
9	RIGGS	EDWARD	13		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PENNA NOV 9 1926		DO
10	ROESLER DE VILLIERS	RUDOLPH	59		M	M		U S DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK N Y NOV 29 1937	c/o JEANNE F SMITH 85 BEECHMONT DR NEW ROCHELLE NY
11	ROESLER DE VILLIERS	ANTOINETTE	48		F	M		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK 1937	DO
12	ROESLER DE VILLIERS	ROBERT	13		M	S		[illegible] THROUGH FATHER	DO
13	ROESTI	MAX	54		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT SAN FRANCISCO CALIF NOV 18 1915	c/o NATIONAL SHAWMUT BANK BOSTON MASS
14	ROESTI	ROSE	51		F	M		[illegible] THROUGH HUSBAND ~~NOV 18 1915~~	DO
15	SCHIAPARELLI	GAGO	20		F	S	NEW YORK JUN 15 1920		610 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK N Y
16	SEELEY	GLENN	36		F	M	DULUTH MINN JAN 24 1904		c/o GEN MOTORS OVERSEAS CORP 1775 BROADWAY NEW YORK N Y
17	SEELEY	ANN	13		F	S	NORTH ADAMS MASS JUN 7 1926		DO
18	SEIFTER	JACOB	45		M	M	NEW YORK N Y MAY 15 1895		41 W 82 ST NEW YORK N Y
19	SHERWOOD	DONALD	46		M	S	NEW YORK N Y JUN 8 1894		c/o CENTRAL HANOVER BANK LEX AVE & 43RD ST NEW YORK NY
20	SHERWOOD	EMILY	61		F	W	BROOKLYN N Y JUN 13 1879		HOTEL MEURICE 145 W 58TH ST NEW YORK N Y
21	SIMS	WILLIAM	43		M	M	BIRMINGHAM ALA OCT 17 1896		P O BOX 1178 ORLANDO FLA
22	SPARROW	EDWARD	41		M	M	LANSING MICH APR 9 1899		41 EAST 68 ST NEW YORK N Y
23	SPARROW	CATHERINE	51		F	M	BROOKLYN N Y OCT 2 1888		DO
~~24~~	~~SPRING~~	~~POWELL~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~LEIPSIC GA JULY 10 1891~~		8 WEST 40 STREET NEW YORK N Y
~~25~~	~~SPRING~~	~~FRANCES~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~WATERBURY N Y AUG 30 1887~~		~~DO~~
~~26~~	~~SPRING~~	~~SYLVIA~~	~~10~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DUBOS GA MAR 23 1930~~		~~DO~~
27	STRATFORD	CHARLOTTE	20		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF JAN 21 1920		GRAND AVE 1006 KANSAS CITY MISSOURI
28	STRATFORD	GEORGETE	17		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF AUG 30 1922		DO
29	STRATFORD	CHARLES	63		M	M	NEW CONVERSE MO FEB 6 1877		DO
30	TIGER	LILLIAN	54		F	M	CHICAGO ILL JULY 3 1885		c/o ELISABETH BAIN 225 DELFERN DR LOS ANGELES CAL

20

H Smith
3 45/PR

LINE 24 SPRING See List 8 Line 6
LINE 25 SPRING See List 8 Line 7
LINE 26 SPRING See List 8 Line 8

Ed Lafler
ASST PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the ~~alien~~ manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37 Number **18**

..., June 20, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 19TH, 19 40

	NAME		AGE	SEX	COLOR	PLACE AND DATE OF BIRTH OF EACH PERSON WHO IS NOT A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES AND PLACE OF ANY PREVIOUS RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	m	w		Supreme Court NYC [illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	f	w		thru husband	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	f	w	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	MARTINUZZI	Jessica	44	f	w	New York NY		[illegible]
5	MATTHEWS	Raymond	38	m	w	do		[illegible]
6	MENKE	Fredreick	64	m	s		New York 9 Jan 18	5/6 Jacob St New York NY
7	PETERSON	John	50	m	w	New Haven Conn 23 Jul 89		239 Belvidere St Springfield Mass
8	PETERSON	Lillian	45	f	w	Naugatuck Conn 20 Mar 95		do
9	PETERSON	John	15	m	s	Waterbury Conn 28 Jan 25		do
10	SHEAR	Leslie	59	m	w	New London NH 11 Aug 80		12 Battle Rd Princeton NJ
11	WILLIS	Alexander	38	m	w	Farmington NM 26 Feb 02		501 S Av New York NY
12	WILLIS	Mildred	40	f	w	Rawlins WYOMING NY 26 Oct 99		do
13	ADAMS	PAUL	32	M	M		THROUGH FATHER	102 E CHURCH ST GALION OHIO
14	ADAM MARY KNOWN AS MOTHER M. ST LEONARD		35	F	S	BOSTON MASS MAY 28 1905		841 HUNTINGTON AVE BOSTON MASS
15	BERENSON	ROBERT	26	M	S	BOSTON MASS OCT 12 1913		2 LIME ST BOSTON MASS
16	BOUSCHOR	ALFRED	47	M	S	THOMPSON MICH NOV 19 1898		11844 CAMDEN AV DETROIT MICH
17	CALLERY	MARY	36	F	D	NEW YORK JUN 19 1903		564 Pa Av New York N Y
18	CAVERLY SUSAN KNOWN AS MOTHER GOOD SHEPHERD		74	F	S		THROUGH FATHER	GOOD SHEPHERD CONVENT - ST LOUIS MO
19	CLARK	MARY ROSE	61	F	S	BROOKLYN N Y AUG 12 1879		SISTERS OF THE PRECIOUS BLOOD 54TH ST & FORT HAMILTON N Y
20	CLAUSEN	CARL FREDERIK	38	M	M		U S DIST COURT SAN FRANCISCO CAL FEB 8 1936	ST GEORGE RESIDENCE CLARK ST BROOKLYN N Y
21	CLAUSEN	DENTE HUGE	2 8	F	S		THROUGH PARENTS	DO
22	CONVERSE	HILTTUDE	63	F	S		THROUGH HUSBAND	C/O FIDENITY TRUST CO BROAD ST PHILA PENNA
23	CONVERSE	SONIA	30	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PENNA DEC 27 1909		CHETARY ROAD ROSEMONT PENNA
24	CROWLEY	RUTH	33	F	M	HAMPTON IOWA AUG 24 1906		C/O WILLIAM ROBINSON BURR OAKS HAMPTON IOWA
25	CROWLEY	FRANCIS	36	M	M	[illegible]	FRANKLIN COUNTY COURT HAMPTON IOWA DEC 22 1939	DO
26	DARGIN SUSAN KNOWN AS MOTHER MARY DIVINE HEART		48	F	S	BRIGHTON MA SS JULY 24 1891		REST HILL WICHATUNK N J
27	DE BARR	HARRY	47 17	M	M	SITKA ALASKA MAR 17 1893		C/O MOORE & McCORMACK 5 BROADWAY NEW YORK N Y
28	DE BARR	ERNA	38	F	M	[illegible] MAR 8 1902	THROUGH FATHER 21	DO
29	DENNY	JEAN	35	F	M	LEXINGTON KY OCT 14 1904		C/O N Y TIMES 229 W 43 ST NEW YORK N Y
30	DE SALES	MARY (BARDIN)	43	F	S	WASECA MINN APR 12 1897		C/O USLINES 1 BWAY NEW YORK N Y

W Smith 45

LINE 7 PETERSON SEE LIST 22 LINE 6
LINE 8 PETERSON SEE LIST 22 LINE 5
LINE 9 PETERSON SEE LIST 22 LINE 4

LINE 17 CALLERY NOT ON BOARD 3 P M
LINE 20 CLAUSEN SEE LIST 24 LINE 19
LINE 21 CLAUSEN SEE LIST 24 LINE 22

[signature] ASST PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17 **17**

Form 626
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. 36 Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Manhattan sailing from Genoa, 2 June, 19 40 Arriving at Port of New York 10 June, 19 40

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	LAZOVICH	Wladimir	52		m	m		SuPreme Court NYC [illegible] MAR 17 1918	c/o U S LINES 1 BWAY NEW YORK N Y
2	LAZOVICH	Sophie	53		f	m		thru husband	DO
3	LEVY	GASTON	56		m	m	BROOKLYN N Y 2 July 1883	[illegible]	165 Madison [illegible] Av Dumont NJ
4	MARTINUZZI	Jessica	39		f	m	New York NY 14 Feb 01		23 Warwick Rd Brookline Mass
5	MATTHEWS	Raymond	32		m	m	do 20 Apr 08		39 Prince St Freeport NY
6	MENKE	Fredreick	64		m	s		New York 9 Jan 40	5/6 Jacob St New York NY
~~7~~	~~PETERSON~~	~~John~~	~~50~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~New Haven Conn 23 Jul 89~~		~~139 Belvidere St Springfield Mass~~
~~8~~	~~PETERSON~~	~~Lillian~~	~~45~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Naugatuck Conn 20 Mar 95~~		~~do~~
~~9~~	~~PETERSON~~	~~John~~	~~15~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Waterbury Conn 26 Jan 25~~		~~do~~
10	SHEAR	Leslie	59		m	m	New London NH 11 Aug 80		12 Battle Rd Princeton NJ
11	WILLIS	Alexander	38		m	m	Farmington NM 26 Feb 02		501 5 Av New York NY
12	WILLIS	Mildred	40		f	m	Rawlins WYOMING NY 26 Oct 99		do
13	ADAMS	PAUL	32		M	M		THROUGH FATHER	102 E CHURCH ST GALIA OHIO
14	ADAM KNOWN AS MOTHER M. ST LEONARD	MARY	35		F	S	BOSTON MASS MAY 28 1905		841 HUNTINGTON AVE BOSTON MASS
15	BERENSON	ROBERT	26		M	S	BOSTON MASS OCT 12 1913		2 LIME ST BOSTON MASS
16	BOUSCHOR	ALFRED	47		M	S	THOMPSON [illegible] MICH NOV 19 1898		11844 CAMDEN AV DETROIT MICH
~~17~~	~~GALLERY~~	~~MARY~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~D~~	~~NEW YORK JUN 19 1903~~		~~564 PARK AVE NEW YORK N Y~~
18	CAVERLY KNOWN AS MOTHER GOOD SHEPHERD	SUSAN	74		F	S		THROUGH FATHER	GOOD SHEPHERD CONVENT - ST LOUIS MO
19	CLARK	MARY ROSE	61		F	S	BROOKLYN N Y AUG 12 1879		SISTERS OF THE PRECIOUS BLOOD 54TH ST & FORT HAMILTON N Y
~~20~~	~~CLAUSEN~~	~~CARL FREDERIK~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~U S DIST COURT SAN FRANCISCO CAL FEB 8 1936~~	ST GEORGE RESIDENCE ~~CLARK ST BROOKLYN N Y~~
~~21~~	~~CLAUSEN~~	~~BENTE HUGE~~	~~2~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~THROUGH PARENTS~~	~~DO~~
22	CONVERSE	HILTTUDE	63		F	S		THROUGH HUSBAND	C/O FIDENITY TRUST CO BROAD ST PHILA PENNA
23	CONVERSE	SONIA	30		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PENNA DEC 27 1909		CHETARY ROAD ROSEMONT PENNA
24	CROWLEY	RUTH	33		F	M	HAMPTON IOWA AUG 24 1906		C/O WILLIAM ROBINSON BURR OAKS HAMPTON IOWA
25	CROWLEY	FRANCIS	36		M	M	[illegible]	FRANKLIN COUNTY COURT HAMPTON IOWA DEC 22 1939	DO
26	DARGIN KNOWN AS MOTHER MARY DIVINE HEART	SUSAN	48		F	S	BRIGHTON MASS JULY 24 1891		REST HILL WICHATUNK N J
27	DE BARR	HARRY	47 12		M	M	SITKA ALASKA MAR 17 1893		C/O MOORE & McCORMACK 5 BROADWAY NEW YORK N Y
28	DE BARR	ERNA	38		F	M	[illegible] MAY 8 1902	THROUGH FATHER 21	DO
29	DENNY	JEAN	35		F	M	LEXINGTON KY OCT 14 1904		C/O N Y TIMES 229 W 43 ST NEW YORK N Y
30	DE SALES	MARY (BARDIN)	43		F	S	WASECA MINN APR 12 1897		C/O USLINES 1 BWAY NEW YORK N Y

W Smith 45

LINE 7 PETERSON SEE LIST 22 LINE 6
LINE 8 PETERSON SEE LIST 22 LINE 5
LINE 9 PETERSON SEE LIST 22 LINE 4

LINE 17 GALLERY NOT ON BOARD 3 DM
LINE 20 CLAUSEN SEE LIST 24 LINE 19
LINE 21 CLAUSEN SEE LIST 24 LINE 22

ASST PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17

17

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

37 Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18 MANHATTAN sailing from GENOA, JUNE 2ND, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 10TH, 1940

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
~~1~~	~~DE SPOELBERGH~~	~~KATHERINE~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~BAR HARBOR MAINE JUL 13 1905~~		~~c/o S PLUMMER BRIDGEVILLE PENNA~~
2	DANDINI DE SYLVA	CHARLOTTE LE ROY	54		F	W	NEW YORK N Y FEB 1 1886		c/o E G HANCY 903 PARK AVE NEW YORK N Y
~~3~~	~~DONOHUE~~	~~JOHN~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~NEW YORK N Y NOV 3 1908~~		~~4309 40 ST LONG IS CITY N Y~~
~~4~~	~~DONOHUE~~	~~JOEL~~		~~8~~	~~C~~			THROUGH FATHER	DO
5	DOWLING	PATRICIA	7		F	S		THROUGH PARENTS	c/o C S JERMIGAN SPARTA GEORGIA
6	DOWLING	MICHAEL	2	8	M	S		DO	DO
7	DOWLING	ALICE	29		F	M	SPARTA GEORGIA OCT 5 1910		DO
8	DENGES	BENEDICT	37		M	S	BALTIMORE MD OCT 7 1902		526 59TH ST BROOKLYN N Y
9	ESKE KNOWN AS SR MARY OF THE INCARNATION	JOSEPHINE	51		F	S	CHICAGO ILL NOV 11 1888		CONVENT OF GOOD SHEPHERD CHICAGO ILL
10	FIGALLO	EVELYN	22		F	S	HILLSDALE N J JUNE 18 1918		329 UNION ST CARLSTAD N J
11	FINDLEY	MILDRED	31		F	M	OMAHA NEBR DEC 31 1908		c/o MRS LYSLE ABBOTT 5006 BURT OMAHA NEBR
12	FITZGERALD	CHARLES	47		M	S	LIVINGSTON MANOR NY SEPT 25 1892		2655 BAINBRIDGE AV NEW YORK NY
13	FOX	HAZEL	51		F	M	BROOKLYN N Y DEC 15 1888		c/o MR FOX U S TREASURY CUSTOMS SERV BOSTON
14	FROJEN	ENSOH	47		M	M	OAKES N D SEPT 29 1893		c/o SWIFT & CO CHICAGO ILL
15	FUERTH	FLORENCE	62		F	M	NEW YORK N Y FEB 16 1878		c/o MRS H WALKER 104 EAST 81 ST NEW YORK N Y
16	FULLER	LAURENCE	46		M	S	LAUBENS S C JAN 21 1894		c/o JOS WILSON COLUMBIA SO CAR
~~17~~	~~GANNON~~	~~DAVID~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MONTCLAIR N J SEP 3 1906~~		~~21 PERRY ST NEW YORK N Y~~
18	GEORGESON	CHRISTINE	20		F	S	NEW YORK N Y MAY 26 1920		c/o MRS M EDEN KINGSPOINT N Y
19	FIDELIS (GLEASON)	MARY	51		F	S	MINNEAPOLIS MINN JULY 3 1888		653 SO 40 ST OMAHA NEBRASKA
~~20~~	~~GONDER~~	~~HAROLD A~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CANTON OHIO JUL 25 1905~~		~~1223 HAYLEY AVE NW CANTON OHIO~~
21	GORDON	MABEL	29		F	M	WASHINGTON D C APR 27 1911		3807 GRAMERCY ST NW WASH D C
22	GORDON	JEAN	7		F	S	WASHINGTON D C DEC 14 1932		DO
23	HALLAGER	IDA	53		F	M		~~THROUGH HUSBAND~~ NEW JERSEY	c/o TEXAS CO NEW YORK N Y
24	HALLAGER	LOIS IDA	23		F	M	BAYONNE N J JUNE 7 1916	~~THROUGH FATHER~~	DO
25	HALLAGER	SIGURD	18		M	S	PROVIDENCE R I ABRIL 26 1922		DO
26	HALLAGER	WILLIAM MARTIN	14		M	S		THROUGH FATHER	DO
27	HAMILTON	MICHAEL	4	8	M	S		THROUGH FATHER P.P. 230	~~45 W 81 ST~~ NEW YORK N Y
28	HARRIS	JACK W	37		M	S	HOUSTON TEXAS JAN 21 1903	23	1512 E ALABAMA ST HOUSTON TEXAS
29	MR JONES	EDWIN	24		M	S	SACRAMENTO CAL JAN 20 1916		310 SO MICHIGAN CHICAGO ILL
30	JUDD	CHARLES	27		M	S	CLEVELAND OHIO OCT 15 1913		2212 CORABELL AVE LAKEWOOD OHIO

with 23-16

D Smith 3 45 PM

LINE 1 DE SPOELBERGH SEE LIST 24 LINE 27
LINE 3 DONAHUE SEE LIST 25 LINE 5
LINE 4 DONAHUE SEE LIST 25 LINE 8
LINE 17 GANNON SEE LIST 20 LINE 25
LINE 20 GONDER SEE LIST 12 LINE 27

H Taylor
ASST PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

18

Form 20
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 38 Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from GENOA, JUNE 2ND, 1949, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 10TH, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ADAMS	CHARLES STACY	45		M	M	CORINTH MISS	SEPT 5 1894		c/o SINCLAIR REFINING CO 630 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK N Y
2	ANCRUM	CALHOUN JR	25		M	S	OLONGAPO P I	APRIL 28 15		BOX 735 HENDERSONVILLE N C
3	ARMSTRONG	HAMILTON FISH	47		M	S	NEW YORK N Y	APR 7 1893		45 E 65TH ST NEW YORK N Y
4	ASCH	BURNHAM	54		M	M	NEW YORK N Y	DEC 21 1885		240 W 98TH ST NEW YORK N Y
5	ASCH	GERTRUDE	33		F	M	NEW YORK N Y	NOV 15 1906		DO
6	BARKER	METHILDE	54		F	W			THROUGH HUSBAND	WARREN ST SYRACUSE N Y
7	BEAUMONT	ANN M	71		F	W	HONEOYE FALLS N Y	FEB 22 1869		2865 FAIRFAX ROAD CLEVELAND HEIGHTS OHIO
8	BIGELOW	LAURENCE	15		M	S			THROUGH PARENTS	530 GRAND AVE ST PAUL MINN
9	BIGELOW	ROGER CLAYLAND	13		M	S			THROUGH PARENTS	DO
10	BINGHAM	ROSE M	31		F	M	WAYCROSS GEORGIA	OCT 25 1908		STATE DEPT WASHINGTON D C
11	BINGHAM	ROSE TIFFANY	4		F	S			THROUGH PARENTS	DO
12	BINGHAM	HIRAM ANTHONY	4		M	S			DO	DO
13	BINGHAM	THOMAS ALEXANDER	2		M	S			DO	DO
14	BINGHAM	JOHN HAMILTON	1		M	S			DO	DO
15	BLOMQUIST	NONNIE EUGINIA	23		F	S	NEW LONDON MINN	MAR 26 1917		11 EASTERN AVE SO JOLIET ILL
16	BROOKS	GEORGE SAGE	57		M	M	NEW BERLIN N Y	NOV 5 1882		c/o ANACONDA COPPER MIN CO 25 BROADWAY NEW YORK N Y
17	BROOKS	IDA SMITH	60		F	M	HOPKINTON IOWA	NOV 3 1879		DO
18	CALLENDER	HAROLD	47		M	M	KANSAS CITY KANS	SEP 29 1892		c/o N Y TIMES NEW YORK N Y
19	COWEY	EDWARD	50		M	M	LA GRANGE CALIF	SEP 22 1889		4827 10 AVE LOS ANGELES CALIF
20	EMANUEL	ALICE	51		F	S	ATLANTA GEORGEA	FEB 1 1889		45 WEST 81 ST NEW YORK N Y
21	FAGEN	MELVIN MATHEWS	27		M	S	CHICAGO ILL	SEP 8 1912		1549 TOWHY AVE CHICAGO ILL
22	FORSYTHE	JAMES ERNEST	35		M	M	WALLINGFORD PENNA	NOV 25 1904		WALLINGFORD PENNA
23	FORSYTHE	ANNE ZUEBLIN	38		F	M	CHICAGO ILL	NOV 10 1901		DO
24	FORSYTHE	EMILY ANNE	1		F	S			THROUGH FATHER	DO
25	GANNON	DAVID	33		M	M	MONTCLAIR N J	SEPT 3 1906		21 PERRY ST NEW YORK N Y
26	GARDNER	JOHN EDWARD	17		M	S	PITTSBURGH PENNA	NOV 10 1922		234 S MADISON AV LA GRANGE ILL
27	GILMAN	CECIL CARLYLE	37		M	M	FULTON MISSOURI	AUG 10 1902		135 EAST 39 ST NEW YORK N Y
28	GIBSON	GEORGE RANDALL MRS	33		F	M	WHEATLAND N DAK	JUN 29 1906	23	c/o FRANK OLSEN, MAPLETON N DAK
29	GIBSON	GEO RANDALL JR	5		M	S	MINNEAPOLIS MINN	APRL 2 1935		DO
30	GIBSON	RICHARD CARL	1		M	S			THROUGH PARENTS	DO

Carlyle
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
3:15 PM

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20 20

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

39 Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from GENOA, JUNE 2ND, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 10, 19 40

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers		Address in United States
1	GULLIA	ELEANOR	38		F	M	NEW YORK N Y	MAY 18 1902			116 EAST 56 ST NEW YORK N Y
2	HANIGAN (KNOWN AS MOTHER MARY PRESENTATION)	STELLA AUGUSTA	55		F	S	CENTRAL CITY COLO	FEB 2 1885			c/o M FLORENCE PEEKSKILL NEW YORK
3	JOHNSON	JANET HARMON	52		F	M	SHELBURNE VERMONT	MAR 13 1888			74 BINGHAM BUCKINGHAM ST CAMBRIDGE MASS
4	JOHNSON	JOHN D	14		M	S	WASHINGTON D C	MAY 21 1926			74 BUCKINGHAM ST CAMBRIDGE MASS
5	KILLEHER	HAZEL R	45		F	M	ROCHESTER N Y	SEP 12 1894			11 HIGHLAND ST WARE MASS
6	KOSCHERAK	THERESE H	45		F	S	NEW YORK N Y	APR 25 1895			c/o JULINO HILDER 2001 N CATALINA ST HOLLYWOOD CAL
7	LARDONE	FRANCESCO	53		M	S			WASHINGTON D C	JULY 1939	CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY WASH D C
8	LASCHENSKI	CHARLES	56		M	D	PHILADELPHIA PENNA	FEB. 6 1884			3157 ARAMINGO AV PHILA PENNA
9	LAWRENCE	JENNIE	60		F	M			THROUGH HUSBAND		HOTEL WARWICK 54 ST NEW YORK NY
10	LEGGETT	DOROTHEA	27		F	M	COLONIAL BEACH VA	SEPT 6 1912			c/o MC ELHONE 12 EAST 88TH ST NEW YORK NY
11	LEGGETT	NOEL BLEECKER		10	M	S			THROUGH PARENTS		DO
12	LODGE	ELIZABETH	63		F	W	WASHINGTON D C	SEPT 8 1876			2346 MASS AVE WASHINGTON D C
13	MAC DONALD	CHAS	31		M	M	DORCHESTER MASS	JUL 18 1908			300 S BROADWAY TARRYTOWN NY
14	MACY	LOUISE GILL	34		F	S	PASADENA CALIF	FEBR 8 1906			HOTEL MADISON 58TH ST NEW YORK NY
15	MARKS	IRWIN	63		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PENNA	APR 9 1877			WALDORF ASTORIA NEW YORK NY
16	MARTELLOZZO	CORRADO (REV)	29		M	S			DISTRICT COURT OF MASS	JAN 23 1940	12 NORTH SQUARE BOSTON MASS
17	MCKEE	ELIZABETH	20		F	S	VERSAILLES KENTUCKY	MAY 26 1920			2201 E HILL AV CINCINNATI OHIO
18	MCKEON (KNOWN AS MOTHER M OF ST CYRIL)	PAULINE	45		F	S	JOLIET ILLINOIS	MAY 26 1895			20 N AVALON MEMPHIS TENN
19	MEANY	ANDRESS CHESNEL	50		F	S			NEW YORK N Y	JUNE 24 1929	57TH AT MADISON AVE NEW YORK NY
20	MONGAN	JOHN	32		M	S	SOMERVILLE MASS	JUN 12 1907			24 CENTRAL ST SOMERVILLE MASS
21	MORGAN	JESSICA ALINE	62		F	S	TOLEDO OHIO	AUG 17 1877			c/o CENTRAL TRUST CO TOPEKA KANSAS
22	NARDINI	IDA	39		F	S	CLAREMONT N H	APR 3 1901			24 WALNUT ROAD SOMERVILL MASS
23	NELSON	GERTRUDE	34		F	M	TWO RIVERS WISC	AUG 6 1905			18867 CONCORD AVE DETROIT MICH
24	O BRIEN	DANIEL PATRICK	46		M	S	TORRINGTON CONN	FEB 25 1894			154 BOLTON ST TORRINGTON CONN
25	O HARE (KNOWN AS SISTER M PASCHAL)	HELEN	59		F	S	NEW YORK N Y	AUG 23 1880			25 W LAWRENCE ST ALBANY N Y
26	[redacted] O NEIL	JAMES	39		M	S	BOSTON MASS	SEPT 1 1900			1615 H ST WASHINGTON D C
27	PALLAIN	ALICE	42		F	M	NEW YORK N Y	OCT 1 1897			1200 FIFTH AV NEW YORK N Y
28	PATCH	RICHARD	52		M	M	FITCHBURG MASS	APR 15 1888			435 NEWBOLD RD JENKINTOWN PA
29	PHILLIPS (KNOWN AS MOTHER MARY DIVINE HEART)	AGNES	58		F	S	BROOKLYN N Y	FEB 20 1882			189 EATON ST PROVIDENCE R I
30	PHINNEY	EDWARD	38		M	M	TOPSHAM MAINE	NOV 23 1901			286 E SIDNEY AV MT VERNON NY

24

Robert Earle
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
3 15 PM

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21

21

22

Form 631
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

40 Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAHHATTAN sailing from GENOA, JUNE 2ND, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 10TH, 19 40

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers		Address in United States
1	PICHEAIDI V/L 514 1920	MARCHESA BLANCE	62		F	W	NEW YORK N Y	AUG 2 1877			c/o MEYER MEYER AUSTRIAN PLATT 140 E WALTON PL CHICAGO ILL
2	POWELL	IRWIN	34		M	M	NEW YORK N Y	DEC 27 1905			c/o INTERNATION TEL AND TEL 67 BROAD ST NEW YORK N Y
3	PRICE	BYRON	49		M	M	TOPEKA INDIANA	MAR 25 1891			116 EAST 53 ST NEW YORK N Y
4	PETERSON	JOHN	15		M	S	WATERBURY CONN	JAN 26 1925			159 BELVIDERE ST SPRINGFIELD MASS
5	PETERSON	LILLIAN	45		F	M	NAUGATUCK CONN	MAR 20 1895			DO
6	PETERSON	JOHN	50		M	M	NEW HAVEN CONN	JUL 23 1889			DO
7	RUTLEDGE (KNOWN AS SISTER M GAUDENTIUS)	NORA	51		F	S	BRIGHTON MASS	APR 6 1889			VILLA LORETTO PEEKSKILL NEW YORK N Y
8	RYAN (KNOWN AS SISTER MARY AMABILIS)	CATHERINE	53		F	S	HUDSON PENNA	MAY 13 1887			CONVENT OF GOOD SHEPHERD CHEM AND PENN STS PHILA PA
9	SAUREL	PAUL	34		M	S	STAMFORD N Y	SEPT 3 1905			162 EAST 80 ST NEW YORK N Y
10	SCHROEDER	HENRY	57		M	M			U S DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN N Y	MAY 27 1912	c/o SCHROEDER BROS 99 HUDSON ST NEW YORK N Y
11	SEILER	HAWLEY HOWERD	28		M	S	CLEVELAND OHIO	NOV 13 1911			5921 CHARLES ST PHILA PENNA
12	SEVAREID	LOIS FINGER	28		F	M	MT VERNON IOWA	JUN 28 1911			29 BANTON S E MINNEAPOLIS MINNESOTA
13	SEVAREID	MICHAEL		2	M	S			THROUGH PA RENTS		DO
14	SEVAREID	PETER		2	M	S			DO		DO
15	SIEMONN SHERWOOD	GEORGE	66		M	M	BALTIMORE MD	FEB 12 1874			62 KENSINGTON AVE NORTHAMPTON MASS
16	SIEMONN	MABEL GARRISON	54		F	M	BALTIMORE MD	APR 24 1886			DO
17	SIGMAN	STANISLAW	41		M	M			SUPERIOR COURT COOK COUNTY ILL		813 W ADAMS ST CHICAGO ILL
18	SMITH	RAY	43		M	M	MARLBORO N H	JUNE 4 1897			1815 2ND NAT BANK HOUSTON TEX
19	SMITH	MARGERITE	43		F	M	OLEANS N Y	DEC 20 1896			1846 E 177 ST BRONX NEW YORK
20	STAMAN	HENRY	53		M	M	WASHINGTON BORO PA	MAR 2 1887			WASHINGTON BORO, LANCASTER CO, PA
21	STAMAN	JEANNE	48		F	M			THROUGH HUSBAND		DO
22	STEVENS	GUY	59		M	M	ESSEX JUNCTION VERMONT	JUL 20 1880			21 WILCOX PL EAST ORANGE N J
23	STEWART (KNOWN AS SISTER MARY ROSE VIRGINIE)	JULIA	47		F	S	ST MARY'S MARYLAND	SEP 11 1892			GOOD SHEPHERD CONVENT 3801 GRAVOIS AV ST LOUIS MO
24	SULLIVAN (KNOWN AS MOTHER M OF ST FRANCIS BORGIA)	MARY JOSEPHINE	50		F	S	ELMA IOWA	MAR 25 1890			CONVENT OF GOOD SHEPHERD 931 BLAIR ST ST PAUL MINN
25	TAYLOR	ANABAL STUART	49		F	M	NEW YORK N Y	NOV 12 1890			16 EAST 70 ST NEW YORK N Y
26	THOMSON	MARION	46		F	M	QUINCY MASS	JUNE 1 1893			1821 NEWTON ST N W WASHINGTON D C
27	TULLY (KNOWN AS SISTER MARY OF ST MARTIN)	MARY	68		F	S	LOWACONING MARYLAND	FEB 19 1872			GOOD SHEPHERD CHEM AND PENN STS PHILA PA
28	VERBEKE	ALED	37		M	M			NEW ORLEANS LA	MARCH 1932	634 FERN ST NEW ORLEANS LA
29	WALLER	WILLIAM JOHN	4		M	S	WASHINGTON D C	MAR 15 1936		25	4611 LANGDRUM LANE CHEVY CHASE MD
30	WALLER	MABEL	31		F	M	WASHINGTON D C	JUN 16 1908			DO

U.S. Immigrant Inspector 3:15 PM

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22

22

Form 63 — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

23

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

41 Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from GENOA, JUNE 2ND 1940; 19___, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW YORK JUNE 10, 1940

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	WILEY	MRS SAMUEL	50		F	M	RALEIGH N C MAY 25 1890		c/o C P HAY 105 GLENWOOD AVE RALEIGH NC
2	WILEY	PATRICK HAMILTON	23		M	S	RALEIGH N C JUL 13 1916		DO
3	WILEY	MARION ERROL HAY	16		F	S		THROUGH PARENTS	DO
4	WILLIAMS	RUTH	37		F	M	WASHINGTON D C JAN 19 1903		748 ROCK CREED CHURCH RD WASH DC
5	WILLIAMS	JACKLYN	15		F	S	WASHINGTON D C FEB 28 1925		DO
6	WILLIAMS	RUTH	13		F	S	WASHINGTON D C SEP 15 1926		DO
7	WILLIAMS	ANN	12		F	S	WASHINGTON D C FEB 4 1928		DO
8	WILSON	MARJORIE	50		F	M	HOBOKEN N J MAY 22 1890		PALM BEACH FLORIDA
9	YZEWYN	EDWARD	35		M	M	PATERSON NJ NOV 14 1904		209 PARK AVE PATERSON NJ
10	ZNAMIECKI	ANDREW	14		M	S	NEW YORK N Y OCT 4 1925		BARBIZON PLAZA HOTEL 101 W 58 ST NEW YORK N Y
11	ZNAMIECKA	SOPHIE	17		F	S	NEW YORK N Y JUL 11 1922		DO
12	KEHRHAHN	MARIA	25		F	M	PORTO RICO MAR 2 1915		550 WEST 168 ST NEW YORK N Y
13	LAICHER	PAUL	31		M	S	KINGSTON NEW YORK JAN 20 1909		526 59TH ST BROOKLYN N Y
14	MAC VEAGH	EWEN	45		M	M	SANTA BARBARA CAL MAR 7 1895		995 MADISON AVE NEW YORK NY
15	MAC VEAGH	LOUISE	41		F	M	LENOX MASS JUL 15 1898		DO
16	MALCOLM	THALIA WESTCOTT	51		F	D	NEW YORK N Y SEP 10 1888		HOTEL WESTBURY 69 ST & MADISON AVE NEW YORK NY
17	DE VILMORIN	MARIA PIERRE	1	7	F	S		THROUGH PARENTS	DO
18	MADENA	MARIA MONTEGGIA	54		F	W		NEW YORK MAY 29 1933	182 NAGLER AVE NEW YORK NY
19	NAGEL	NARCEY	26		F	S	GLEN LYON PENNA JULY 6 1913		147-50 HOOVER AV JAMAICA N Y
20	READ	MARY LOUISE	52		F	S	HAMPTON CO SOUTH CAR NOV 5 1887		8 LADSON ST CHARLESTON S C
21	ROCKE (KNOWN AS MOTHER MARGARET MARY)	KATHERINE ANN	41		F	S	SALEM MASS FEB 15 1899		GOOD SHEPHERD CONVENT MT FLORENCE PEEKSKILL N Y
22	SCHLESS	LOUISE DE CHIHERE	44		F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND	c/o WARNER BROS 321 WEST 44TH ST NEW YORK N Y
23	SCHLESS	HENRY DE CHIHERE	13		M	S		THROUGH PARENTS	DO
24	SCHLESS	MENIGUE DE CHIHERE	16		M	S		DO	DO
25	BULLINS	ROY	32		M	S	GRAND VIEW TEXAS MAY 3 1908		HUMBLE OIL CO HOUSTON TEXAS
26	RICCARDI	BARBARA	43		F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND	640 CHICAGO BLVD DETROIT MICH
27	TROPER	ETHEL GARTNER	47		F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND	HOTEL WHITE NEW YORK N Y
28	WALSH	SADIE	48		F	S	SPRING VALLEY ILL AUG 27 1891		114 W ERIE ST SPRING VALLEY ILLINOIS
29	KANTER	ROSE PLAUT	46		F	M			235 EAST 22 ST NEW YORK N Y
30									

28

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

3:15 PM

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

23 23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWARD, Surgeon of the SS MANHATTAN, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed for service through the port of ....") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Steward

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1940

at New York. NY

John P O'Brien

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 8883
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 53 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY JUNE 2, 1949, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with CIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ZANINI	PAOLO	38	✓	M	S	Priest ✓	Y	Eng. Ital.	Y	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Goshen NO	NQIV 1737	Sat 4-D Naples	5/24/40			Italy	Rome
2	EXEMPT	BAULA	MANUEK	25	✓	M	S	do. ✓	y	ENGL ✓	Y	P.I.	PHILIPPINO	U.S.A.	A.PAMPANGA		TRANSIT ROME				do.	do.
3		LAKE Tokaemitgen	ANNA MARIA	20	✓	F	M	Housewife ✓	Y	Eng. Ger. ✓	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Saarbruchen	NQ 100	172 Sat 4-B Stuttgart	5/28/40			Germany	Muenden
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Complete 7-09 P.M.
John C. Watkins
Immig. Inspector

27

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 53.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

- 42 -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 10, 1940, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by transportation company, by employer, whether part or all by other person, or by the immigrant, money brought with him, or prepaid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you going to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether you have been in prison or in almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity (Yes or No; if yes, explain on line)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming to the United States at the request of any company, association, society, or foreign government	Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where last arrived from	Whether ever deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mo(Josephine: Visindener) Trento, Italy		Mass. Waltham		Y	Self $105.00	Y	Born USA				College(Catholic Seminary) Waltham, Mass.	N	Per	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Ble	None
2	SOUTH AM. COLLEGE	P.I	MANILA			SELF $150.00	y	NO	2 transp to P.I. 3rd.			IN TRANSIT TO P.I.	in transit	60 days.		n	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	5	br.	br.	bl.	none
3	Mother, Anna Johaenntgen Partenstein, Bavaria		D.C. Wash.		Y	Husband $100.00	Y	Y	1 yr	Wash	9cd. 1939	Husband Robert Lake, 429 Turner St. Chevy Chase, Md.	N	Per	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	good	No	5	4	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J. RICHARDSON, MASTER, of the SS MANHATTAN, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G J Richardson

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUNE, 1940

at NEW YORK

John Doettone

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S.MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (15) FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Stewart
FRANK STEWART-------SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of MAY 10 1940, 19 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John P. Watson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from MEDITERRANEAN PORTS, GENOA, JUNE 2nd, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Specify number with (IV), NQIV, PV, or RPermit and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		SZOSZNIAK	Elizabeth	25		f	m	NONE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	ENROD	NQ 244	BUDAPEST	4/2/40		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
2	U.S. CIT.	SZOSZNIAK	EVA	4		f	s	U.S. CITIZEN BY [illegible] AMERICAN FATHER PP. 1024								PP 1024					
3		SCHULZ	AASE	41		f	s	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	AKER	Q 1511	NAPLES	5/18/40		NORWAY	OLSO
4		SMITH	CHARLES	65		m	m	MERCHANT	Y	do.	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE	TV 94	NICE	9/9/39		FRANCE	NICE
5		SMITH	VALERA	63		f	m	none	Y	do.	Y	do.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	WILTSHIRE	TV 94	do.	do.		do.	do.
6		SZEJNMAN	EIAS Z	32		m	m	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	PALESTINE	HEBREW	POLISH	POLAND	TV 264	JERUSALEM	5/10/40		PALESTINE	TEL AVIV
7		TURANYI	ERNO	57		m	m	CLERK	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	DO.	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	Q 826	BUDAPEST	4/17/40		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
8		TURANYI	LINA	52		f	m	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Q 827	do.	do.		do.	do.
9		TURANYI	LASZLO	26		m	s	CLERK	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Q 825	do.	do.		do.	do.
10		TSCHERNOFF	MORRIS	34		m	m	FARMER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	PALESTINE	HEBREW	PALESTINE	RISHON	Q 96	JERUSALEM	5/18/40		PALESTINE	JERUSALEM
11		TOTH	Elizabeth	40		f	m	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	NAGYHYPOS	NQ 291	BUDAPEST	5/22/40		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
12	U.S. CIT.	TOTH	JOSEPH	12		m	s	U.S. CITIZEN BY BIRTH CLEVELAND O. 9/7/1928								PP 642415					
13		UDEMS	ABRAMS	25		m	m	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	LATVIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KRIEVIJA	Q 2706	RIGA	4/8/40		RIGA	LATVIA
14		UDEMS	JUDITH	24		f	m	none	y	do.	y	do.	do.	RUSSIA	DO.	Q 2707	do.	do.		do.	do.
15		ZIMMERMANN	RUTH B	27		f	s	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BARMEN	A 12348916 RP 1255898	WASH'TON	7/11/39		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
16		ZACHARSKA	JOSEFA	58		f	w	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	CZECH	DURSCHAU	A 12624466 RP 1279475	do.	5/24/40		CZECH	PITTSBURGH
17		GATTIKER	WILHELM ALFRED	31		m	s	CLERK	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERL	SWISS	SWITZERL	ZURICH	Q 559	ZURICH	5/26/40		SWITZERL	ZURICH
18	U.S. CIT.	PAULSEN	REGINALD	45		m	m	U.S. CITIZEN NATURALIZED NORTHAMPTON 5/26/24													
19		PAULSEN	ELLEN MAY	37		f	m	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	FAKENHAM	N 413(2) 184	GENOA	5.5.40		NORWAY	OSLO
20	U.S. CIT.	PAULSEN	MICHAEL	9		m	s	U.S. CITIZEN BY BIRTH [illegible] 1931													
21																					
22																					
23																					
24		BACHMANN	DANA	32		f	m	NONE	Y	SWEDEN	Y	SWEDEN	SCAND	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	Q 160	5/15/40	STOCKHOLM		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
25	U.S. CIT.	FERIKES	ALEK	22		m	m	U.S. CITIZEN BY NATURALIZATION DISTR. COURT ASHVILLE NC 1939								DP 660605					
26		FERIKES	ANASTASIA	22		f	m	NONE	Y	GREEK	Y	GREECE	GREEK	TURKEY	Sisana	476	ATHENS	5/23/40		GREECE	ATHENS
27		HOLLANDER	FRIEDE	33		f	m	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERL	SWISS	SWITZERL	SPEICHER	Q 555	ZURICH	5/25/40		SWITZERL	ZURICH
28	U.S. CIT.	HOLLANDER	ROBERTA	7		f	s	U.S. CITIZEN BY BIRTH NEW YORK 6/23/1933													
29																					
30																					

28

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

8:00 PM

LINES NO. 21/22/23 not used

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

49

52

Native, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The manifest must be typewritten

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] JUN 10 1940, 19

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) In U.S.A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or by draft, express order, bank check, etc., and whether by himself, by relative, friend, or employer, or by whom purchased and forwarded)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intending immigrant is going to the United States as a non-immigrant (visitor, temporary worker, student, exchange alien, crewman, foreign government official, etc.)	Whether the intending immigrant has been previously in the United States	Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket of passage to the United States	25 Ins. Whether able to read	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States	29 Whether ever in prison or supported by charity	30 Whether a professional beggar	31 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	NONE	ILL	CHICAGO	Yes	husb.	$10	no			TA	HUSB. GEORGE SZOSNIAK 839 E 89th PL CHICAGO ILL	no	pr	y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2										U.S.A.																				
3	UNCLE? F. SCHULZ OSLO NORWAY	NY	CITY		SELF	$ 3900	Y	NO			HOTEL GOVERNOR CLINTON NEW YORK CITY	NO	PR	Y	NO	[illegible]	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	"	
4	none NICE FRANCE	O.	DELAWARE		SELF		Y				LOHETTE FRUIT FARM DELAWARE O.	y	14 years	n	NO	N	N	NO		N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	
5	DO.	DO.	DO.		HUSB.		Y			BORN IN U.S.A.	DO.	y	14 years	pp	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bl	bl	
6	NONE	NY	CITY	No	SELF	$ 60	Y	NO			[illegible] NYC	y	6 mos	Visit Family	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	br	bl	
7	SIS. S. BZEST WINTER SZIGET HUNGARY	NY	CITY		SELF	$500	Y	NO			BRO. I.L.E. WITZSTREICH [illegible] 2nd AVE. NYC	y	1 yr	no	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	br	
8	DO.	DO.	DO.		HUSB.		Y	NO		1935	1601 DO.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	bl	bl	
9	DO.	DO.	DO.		FA.		Y	NO			DO.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	
10	BRO. H. TSCHERNOFF RISHON PALESTINE	NY	CITY		SELF	$60	Y	Y	1927 1932	NY	1932 WIFE. SILVIA TSCHERNOFF 1639 FULTON AVE. BRONX	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	
11	FA. J. MEYERUSH BUDAPEST HUNGARY	O.	CLEVELAND		SELF	$35	Y	Y	1923 1939	O.	HUSB.J. TOTH 3474 E 145th STR CLEVELAND	no	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	
12										U.S.A.	DO.				NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	gr	bl	
13	IDA GOLDMAN RIGA LATVIA	ILL	CHICAGO		SELF	$100	Y	NO			UNCLE. SAM BLUM 905 WINONA STR. CHICAGO ILL	no	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	
14	DO.	DO.	DO.		HUSB.		Y	NO			DO.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	
15	UNCLE. E. HABERMANN BERLIN GERMANY	NY	CITY		SELF	$30	Y	1929 1939	Aug 23, NY	1939	MO. MRS. BIEDSENBACH 2815 47th STR ASTORIA LI	no	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	br	br	
16	none;	PA.	PITTSBURGH		SELF	$50	Y	1903 1939	July 2, Pa.	1939	HOME: 5398 RIDGWAY STR PITTSBURGH PAL	no	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	
17	NONE.	MASS	BOSTON		SELF		Y	Y 1928 1939	MASS	1939	[illegible] CATTIKEN, 1085 CHESTNUT STR. NEWTON	no	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	
18											[illegible]				NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	br	
19	NONE	MASS	QUINCY		HUSB		Y	Y 1927 1938	MASS	1939	[illegible] 24 NILSEN AVE. QUINCY, MASS.	n	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	bl	bl	
20											[illegible]				NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	br.	bl.	
21											[illegible]				NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	6		"	fr	bl	
22															NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	gr	bl.	
23															NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	
24	NONE:	NY	CITY		HUSB	$1100	Y	NO			Swedish Home 5 WATER STR. NYC	no	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	bl	bl	
25										U.S.A.					NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	
26	NONE:	NC	ASHVILLE		HUSB.		Y	NO			HUSB. A. FERIES 56 CLAYTON STR. ASHVILLE	NC	n	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	br.	bl.	
27	NONE:	NY	CITY		HUSB	$40	Y	y 1928 1937	Aug 3 NY	1939	HUSB. HOTEL HERMITAGE TIMES SQ. NYC	N	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	
28										U.S.A.					NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	bl	bl	
29															NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	
30															NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	br.	br.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners [illegible] BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.

52

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.V.RICHARDSON *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* S.S.MANHATTAN, *from* GENOA ITALY, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Sheets,* _____ *in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.V.RICHARDSON

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 *day of* _____, *19* 40

JUN 10 1940

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

12—920 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S.MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (15) FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here write whether there is "nothing disorderly" or "mentioned by persons thereof," as the case may be)

F Stewart
FRANK STEWART----------SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of JUN 10 1940, 1940

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—80

Form 6015
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUNE 2nd, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if connection claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HORN	SALOMONE	32		m	m	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	ITALY	TRIESTE	Q 2202	NAPLES	5/25/40		ITALY	PALERMO
2		HORN	ERICA	23		f	m	NONE	Y	GERMANY	Y	DO.	DO.	GERMANY	VIENNA	Q 2203	do.	do.		do.	do.
3	UNDER 16	HORN	PETER	4		m	s	none	no	child	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q 2205	do.	do.		do.	do.
4	UNDER 16	HORN	LEON	4		m	s	do.	no	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q 2204	do.	do.		do.	do.
5		KORSTVED	AMALIE	43		f	m	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	TRODJEM	NQ1745	NAPLES	5/24/40		NORWAY	OSLO
6		LEON	LEA	31		f	m	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	SWEDEN	DO.	SWEDEN	FALUUS	Q 2022	GOTEBORG	5/6/40		SWEDEN	GOTEBORG
7	U. S. CIT.	LEON	ARTHUR	10		m	s	U.S. CITIZEN BY BIRTH		BROOKLYN NY 11/30/30											
ADMITTED 5		LOURIE	GRIGORIE	58		m	m	MERCHNAT	Y	GERMAN	Y	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BYCHOW	291	BERLIN	3/15/40	97502/96 c.o. file 56038/867	GERMANY	BERLIN
9		LEVIN	EISA	39		f	m	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUMUNSTER	Q 1924	HAMBURG	2/21/40		GERMANY	HAMBURG
10	UNDER 16	LEVIN	INGE	6		f	s	do.	no	child	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	" 19248 19240	do.	do.		do.	do.
11		MOLDRUP	GEORGE	32		m	m	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	A 1257965 RP 1274566	WASH'TON	12/21/39		U.S.	NEW YORK
12		NILSSON	MARTHA	30		f	s	NONE	Y	SWEDISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	AALAND	A 1704812 RP 1207471	WASH'TON	6/2/38		U.S.	NEW YORK
13		NATHANSON	STEPHAN	42		m	s	MANAGER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	NQ 21	COPENHAGEN	3/19/40	VL 574/91	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
14																					
15	U.S. CIT.	OPALK	ALBERT	10		m	s	U.S.A CITIZEN TROUGH FATHER: PP 425													
16		OPALK	CHRISTINA	20		f	s	NONE	Y	SLOVENIAN	Y	YUGO SL.	SLOVEN.	YUGO SLAV	ZABORST	NQ 55	ZAGREB	5/22/40		YUGO SL	ZABORST
17		OPALK	RUDOLPH	14		m	s	do.	y	do.	y	do.	do.	do.	do.	" 56	do.	do.		do.	do.
ADMITTED 5	EXEMPT	PATROKOFF	TATIANA	25		f	s	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	y	FRANCE	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	KIEV	TR.C.1091	PARIS	5/28/40		FRANCE	PARIS
19		PERRET	GEORGE	30		m	s	M.D.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERL	SWISS	SWITZERL	NEUCHATEL	Q1314	BERLIN	2/26/40		SWITZERL	GENVA
20	EXEMPT	REICHSTEIN	ESTHER	29		f	m	SINGER	Y	DO.	Y	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA	PERTH	TV 2008	PARIS	3/21/40		FRANCE	PARIS
21		ROSENBAUM	FREDERIKA	51		f	m	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	NQ 69	VIENNA	5/15/40		GERMANY	VIENNA
22	EXEMPT	SZANEL	GREGORIO	28		m	s	PRIEST	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	ZYRAWKA	TRANSIT 123	ROME	5.25.40		ITALY	ROME
23		SANDLER	AKE	26		m	s	JOURNALIST	y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCAND,	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	A 1255973 R.P 1274257	WASH'TON	2/7/40		U.S.	PASADEN
24		SAKULA	JONIKA	35		m	m	LABORER	Y	ROMANIAN	Y	YUGO SL	SERB	YUGO SL	ZEZDIN	202	BELGRADE	5/17/40		YUGO SL.	ZEZDIN
25		SAKULA	CHRISTINA	30		f	m	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	" 203	do.	do.		do.	do.
26	UNDER 16	SAKULA	ANGIOS	10		f	s	do.	y	do.	t	do.	do.	do.	do.	" 204	do.	do.		do.	do.
27		SMAS	ERIK	39		m	m	CARPENTER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCAND	SWEDEN	STUNSNAS	Q 117	STOCKHOLM	3/9/40		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
28		SMAS	JENNY	26		f	m	NONE	Y	SWEDISH	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Q 118	do.	do.		do.	do.
29		SKOTTEGAARD	FENKEL	82		m	m	RETIR.	Y	DANISH	Y	DENMARK	SCAND	DENMARK	AGENSKOW	#667 [illegible]	COPENHAGEN	3/28/40		DENMARK	VEYLE
ADMITTED 5	EXEMPT	SWARTLING	JOHN	57		m	m	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	TR 108	STOCKHOLM	5.20/40	501/436	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM

LINE NO. 14 not used

PURSER

D.S. Immigration Inspector 8:00 PM

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

47 List 51

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE JUN 10 1940, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid by the person, whether paid by him if relative, whether paid by him or other person, or by the transportation company, society, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been or will be refused admission to the United States under the contract labor law, the anarchistic and similar classes law, or the immigration act of 1917	Whether a person who has been deported and has not received a special permit for admission	Whether a person who has been deported and has received a special permit for admission	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the alien has a ticket to the United States of America	Whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more	Whether the alien is in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance to a final destination in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FA. O. MULVENA											BRO. M. HORN																
1	TRIESTE ITALY		NY	CITY		SELF	$170	Y	NO			50 W. 77th STR NYC	no	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR.	
2	DO.		DO.	DO.		SELF		Y	NO		NC SW	DO.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR.	
3	DO.		DO.	DO.		FA.		Y	NO			DO.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.	
4	DO.		DO.	DO.		FA.		Y	NO			DO.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.	
5	MO. S. BJORNSON											HUSB. T. KORSTVED																
	TRONDJEM NORWAY		NY	PORT CHESTER		SELF	$50	Y	no			126 FAIRVIEW AVE. PORT CESTER	pr		y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR.	BR.	BL.	
6	FA. C. GARRELLI											BRO.I.L. A. LEON																
	GOTEBORG SWEDEN		CAL.	LAOS ANGELES	HUS		$200	Y	Y	1930	32	1240S. MAIN STR. L.A. CAL	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR	BL.	
7						U.S.A.																						
8	NONE:		NY	CITY		SELF	$600	Y	N			COUS. A. STEINBERG 338 E. 10th STR. NYC.	no			NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.	
9	BRO. I.L. N. LEVIN						$44					UNCLE. K. HINZ																
	COPENHAGEN DENMARK		COLO	DENVER		SELF		F	NO			1560 LOGAN STR. DENVER COLO	y	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR.	
10	DO.		DO.	DO.		MOTHER		F	NO			DO.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR.	
11	MO. I. MOLDRUP									1929		HOME. 126 BELMONT AVE.																
	KLAMPENBORG DENMARK		NY	CITY		SELF		Y	Y	1939	NY Jan 3 1939	ANNADALE STATEN ILA ND	no	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BR.	
	HUSB. H. NIELSEN									1929		BRO. R. HERTIEN																
12	ROSMOLDE SWEDEN		NY	CITY		SELF	$200	Y	Y	1938	NY 1938	3127 FAIRMOUNT AVE. NY	no	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL.	BR.	
										1930		MR. A. STANLEY																
13	NONE:		CONN	BETHEL		SELF		Y	Y	1939	CONN 1939	BETHEL CONN	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR.	
14																NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR.	
15											U.S.A.					NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR.	
16	FA. J. KIRER						$52					FA. R. OPALK																
	ZABORST YUGO SLAVIA		O.	GIRARD		FAL		Y	NO			1016 NORTH AVE. GIRARD O.	no	pr	y	NO	N	N	NB	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BL.	
17	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO.		Y	NO			DO.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BR.	
	FA. B. PATRONOFF																											
18	PARIS FRANCE	PERU				SELF	$100	Y	NO			IN TRANSIT TO PERU	IN TRANSIT			NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.	
	FA. C..PERRET																											
19	GENEVA SWIZERLAND		MINNN	ROCHESTER		self	$200	Y		1935	NY 1935	MAYO CLINIC ROCHESTER MINN.	no	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.	
20	NONE		IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRLIA				$600	Y	y	1938	transit	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTALIA	in transit			NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.	
21	MO. ANNA ZIEMEL											HUSB. L. ROSENBAUM																
	VIENNA GERMANY		NY	FOREST HILLS		HUSB.		Y	NO			108 66th str. FOREST HILLS	no	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.	
22	NONE	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				SELF		Y	no			MONASTERY: YORK TOWN SASK. CANADA	IN TRANSIT			NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BL.	
23	FA. RICARD. SANDLER						$50			1938		HOME. 71 STATE STR.																
	STOCKHOLM SWEDEN		CAL.	PASADENA		SELF		Y		40	CAL. 1940	PASADENA CAL.	no	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BL.	
24	none		ILL	CHICAGO		SELF	$60	Y	NO			COUS. A. BARKU 1704 MELVIN AVE. CHICAGO	NO	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BR.	
25	DO.		DO.	DO.		HUS.		Y	NO			DO.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.	
26	DO.		DO.	DO.		FA.		Y	NO			DO.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.	
27	MO. A. HANSEN						$600			1937		FR. W. ANDERSON																
	STUNSNAS SWEDEN		CONN	BRIDGEPORT		SELF		Y	Y	38	CONN 1938	239 WILSON STR. BRIDGEPORT	no	y	pr	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR.	BL	BL.	
28	DO.		DO.	DO		HUSB.		Y	NO			do.	no	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.	
29	NONE		MINN	HOPKINS		SELF		Y	Y	1922	MINN 1922	817 EXELSIOR AVE. HOPKINS MINN	n	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR.	
30	MO. I.L.A. LINDROP						$70																					
	LJUNGAWERQ SWEDEN		IN TRANSIT TO HAITI						NO			in transit to haiti	no	in tra		NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BL.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

UNITED STATES LINES
Line #1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
Owners
Local Agents

51

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.V.RICHARDSON MASTER *(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S.MANHATTAN, *from* ~~GREAT~~ ~~BRITAIN~~, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.V.RICHARDSON

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 *day of* ~~MAY 10 1940~~, *19*40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, *Surgeon of the* S.S.MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* (15) FIFTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

FRANK STEWART----------SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 *day of* ~~April 10 1940~~, *19* 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 903
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy, 4/, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CUV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ADLERSTEIN	ABRAHAM	17		m	s	STUDENT	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	SWITZERL	BASEL	Q 1395	NAPLES	5/29/40		SWITZERL	ZURICH
2		ANDERSON	NIELS N.	47		m	s	CARPENTER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCAND	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	RP 1253135	WASHINGTON	6/22/39		U.S.A.	L.A. CAL.
3		BLUMENKRANZ	DAVID	61		m	m	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SOKECOZIN	Q 2051	NAPLES	2/13/40		GERMANY	VIENNA
4		BLUMENKRANZ	ETHEL	63		f	m	none	y	do.	y	GERMANY	DO.	RUSSIA	RODZWADOZO	Q 2052	do.	do.		DO.	DO.
5		BACHMANN	HERBERT S.	29		m	m	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCAND,	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	Q 159	STOCKHOLM	5/14/40		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
6		BARANAUSKIENE	ELENA	20		f	s	NONE	Y	LITHUANIAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN.	LITHUANIA	ALYTAS	NQ 43	KAUNAS	3/20/40		LITHUANIA	KAUNAS
7		BORCHENNIS	JENS C. TH.	40		m	m	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	ODENSE	Q 717	COPENHAGEN	5/6/40		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
8	UNDER 16	"	JENS C.	6		m	s	none	y	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do	Q 718	do.	do.		do.	do.
9	UNDER 16	"	ERIK	5		m	s	none	n	do.	n	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q 720	do.	do.		do.	do.
10		BIRK	WILLY	42		m	m	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	LAUDENBACH	Q 26918	NAPLES	5/10/40		ITALY	MILAN
11		BERTUCH	MARCEL E.	38		f	m	none	y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	OMEX	NQ 28	NICE	4/11/1940		FRANCE	NICE
12	U.S. CIT.	BERTUCH	EDWIN	32		m	m	U.S. CITIZEN BY BIRTH JULY 24th 1904 NYC													
13		CARLSEN	SVEN	35		m	s	TEACHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DENMARK	SCAND	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	RP 1243895	WASH'TON	5/3/39		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
14		CARLSON	NILS E.	40		m	m	CHAUFFEUR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCAND	SWEDEN	KARLIGS	RP 1250823	WASH'TON	6/10/39		U.S.A.	DETROIT
15		CARLSON	EMMA N.	41		f	m	none	y	do.	y	do.	do.	do	do.	RP 1250824	do.	do.		do.	do.
16		CARCANO BROCHIS	AIDA	29		f	m	NONE	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Morocco	Q 312	Naples	5/22/40		ITALY	NAPLES
17		CONDENSION	FRANCINE	35		f	s	MAID	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	MOROCO	Q 212	PARIS	5/23/40	7/670/912	FRANCE	REMATUELLE
18	U.S. CIT.	DORTSAK	EMMY	50		f	m	U.S. CITIZEN BY NATURALIZATION SUPR. COURT NYC MAY 16th 1928													
19		DORTSAK	LASZLO	48		m	m	FARMER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	TRSZTENA	NQ 282	BUDAPEST	5/16/40		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
20		FALK	KERSTIN G.	28		f	s	DESIGNER	Y	DO.	Y	SWEDEN	SCAND	SWEDEN	SKATTINGAR	RP 1274305	WASH'TON	12/13/39		do.	do.
21		FROLO	RUDOLF	18		m	s	FARMER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	SLOVAKIA	PETROVI CE	Q 406	PRAGUE	4/24/40		SLOVAKIA	PETROVICE
22		FARKAS	JAN	18		m	s	LABOR	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO	POLANKA	NQ 188	do.	5.29.40		do.	POLIANKA
23		FAKTOROWICH	KAZIMIERZ	49		f	m	none	y	GERMAN	Y	none	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICH	Q 27239	STUTTGART	4/17/40		GERMANY	MUNICH
24	UNDER 16	FAKTOROWICH	WALTER	12		m	s	none	y	do.	y	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q 27240	do.	do.		do.	do.
25		GRANSTROM	MARGARETA	22		f	s	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	Q 163	STOCKHOLM	5/4/40		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
26		GRINBERGS	MEIER	61		m	W	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	LATVIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KRIVIA	Q 2696	RIGA	4/29/40		LATVIA	RIGA
27		GRINBERGS	NINA	16		f	s	NONE	Y	DO.	W	DO.	DO.	LATVIA	RIGA	Q 2697	do.	do.		do.	do.
28		HANSEN 30	VALBORG L.	31		f	m	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	NORBOLTEN	RP 1275361	WASH'TON	1/18/40		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
29		KOTLERIS	IDELIS	30		m	s	MERCHANT	Y	POLISH	Y	LITHUANIA	HEBREW		TABARISKIS	Q5627	KAUNAS	4/10/40		LITHUANIA	TABARISKIA
30		KOTLERIS	BLUMA DO	22		f	s	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.		DO.	Q 5628	do.	do.		do.	do.

J. Sturgis U.S. Immigrant Inspector

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

'(49

List 50

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 1 TO 10 1940, 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] by relative, whether paid by the alien himself, or by other person, or by transportation society, charitable body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he perform all kinds of labor, if not, state what kind	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States to practice polygamy	Whether coming to United States to commit any crime	Whether deported or excluded within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FA. H.ADLERSTEIN ZURICH SWITZERLAND.		NY	CITY		SELF	75	NO				COUS. [illegible] WINTER 160 Seigel str. BROOKLYN	no	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BL	BR.	NONE.
2	FA. W. ANDERSON GERSTAD SWEDEN		CAL.	L.A.		SELF	60	Y	1925 1939	Cal.	1939	HOME. 243 W. JEFFERSON STR LOS ANGELES CAL.	no	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BL	BR.	
3	SON. F. BLUMENKRANZ GENOA ITALY		MICH	DETROIT		SELF	50	no				[illegible] DETROIT MICH 3317 COLLINGSWOOD AVE,	no	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BL	BL.	
4	do.		do.	do.		do.	[illegible]	no				do.	no	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BL	BR.	
5	FA. A. BACKMAN STOCKHOLM SWEDEN		NY	NEW YORK		SELF	100	Y	IN TRANSIT			5 WATER STR. NYC	no	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	6		FR	BR	BL.	
6	MO. M. SVERNELIENE MERKINES LITHUANIA		NY	BROOKLYN		HUSB.	7	NO				HUSB. P. BRANOWSKI 386 S 2nd STR BROOKLYN	NO	FR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	bl.	
7	BRO. P. BOR HSENNIS RANDERS DENMARK		NY	CITY		SELF	100	Y	1925	NY	1925	FR. B[illegible] 99 WALL STR. NYC	no	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	bl	
8	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO.	[illegible]	Y NO				DO.	no	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR.	BL.	
9	DO.		DO.	DO.		FA.	[illegible]	Y NO				[illegible] DO.	No	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR.	BL.	
10	NONE		NJ	JERSEY CITY		SELF	20	NO				A. SCHWARZSCHILD - CITY NY 121 GARRISON AVE. JERSEY	NO	pr	y	NO	NN	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bl	bl.	
11	FA. L. ARAGNON CAUTERETS FRANCE		CAL	L.A.		SELF	50	Y	36	NY	1936	HOME. LOS ANGELES CAL.	no	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BL.	
12							[illegible]		U.S.A.							NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BL	BL.	
13	FA. H CARLSEN COPENHAGEN DENMARK		NY	CITY		SELF	60	Y	1931	NY	1939	HOME. 350 LAFAYETTE AVE. STATEN ISLAND NY	no	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bl	br.	
14	FA. P? CARLSEN TERE SWEDEN		MICH	DETROIT		SELF	75	Y	1929 39	MICH	1939	HOME. 17845 E. JEFFERSON AVE. DETROIT MICH	NO	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	bl	bl	
15	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO.	7	Y	1920 39	do.	do.	do.	no	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bl	br.	
16	MO. M. CARCANO MOSOCCO ITLAY		NY	BROOKLYN		HUSB.	12	NO				HUSB. LEONE BROCHIS 962 E. 14th STR. BROOKLYN	no	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bl	br.	
17	FA. ANTOINE VILLE MORGUN FRANCE		CAL	L.A.		SELF	75	Y	NO			[illegible] BEVERLY HILLS HOTEL CAL.	no	pr	no	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	6		FR	BL	BR.	
18																														
19	COUS. DR. DORTSAK MISKOLZC HUNGARY		NY	CITY		SELF	68	Y	U.S.A. 1932 1935	YES	1935	DR. RICHARD KOVASZ 1100-PARK AVE. NYC	no	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	br.	bl.	
20	FA. A. FALK BESMASS SWEDEN		NY	CITY		SELF	50	Y	1929 39	NY	1939	HOME. 145 WILLOW STR. BROOKLYN NY	no	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bl	bl.	
21	MO. A. FROLO PETROVICE SLOVAKIA		NY	CITY		FA.	5	NO				FA. A. FROLO 401 E. 73rd STR. NYC	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bl	br.	
22	MO. MARIA POLIANKA SLOVAKIA		NJ	BAYONNE		FA.	4	NO				FA. M. FARKAS 58 PROSPECT STR. BAYONNE NJ	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr.	bl	bl.	
23	SIS. W. SCHUSTER MUNICH GERMANY		NY	CITY		HUSB.	Y	NO				HUSB. [illegible] FAKTOROWICH 55 W. 139th STR NYC	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	bl	br.	
24	DO.		NY	DO.		FA.	Y	NO				DO.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br.	br.	
25	MO. M. SAHLIN STOCKHOLM SWEDEN		NJ	PRINCETON		SELF	57	Y	1936 37	NJ	1937	DR. [illegible] 870 MERCER STR. PRINCETON N	N	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br.	br.	
26	AUNT. GOTTLIEB RIGA LATVIA		NY	CITY		SELF	15	Y	NO			MO. CHANA GRINBERGS [illegible] 75th STR BRONX NY	no	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	5	fr	br.	br.	
27	DO.		DO.	DO		FA.	Y	NO				DO.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br.	br.	
28	FA. F. VICKLAND KALIX SWEDEN		NY	CITY		SELF	150	Y	1927 1940	YES	1940	HOME: 521 W 161st Str. NYC	no	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	11	fr	bl	bl.	
29	FA. MO. KOTLERIS TABARISKIS LITHUANIA		NY	BROOKLYN		BRO.	15	NO	NO			BRO. L. KOTLERIS [illegible] STR. BROOKLYN	no	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	br.	bl.	
30	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO.	NO	NO				DO.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BL	BR.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line
Owners
Local Agents

50

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.V.RICHARDSON MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.MANHATTAN *, from* GENOA ITALY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.V.RICHARDSON

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 *day of* ~~MAY 10 1940~~ *, 19* 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S.MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (15) FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart
FRANK STEWART----------SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of ~~MAY 10 1940~~, 1940

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John P. O'Connor
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 6500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 45

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on these sheets. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, JUNE 1, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~GUERRERO DE APARICIO~~	JOSE	54		M	M	Diplomatic	Y	Span. Eng.	Y	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Fed. District	5/8/40	MexicoDF	5/8/40		Mexico	D.F.
2		SZYMANSKI	GEORG	26		M	M	Doctor	Y	do	Y	None	Russia	Russia	Leningrade	QI 1540	Naples	5/29/40	VL-504/59	Italy	Bologna
3		~~WEBER~~	~~HELEN~~	38		F	S	Librarian	Y	Fr. Swiss. Ger. Eng. Sp.	Y	Swiss	French	Switz.	Geneve	QI 549	Zurich	4/28/40		Switz	Geneve
4		WIIG	THILDA O.N.	42		F	S	Saleslady	Y	Nor. Eng.	Y	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Spind	QV 1428	Oslo	4/2/40		Norway	Oslo
5		WEINSTOCK	PINKAS	45		M	M	Merchant	Y	GERMAN	y	GERMANY	Hebrew	Germany	Wloclawek	QV 2604	Naples	5/21/40		Italy	Milan
6		WEINSTOCK	ERNESTINE	37		F	M	Housewife	Y	do.	y	do.	do	do	Przemysl	Q 2605	do.	6/1/40		do	do
7	UNDER 16	WEINSTOCK	GEORGE	3		M	S	None	- - - - - - - - - -				do	Germany	Wloclawek	QV 2605	do	5/21/40		do	do
8		WOLFSON	WOLF	54		M	M	Merchant	Y	Ger. Fr. Eng.	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Memel	QV 331	do	3/30/40		do	do
9		WOLFSON	ILSE	44		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	do	do	Germany	Konisberg	QV 332	do	do		do	do WOLFSON
10		WOLFSON	MIRIAM	18		M	S	Stident	Y	Ger. Fr. Eng.	Y	do	do	do	Berlin	QV 333	do	do		do	do
11		ZDIRAK	MARIA	26		F	S	None	Y	Hungarian	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Rad	QV 1322	Budapest	5/6/40		Hungary	Rad
12		~~JA[illegible]~~	NILLA	30		F	S	NONE	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Venice					Italy	Venice
13		JOHNSON	ELINOR	36		F	S	H'work	Y	Swedish	Y	Swedish	Scandi.	Sweden	Fosersum	RE 1236976 RE 1243488	Wash DC	4/29/39		Sweden	Rockford Huskvarn
14		~~GOLDSCHMIDT~~	EDMOND	51		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	German Czecho.	Y	Czecho.	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	NI52	Zagreb	4/2/40		Yugoslavia Roumania	Zagreb
15		~~GOLDSCHMIDT~~	THEODORA	46		F	M	H'wife	Y	Ger. Eng.	Y	do	do	do	Dumbraven	NI53	do	do		Yugoslavia Roumania	Zagreb
16		~~HOCTOR~~	ARTHUR	68		M	S	Retired	Y	Eng. Fren.	Y	British	English	Gibraltar	Gibraltar	NI 2	Nice	5/16/40		France	Monaco
17		~~TESSORE~~	GIOVANNI	38		M	S	Secretary	Y	Eng French	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pimonte	NI 8	Nice	do		France	Monaco
18		LÖHERG	JOHAN G.	47		M	M	Painter Artist	Y	Eng. Ger. Swed	Y	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Strangnas	QV 157	Stockholm	4/30/40		Sweden	Obyvagen7Djursholm2
19	EXEMPT	ALAIN	PAUL	21		M	S	Student	Y	~~Canada~~ Eng.	Y	Britsih	~~Canada~~ Brit.	Canada	Charleton	IN TRANSIT	Rome	5/28/40		ROME	ITALY
20	EXEMPT	HAZZI	[illegible]	37		m	m	MERCHNAT	Y	SYRIAN	Y	COLOMBIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DAMASKUS	TRANSIT 164 TO COLUMBIA	NAPLES	5/8/40		SYRIA	DAMASCUS
21	EXEMPT	HAZZI	HELIB	64		m	m	MERCHANT	Y	DO.	Y	SYRIA	DO.	DO.	DO.	164 DO.	do.	6/1/40		SYRIA	DAMASCUS
22	EXEMPT	HAZZI	ROSA	59		f	m	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			SYRIA	DAMASCUS
23	UNDER 16	RASMUSSEN	PAUL	10		F	S	NONE	Y	DANISH	Y	DENMARK	SCAND	COPENHAGEN	DENMARK	NQ 25	COPENHAGEN	3/20/40		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
24	UNDER 16	RASMUSSEN	WILLY	7		m	s	do.	no	child	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	NQ 26	do.	do.		do.	do.
25		RASMUSSEN	EDVIG	37		f	m	do.	y	DANISH	Y	DO.	DEL.	DO.	DO.	NQ 24	do.	do.		do.	do.
26	EXEMPT	TRINIDAD	JUAN	36		m	s	PRIEST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	P. I.	PHILIPPINO	P. I.	Manila	TV 340	ROME	5/28/40		ITALY	ROME
ADMITTED		~~(nee PAPLAVSKY)~~ WESTEGAARD	EFROSINE ~~EFROSINIA~~	38		F	M	NONE	Y	do.	y	DENMARK	*POLISH ~~[illegible]~~	POLAND	GRODNO	TV 498	COPENHAGEN	4/15/40	99504/258	DENMARK	KOPENHAGEN
28		HAUG	INGEBORG	39		f	m	none	y	english	y	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	AARHUS	RP 1243114	WASH'TON	4/27.39		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
29	U. S. CIT.	HAUG	RUTH	9		F	S	NONE	Y	DO.	U.S. CITIZEN BY BIRTH 12/2/1930 NEW YORK CITY										
ADMITTED	EXEMPT	~~(nee JANOVITZ)~~ PERRITZ	~~[illegible]~~ alda	35		f	m	NONE	Y	ITALIAN	Y	GERMANY	Italian ~~GERMAN~~	ITALY	TRIESTE	3(3)	GENOA	5/29/40		ITALY	TRIESTE

LINES 1/3/12/14/15/16/17 did not embark

J. Ruggia
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Ruth Wilkinson
PURSER

45 Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

(51) 45

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 10, 1940

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country (Port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this was the alien himself, whether it was a relative, whether it was another person, or the transportation company, agency, State, society, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Years or period of years	Where?	Date of last arrival
1											
2	Friedn Israelis Drizino Bologna, Italy		NY	N.Y?	Y	Myself	Y $100	N			
3	Mo. Blanche Weber Geneva, Swits.		Pa.	Phila	Y	do	Y	Y	1yr	N.Y.	1938
4	Sis/Bertha Wiig Oslo Norway		Wash.	Seattle	Y	do	$80	Y	5 1914	Ill.	1918
5	Mr. Abraham Weinstock Miannal Gaynesy		NY	N.Y.	Y	do	$32	No			
6	do		do	do	Y	Husband	Y	No			
7	do		do	do	Y	Father	Y	No			
8	Friend Amico Mario Milano, Italy		Ill	Chicago	Y	Myself	$400	Y	6mo	N.Y.	1925
9	do		do	do	Y	Husband	Y	No			
10	do		do	do	Y	Father	Y	No			
11	Parents Ergebard and Janos Zdibak, Bud, Hungary		NJ	N.YC.	Y	Brother	$5	N			
12	Fr. Giuseppe 1240 Canareggio Venice, Italy				Y	Self	Y $5	N			1928
13			Ill	Rockford	Y	Self	$50	Y	1936	Ill	1936
14	Frd. John Meily, U.S.A. COUNCIL Zagreb, Yugoslavia		NJ	Atlantic City	Y	Self		Y	N		
15	do		do	do	Y	do		Y	N		
16	Frd. Col. Frederick Marsh Ville [illegible] Italy		NY	NY	Y	do		Y	Y	1939 NY	Aug 1939
17	Frd. Arture Knepstein Principality of Monaco, France		NY	NY	Y	do		Y	Y	do do	do
18	Wife Beda Loberg, Osbyvagen 7 Djursholm, Sweden		NY	NY	Y	do	$25	N			
19	AMERICAN COLLEGE ROME		CANADA			SELF	$50	Y	IN TRANSIT		
20	NONE		COLUMBIA	S.A.		SELF	$100	NO	3/26/40 to 4/6/40		
21	do.			do.	do.	do.	$ in transit				
22	do.			do.	do.	do.		do.			
23	NONE.		NY	LONG ISLAND CITY			$100	N			
24	DO.			DO.	DO.	DO.	$				
25	DO.			DO.	DO.			NO			
26	NONE		TRANSIT TO MANILA				$50	Y	1931 to 1936	MD	1936
27	KOPENHAGEN DENMARK MO. I. L. R. JACOBSEN		NY	CITY		SELF	$50	NO			
28	MO. L. JANSEN COPENHAGEN DENMARK		ny	CITY		SELF	$	Y	Y 1926 1939	U.S.A.	5/7/34
29											
30	FA. G. JANOWITZ TRIESTE ITALY		NY	IN TRANSIT TO VENEZUELA			$100	NO			

23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the female is a person who is coming to the United States to practice prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the female is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement to practice prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	25 Can the alien read some language or dialect?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Polygamist	30 Anarchist	31 Person coming under any other class not admissible under the immigration laws	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
Con. Max Riditer, 33 West 42nd. St. N.Y.C.	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Gr.	Gr.	Bl.	None
Fiance Leslie D. Schaffer	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
Sis. Mrs. Irene Wahland 8th. Ave, Seattle, Wash.	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
do Klara Weineman 1512 Eastern Park, Brooklyn, NY	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
do	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Gr.	Gr.	Bl.	None
do	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
Con. Lester [illegible] 6 E. Lake St., Chicago Ill.	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
do	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
do	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Gr.	Bl.	None
[illegible] Ave, N.J.	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
Empl. Arthur Madison Rockford Ill.	N		Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
Sis. Pauline Rosfeld. 1544 Atlantic Ave, Atlantic City New Jersey	Y	6mo	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
do	Y	6mo	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
Hotel Marie Antoinette New York, City, NY	Y	6mo	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
do	Y	6mo	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
Friend Dr. Ernest Zierer 527 W. 152nd. St. Apt. 31 NYC	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
HOTEL ST. GEORGE BROOKLYN NY	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
do.	do			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Bl.	None
do.	do			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None
FA. HENRY RASSMUSSEN 2415-44 Rd LONG ISLAND CITY	no	pr	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
DO.	NO	PR	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Lt.	Brn.	None
HUSB. DO.	NO	PR	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
IN TRANSIT TO MANILA	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Lt.	Brn.	None
NEW YORK CITY	visit		no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
HOME. 750 - 9th AVE. NEW YORK CITY	no	pr	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
DO.				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
IN TRANSIT TO VENEZUELA	in transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—39

Line
Owners
Local Agents

45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.V.RICHARDSON MASTER *(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S.MANHATTAN, *from* GENOA ITALY, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.V.RICHARDSON

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 *day of* [redacted] 1940, *19* 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S.MANHATTAN, SAILING SUBSEQUENT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (15) FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

FRANK STEWART----------SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of MAY 10 1940, 1940

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, JUNE 1, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	SZAWEL	STEFAN	30		M	M	Missionary	Y	Fr.Pol.Eng.	Y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow	TV 194 3-3	Rome	5/25/40		Poland	Cracovia
2	EXEMPT	SALZADO	JOHN	25		M	S	do	Y	do	Y	Haiti	W.Ind.	Haiti	Port Au Prince	TV 160 3-3	Trust	5/21/40		Haiti	Port Au Prince
3	EXEMPT	SHANAHAN	KEVIN	21		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Australia	British	Australia	Winton	TV 162 3-3	Rome	5/21/40		Italy	Rome
4	EXEMPT	SANTANDER	LUIS	34		M	S	Religious	Y	Span.Eng.	Y	Equador	Sp.Amer.	Equador	Quito	TV 207 3-3	do	5/27/40		do	do
5		STEIN	HORSCH	50		M	M	Merchant	Y	Pol.Eng.	Y	Polan[illegible]	Hebrew	Poland	Kratzcow	QV 5056	Naples	3/8/40		Germany	Vienna
6		STEIN LANDAU	BEILA	47		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Trzchinia	QV 5057	do	do		do	do
7		SCHOSS	ILSE	19		F	S	Student	Y	German	Y	German	German	Germany	Koln	QV 6426	Hamburg	5/22/40		Germany	Wiemar
8		SCHUMANN	MARIE	62		F	W	None	Y	Sweden	Y	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Johamgeargen-stadt	QV 2985	Berlin	5/27/40		Sweden	Johamgeargenstadt
9		SAHMEL	VIGGO KARL	62		M	M	Engineer	Y	Eng.Ger. Danish	Y	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	NQV 37 4B	Copenhagen	4/27/40		Denmark	Copenhagen
10		SAHMEL	MICHAELA RIGMOR MARGRETHE MARGARET	48		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	NQV 38 4B	do	do		do	do
11	EXEMPT	TRAVERS	LOUIS	25		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Australia	British	Australia	Jamestown	TV 145 3-3	Rome	5/24/40		Italy	Rome
12	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 7/8/40 VARGUS	SAMUEL	34		M	S	Missionary	Y	Fr.Eng.Span	Y	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Caldas	TV 205 3-3	Rome	5/27/40		do	do
13	EXEMPT	VALDIVIA-GOMEZ	JOSE	28		M	S	do	Y	Sp.Fr.	Y	Cuba	Sp.Amer.	Cuba	Sancti-Spiritus	TV 179 3-3	do	5/22/40		do	do
14	EXEMPT	VALDEZ	FELIX	30		M	S	do	Y	Fr.Eng.Span.	Y	Trinidad	Sp.Amer.	Trinidad	Trujillo	TV 39 3-3	Berne	5/27/40		Switz.	Berne
15		VRONDOS	MIMI	49		F	M	Housewife	Y	Eng. Ger.	Y	Hon	German	Germany	Bremen	[illegible]	N.Y.	5/17/40		Germany	Bremen
16	EXEMPT	WAECKERLIN	GERRUD	37		M	M	None	Y	Ger.Fr.Eng.	Y	Switz.	do	Switz.	Basle	TV 10 3-3	Trust	5/27/40		Switz.	Basle
17	UNDER 16	WAECKERLIN	HAMSPETER	12		M	S	Student	Y	German	Y	do	do	do	do	TV do 3-3	do	do		do	do
18	UNDER 16	WAECKERLIN	DIETER	9		M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	TV do 3-3	do	do		do	do
19		WEINREBE	ERNA	28		F	S	None	Y	Croa.Ger, Eng.	Y	Yugoslav	Hebbrew	Germany	Vienna	QV 22602	Zagreb	5/17/40		Yugoslavia	Zagreb
20		PETERSON	PETER HENRIK LINDVED	32		m	m	CARPENTER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DENMARK	SCAND	DENMARK	HORSENS	R 727 USC	CO ENHAGEN	5/8/40		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
21	U.S. CIT.	PETERSEN	KIRSTEN B	26		f	m	U.S. CITIZEN BY BIR TH				NEW YORK	2/24/14								
22	EXEMPT	REKIROFF	KATHERINE	41		f	m	none	y	SPANISH	Y	CUBA	RUSSIAN	Russia	BOJILA	NONE			99502/924	Turkey	ISTANBUL
23		HOWARD	JUAN M JOHN	34		m	s	RELIG	Y	ENGLISH	Y	P.I.	PHILIPPINO	P.I.	ILOILO	TV 341 3-2 Bus	ROME	5/2 9/40	X	ROME	ITALY
24	U.S. CIT.	SAHMEL	PER VIGGO	17		m	s	U.S. CITIZEN BY BIRTH				NYC 4/19/1923				USC					
25	U.S. CIT.	SAHMEL	YONNA	13		m	s	do.		do.		11/5/1926				USC					
26	U.S. CIT.	SAHMEL	EVA	12		f	s	do.		do.		5/19/1928				USC					
27																					
28			32																		
29																					
30																					

U.S. Marshal Rep 4/10/40 8 00 pm

44 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—420

53

List 44

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 10, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by parents, husband, other friends, or relatives, employer, other person, or by transportation company, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of departure)—	In U.S. (or its territories or possessions)					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	No Relatives											Our Lady of Perpetual																		
1	Cracovia, Poland	Pan.			Y	Myself	Y	N				Help 59 W 115 St N.Y.C. Intransit to Canada Brklyn	N	10 Days	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None
2	Vatican City Rome Italy	Haiti			Y	do	Y	Y	Intr.	N.Y. 1938	1935	184 E 76 St N.Y.C. Intransit to Haiti	N	30 Days	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Brn.	Lb.	None
3	General University	Austr.			Y	do	Y	No				Frank E Scanlon 1001 Academy Intransit to Australia	N	60 Days	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Lt.	Bl.	None
4	Vatican City Rome Italy	Equad.			Y	do	Y	No				Manhattan College Intransit to Equador	N	30 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Lt.	Brn.	None
5	Friend Vicunna Petrusfasse Vienna, Austria		NY	N.Y.	Y	do	Y	No				Frs. Hein Gisela 460 Empire Blvd. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	1yr	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
6	do		do	do	Y	do	Y	No				do	N	do	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Brn	Brn.	None
7	Mo. Ilse Schloss Weimar, Germany		Mass	Lynn	Y	do	Y	No				Fr. Edward Schloss 731 Ocean St. Lynn, Mass.	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Brn.	Bl.	None
8	None				No		50					Dr. Louis Vielbaer 850 Dwessey Parkway	Chicago			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dr.	Lt.	Brn.	None
9	None		NY	N.Y.	Y	do	Y	Y				Res. 245 Puritan Ave. Forest Hills L.I. N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
10	do		do	do	Y	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None
11	General University Rome	Austr			Y	do	Y	N				Frank P. Valente 304 Niagara St. Buffalo Intransit to Australia	Ny. N	60 Days	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
12	Vatican City Rome Italy	Col.	DC	Wash.	Y	do	Y	N				La Salle Colly. Wash. D.C. Intransit to Colombia	N	30 Days to 7-10-41	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
13	do	Cuba			Y	do	Y	N				Manhattan College do	Bklyn ny. N	30 Days	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None
14	do	Trin.			Y	do	Y	Y				65 W 138 St N.Y.C. Intransit to Trindad	N	60 Days	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Lt.	Brn.	None
15	Mr. Mrs. Fiechter (Parents) Basle, Switz	Ja.			Y	do	Y	No	4/11/39			711 W 180 St N.Y.C. Husband - Lewis Dronfield Swks	N	per	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None
16	Parents Mr. Mrs. Fiechter Basle, Switz.	do	US Fin Order 20625		Y	Mother	Y	N				Hotel Lexington Intransit to America	N	3 Week	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
17	do	do	"	N		other	Y	N				do do do	N	3 Week	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
18	do	do	"	Y		do	Y	N				do do	N	"	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
19	Fa. Vilim Weinrebe Zagreb, Yugoslavia		NJ	Elizabeth	Y	Myself	Y	N				Fr. Mrs. Jolanda Oreschler Nee Appler, 907 Elizabeth Ave Elizabeth N.J.	N	Per	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None
20	F. R. PETERSEN HERNINGSATS KOPENGAGEN		ILL	CHICAGO		SELF	Y					HOME: 7607 CREBNER AVE. CHICAGO ILL	n	pr n		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Lt.	Brn.	None
21										U.S.A.		DO.				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
22	NONE		IN TRANSIT TO CUBA					y	in transit			TRANSIT TO CUBA	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
23	GREGORIAN COLLEGE ROME		S.F.	CAL.			Y	Y	IN TRANSIT			Woodstock College Woodstock M.D. IN TRANSIT TO PHILLIPPINES	6mo	no		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
24																No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Brn.	Bl.	None
25																No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None
26																No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
27																No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
28																No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
29																No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Lt.	Brn.	None
30																No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners #1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.

44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.V.RICHARDSON MASTER, of the S.S.MANHATTAN, from GENOA ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.V.RICHARDSON

_____ MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of [redacted], 1940

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—80

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—680 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S.MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (15) FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

FRANK STEWART----------SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of ~~MAY 10 1940~~, 1940

at new york, n.y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—880

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 43 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, JUNE 1, 1940, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	11 City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQV, TV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued Place	13 Issued Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence Country	15 *Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1		MUELLER	SOFIE WILHELMINE MAHLE	47		F	M	H'Wife	Y	German	Y	Stateless	German	Germany	Stuttgart	NQV 128 4A	Stuttgart	5/24/40		Germany	Stuttgart
2	U.S. CIT.	MUELLER	LOVE	9		F	S		U.S.CITIZEN			BORN FERNDALE, MICH.		2/13/31		USC					
3		MACHAGHEN	JOHN	29		M	S	Student	Y												
4	EXEMPT	NIELSEN	ERICK	37		M		ENGLISH	Y	Danish	Y	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Faksi	TV 192 TRANSIT 3-3 132	Roma Genova Transit				
5	EXEMPT	PRYKE	ROGER	19		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Britian	British	Australia	Goulburn	TV 156 3-3	Roma Transit	5/21/40		Italy	Roma
6		PETKOVA IOTOVA	MARA PETKOVA	37		F	S	H'Work	Y	Foh Ger.	Y	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Plwna	QIV 12	Sofia	5/25/40	VK 506/54	Bulgaria	Sofia
7		PHOTIADES	MARIA	40		F	M	H'Wife	Y	Greek	Y	Greece	Greek	Turkey		RE 1229810	Wash.D.C.	12/5/38			
8	U.S. CIT.	PHOTIADES	NICOLAS	15		M	S	Student	Y	U.S.CITIZEN	BORN	Mason City Iowa	MASS. MARCH 3,1925			USC					
9	U.S. CIT.	PHOTIADES	MICHEAL	13		M	S	DO.		U.S.CITIZEN	BORN		MASS. JUNE 4, 1927			USC					
10	U.S. CIT.	PHOTIADES	CATHERINE	7		F	S	DO.		U.S.CITIZEN	BORN		MASS. AUG. 10, 1933			USC					
11		RUNFELDT	ANNA	47		F	M	H'Wife	Y	German	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Bindow	NQV 47 4A	Berlin	4/15/40		Germany	Berlin
12	U.S. CIT.	RUNFELDT	LISELOTTE	20		F	S			U.S.CITIZEN	BORN	PITTSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA.				USC					
13		RADO-SCHONFELD	STEPHANE	34		F	M	H'Wife	Y	Foh Jew.	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	VIENNA	GERMANY	25476	NAPLES	4/9/40		Italy	Rome
14		RYAN	PATRICIA WILLIAM AMBROSE	25				Clerk	Y	Eng. Foh.	Y	Britian	British	Australia	Pennhurst	NQ 1761 4E	Napoli	5/21/40	99636/698	Italy	Rome
15		ROSENHAFT	WALTER J. (Jewish)	38		M		Merchant	Y	do do	Y	GERMANY	HEBR.	GERMANY	HAMBURG	Q 26948	do.	4/4/40		Italy	Rome
16		RYAN																		Italy	Rome
17		RIVES	HERCHIAUBER	68					Y	Eng. Foh.	Y	British	British	Canada	Quebec	TV				Germany	Bergen
18		ROSENHAFT	WALTER	38		M	M	Merchant	Y	Eng. Foh.	Y	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburk		Napoli	4/4/40		Italy	Rome
19		RATCHE	J ALPHONSE	34		M	S	Religion	Y	do do	Y	Britian	British	Canada	Quebec	TV 188	Rome	5/24/40		Italy	Rome
20		RAY	PETER	47		M	S	do	Y	English	Y	do	do	do	Toronto	T V 155	do	5/21/40		Italy	Rome
21		RABINOWITSCH	MARGARETE	40		F	M	H'Wife	Y	German	Y	Stateless	Hebrew	Germany	Halle	QIV 27200	Berlin	4/1/40		Germany	Halle
22	UNDER 16	RABINOWITSCH	WALENTINE	10		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Hanover	do 27201	do	do		Germany	Halle
23	UNDER 16	RABINOWITSCH	ANDREAS	6		M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	de	do 27202	do	do		Germany	Halle
24	EXEMPT	RYAN	REYNARD	19		M	S	do	Y	English	Y	British	British	Australia	Bendigo	TV 144 3-3	Roma Transit	5/21/40		Italy	Rome
25		STIG-NELSEN	PETER	18		M	S	do	Y	Eng. Dan.	Y	Danish	Scandi.	England	London	NI 614 3-6	Copenhg	5/ /40		Denmark	Copenhagen
26		STIG-NELSEN	KASIN	17		F	S	do	Y	do do	Y	do	do	do	do	615 3-6	do	do		Denmark	Copenhagen
27		MURRAY	CLAIRE	22		F	S	do	Y	English	Y	British	British	England	Liverpool	RE 1223637	Wash.D.C.			New Jersey	Atlantic City
28		SACK	HEINRICH SAMUEL HENRI	36		M	M	TEACHER	Y	Eng. Foh.	Y	Switz.	Hebrew	Belgium	Bebos	1319	Antwerp	3/7/40		Belgium	Brussels
29	& FACE 33	SACK	CHARLOTTE MARGARETE ANNA EFFIM	29		F	M	H'Wife	Y	do do	Y	do	do	Germany	Leipsig	1320	do	do			
30	UNDER 16	SACK	RENEE ANABELLA	2			S	Child	N			do	do	Belgium	Brussels	1321	do	do			

LINES NO. 3/16/17/20/27 did not embark
LINE 18 SUPPLEMENTARY SHEET

FORSER

Jas Wellemeyer

9 F.S. Mandley Insp 6/10/40 8:00 pm

43 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

*(.53

List 43

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE JUN 10 1940, 1940

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, club, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to the United States to join a specific person (if so, name and address required)	Length of time in the United States	Whether going to the United States on a visitor's visa	25 Race or people (nationality as to country)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether polygamy is practiced in any form by the alien (See instructions)	30 Whether married and deserted	Whether divorced and dissolved	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Bro:Ernst; Gustav Siagle Str 44, Stuttgart, Germany		Cal	Los Angeles	Y	Self	53 Y	N				Husband Mother J Mueller Cou:Nathan Mueller; 422 California Bonnie Brae Bonnie Brae Los Angeles	N	P	Y		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
2																																						
3		CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES										de					No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Blk.	None
4	NONE						S/S Santa Lucia 150										No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Gry.	Bl.	None
5	NONE	TRANSIT TO COLUMBIA			Y	Bishop	Y	NO				Hotel Bristol NYC	NO	2WK	no		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
6	Dmc.Christo Penecheff.4 Sal-ioglou,4 Sofia, Bulgaria	AUSTRALIA VIA San Francisco		Wapato			180 No					60 Days. Friend P Valenta 804 Niagara St Buffalo N.Y.																									
7	Pa:Vasileos Opustan tiu 62 Salonicas, Greece	TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	Wash	Mason	Y	Fiance	225 Y	Y	lyr	Det. 2/29		Fiance:Sam Vunaff. Route	F	2WK	N		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
8			Iowa	City	Y	Husband	150 Y	N		Admitted by TA City Mission 1/29		1 Wapato, Washington Hus:Photiades, 16 S. Federal St. Mason City, Iowa	N	P	Y		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
9	Grdfather: do		de	de	Y	Father	U.S. CITIZEN					do					No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None
10			de	de	Y	de	U.S. CITIZEN					do					No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
11	Son Hans:Englichester 12 Berlin, Germany	UNITED STATES CITIZEN		Pittsburg						Roche-		HUSBAND:Walter:Hotel Henry					No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None
12	DO.		Pa.		Y	Husband	Y	Y	5yrs	ster 9/33		Pittsburg, Pa.	N	P	Y		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Lt.	Gry.	Bl.	None
13	NONE:	CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES					Y	Y				Father do					No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Blk.	Blk.	None
14	c/o R.Leonardo, 124 Marulana Rome, Italy Friend		NY	NY	Y	Self	50 Y	N				Adm'td by Dr Sigfried Schonfeld 2 Elwood st. N.Y.C.,	no	pr	y		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
15	Antonio;Archion,32 Ancons Rome, Italy		D.C.	Wash.	Y	Self	100 Y	N				c/o Commissary of the Holy Land, Washington, D.C. Washington University	N	3m	N		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
16			Ill	Chi	Y	do	4000 Y	Y	3mo	1927 Det.		30 N.Washington St. Chicago, Ill, Cine Photo Corp.	N	P	Y		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
17	#9-30 April St. Rome, Italy																No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
18	Isella Arduini, 32 Ancona, Rome, Italy	Canada			Y	Self	Y	Y	1 da								No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Blk.	Blk.	None
19	c/o the Christian School of Brothers [illegible] Italy		Ill	Chi.	Y	Self	Y	Y	9mo	1937		Cou:Cyrus Adler 30 W. Washington St. Chicago, Ill	Y	2da	N		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
20												c/o the Manhattan College New York City, NY	Y	P	Y		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
21	Mo:Louise Beer;Hiemholdstr 41 Halle, Germany				Husband		25 Y	N		Admitted to Major		Husband.Micheal 2710 Grand Ave. Detroit, Michigan																									
22	do					Father	Y	N					N	P	Y		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
23	do					de	N	N				de	N	P	Y		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
24					Y	Bishop	Y	N				do Friend P Valenta. 804 Niagara St Buffalo 60 Days	N	P	Y		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
25	Grandmother:Westy Shephensen; Copenhagen, Denmark	Australia via San Francisco	NY	NY	Y	Parents	180 Y	N		Rev. F.L.SMIDTH 60-C 42nd St NY		Parents:Fanny:Hotel Savoy Plaza, NYC NY admitted to Duration of Status	N	I	N		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Blk.	Blk.	None
26	do		NY	NY	Y	de	Y	N				de	N	I			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
27	Frd.Dolores Frezoline 12 Gregneda, Rome, Italy		NJ	Atlantic City	Y	Self	Y	Y	1938	NJ 1938		Mo:Serella 3004 Atlantic Ave. Atlantic City, NJ	N	P	Y		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
28	Bro.Dr.F.L.Sack;32 Hillding Berne, Switzerland		NY	NY	Y	Self	500 Y	N				Bro in law;S.H.Fein.232 W. 26th. St. NYC NY	N	P	Y		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
29	do		NY	NY	Y	Husband	Y	N				do	N	P	Y		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Blk.	Blk.	None
30	do		NY	NY	Y	Father	Y	N				do	N	P	Y		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
													N	P	Y		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Blk.	Brn.	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners #1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.

43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.V.RICHARDSON MASTER, of the S.S.MANHATTAN, from GENOA ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.V.RICHARDSON
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of _____, 1940

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose vissa bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—688 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S.MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (15) FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

FRANK STEWART---------SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of ~~MAY 10 1940~~, 19 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 903
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN — Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUNE 1st, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act invoked)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SAVICH	MITA	29		m	m	FARMER	Y	SERBIAN	Y	YUGO SL.	SERBIAN	YUGO SL.	VRATNICA	Q 214	BELGRADE	5/21/40		YUGO SL.	VRATNICA
2		MATICH	MLADEN	23		m	m	do.	y	do.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	do.	Q 215	do.	do.		do.	do.
3		STOJCEVICH	MIHAJLO	31		m	m	do.	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Q 216	do.	5/16/40		do.	do.
4		CHRISTENSEN	KNUD	24		m	s	SALESMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK		Q 729	COPENHAGEN	5/11/40	X	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
5		TARTON	MAX Mayer	46		m	m	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	MONASHEWDA	Q 2596	NAPLES	5/18/40		GERMANY	VIENNA
6		TARTON LICHTMANN	IRMA	36		f	m	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	GERMANY	VIENNA	Q 2597	do.	do.		do.	do.
7	UNDER 16	TARTON	EVELYN	7		f	s	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Q 2598	do.	do.		do.	do.
8	UNDER 16	TARTON	EDGAR	5		m	s	do.	no	child	n	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Q 2599	do.	do.		do.	do.
9		TSINGOS	ANASTASIA	36		f	m	NONE	Y	GREEK	Y	GREECE	GREEK	BULGARIA	STIMARKA	Q 19	SOFIA	4/24/40		GREECE	ATHENS
10	U.S. CIT.	TSINGOS	SULTANA	12		f	s	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY BIRTH				MILWAUKEE	WIS	7/3/1927							
11	U.S. CIT.	TSINGOS	MARY	9		f	s	do.		do.		do.		10/14/30							
12		TONNESEN	LAURA	38		f	m	NONE	Y	NORWEGIAN	Y	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	TRONDJEM	Q 1386	OSLO	2/23/40		NORWAY	OSLO
13		TIRAJ	JOSEFINA	20		f	s	NONE	Y	SLOVAK	Y	SLOVAK	CZECHO SL.	CZECHO SL.	SCALIKA	Q 1358	BUDAPEST	5.16.40		CZECHO SL.	SKALICA
14	EXEMPT	THOMAS	HERBERT	64		m	m	RETIRED	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	Transit	GENEVA	5.23/40		SWITZERL	LAUSANNE
15	EXEMPT	THOMAS	MARIA	50		f	m	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	GERMAN	GERMANY	HERLIN	DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
16		TREICHLER	HELENA	47		f	m	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZerl	SWISS	MEXICO	ORIZARA	RP 1215050	WASHINGTON	5/7/38		CAL	LOS ANGELES
17	U.S. CIT.	TREICHLER	HAROLD	18		m	s	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY BIRTH				LOS ANGELES	6/28/22								
18		VROEG	ANTON	76		m	m	RETIRED	Y	GERMAN	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HEYHERJ	TV				FRANCE	MONTECARLO
19		VROEG	LUISE	50		f	m	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	TV				do.	do.
ADMITTED		VALNER	FRIEDA	44		f	m	NONE	Y	NORWEGIAN	Y	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	OSLO	TV 391	OSLO	2/14/40		NORWAY	OSLO
ADMITTED		VALNER	LIV	22		f	s	DO.	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	TV 392	do.	do.	995502/912	do.	do.
22		VAN STRATEN	GEORGE	62		m	m	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	ROTTERDAM	HOLLAND	TV 176	GENOA	5/17/40		ITALY	GENOA
23		VAN STRATEN	HENRIETTE	59		f	m	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	HOLLAND	WINSHOTEN	TV 177	do.	do.		do.	do.
24	EXEMPT	VENNE	GASTON	25		m	s	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	ST JACQUES	IN TRANSIT				DO	ROME
25	EXEMPT	VIGIL	CAMILO	28		m	m	MD	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CHILE	LATIN AM.	CHILE	SANTIAGO	TV 147	GENOA	5/28/40		SWITZERL	VAUD
26		WESTON	MARJORIE	29		f	s	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	BRISTOL	ENGLAND	TV 2273	PARIS	5/17/40	IR 514/610	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
27		WERTHEIMER	GRETE	31		f	m	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	CZECHO SL.	TEBITCH	Q 351	VIENNA	5/3/40		GERMANY	VIENNA
28		WEINBERG	HELGA	22		f	s	TEACHER	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	GERMANY	DRESDEN	Q 19167	BERLIN	5/5/40		do.	DRESDEN
29	U.S. CIT.	WALLACE	GEORGE	25		m	s	AM. CITIZEN BY BIRTH				S. FRANCISCO	CAL. 4.9.1915								
30		DAHLBERG HAGER	father's wife	19		f	m	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	OSLO	Trans 2411	Berlin OSLO	5/13/1940		NORWAY	OSLO

LINES NO. 18/19/22/23/27/28/ DID NOT EMBARK
LINE NO 4 DUPLICATION

PURSER

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE JUN 10 1940, 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the gift or contribution of another person or of any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country to (part of destination)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the immigrant is in possession of a ticket to the United States	Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States	Whether the immigrant is going to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	WIFE. MRS. V. SAVICH VRATNIKA YUGO SL.		MICH	DETROIT		SELF	25	NO	10			UNCLE. M. KOCHOVICH 548 S. WARING STR. DETROIT	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR	BL	
2	WIFE. R. MATICH VRATNIKA YUGO SLAVIA		DI.	DO.		SELF	25	NO	14			BRO. I.L. I SIMADINOVICH 1826 DAVIDSON STR. DETROIT	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BL	
3	WIFE. B. STOJCEVICH VRATNIKA YUGO SLAVIA		DO.	DO.		SELD	50	NO	14			COUS. M. STOJCEVICH 928 CLAIRPOINT AVE. DETROIT	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BL	
4	FA. O. SIMONSON ORESUND DENMARK		NY	GARDEN CITY		SELF		NO				UNCLE. P. JENSEN 4 HARVARD RD GARDEN CITY	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BL	
5	SIS A. ROSENFELD VIENNA GERMANY		NY	CITY		SELF	50	NO				COUS.R. MORGENSTERN 352 7th AVE. NYC	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR.	
6	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO.		NO				DO.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BR.	
7	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO.		NO				DO.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BL	
8	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO		NO				do.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR	BR.	
9	BRO. C. KOUSAGILIS STEMACHES BYLGARIA		WIS	MILWAUKEE		HUSB.	20	Y	1926			HUSB. T. TSINGOU 2212 NORTH STR. MILWAUKEE	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR.	
10						U.S.A						do.				NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR.	
11	SIS. R. THORWALDSEN OSLO NORWAY		NY	BROOKLYN		HUSB.		Y	1929 1934	NY	1934	HUSB. T. TOMMESON 864 58th STR. BROOKLYN	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR.	
12	DO.											DO.				NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR	BL.	
13	FATHER GUSTAV SKALICA, SLOVAKIA		NJ	CLIFF-SIDE		COUSIN		NO				COUSIN, HENRY PAGEL, 253 JERSEY AVE, CLIFFSIDE, NJ	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.	
14	SIS:MRS, MCCONKEY, 98 HAYWARD ST LIVERPOOL 5 ENGLAND	B.C.	VICTORIA			SELF		Y	1929			RESIDENCE: 1029 BEACH DRIVE VICTORIA, B.C.	NO	ldn	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.	
15	do	do	do			HUSBAND		Y	1929			DO	NO	ldn	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.	
16	BRO IN LAW: LARRY TREICHLER, ZURICH, SWITZERLAND MR.A.TREICHLER, 770 B'WAY		CAL	LOS ANGELES		SELF	50	Y	1928	CAL.	1928	HUS.MR.A. 770 B'WAY, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA	NO	per	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.	
17	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA		U.S. CITIZEN													NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.	
18			R.I.	PROVIDENCE		SELF		Y				FATHER, JAMES PAULENSON 292 MORRIS AVE PROVIDENCE	Y	6mo	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.	
19			DO	DO		HUSBAND		Y				DO	Y	6mo	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR.	
20	HUS:HERMAN:HAIFD SVARTESGT OSLO NORWAY		NY	NY		SELF		NO				[illegible] IEVIN. [illegible], B'KLYN, NY	Y	6mo	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.	
21	FATHER DO FIGLIE VAN STRATEN,		NY	NY		SELF		NO				DO	Y	6mo	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.	
22	BOLOGNESE 59, FRANCE		NY	NY		SELF		NO				KELLY PITTIGLIANI, FORT WASHINGTON AVE, N.Y.C.	Y	6mo	N	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.	
23	DO		NY	NY		DO		NO				DO	Y	6mo	N	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BL	
24	c/o THE AMERICAN COLLEGE AT ROME, ITALY	CANADA						NO				TRANSIT TO CANADA	transit			NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BR.	
25	MO:ETEL:LE HIRONDELLE LE AVANTE, SWITZERLAND	CHILE,	VIA NY			SELF	50	NO				FRD.MRS.ALICE NICHOLS, 40 LAUREL AVE, WELLESLEY, MASS	Y	1mo	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR.	
26	UNC.FRANCIS WESTON, THE TYNINGS, CHEW STOKE, S.MERSET, ENG.		MASS	BOSTON		SELF	90	NO				MARK H ROSENFELT, 141 W 16th. St, N.Y.C.	NO	PER	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR	BR.	
27	WIEN, GERMANY		NY	NY		SELF		NO								NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL.	BL.	
28	PARENT. PAUL ROSENHEIM. DRESDEN, GERMANY		NY	NY		SELF		NO				UNC.DR.ERWIN JAFFE, 1361 MADISON AVE, N.Y.C.	NO	PER	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.	
29	c/o ALOISE MC PHEE BERLINGAME, CAL. (MOTHER)		U.S. CITIZEN													NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR.	
30	c/o ALF DAHLBERG OSLO, NORWAY		BURLINGAME CAL			MO IN LAW		NO	10			MO IN LAW: ALOISE MC PHEE BURLINGAME, CALIFORNIA	NO	PER	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line 42
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.V.RICHARDSON MASTER, of the S.S.MANHATTEN, from GENOA ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.V.RICHARDSON

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of [redacted], 1940

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S.MANHATTA I, SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (15) FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

FRANK STEWART----------SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of MAY 10 1940, 19 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Postone

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 203 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 41

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Manhattan. Passengers sailing from Genoa, June 2, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NONV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SAUR	EMMA	37		f	m	NONE	y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	R 1255578	WASH'TON	7/8/39		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
2		~~SOSTARIC~~	AVRAM	44		m	m	COOK	Y	ENGLISH	Y	~~GREEK~~	~~GREEK~~	~~GREECE~~	ATHENS	RP 1819303	do.	6/8/38		GREECE	ATHENS
3		~~STRAUSS~~	RUDI	56		m	m	CHEMIST	Y	DO.	Y	~~MEXICO~~	SWISS	SWITZERL	BERNE	Transit 67	ZURICH	5/23/40		MEXICO	CITY
4		~~STRAUB~~	ISAURA	43		f	m	NONE	Y	~~FRENCH~~	Y	DO.	~~MEXICO~~	MEXICO	S. PEDRO	DO.	DO.	DO.		FO.	DO?
5		~~STRAUB~~	ERNST	13		m	s	STUDENT	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	CITY	FO.	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
6		~~SCHLESAKE~~	GERTRUD	54		f	s	TAYLOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	~~HEBREW~~	GER MANY	VIENNA	7414	5/5/1940	VIENNA		GERMANY	VIENNA
7	U.S. CIT.	SINGER	ELSE	54	✓	f	m	2A-24320 7-7-43 (1-464) AMERICAN CITIZEN BY NATURALIZATION SUPREME COURT NYC MAY 1918								PP#604578					
8		~~SINGER~~	VITZESLAV	58		m	m	~~MERCHANT~~	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZECHO SL.	~~HEBREW~~	CZECHO SL.	URERSKY	130	PARIS	5/22/40		GERMANY	VIENNA
9		~~SOLB~~	ADALBERT	86		m	m	NONE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	~~HUNGARY~~	MAGYAR	ITALY	GENOVA	TV 178	GENOVA	5/17/40		ITALY	GENOVA
10		~~SOLB~~	ROBERT	5		f	s	NONE	NO	CHILD	N	DO.	DO.	DO.		TV 179	do.	do.		do.	do.
11		~~SOLB~~	CLAUDIA	8		f	s	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TV 180	do.	do.		do.	do.
12	EXEMPT	SICHER- JENSEN	STEEN wife w/c	48	✓	m	s	DO.	Y	DANISH	Y	DENMARK	BCAND.	O DENMARK	COPENHABEN	TRANS. 135	GENOA	5/25/40		DENMARK	KEPENHAGEN
13	EXEMPT	SICHER - JENSEN	BORTE Sist	7		f	s	do.	y	do.	y	do.	do.	O do.	dep.	do. 136	do.	do.		do.	do.
14		SIMONSEN SIMONSEN	KNUD Hdg	24	✓	m	s	SALESMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	COPENHAGEN	4/27/40		DENMARK	KEPENHAGEN
15		~~SCHAEB CRE~~	PIETER	30		m	m	MERCHANT	Y	DO.	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM					HOLLAND	BLARICUM
16		~~SCHAEBCRE~~	WILHELMINA	27		f	m	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	AMSTERDAM		DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
17		~~SCHAEBCRE~~	FRANZ	5		m	s	DO.	NO	CHILD	no	do.	do.	EAST INDIES	SEMARANG		DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
18		~~SCHAEB CRE~~	PIET	3		m	s	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
19		~~SEIDLER~~	ALFRED	63		m	m	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VIENNA	7395	VIENNA	5.3/40		GERMANY	VIENNA
20		SUCRE	CARLOS	23	✓	m	s	DO.	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZUELA	SPANISH	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	N 191	PARIS	5/16/40		FRANCE	PARIS
21		SOLCZ	ISTVAN	28	✓	m	m	FARMER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	HUNGARY	SLOVAK	HUNGARY	MIZLOKA	1373	BUDAPEST	5/16/40		HUNGARY	MIZLOKA
22	U.S. CIT.	SEILER	JULIUS	30	✓	m	m	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY NATURALIZATION DISTR. COURT NYC JUNE 9th 1930													
23	U.S. CIT.	SEILER	DIANA D	5				do. through father													
24		SEILER Copper's	ANGELA wife	25	✓	f	m	NONE	Y	FRENCH	Y	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	N 94	ANTWERP	5/11/40		BELGIUM	ANTWERP
25		SEIFFERT	WILLIAM	40	✓	m	m	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERL.	SWISS	SWITZERL.	ST LOUIS	TV 254	GENEVA	5/20/40		ENGLAND	LONDON
26	UNDER 16	SEIFFERT	PETER Son	6	✓	m	s	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	DO.	DO.	SWITZ	CANTON	TV 254	do.	do.		Eng.	do.
27	U.S. CIT.	SEIFFERT	CAROLINE wife	34		f	m	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY BIRTH MAY 14th 1906 GREENVILLE S.C.													
28	U.S. CIT.	SEIFFERT	JAMES Child	2				do. through mother													
29	UNDER 16	SEIFFERT	WILLIAM	10	✓	m	s	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERL.	SWISS	SWITZ	CANTON	TV 253	GENEVA	5.20/40		ENGLAND	LONDON
30		TOMASIC	DINKO	38	✓	m	m	PROFESSOR	Y	DO.	Y	YUGO SLAV	CROAT.	YUGO SLAV.	KORKULA	TV 57	ZAGREB	5/11/40	327/545	YUGO SLAV.	ZABREB

LINES NO. 2/3/4/5/6/8/9/10/11/15/16/17/18/19/ did not embark

Jno. Sullivan
PURSER

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

59

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 10 1940, 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the alien himself, by relative, whether said by him, by other person, or by what society, relative, friend, etc., if any, name, address, and rela. tion, if possible)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					If Yes—																	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town				Yes / No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	MO. E. SCHATZLE KELTENTAL GERMANY		NY	CITY		SELF	$10	Y	1926 1939	NY	1939	HOME. 90 BUSHWICK AVE. BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO		NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR.	
2	BRO. M. SOUTARIS ATHENS GREECE		NY	CITY		SELF	Y	Y	1920 1938	NY	1938		NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR.	
3	BRO. F. STRAUB KAISERSANGEN SWITZERL.		NY	CITY		SELF	Y	Y	1932	in transit		FR. M. BRANDBY 1457 BROADWAY NY	NO	TRANSIT		NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR.	
4	DO.		"	"		DO.	Y	Y	DO.	DO.		DO.	NO	TRANSIT		NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR.	
5	DO.		"	"		DO.	Y	Y	DO.	DO.		DO.	NO	TRANSIT		NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.	
6	MO. A. SPIELMANN VIENNA GERMANY		CAL	S. FRANCISCO		SELF	y	NO				FR. E. MAYBURG 13 CHERRY STR. S.F. CAL.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.	
7										U.S.A.						NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR.	
8	MO. I. SINGER UZHORSKY OZHORO SLOV.		NY	BROOKLYN		SELF	Y	NO				WIFE: MRS E. SINGER 1437 E. 17th STR. BROOKLYN	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BR.	
9	BRO. I. VAN STRATEN FLORENCE ITALY		NY	CITY		SELF	Y	NO				SIS. N. PITTCLIAM 97 FT.WASHINGTON AVE.NYC	Y	6mo	no	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BL	
10	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO.	Y	NO				DO.	Y	6mo	no	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	NR.	BK.	
11	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO.	y	no				DO.	y	6mo	no	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.	
12	UNCLE. J. NILSEN KOPENHAGEN DENMARK	NY	VENEXUELA			FA THER	Y	NO				FA. S. JENSEN PORTO CABELLO VENEZUELA	IN	TRANSIT		NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BL	
13	DO.	DO.	DO.			DO.	Y	NO				DO.	IN	TRANSIT		NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR	BL.	
14	FA. O. SIMONSON ODENSEE DENMARK		NY	CITY		SELF	Y	NO				UNCLE: P. JENSEN HARVARD RD. NYC	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR	BL.	
15	MO. C. BUYS MARIGUM HOLLAND		NJ	MONTCALIR		SELF	Y	Y	1938	NJ	1938	COUS. W. SPOOR 82 PARKSIDE MONTCLAIR NJ	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR	BL.	
16	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO.	Y	NO				DO.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR	BL.	
17	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO.	Y	NO				DO.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL.	BR.	
18	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO.	Y	NO				DO.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR.	
19	BRO. R. SEIDLER VIENNA GERMANY		NY	CITY		SIS.	Y	NO				SIS. J. BUCHSBAUM 402 E. 74th STR. NYC	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL.	BR.	
20	FA. A. SUCRE. NEUILLY FRANCE		NY	CITY		SELF	$15	Y	NO			FR. C. GRAY 128 FRONT STR. NYC	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR.	
21	FA. J. SOLCZ MISLOKA HUNGERY		NY	BROOKLYN		WIFE	Y	NO				WIFE. A. SOLEZ 189 KENT STR. BROOKLYN NY	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BR.	
22										U.S.A.						NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BL.	
23										U.S.A.						NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.	
24	FA. H. COPPENS ANTWERP BELGIUM		NY	CITY		SELF	y	NO				BRO. I.LAW M. SKILLER 99 OXFORD STR. BROOKLYN	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR.	
25	BRO. J. SEIFFERT BUSHEY ENGLAND		SC	MAR TINSPOINT		SELF	Y	Y	1935	IN TRANSIT		AUNT. MRS. JENKINS MARTINS POINT S.C.	Y	6mo	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.	
26	DO.		DO.	DO.		FA.	Y	NO				DO.	Y	6mo	no	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BR.	
27										U.S.A.						NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR.	
28										U.S.A.						NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			BR	FR.	BR.	
29	GR. FA. F. SEIFFERT RUSCHLIKON SWITZERL.		SC	MARTINS POINT		FA.	Y	NO				AUNT. MRS. JENKINS MARTINS POINT. S.C.	Y	6mo	no	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BL	
30	UNIVERSITY OF ZAGREB YUGOSLAVIA		ORE	EUGENE		SELF	$50	Y	1931 1935	ORE	1935	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	no	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BL	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Pier #1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.V.RICHARDSON *MASTER, of the* S.S.MANHATTAN *, from* GENOA ITALY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.V.RICHARDSON

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 *day of* [redacted] *, 19* 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

36—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S.MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "herewith," "per steamship" or "transferred by overland transit," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (15) FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Stewart

FRANK STEWART----------SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of JUN 10 1940, 1940

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John P. O'Hare

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 40
40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, JUNE 1, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give station at which issued)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		OPOLLON	ROZINA	35	F	F	M	None	Yes	Fr.Eng.Ita	Y	Czech	Czech	Czech	Graz	Q 1892	Naples	6/1/40		Czech	Prague
2	UNDER 16	OPOLLON	EDITH	11	F	F	S	None	Yes	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Q 1983	do	do		do	do
3	EXEMPT	PAEP	MIKOLAS	28	M	M	S	Student	Yes	Poland	Y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bragdauselle	TV 404	Rome	6/21/39	77502/1942	Italy	Rome
4		PETLEY JONES	LLEWELLYN	62	M	M	M	Artist	Yes	Fr. Eng.	Y	Canada	British	Canada	Edmonton	TC 22	Florence	2/5/40		France	Paris
5		PETLEY JONES	NORAH	29	F	M	M	None	Yes	do	Y	do	do	do	Toronto	TC 23	do	do		England	London
6		PAULSEN	MAY	27	F	M	M	None	Yes	Nor. Fr. Eng.	Y	Norway	do	England	Takenhem					Norway	Oslo
7	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID PIRARD	EMANUEL	27		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng.Fr.	Y	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	San Rafael	NIV 37	Bern	5/18/40	NA 503/516	Switz.	Frechoning
8	EXEMPT	POULSEN	AIMA	27		F	S	None	Yes	Dan.Eng.	Y	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Koteahorn	TV 131	Genoa	5/25/40		Denmark	Voorst
9		RODECK	ARMIN	60		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Ger.Fr.Eng	Y	German	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	QI 25538	Naples	4/30/40		German	
10		RODECK	MARTHA	52		F	M	None	Yes	do	Y	do	do	do	do	QI 26959	do	do		do	
11		RASMUSSEN	ELIZABETH	29		F	S	Secretary	Yes	Fr.Eng.Da.	Y	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Hillard	Q 662	Copenhagen	3/20/40		Denmark	Hillard
12		ROSENWASSER	LAZARO	51		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Eng.Ger.	Y	Slovakia	Hebrew	Slovakia	Vysny	QI 342	Naples	5/14/40		Italy	Touraine
13	EXEMPT	REINBOLD	JEANNE	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Eng.Fr.Ger.	Y	German	Swiss	Argentina	Bell Ville	TV 59	Genoa	5/17/40		Haiti	Pt.au Prince
14	UNDER 16	REINBOLD	JOHANN	12		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Y	do	do	do	do	TV 60	do	do		do	do
15	UNDER 16	REINBOLD	JACQUILINE	13		F	S	do	Yes	do	Y	do	do	do	do	TV 60	do	do		do	do
16	UNDER 16	REINBOLD	ANNE	3		F	S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	TV 59	do	DO.		do	do
17		REGNAULT	HILDEGARDE	25		F	S	Secretary	Yes	Eng.Ger.	-	do	German	Germany	Landau	RP 1259217	Wash.	8/8/39		USA	N.Y.C.
18	EXEMPT	DE ROSENTHAL	OLEVIA	50		F	W	None	Yes	Eng.Ger.	Y	COLUMBIA German	Hebrew	Germany	HANNOVER	QIV 1140 TRANSIT	GENOA	3/27 Trans 5/31/40		Switz.	Bebluisy
19	EXEMPT	DE ROSENTHAL	FOLEN	17		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Y	do	do	do.	FRANKFURT	QIV 1141 Des	DO.	3/27 Trans 5/31/40		do	do
20	EXEMPT	HYGAARD	FRIEDA	48		F	W	None	Yes	Eng.Ger,	Y	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	TV 134	Genoa	3/27 Transit 5/25/40		Denmark	Copenhagen
21	U.S. CIT.	SCHAPER	FRED	38				Nat.U.S.Citizen at District Court of N.Y. on June 19, 1931													
22		SCHAPER	ANNA	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Eng.Ger.	T	Germany	German	Germany	Embsen	RP 1215584	Wash.	8/24/38		Germany	Baden
23		SPIROVICH	VASILKA	28		F	M	do	Yes	Serbian	Y	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Djavato	QV 824	Belgrade	4/18/40		Yugoslavia	Djavato
24	UNDER 16	SPIROVICH	RADMILA	8		F	S	None	Yes	do	Y	do	do	do	do	825	do	do		do	do
25	UNDER 16	SPIROVICH	MAGDALENA	7		F	S	None	Yes	do	Y	do	do	do	do	826	do	do		do	do
26	UNDER 16	SPIROVICH	MILEVA	4		F	S	None	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	833	do	do		do	do
27	UNDER 16	SPIROVICH	APOSTOL	3		M	S	None	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	836	do	do		do	do
28	U.S. CIT.	SCHAPER	HEDGA	5				Born May 21,1935 at Brooklyn, N.Y. and a U.S.Citizen through Parentage													
29		SCHLOSSER	MA ROSA	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng.Ger.	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Hungary	Endrod	NVC 123	Stuttgart	4/22/40		Germany	Stuttgart
30		SZOCSNIAK	ERZSEBET	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Endrod	NVC 244	Budapest	4/9/40		Hungary	Budapest

LINES NO. 4/5/Read did not embark LINE 6 TRANSFD. TO 30/18 LINE 30 DUPLICATION

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

61

List 40

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 10, 1940

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid for by parents, relatives, or friends, or by relatives, whether paid for by them or by any other person, or by any society, body, or institution, public or private)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	No relatives, residence											to a residence at 6121 Christian St. Phila. Pa.																
1	Tilano Uberti, Milano, Italy		NY	New York	Y	Myself		N					N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
2	do		NY	New York	Y	do		N				do	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
3	Sis. Rosario Bussome Rome, Italy	Italy	Ohio	Lorain	Y	do	Y	Y		Ohio	1939	Fa. Pedro Paly. 2210 52nd. St. Lorain, Ohio.	Y		N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Lt.	Brn.	None
4	Bro. A. C. Petley-Jones c/o Bank Montreal, Lethbridge, Can.	Can.			Y		Y	N				Intransit to Canada				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
5	Fa. James Blakely Corbet Calgary, Can.	Can.			Y	Husband	Y	N				do				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None
6	Fr. Harold Paulsen, Marigaten W. Gale, Nor.		Mass	Quincy	Y	Husband	Y	Y	5yrs	Syra N.Y.	1932	Husband Reginald Paulsen Quincy, Mass.	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
7	Seminary of Missions Friberg, Switz.	Trin.	Conn	Ferndale	Y	Myself	Y	N				Seminary of Holy Ghost Fathers, Ferndale, Conn.	N	Trans	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
8	Fa. Niels Poulsen Voerst, Denmark	Denmark			Y	do	Y	N				Intransit	Y	Trans	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
9	Bro. Felize Bodeck Milan, Italy		NY	New York	Y	do	N	N				Dau. Melikka Pollack, 412 West End Ave. N.Y.C.	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
10	do		NY	do	Y	do	N	N				do	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
11	Fa. Johannes Rasmussen Hillerd, Denmark		Va.	Arlington	Y	do	Y	N				Fr. Gerald Gross, 2400 So. Meade St. Arlington, Va.	N	per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
12	Fa. Lazaro Rosenwasser Orlito, Slovakia		NY	New York	Y	Brother	N	N				Bro. Adolf Rosenwasser 500 West 49th. St. N.Y.C.	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Bl.	Bl.	None
13	Bro. Philipe de Bieren Geneva, Switz.	Haiti			Y	Husband	Y	Y	Intr.	N.Y.	1939	Intransit to Port Au Prince Haiti	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Gr.	Gry.	None
14	Unc. Same address as above	do			Y	Father	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
15	do	do			Y	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
16	do	do			Y	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
17	Grandmother Philipine Frank, Elsenz Germany		NY	N.Y.	Y	Myself	Y	Y	3yrs	do	do	Mo. Elizabeth Keller, 226E 81st. St. N.Y.C.	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
18	None	Switz.	NY	N.Y.	Y	do	Y	Y	1yr	do	1938	IN TRANSIT	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None
19	None	do	NY	N.Y.	Y	Mother	Y	Y	1yr	do	1938	IN TRANSIT	do			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Gry.	Bl.	None
20	Bro. Fresnof Rygaard Copenhagen, Den.	Ven.			Y	Myself	Y	Y	Intr	Boston	1921	Intransit to Venezuela				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
21	U.S. Citizen Naturalized at New York, June 19, 1931											Res. 490 Marion St., Brooklyn, N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
22	Hus. Fred Schaper, 490 Marion St. Brooklyn, N.Y.		NY	N.Y.	Y	Husband	Y	Y	7yrs	N.Y.	1938	do				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
23	Djavato Yugoslavia		Ind	Gary	Y	Husband	N	N				Hus/Fa. Joseph Spirovich 287 Tyler St. Gary, Ind.	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
24	do		do	do	Y	Father	N	N				do	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
25	do		do	do	Y	do	N	N				do	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
26	do		do	do	Y	do	N	N				do	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
27	do		do	do	Y	do	N	N				do	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
28	U.S. Citizen through Parentage		Born May 21, 1935 at Brooklyn, N.Y.									490 Marion St., Brooklyn, N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
29	Mo. Martha Schlosser Fellbach, Germany		NY	N.Y.	Y	Myself	Y	Y	1926 1932	N.Y.	1932	Bro. William Schlosser, 957 Greece Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
30	Mo. Cecilia Hanyecz Gyoma, Hungary		Ill.	Chicago	Y	Myself	Y	N				Hus. George Szosszniak, 639 E 99th. Pl. Chicago, Ill.	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—40

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Pier #1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.

40

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.V.RICHARDSON MASTER, of the S.S.MANHATTAN, from GENOA ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.V.RICHARDSON

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of [redacted], 1940

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S MANHATTAN, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (15) FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

FRANK STEWART ---------- SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of MAY 10 1940, 19 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Postone

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 1883
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN — Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUNE 1st, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QNV, NQNV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1	UNDER 16	KELLER	ANTONIA	12		f	s	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	GERMANY	HEKAWINKEL	NQ 300	BUDAPEST	5.25.40		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
2	UNDER 16	KELLER	CHRISTIAN	10		m	s	do.	y	do.	y	do.	do.	do.	do.	NQ 301	do.	do.		do.	do.
3	UNDER 16	KELLER	GEORGE	8		m	s	do.	y	do.	y	do.	xo.	do.	do.	NQ 302	do.	do.		do.	do.
4	U.S. CIT.	KELLER	EDITH	36		f	s	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY [redacted] BIRTH						Nov. 28th	1904	BALTIMORE	MD.				
5		IBBEWOHL	SOFIA	35		f	m	NONE	Y	POLISH	Y	NONE	POLISH	POLAND	LEOPOLI	Q 5845	NAPLES	5/4/40		ITALY	GENOA
6	EXEMPT	MC CALLUM	JOHN	64		m	m	CHEMIST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	BRITISH	RUSSIA	SCHONIA	TRANSIT				SWITZD.	LAUSANNE
7		~~MC CARTHY~~	HARRIET	45		f	m	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	CORK	NQ 65	DUBLIN	3/1/40		U.S.A.	BOSTON
8		~~MC CARTHY~~	VINCENT	13		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY BIRTH BOSTON MASS. 3/12/1926															
9		MARSCHALL	DEON	61		m	m	DIRECTOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	TV 386	COPENHAGEN	10/3/39		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
10		MARSCHALL	ANNA	46		f	m	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	DALBY	TV 387	do.	do.		do.	do.
11		MOSKOWITZ	MARGIT	30		f	m	NONE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	NQ 293	BUDAPEST	5/22/40		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
12		MAGYAR	SANDOR	65		m	m	FARMER	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	do.	TOHESKA	Q 770	do.	3/29/40		do.	TOLESVA
13		MAGYAR	SUZANNA	56		f	m	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	do.	DO.	RPQ1214625	WASH'TON	7/2/38		do.	do.
14		MILISITZ	HONA	21		f	s	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	CROAT	HUNGARY	SZENTPETERFA	Q 822	BUDAPEST	4.15.40		do.	SZENTPETERFA
15		NIKOLICH	BOYKA	38		m	m	NONE	Y	SERBIAN	Y	YUGO SL.	SERBIAN	YUGO SL.	LAVCI	NQ 29	BELGRADE	5.14.40		YUGO SL.	LAVCI
16	UNDER 16	NIKOLICH	LJUBICA	14		f	s	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	do.	SRPCI	NQ 30	do.	do.		do.	do.
17		~~NUSSBAUM~~	EBERHARDT	54		m	m	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BURGHAMM	Q 27175	ZURICH	4/11/40		LIECHTENSTEIN	SCHAAN
18		~~NUSSBAUM~~	CLEMENTINE	38		f	m	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	HEROLSHEIM	Q 27176	do.	do.		do.	do.
19		~~NUSSBAUM~~	ALEXANDER	14		m	s	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	LEIPZIG	Q 27177	do.	do.		do.	do.
20		~~NUSSBAUM~~	INGEBORG	12		f	s	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Q 27178	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
21		NIGGEMEYER	EMMA	51	11	M	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	GERMAN	DO.	WUPPERTAL		RP 1254391	WASH'TON	6/29/39		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
22		NEUMAN	MAVRO	58		m	m	MERCHANT	Y	DO.	Y	YUGO SL	HEBREW	YUGO SL.	PETROVGRAD	Q 226	BELGRADE	5/22/40		YUGO SL.	NOVISSA
23		NEUMANN	JOHANNA	57		f	m	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DP.	DO.	VRSAC	Q 217	dp.	do.		do.	do.
24		~~NEYLAND~~	MARY	63		f	s	SEAMSTRESS	Y	ENGLISH	Y	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	MUNSTER	Q 1554	DUBLIN			EIRE	KILENORA
25		NOER	TRYGVE	49		m	m	BROKER	Y	DO.	Y	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	HOFF	Q 1503	ISTANBUL	5/11/40		ITALY	GENOA
26		NICOLAYSEN	VALDEMAR	22		m	s	LABORER	Y	DANISH	Y	DENMARK	DO.	DENMARK	PEDERSTRUP	RP 1248939	WASH'TON	5/31/39		U.S.A.	BAYONNE NJ
27		STANKOWER	DAVID	191		m	s	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	NONE	HEBREW	GERMANY	COLOGNE	Q 22769	JERUSALEM	3/1/40		PALESTINE	HAIFA
28		~~OPALE~~	CHRISTINA	60		f	s	FARM	Y	SLOVENIAN	Y	YUGO SLV.	SLOVEN.	YUGO SL.	ZABORST	NQ 55	ZAGREB	5/22/40		YUGO SL.	ZABORST
29		~~OPALE~~	RUDOLPH	14		m	s	FARMER	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NQ 56	do.	do.		do.	do.
30		OLLIA	AASE	28		f	s	NURSE	Y	NORWEGIAN	Y	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	VERDOE	TV 458	OSLO	5/16/40	VL-31-V/853	NORWAY	AKER

LINES NO. 7/8/17/18/19/20/24 did not embark LINES 28/29 TRANSFD TO 51/16-17

FOR SER

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 10 1940, *19* 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this and last question, whether paid by master, owner, agent, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he going to the place where he has a ticket?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law? (See Instructions, 28 and 29)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether from the Islands to the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether from the Islands to the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FA. O. KELLER											Mother																		
1	SALZBURG GERMANY		MD	BALTIMORE		SELF	Y	NO				MO. E. KELLER PRESTON STR. BALTIMORE MD.	NO	PR	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
2	DO.		DO.	DO.		MOTHER	M	NO				DO.	NO	PR	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
3	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO.		NO				DO.	NO	PR	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn/	None
4							U.S.A.					DO.				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Gry.	Bl.	None
5	MO. B. RACHELA LUPOLI POLAND		NY	CITY		SELF		NO				BRO. E. LEBEWOHL 879 FREEMONT AVE. BRONX NY	NO	PR	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
6	SIS. MRS MC CALLUM LAUSANNE SWITZERL.	CANADA	VANCOUVER			SELF	Y	Y	IN TRANSIT			HOMEL HOTEL S. MARCUS VANCOUVER B.C.	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
7	FA. C. BARTHELOMEW CORK IRELAND		MASS	NEWTON		SELF	Y	Y	1925 1939	MASS	1939	HOME: 19 CHANDLER PL. NEWTON MASS.	NO	PR	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
8																														
9	BRO. P. MARSHAL HELLERUP DENMARK		MICH	DETROIT		SELF	Y	Y	U.S.A. min TRANSIT			DO. BORG WARNER CORP DETROIT MICH	Y	6mo	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None
10	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO	Y	Y	DO.			DO.	Y	6mo	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Lt.	Brn.	None
11	MO. L. THOMASEK BUDAPEST HUNGARY		NY	BROOKLYN		HUSB.	Y	NO				HUSB. E. MOSKOWITZ 856 50th STR. BROOKLYN	NO	PR	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
12	COUS. I. VINEZE BUDAPEST HUNGARY		O.	ALLIANCE		S ELB	Y	NO				BRO. I.L. M. AGREE 305 ARCH AVE. ALLIANCE O	NO	PR	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
13	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO.	Y	Y	1938	O.	1938	DO.	NO	PR	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
14	FA.S. MISITZ Szentpeterfa HUNGARY		NY	CITY		BRO.	Y	NO				BRO. R. MILITSITZ 232 E. 80th STR NYC	NO	PR	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
15	FA. T. DIMOVICH LAVCI YUGO SLAVIA		MICH	BATTLE CREEK		HUSB.	Y	NO				HUSB. M. DIME NIKOLICH 130 3rd STR. BATTLE CREEK	NO	PR	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
16	DO.		DO.	DO.		FATHER	Y	NO				do.	NO	PR	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Gry.	Bl.	None
17	BRO.S. SCHOENWALTER SCHAAN LIECHTENSTEIN		NY	CITY		SELF	Y	NO				MO. J. NUSSBAUM 229 E. KINGSBRIDGE NYC	NO	PR	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
18	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO.	Y	NO				DO.	NO	PR	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
19	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO.	Y	NO				DO.	NO	PR	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Gry.	Bl.	None
20	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO.	Y	NO				DO.	NO	PR	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
21	FA. P. DICKTEN WUPPERTAL GERMANY		NY	BROOKLYN		HUSB.	Y	Y	1937 1939	NY	1939	HUSB. W. NIGGEMEYER 1708 LINDEN AVE. BROOKLYN	NO	PR	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Blk.	Blk.	None
22	NONE:		NY	BRONX		FRIEND	Y	NO				FR. M. DEUTSCH 1304 GR. CONCOURSE BRONX	NO	PR	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
23	NONE:		DO.	DO.			Y	NO				DO.	NO	PR	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
24	BRO. P. NYLAN COROEIN IRELAND		MASS	BOSTON		SELF	Y	Y	1921 1932	NY	1932	SIS. A. NYLAN 44 THOMAS PK BOSTON MASS	NO	PR	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
25	WIFE. M. NOER OSLO NORWAY		NY	CITY		SELF	Y	NO				FR. N. LINTWEILER 52 WALL STR. NYC	NO	PR	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Gry.	Bl.	None
26	FA. H. NICOLAYSEN KOPENHAGEN DENMARK		NJ	BAYONNE		SELF	Y	YES	1928 1939	NJ	1939	FR. N. NICHOLSON 72 AVE.C BAYONNE NJ	NO	PR	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
27	COUS. S. FREUND HAIFA PALESTINE		NY	BROOKLYN		FA.	Y	no				FA. H. STANKOWER 288 ALBANY AVE. BROOKLYN NY	NO	PR	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
28	GR. FA. J. KIRAR ZABORST YUGO SLAVIA		O.	GIRARD		FA.	Y	NO				FA. R. OPALK 1016 NORTH AVE. GIRARD O.	NO	PR	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Lt.	Bl	None
29	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO.	Y	NO				DO.	NO	PR	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Brn	Brn.	None
30	SIS. MRS. O. HANSON HOLMENKOLLEN NORWAY		NY	CITY		SELF	Y	NO				FR. M. Hansen c/o Norwegian Consulate John Nash Blvd	y	6mo	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Gry.	Bl.	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Owners UNITED STATES LINES
#1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

39

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.V.RICHARDSON MASTER *(Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.MANHATTAN *, from* GENOA ITALY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.V.RICHARDSON

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 *day of* [redacted] *, 19* 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S.MANHATTAN, SAILING ~~[illegible]~~ (Show whether employed by the owners, consignees, agents, charterers, or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (15) ~~FIFTEEN~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

FRANK STEWART--------SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of ~~MAY 10 1940~~, 1940

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 38

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN . Passengers sailing from Genoa NEW YORK, JUNE 1st, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED		ILOVSKY	ALBINA	34		f	m	NONE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	KERTES	TV 96	BUDAPEST	5/3/40		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
2		JENSEN	PAUL	36		m	M	SILVERSMITH	ENGLISH	Y	DENMARK	SCAND.		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	NQIV 48 RP # 34	Copenhagen	4.16.40			
3	U. S. CIT.	JENSEN	DOROTHY	29		f	m	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY NATURALIZATION				U.S.A. DISTR. COURT HUDSON CO. NJ 6/19/39					WASHINGTON	5/22/39		U.S.A.	ARLINGTON N.J.
4		KILZ 99502/191	GUNTHER	17			m	s NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WIESBADEN	Ap1237772 RP1244327	WASHINGTON	5.5.39	ext to 11.5.40		ROCHESTER N.Y.
5		KIMPEL	EMMA Lina H.	75		F	M	MNONE	y	GERMAN	Y	DO.	GERMAN	SWITZERL	RUTI	Q 1006	STUTTGART	5/3/40		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6		KNIEPKE	ELLA	34		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO.	DO.	GERMANY	LEHE	RP 1233898 Ap1237946	WASHINGTON	2/7/39 ext to 8.7.40		GERMANY	MOERS
7		LEWKOW	ZINOVIY C	50		m	m	CHEMIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZECHO SL HEBREW		RUSSIA	CHARKOW	Q 2055	NAPLES	2/17/40		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
8		LEWKOW	MARIA	47		f	m	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	BERDITCHEV	Q 2379	do.	3/1/40		Czech.	Prague
9		LEWKOW	HELGA	20		f	s	STUD.	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	SIMFEROPOL	Q 2381	do.	do.		do.	do.
10		LEWKOW	ANNA	17		f	s	do.	y	do.	y	do.	do.	do.	ROVNO	Q 2380	dbo.	do.		do.	do.
11		LIND	HELMINE	18		f	s	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	GERMAY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OLDSUM	NQIV 90	HAMBURG	5/22/40		GERMANY	OLDSUM
12		LORENZEN	ERNA	35		f	m	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	GERMANY	DO.	DO.	DO.	Q 27204	do.	4.23.40		do.	do.
13	UNDER 16	LORENZEN	HENRY	10		m	s	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Q 27205	do.	do.		do.	do.
14	UNDER 16	LORENZEN	BRAR	4		m	s	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Q 27206	do.	do.		do.	do.
15	UNDER 16	LORENZEN	KARL	2		m	s	NONE	M	DO.	N	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Q 20208	do.	do.		do.	do.
16		LUBITZ	FANNY	33		f	W	furnished room housekeeper NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO.	DO.	GERMANY	GERMANY	RP 1252847 Ap1246511	WASH' TON	6/21/39		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
17	UNDER 16	LUBITZ	RUTH	9		f	s	DO.	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	RP 1252848 Ap1246510	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
18		LELLEP	FRIEDA A.M.S.	47		f	m	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	Stateless GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MOLLN	NQ 4a (126)	STUTTGART	5.25.40		GERMANY	HOSEL
19	U. S. CIT.	LELLEP	RENATE	7		f	s	NONE	Y	U.S. CITIZEN THROUGH FATHER DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO	HOSEL	DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
20	U. S. CIT.	LELLEP	LISA	9		f	s	NONE	Y	US. CITIZEN THROUGH FATHER DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO. 1.13.40	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
21		MEIER	JOHANNES	44		m	m	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERL. SWISS	German	SWITZERL	S. ANTONI	Q 509	ZURICH	3/27/40		SWITZ.	BERNE
22		MEIER 38	JOHANNA A.	27		f	m	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Q 509	do.	do.		do.	do.
23		MOGENSEN	GERDA	52		f	s	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	RP 1256749 Ap1250234	WASH'TON	7/17/39		U.S.A.	CHICAGO
24		MERCADIER	SUZANNE	50		f	W	NONE	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	RAMBOVILLE	Q 200	PARIS	5/20/40		FRANCE	PARIS
25		MARCADIER	HUGUETTE	24		f	s	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	do.		Q 201	do.	do.		do.	do.
26		MANNHEIMER	BERTA	61		f	m	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HAUSEN	25119	STUTTGART	4/16/40		GERMANY	FRANFURT
27		MAR TIN	CLARA L.K.	40		f	m	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	NONE	GERMAN	BERLIN		N QIV 101 (da)	BERLIN	5/15/40			BERLIN
28		MAY	HENRIETTE	49		f	s	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	DO.	NEUSTADT	25231	STUTTGART	4.19.40		do.	FRANKFURT
29		MAY	WALBURGA	44		f	s	PHYSCGR.	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	25232	do.	do.		do.	do.
30	EXEMPT	MOGENSEN	INGRID	38		f	m	housewife	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	AALBORG	Ap1 130	GENOA	5/25/40		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN

LINES 26/28/29 did not embark

38 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J. G. Wilkinson
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

65

List 38

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 10 1940, 19 40

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (port if departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien has $50 in his possession, whether he has a ticket to such final destination, whether passage paid for by himself, another, friend, relative, society, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether in possession of an unexpired immigration visa	25 Are you a polygamist or do you believe in or advocate polygamy?	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a member of the class of aliens who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property (See Question 28)	28 Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	29 Whether a contract laborer	30 Whether previously excluded and deported	31 Whether previously excluded and deported and now returning	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	HUSB. J. ILOVSKY																													
1	PESZENTERZEBET HUNGARY	Hungary	NY	ASTORIA		SELF	Y	NO				81 S. 1 [illegible] 2046 - 47th STR, ASTORIA	Until Oct. 31/1940 (Capt. Louis) Y	3mo	no	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bl	br.	
2	FA. N. JENSEN COPENHAGEN DENMARK		NY	ROCHESTER		SELF	Y	Y 1926 39	NY	1939		FA. I. L. J. BEILL 8 MERCHANT RD, ROCHESTER N. Y.	NO	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bl	bl	
3				U.S.A.								DO.				NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bl	br.	
4	FA. J. KILZ MAINZ GERMANY		NY	CITY N.Y.		MOTHER	Y	Y 1926 1939	NY	5.13 1939		MO. K. KILZ 210 W. 21st STR NYC	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bl	br.	
5	SON. W. KIMPEL MOERS GERMANY		WIS	PLATTSVILLE		DAUGHTER	Y	NO		D to T.A.		DAUGH. E. WYSICK 463 SOUTHWORTH AVE. PLATTSVILLE,	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bl	br.	
6	FA. C. KNIPEKE HAMBURG GERMANY		NY	N.Y. CITY		SELF	Y	Y 1928 1939	NY	2.9 1939		AUNT. K. MEYER 1517 3rd AVE. NYC	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	gr.	bl.	
7	mother: Agnes Meidisch 19 Petrovka, Moscow, USSR		PA.	PITTSBURGH		SELF	Y	NO				COUS. J. ABERMAN 22 OAKLAND SQUARE, PITTSBURGH	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	bl	bl	
8	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO.	Y	NO				DO.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	bl	br.	
9	DO.		DO.	DO.		FATHER	Y	NO				DO.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br.	bl.	
10	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO.	Y	NO				DO.	NO	pa	y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bl	bl.	
11	MO. EMMA LIND OLDSUM GERMANY		NY	JAMAICA, N.Y.		FA THER	Y	NO				FA. C. LIND 167-10 111 St. 167 11th AVE. JAMAICA NY	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	gr	bl.	
12	FA. B. FALTINDS OLDSUM GERMANY		NY	BROOKLYN		HUSB.	Y	Y 1922 1928	NY	1928		HUSB. H. LORENZEN 560 5th AVE. BROOKLYN NY	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	gr	bl.	
13	do.		do.	do.		father	y	no				do.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	gr	bl	
14	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO.	Y	NO				DO.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	gr	bl	
15	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO.	Y	NO				DO.	NO	PR	Y	no	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	gr	bl.	
16	FA. C. SCHLOTT ERLAU THURINGIA GERMANY		NY	N.Y. CITY.		SELF	Y	Y 1927 1939	NY	7/8 1939		BRO. E. SCHLOTT 107 W. 75th STR NYC	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	fr	gr	bl.	
17	DO.		NY	DO.		MOTHER	Y	Y 1930 1939	do.	do.		do.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	bl	bl	
18	SIS. E. KLEIN DIERKOW GERMANY		NY	CITY		SELF	Y	NO				HUSB. O. LELLEP 2307 Allen St. Allentown Pa. [illegible] 39th STR NYC	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	10	fr	bl	br	
19	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO.	Y	NO				DO.	NO	USA PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	bl	bl.	
20	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO.	Y	NO				DO.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bl	bl	
21	BRO. W. STEIGER ST CROIZ SWITZERL.		CAL	RICHMOND		SELF	1490 cash	1930		1935	NY	FR. H. GOHL GOHL 630 18th STR. RICHMOND, CAL.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br.	br.	
22	DO.		DO.	DO.		HUSB.	Y	NO				DO.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bl	bl.	
23	SIS. A. MOGENSEN COPENHAGEN DENMARK		ILL	CHICAGO		SELF	100	1906				FR. R. TALMADGE 415 FULLER PKWAY, CHICAGO,	NO	pr	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bl	bl.	
24	BRO. M. LE DUC PARIS FRANCE		CONN	W. REDDING		SELF	30	1924				DAUGHTER, S. SHEPARD WEST REDDING, CONN.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	bl	br.	
25	DO.		DO.	DO.		MOTHER	Y	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bl	br.	
26	SIS. L. ISAAK GERAULA GERMANY		NY	BRONX		SON	Y	NO				SON. F. MANNHEIMER 3437 LIVERS STR. BRONX NY	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	bl	br.	
27	MO. R. BRENNER BERLIN GERMANY		ILL	CHICAGO		HUSB.	Y	NO				HUSB. R. MARTIN 1617 W. 93rd STR. CHICAGO,	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bl	br.	
28	COUS. M. FUERST FRANKFURT GERMANY		NY	CITY		SELF	y	NO				COUS. M. MAY 22 W. 25th STR. NYC	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bl	bl.	
29	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO.	Y	NO				DO.	NO	PR	YU	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	6		fr	br.	bl.	
30	MO. A. SWENDSEN COPENHAGEN DENMARK	VENEZUELA	N.J.			SELF	500	NO				In NYC. Hotel Bristol IN TRANSIT TO VENEZUELA (on Grace Line probably. Santa Paula 6. 14. 40)	IN TRANSIT	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bl	bl.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—30

UNITED STATES LINES
Line
#1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.
Location

38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.V.RICHARDSON, MASTER, of the S.S.MANHATTAN, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.V.RICHARDSON

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of [illegible]40, 19 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S.MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (15) FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

FRANK STEWART----------SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of MAY 10 1940, 19 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 903
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, JUNE 1, 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MOSTKOLLER	LUIGE	47		F	M	H'Wife	Y	Eng. Germ.	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Miedelburg	RE 1233580	Wash.D.C.	2/1/39		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		HOLENG	ILSE	19		F	S		Y	do do	Y	Czecho		Czecho.	Falkenau						
3	U.S. CIT.	HACK	ALFRED	46		M	M	U.S.CITIZEN	NAT. DISTR. COURT BRONX 1925												
4		HACK	ANNY	51		F	M	H'Wife	Y	Eng. Germ	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	RE 1219009	Wash.D.C.	8/4/38		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5		HILGERDT	FOLKE	45		M	M	Secretary	Y	Eng. Frech	Y	Sweden	Scandanavian	Sweden	Oskarshamn	IV 217	GENEVA	5/16/40	565/448	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
6		HILGERDT	ELISABETH	38		F	M	H'Wife	Y	do do	Y	do	do	do	Skelaftia	IV 218	do.	do.	565/448	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
7	UNDER 16	HILGERDT	EVA ELISABETH	9		F	S	Student	Y	Frch. Swed	Y	do	do	Switz	Geneva		do.	do.		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
8	UNDER 16	HILGERDT	OLAF FOLKE	4		M	S	do	Y		-	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm		do.	do.	5	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
9	UNDER 16	HILGERDT	ERIK ARNE	2		M	S	Child	-		-	do	do	do	do		do.	do.		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
10		HANSEN	MARTEN Father	29		M	M	Mech. Engineer	Y	Norwegian	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	France	Paris	IV 456	OSLO	5/16/40	VL.31V/853	NORWAY	AKER
11		HANSEN	AAGART mother	28		F	M	H'Wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	NORWAY	BERGEN		do.	do.		NORWAY	BERGEN
12	UNDER 16	HANSEN	HAAKON	4		M	S	Child	Y	do	Y	do	do	do.	OSLO		DO.	DO.		NORWAY	OSLO
13	UNDER 16	HANSEN	AAGOT	1		F	S	do	-		-	do	do	do.	do.		do.	do.		NORWAY	AKER
14	UNDER 16	HANSEN	INFENT ASTRID		3	F	S	do	-		-	do	do	do.	AKER		DO.	DO.		NORWAY	OSLO
15		HANSEN	FAGE BJORN	22		M	S	Secretary	Y	Eng. Dan.	Y	Denmark	Scandinavian	England	London	QIV 6763	Copenhagen	5/7/40		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
16		HALSFENSEN	AAGOT THERESA	48		F	M	H'Wife	Y	Norwegian	Y	Norway	do	Norway	Skieu	NIE 463	Oslo	5/21/40	VL.5K/995	NORWAY	OSLO
17		HALSFENSEN	PER	19		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do		Drammen	464	do	do		NORWAY	OSLO
18		HUBER	FRANJO Father	39		M	M	Bank Manager	Y	Eng. Frch.	Y	Yogoslav	Hebrew	Yugoslavia	Trbovlje	QV 114	Zagreb	5/9/40		YUGOSLAVIA	ZAGREB
19		HUBER	IRENA mother	33		F	M	H'Wife	Y	do Germ.	Y	do	do	do	Zabreb	115	do	do		YUGOSLAVIA	ZAGREB
20	UNDER 16	HUBER	IVAN	8		M	S	Child	Y	do do	Y	do	do	do	do		do	do		YUGOSLAVIA	ZAGREB
21		HURLIMAN	RUDOLF	35		M	S	Mechanic	Y	Eng. Ger.	Y	Switz.	German	Switz	Scherzirgen	508 Q	Zurich	3/27/40		SWITZ.	ZURICH
22		HEROUT	LOUISE	49		F	M	H'Wife	Y	do do	Y	French	French	France	Cannes	1889	Nice	5/14/40		FRANCE	CANNES
23		HANSEN	ELLEN Guidance Bureau	21		F	M	Secretary	Y	do do	Y	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	1662 Q	Copenhagen	4/3/40		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
24		HASTRUP	WILHELM	25		M	S	Architect	Y	Eng. Dan.	Y	do	do	do	do	4308 Q	do	5/14/40		DENMARK	CHARLOTTIENTEIND
25		HECHT 39	HELENE	40		F	S	Housework	Y	Eng. Ger.	Y	Poland	Polish	Germany	Vienna	26941 Q	Milano	5/17/40		ITALY	MILANO
26		HECHT	KLARA	38		F	S	do	Y	do do	Y	do	do	do	Munchen	26942 Q	do	do		ITALY	MILANO
27		HUNGREDER	MARTON Father	35		M	M	Farmer	Y	Hung. Ger	Y	Hungary	German	Czechs	Alsoschonborn	NQV 283	Budapest	5/17/40		HUNGARY	ALSOSCHONBORN
28	UNDER 16	HUNGREDER	JANOS	8		M	S	Student	Y	do do	Y	do	do	do	do	NQ 284	do	do		HUNGARY	ALSOSCHONBORN
29	U.S. CIT.	JOCHIMSEN	EDITH	39		F	S	U.S.CITIZEN	U.S.PASSPORT #590840												
30		JOCHIMSEN	EMMA	64		F	W		Y	German	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Schonhausen	RE1230206	Wash.D.C.	12/10/38		U.S.A.	CLEVELAND

LINES 1/2/22 did not embark

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Jno. H. Wilkinson
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1 67 List 37

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 10, 1940, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this and by what person, whether by relative, whether by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instructions for Sec. 28 of the Act)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported from this country	Whether ever arrested and deported at own time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother,Haki; Wichlangberg 4								Jan.			Cou:Mrs.Henrietta Stad. Kew Gardan Hills, New York																		
1	Hilderburg, Germany		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1939	N.Y.	1/3/39	New York	N	Per	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	bl	br.	
2	Fa;Leopold;Halstalstra 6																													
	Prague, Bohemia	Canada			Y	Relations	Y	N							N	no	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	bl	bl.	
3	1139 Underhill Ave.																													
	Bronx, New York	U.S.CITIZEN														NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bl	bl.	
4	Cou,Karl Hack;Raiserhalerstr																													
	Westock, Germany		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Husband	Y	Y	17yrs	NY	8/23/38	Home;Alfred Hack;1139 Under-Hill Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	Y	Per	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bl	br	
5	Frd;Angav Rosenberg;24 Ave de Champel, Geneva Switz.	Stockholm via NY			N	Self	$	N				Frd;E.F.Penrose;Univ of So. Cal.Berkeley, Calif.	Y	1 year Imo	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bl	bl	
6	do	do			N	Husband	Y	N				Swedish Consul General do New York City	Y	1 year Imo	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	br	br	
7	do	do			N	Parents	Y	N				do	Y	1 year Imo	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br	bl.	
8	do	do			N	do	-	N				do	Y	1 year Imo	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	1	fr	br	bl	
9	do	do			N	do	-	N				do	Y	1 year Imo	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	br	bl.	
	Mother;Olivia;Holmenkollen,																													
10	Oslo, Norway		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Self	Y	Y	4yrs	Boston		c/o Hotel Shelton 49th cor. Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	Y	8mo	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bl	bl.	
11	do	do	do	do	Y	Husband	Y	Y	do	do		c/o merrycweather gate do Mills, Ohio	Y	8mo	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	bl	br	
12	do	do	do	do	Y	Parents	-	N				do	Y	8mo	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	bl	br.	
13	do	do	do	do	Y	do	-	N				do	Y	8mo	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bl	br.	
14	do	do	do	do	Y	do	-	N				do	Y	8mo	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bl	br.	
	Mother,Mrs.A.Hansen;Gjorlingsog											Wm.Floyd.Maple Ave																		
15	Hellerup, Denmark	Cal	Los Angeles		Self	$ 1500	Y	N				1206 Los Angeles, Calif.	N	per	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	bl	bl.	
	Mother Theresa;Markus Thranesgl											Husband;Capt.Martin;339-78th																		
16	11,Drammen, Norway	N.Y.	N.Y.		Y	Husband	Y	Y	1935			St.B'klyn, New York				NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	br	br.	Duration of status
17	do	N.Y.	N.Y.		Y	Father	Y	N				Father do				NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	gr	bl.	Duration of status
	Father;Adolf;Preradovicdva											Frd;Nolan Freund.40 E 88th																		
18	5 Zagreb, Yugoslavia	do	do		Y	Self	$ 150	Y	N			St. New York City, N.Y.	N	Per	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	brl	bl.	
19	do	do	do		Y	Husband	Y	N				do	N	Per	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	bl	br.	
20	do	do	do		Y	Father	-	N				do	N	Per	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	br	bl	
	Father;Jacob;Iasst 329	Sacramento																												
21	Zurich 2 Switzerland	Cal			No	Self	$ 570	Y	N			Bro in law;Heinrich Stocker California Box 1840 Route 1 Sacramento	N	Per	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	br	bl.	
	Son in law;Paul Arbheck		Berke-									Mo in law;Maggaret Gray.Arlington																		
22	Cornes, France	Cal.	ley		Y	do	Y	N				St. Berkeley, Cal.	Y	2yr	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	fr	br.	bl.	
	Father,Hjalmar;Thorsgade 17		Los									748 S.Flower St.																		
23	Copenhagen, Denmark	Cal.	Angeles		Y		$ 14	Y	N		T.-A.	Los Angeles, California	N	Per	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	bl	br.	
	Father, Harold;Brusdorffendeatte											Sloane House Y.M.C.A. New York City																		
24	58,Charlottenteind	N.Y.	N.Y.		Y	Sahr	$ 150	Y	N			c/o Amer.Express co. N.Y.	N	Per	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br.	br.	
25			Syracuse									Frd;Dr.Max Hoelz;912 State																		
		N.Y.			Y	Self	$ 180	N				Tower Bldg.Syracuse, N.Y.	N	Per	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	br.	
26		do	do		Y	do		Y	N			do	N	Per	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bl	bl.	
	Father,Martin;											Wife:Elizabeth:183 India St.																		
27	Alsoschonborn, Hungary	N.Y.	B'klyn		Y	Wife	$ 2	N				B'klyn, New York	N	Per	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	0	fr	gr	gr	
28	do	do	do		Y	Mother	-	N				Mother do	N	Per	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	gr	gr	
	1538 Addison Rd.																													
29	Cleveland, Ohio	U.S.CITIZEN														NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br.	br.	
	Sister in law;Ida Pusch.		Cleveland									Daughter;Hildegard Ehlert.																		
30	Tornquistr.64 Hamburg, Ger.	Ohio			Y	Self	Y	Y	16yrs	Cleve-la nd	3/23/39	1538 Addison Ave. Cleveland	N	Per	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br.	bl.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

UNITED STATES LINES
Line
#1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.
Local Agent

37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.V.RICHARDSON MASTER, of the S.S.MANHATTAN, from GENOA ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C.V.RICHARDSON

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of [illegible], 1940

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Postone

Immigrant Inspector.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S.MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (15) FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

FRANK STEWART --------SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 10 1940, 1940

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—488

Form 3883
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, ITALY, JUNE 1, 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FORRO	MARIA	36		F	M	H'Wife	Y	Hungarian	Y	Hungarian	Magjar	Czecho	Vaga	(4a) NQV 285	Budapest	5/16/40		Hungary	Budapest
2	UNDER 16	FORRO	[redacted] FERENC	13		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	(4a) 286	do	do		Hungary	Budapest
3	UNDER 16	FORRO	HELENA	12		F	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	(4a) 287	do	do		Hungary	Budapest
4	UNDER 16	FORRO	MARIA ESZTER	11		F	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	(4a) 292	do	do		Hungary	Budapest
5		~~FUNGA~~	~~KARL~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Baker	~~Y~~	German	~~Y~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	Braunsweig					U.S.A.	Chicago
6		~~FUNGA~~	~~MARIA~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'Wife~~	~~Y~~	~~do~~	~~Y~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~					U.S.A.	Chicago
7		~~FUNGA~~	~~HANS~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Y~~	~~do~~	~~Y~~	U.S. CITIZEN								U.S.A.	Chicago
8	EXEMPT	JAIME	MARIO	52		M	M	Merchant	Y	Span. Eng.	Y	Mexican	French	France	Vizille		Genova	5/24/40		Mexico	Mexico City (33 yr.)
9	EXEMPT	KIERULFF	MARY	23		F	S	Student	Y	Eng. Dan.	Y	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Portland Oregon	TV 127				Denmark	Copenhagen (21 yr.)
10	EXEMPT	KLEIN	HAROLD	56		M	M	Chief Clerk	Y	English	Y	Mexico	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	NV				Mexico	Mazatlan
11	EXEMPT	KLEIN	(CONCHA) CONCEPCION	42		F	M	H'Wife	Y	do	Y	do	Mexican	Mexico	Sonora	NV				Mexico	Mazatlan
12	UNDER 16	KLEIN	CARLOS	13		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	TV				Mexico	Mazatlan
13		KIK	ANDRE ADRIAAN	45		M	S	Valet	Y	Ger Froh	Y	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Brunesse	QIV 2104	Paris	4/10/40		France	Paris
14		KEILNER	OLGA	45		F	M	H'Wife	Y	Eng Froh	Y	Germany	Russian	Estland	Reval	QIV [illegible]	Zurich	4/16/40		Switz.	Berne
15	EXEMPT	LUPPY	HENRY	42		M	M	Brewer Salesman	Y	Dan Eng	Y	Denmark	German	Germany	Hamburg	[illegible] 333	Genova	5/25/40		Denmark	Copenhagen
16	EXEMPT	LONGREEN	MOGENS	30		M	S	Inspector	Y	Eng. Froh	Y	do	Scandinavian	Denmark	Visorg	TV 139	do	do		Denmark	
17	EXEMPT	~~SOLLBERGER~~	Maria ESPERANZA	~~32~~ 31		F	M	H'Wife	Y	Spanish	Y	SWITZERL	SPANISH	Caracas	VENEZUELA	TRANSIT	GENOA	5/27/40		SWITZERL	LUGANO Lugano
18	UNDER 16	~~SOLLBERGER~~	~~WILLIAM~~ WILLY JOSEPH	~~14~~ 13		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
19	UNDER 16	~~SOLLBERGER~~	Marie Marguerite (MARGARITA)	13		F	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
20	UNDER 16	~~SOLLBERGER~~	HERMANN	12		M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
21	UNDER 16	~~SOLLBERGER~~	WALTER ADOLF	8		M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
22	UNDER 16	~~SOLLBERGER~~	(MARTHA) MARTA	3		F	S	Child				do	do	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
23		LINDBERG	JOHN	39		M	M	Diplomat	Y	Eng Froh	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	N.I.3/2 TV 172	GENOA	5/12/40		Sweden	Stockholm
24		LINDBERG	GUDRUN BERTA	40		F	M	H'Wife	Y	do do	Y	do.	do.	do.	do.	216	do.	do.		Sweden	Stockholm
25	UNDER 16	LINDBERG	PER JACOB	9		M	S	Student	Y	do do	Y	do.	do.	SWITZERL	GENEVA	DO.	DO.	DO.		Sweden	Stockholm
26	UNDER 16	LINDBERG	PER SAM CLAES	8		M	S	do	Y	do do	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.		Sweden	Stockholm
27	UNDER 16	LINDBERG	ANNE	-	5	F	S	Child	-	---	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		Sweden	Stockholm
28	EXEMPT	MADSEN	JENS 40	38		M	M	Merchant	Y	Ger Span	Y	Mexico	German	Denmark	Arnum	TRANSIT				Mexico	Mexico City
29	EXEMPT	MADSEN	GUDRUN	43		F	M	H'Wife	Y	do do	Y	do	do	Switz.	Basel	do				Mexico	Mexico City
30	EXEMPT	MAGDALENO	FRANCISCO RAMON	38		M	M	Barber Clerk	Y	Span Eng	Y	Rep of Panama	Span Amer	Rep of Panama	Colon	TRANSIT				Italy	Genoa

LINES 6/7 did not embark

J. Williamson
PUR SER

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

63

Line 36

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed in ink

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 10, 1940, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any passage, whether ticket was bought by relative, whether sent by any other person, or by the organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether also intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether also intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father; Kiacz Ferenc, Vaga, Hungary		Mich	Flint	Y	Husband	Y	Y	2yrs	Mich	1912	Husband; John; 1637 Delaware, Flint, Michigan	Np	Per	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	MOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bl	br	NONE
2	do		do	do	Y	Father	-	N				Father do	No	Per	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bl	br	NONE
3	do		do	do	Y	do	-	N				do do	No	Per	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	6	4	fr	bl	br	NONE
4	do		do	do	Y	do	-	N				do do	No	Per	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	bl	br	NONE
5	Mother Auguste: Rebenstr 3a Braunsweig, Germany		Ill.	Chicago	Y	Self	Y	Y	10yrs	Chi	6/2/29	F. Foerr, 2891 Grand Concourse, N.Y.C.				NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	br	br	NONE
6	do		do	do	Y	Husband	Y	Y	7yrs	do	do	do				NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	br	br	none
7	do		do	do	Y	Father	Y	N				do				NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	bl	NONE
8	Wife; Jeanne; Amberg No 45 Mexico City, Mexico	Mex.	via	Laredo N.Y.	Y	Self	Y	Y	in transit		6/10/40	Wife; Jeanne: Amberg No 45 Mexico City, Mexico.	Yes	2da	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	br	bl	none
9	91st St. Kongensgade, Copenhagen, Denmark		NY	N.Y.	Y	Father	Y	Y	2yrs	Ore.	6/12/39	TRANSIT to Father:	Yes	trans	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	gr	br	none
10	Sister; Louise; Knighedsvel 34 Copenhagen, Denmark	Mex.	via	N.Y.	Y	Self	Y	Y	12das	trans		in TRANSIT to res. c/o Southern Pacific R.R. of Mexico, Mazatlan, Sinaloa, Mexico	No	trans	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bl	bl	none
11	do	do		do	Y	Husband	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	No	trans	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	bl	bl	none
12	do	do	do	do	W	Father	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	No	trans	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br	bl	none
13	Father; Leendert; Bruinerre, Holland		NY	N.Y.	Y	Employer	Y	N	*			c/o employer (1st class pass.) Samuel Van Houten & Zn NYC Waldorf-Astoria Hotel c/o Kathpelland Legation, Washington, D.C.	Yes	6mo	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br	bl	none
14	Cou; Colonello Kellner; Bologna, Italia		N.Y.	Hunting-ton	Y	Self	Y	N				Bro: Nicolas Smith. 106 Wilson Ave. Huntington, N.Y.	No	Per	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	6		fr	br	br.	none
15	Bro: Otto: Gammel Koygivg 33a Copenhagen, Denmark	Col.	N.Y.	~~N.Y.~~	Y		Y	N				c/o Hotel Bristol Grand Central Station, NYC & Wessel, Duval & Co. NYC	No	Loca	N	NO	NN	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	br	br	none
16	Fratello Longreen Heming, Korregada 8a Viborg, Denmark	Col.	N.Y.	~~N.Y.~~	Y	Self	Y	N				c/o Hyge E. Rothe 115 B'way, N.Y.C.	No	12da	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	br	br	none
17	~~YORK~~ Brother: Rudolph Hollberger- Berne, Switz	NJ	to	VENEZUELA	Y	SELF	Y	NO				TRANSIT TO VENEZUELA	TRANSIT			NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bl	bl	none
18												on Vaca Sinec Sweden 6.14.40 on Santa Paula	Yes	4		NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	bl	br.	none
19												do.	Yes	4		NO	N	N	NO	NI	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bl	bl	none
20												In NY: do. Swiss Home	4	4		NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	bl	bl	none
21												do. 15 W. 67st N.Y.C.	4	4		NONEn	n	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	br	bl	none
22												do.	4	4		NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	bl	bl	none
23	Fa; Johannes Lindberg 21 Arbetsregton, Stockholm Sweden	Sweden	via	N.Y.	N	Self	Y	Y	2mo		3/40	Frd; Mrs. S. S. Drury, Canton, Rd. Milton, Mass.	Yes	6mo	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	br.	none
24	do		do	do	N	Husband	Y	Y	do		do	International Labor Office — Washington, D.C.	Yes	6mo	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bl	bl	none
25	do		do	do	N	Father	Y	Y	do		do	do	Yes	6mo	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bl	br	none
26	do		do	do	N	do	Y	Y	do		do	do	Yes	6mo	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bl	bl.	none
27	do		do	do	N	do		Y	do		do	do	Yes	6mo	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	br	bl	none
28	Father; Mads; Arnum, Denmark	Mex.	via	N.Y.	Y	Self	Y	Y			N.Y. 5/14/33	extra fr. Eugene Wohnung; Durango 258 (apple) MEXICO CITY, Mex.	No	trans		NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	N	5	1	fr	br	bl	none
29	c/o N.E. Kattentidt; foitstr. 10/4 munchen, Germany	Mex.	via	N.Y.	Y	Self	Y	N				In NY: Hotel Pennsylvania do. N.Y.C.	No	trans		NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	fr	br	br	none
30	Bro; Pasquale; Marseill 1 Paris, France	Panama	via	N.Y.	Y	Self	Y	NO				extra to Mexico City Panama City, R. of Panama In Colon, Panama Imlaid. Hotel Santa Lucia, Mex. D.C.	TRANSIT			NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bl	bl	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

UNITED STATES LINES
Line
#1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
Local Line

36

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.V.RICHARDSON MASTER *, of the* S.S.MANHATTAN *, from* GENOA ITALY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Captain, Master, First, or Second (Officer))

C.V.RICHARDSON

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 *day of* JUN 10 1940 *, 19* 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S.MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether between "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseer thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (15) FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

FRANK STEWART----------SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 10 1940, 1940

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 9062
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, JUNE, 1., 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FEHER	BELA	43		M	M	Farmer	Y	Serb. Eng.	Y	Jugoslavia	Serbian	Jugoslavia	Lt-Beiej	QV 783	Belgrade	4/8/40		Jugoslavia	Lt-Beiej
2		FEHER	[illegible]	35		F	M	None	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	784	do	do		do	do
3	UNDER 16	FEHER	[illegible]	8		M	S	None	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	785	do	do		do	do
4	UNDER 16	FEHER	TOMES	2		M	S	None	-	-----	-	do	do	do	do	786	do	do		do	do
5	EXEMPT	GOMEZ HEAD TAX PAID 4/8/40	BERNARDO	37		M	S	Religious	Y	Eng.Span.	Y	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Barichara	TV 206	Rome	5/27/40		Italy	Rome
6		GREGORS	SZAMEL	23		M	S	Missionary	Y	Fr.Pol.Eng.	Y	POLISH	Polish	Poland	Lwow	TV 193	Rome	5/25/40		Poland	Crucome
7	EXEMPT	GUERRERO	RUBIN	35		M	S	do	Y	Eng.Span.	Y	Equador	Sp.Amer.	Equador	Quito	203	Rome	5/27/40		Italy	Rome
8			WILHELM	35		M	S	Grower	Y	Ger.Eng.	Y	Switz.	Swiss	Switz.	Ruziach	QV 559	Zurich	5/28/40		Switz.	Sarjan
9	EXEMPT	HEFFEY	JOHN	24		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Australia	British	Australia	Melbourne	TV 157	Rome	5/21/40		Italy	Rome
10		HANSEN	TAGE	24		M	S	do	Y	Eng.Danish	Y	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	6763	Copenhagen	5/7/40		Denamrk	Copenhagen
11		HANDEL	OTTO	46		M	M	Merchant	Y	Ger.Fr.Eng. Span.	Y	Roumania	Magyar	Germany	Konisberg	TV205990	Brussels	2/9/40		Belgium	Anverse
12		HANDEL	MARGUERITTE	56		F	M	None	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
13		HOLLANDER	FRIEDA	52		F	M	Housewife	Y	Ger.Eng.Fr.	Y	Switz.	Swiss	Switz.	Trogen	QV 333	Zurich	5/25/40		Switz.	Zurich
14	EXEMPT	HORGAN	THOMAS	24		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Australia	British	Australia	Mintaro	TV 147	Rome	5/21/40		Italy	Rome
15	EXEMPT	HOLTZER	MARIA	42		F	M	Housewife	Y	Ger.Eng.	Y	Denmark	Russian	Russia	Sebastopol	TV 137	Genoa	5/25/40		Denmark	Roskellan
16	EXEMPT	HOLTZER	TORBIN	41		M	M	Merchant	Y	do	Y	do	Scand.	Denmark	Roskilde	TV 138	Genoa	do		do	do
17		JONAS	ADOLF	73		M	M	do	Y	Ger.Eng.	Y	England	Hebrew	England	London	QV 3410	Zurich	5/9/40		Switz.	Lt.Gali
18		JONAS	CHARLOTTE	63		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	do	German	Germany	Berlin	3411	do	do		do	do
19	EXEMPT	KOHN	JOSEF	38		M	S	Religious	Y	Fr.Eng.Span	Y	Poland	Polish		Selmia-Navarra	TV 200	Rome	5/27/40		Poland	Crvesvia
20		KNOPFELMACHER	VIKTOR	40		M	M	Merchant	Y	Hebr.Eng.	Y	Palestine	Hebrew	Russia	Moroska	NQI 123	Jerusalem	5/17/40		Palestine	Haifa
21		LEMOINE	MARIE Louise	29		F	S	None	Y	Fr. Eng.	Y	France	French	France	Nierre	1 51	Paris	4/24/40		France	Paris
22	EXEMPT	LANGVAD	KAY	43		M	M	Engineer	Y	Ger.Fr.Dan. Eng.Pol.	Y	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	TC 158	Copenhagen	5/4/40		Denmark	Gertopol
23	EXEMPT	LANGVAD	SELMA	46		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	do	do	Iceland	Husavick	3/3 159	do	do		do	do
24	UNDER 16	LANGVAD	SREN	15		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	3/3 160	do	do		do	do
25	UNDER 16	LANGVAD	HENRIK	13		M	S	do	Y	Eng.Ger.Fr	Y	do	do	do	do	3/3 161	do	do		do	do
26	UNDER 16	LANGVAD	EYVIN	11		M	S	do	-	------	-	do	do	do	do	3/3 159	do	do		do	do
27		LYTTELTON-ROGERS	GEORGE	33		M	M	None	Y	Eng.Fr. Ger	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Athy	QV 894	Naples	5/18/40		Switz.	Montreux
28		LYTTELTON-ROGERS	MARGARETE	34		F	M	None	Y	do	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Kreuznach	QV 895	do	do		do	do
29		MILANO	PISRO	30		M	S	Engineer	Y	Fr.Eng.Ital	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	QV 3871	do	5/26/40		Italy	Naples
30		MILANO	FRANCES	28		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	3872	do	do		do	do

LINES 6/8/11/12/29/30 did not embark LINE 10 DUPLICATED LINE 13 TRANSFD. TO 52/27

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

John Telelkinson
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 35

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 10, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he going to join a relative or friend, a person with a job offer in the town, or coming to look for work, or has he enough money with him to support himself until he finds work, or what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether previously in the United States	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	NONE		NY	CITY		SELF $150		NO				Mrs. S. FRIEDMAN 31 W. 27th STR. NYC	NO	PR	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Lt.	Brn.	None
2	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO.		NO				DO.	NO	PR	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
3	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO.		NO				DO.	NO	PR	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
4	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO.		NO				DO.	NO	PR	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Gry.	Bl.	None
5	Vatican City, Rome Italy	Col.	NY	N.Y.	Y	Myself	Y	No				Manhattan College New York (Intr. to Colombia)	Y	1mo	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
6	do	Can.			Y	do	Y	No				Intransit to Canada Manhattan College N.Y.	Y		N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
7	do	Equa	NY	N.Y.	Y	do $250	Y	No				Intransit to Equador Bro. Mo. Sis.	Y	1mo	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
8	Mrs. Sofia Brunner (aunt) Moundorf, Switz.		Mass.	Boston	Y	do	Y	Y	1 yr	N.Y.	1939		Y	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Bl.	Brn.	None
9	University, Rome Italy	Aust.			Y	do $330	Y	N				Leo House 23rd St N.Y.C. Intr. to Melbourne Australia	N	Transit	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
10						do										No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Gry.	Bl.	None
11	Residence at Anversa Belgium	Pan.			Y	do	Y	N				Intransit to Panama	Y		N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
12	do	do			Y	do	Y	N				do Husband Robert Hollander	Y		N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Gry.	Bl.	None
13	Mo. T. Gurzmagger Zurich, Switz.		NY	N.Y.	Y	do	Y	Y	5 yrs	N.Y.	1930	Hotel Hermitage, N.Y.C. Leo House 23rd St N.Y.C.	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Brn.	Bl.	None
14	None	Aust.			Y	do	Y	N				Intransit to Australia Mo. Decorento Cesig Van	Y	Transit	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
15	Sra. Christine Holtzer Praskela, Denmark	Chile	San Cal.	Diego	Y	do $1000	Y	Y	10yrs	Wash.	1935	Buenos Aye. San Diego Cal. 105 Hawthorne N	Y	Transit	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Brn.	Bl.	None
16	do	Chile	New	York	Y	do	Y	N				do in-law	Y	Trans	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Mod	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
17	Aunt. Klara Ornstein Lt. Galli, Switz.		NY	N.Y.	Y	do $1000	Y	N				Son Leon Pines 49 Parkway East Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	N	Per	Y	No	No	Nl	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Gry.	Brn.	None
18	do		do	do	Y	Husband	Y	N				do	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
19	Vatican City Rome Italy	Canada			Y	Myself $200	N					Redemptorist Fathers 3226 Eleventh Ave. Intransit to Canada	Y	Transit	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Gry.	Bl.	None
20	Bro. Gustav Knopfelmacher Haifa, Palestine		NY	N.Y.	Y	do	Y	N				Wife Ruth Knopfelmacher 57E. 88th. St. N.Y.C.	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Gry.	Brn.	None
21	Mo. M. Martin Nievre, France		NY	N.Y.	Y	do $500	Y	Y	2 yrs	N.Y.	1940	Frau Lotte M. Spenel, 11 West 168 St. N.Y.C. Spencer Emily	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
22	Bro. Hygaard Selvatraiz Copenhagen, Denmark	N.Z.	NY	N.Y.	Y	do $150	Y	N				Unc. T. Linstone, 207-6th. Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. (Intr. to New Zealand) Iceland	N	Transit	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None
23	do	do	do	do	Y	Husband	Y	N				do do do	do		N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Gry.	Bl.	None
24	do	do	do	do	Y	Father	Y	N				do do do	do		N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
25	do	do	do	do	Y	do	Y	N				do do do	do		N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
26	do	do	do	do	Y	do	Y	N				do do do	do		N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
27	Friedd Pierre Furor Montreaux, Switz.		N.Y	do	Y	Myself $150	Y	Y		N.Y.	1930	Cousin George E. Harvey, Borough Pres. 471 Myrtle Ave. Flushing	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
28	do		do	do	Y	do	Y	N				do Aunt Samuel Buegeleisen 5 Union Sq. N.Y.C.	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
29	Fa. Pellegrino Milano Naples Italy		do	do	Y	do	Y	N								No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Moo	5	10	Fr.	Gry.	Bl.	None
30	do		do	do	Y	do	Y	N				do	N			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Gry.	Bl.	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line

Owners

Local Agents

35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.V.RICHARDSON MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.MANHATTAN *, from* GENOA ITALY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.V.RICHARDSON

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 *day of* [redacted]40 *, 19*40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S.MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (15) FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Stewart

FRANK STEWART----------SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of ~~MAY 10 1940~~, 1940

at NEW YROK, N.Y.

John Boutcher

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 1883
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3 4
34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, JUNE 1, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or IP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BARK	WILLEM	60		M	M	None	Y	Dutch	Y	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Oosthuizen Q1655		Rotterdam	5/4/40		Holland	Wassenaan
2		BARK	DIEUWERTJE	58		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Beets	Q 1656	do	do		do	do
3		BLOCH	NILS	29		M	S	Student	Y	Dan.Eng. Swed.	Y	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	NQ 61	Copenhagen			Denmark	Charlottenlund
4		BOMANTI	YVETTE	41		F	M	Housewife	Y	Eng. Fr.	Y	British	French	France	Paris	NIV1237	Paris	8/13/39		France	Paris
5	UNDER 16	BOMANTI	VIVIONE	14		F	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	NIV 1236	do	do		do	do
6		CVICEK	EMIC	48		F	W	Housewife	Y	Czech. English	Y	Czech. Bohemia	Slav.	Bohemia	Namerce	Q 312	Prosect	5/16/40		Czech	Namerce
7	U. S. CIT.	CVICEK	KESTLER	25		F	M	do	U.S. CITIZEN BY BIRTH NYC 8/10/1914												
8		CARLEK KARK	ANDREA	56		F	W	Massose	Y	Eng.Danish	Y	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Roskilde	Q 653	Copenhagen	5/19/40		Denmark	Copenhagen
9		COHEN	CHRISTINE	39		f	m	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RHEYDT	27238	STUTTGART	4/17/40		GERMANY	GLADBACH
10		CHRISTIANSON	HAKON	47		M	M	Map Director	Y	Eng.Danish	Y	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Vallikilde	TV 163	Copenhagen	5/6/40		Tquila	Chile
11	EXEMPT	CATTANEO	FEDERICO	16		M	M	Student	Y	Ital.Eng.	Y	Chile Italian	Sp.Amer. Italian	Chile	Bianco	Transit #168	Genoa Italy	5/9/40		Denmark	Copenhagen
12	EXEMPT	CHRISTENSEN	IRENA	41		F	M	Housewife	Y	Eng.Germ. Danish	Y	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	TV 126	Genoa	5/24/40		Denmark	Copenhagen
13	U. S. CIT.	CHRISTENSEN	GRACIE	41		F	M	do	U.S.Citizen born at Red Cloud Nebraska					Nov.6,1898	American Passport	No.180	Issued at Copenhagen	April 27, 1940			
14		CHRISTENSEN	HARRY	41		M	M	None	Y	Eng.Danish	Y	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Norager	T 703	Copenhagen	4/27/40		Denmark	Copenhagen
15		CHRISTIANSEN	MOGENS	24		M	S	Engineer	Y	Eng. Dan. German	Y	do	do	do	Copenhagen	QV 652	do	3/19/40		do	Hellerup
16		DE MURALT	CHARLES	38		M	S	Geologist	Y	do	Y	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rijn					Holland	Scostarberg
17		DANYI	ERRSCHEL	28		F	S	Housework	Y	Hungarian	Y	Hungarian Magyar		Hungary	Nagykaros	QV 1330	Budapest	5/7/40		Hungary	Nagykaros
18		DITTMAR	RICHARD	29		M	M	CARPENTER	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERNDORF	RP 1255709	WASH'TON	7/10/39		U.S.	PORT WASHINGTON
19		DITTMAR	IDA	26		F	M	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	RP 1255657	do.	7/8/39		do.	do.
20		DYSTERHED	CARL	36		M	S	Secretary	Y	Eng. Ger. Nor. Fr.	Y	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Lillestrom	BP 1252089	Wash.	4/8/39		Calif.	Los Angeles
21		FLAHIVE	FLORENCE	24		M	S	S	Y	English	Y	Ireland	British	Ireland	Kerry	TV 896	Naples	5/25/40		Italy	Genoa
22		FLAKS	BENJAMIN	53		M	M	Merchant	Y	Ger.Fr. Englsih	Y	Swiss	Polish German	Poland	Clock	NIV 64	Zurich	7/27/39		Switz.	Lausanne
23		FLAKS	VORCERT	22		F	S	do	Y	do	Y	do		Switz.	N.Gallen	NIV 65	do	do		do	do
24		GRANDETTI	RENE	51		M	M	Hairdresse	Y	Fr. Eng.	Y	Argentine	Sp.Amer.	Argentina	Buenos Aires	NQ 165	Paris	4/8/40		France	Paris
25		GRANDIETTI	EMILIE	55		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	France	French	France	Boufarik Algeria	QI 143	do	4/9/40		do	do
26		GRAD	JOHANNA	39		F	M	do	Y	Ger. Eng.	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Munchen	RP 1273498	Wash.	11/29/40		N.Y.	Leonia
27		GREEN	DAVID	29		M	M	Chemist	Y	English	Y	England	English	England	Bradford	QV 766	London	4/7/40		England	Cambridge
28		GREEN	DORIS	26		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do
29		GREEN	ROWENA	1		F	S	U. S. Citizen through Parents													
30		GRULLEMANS	BART	46		M	M	Merchant	Y	Dutch Eng.	Y	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Noordwyk	TV 2350	Paris	5/23/40		Holland	Lisse

LINES 1/2/10/15/16/27/28/29 DID NOT EMBARK

Jno. E. Wilkinson
PURSER

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 10, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for, passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.) (For full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on prior occasion	Whether procured visé and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town									Can you read and write the language of the country whence you came?	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to speak the English language or other language (state which)									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Bro. Jan Beets				Y							Son, Peter Van Bark, 11612																
1	~~Wassenaan, Holland~~	~~No~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Hollywood~~		~~Myself~~	Y	~~No~~ Y				~~Venture Blvd, Hollywood, Cal.~~	DK	DK	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
2	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~Husband~~	~~Y~~	~~No~~ Y	~~1 yr~~	~~Cal.~~	~~1938~~ 1939	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None
3	Mo. Helga Block Charlottelund, Denmark	No	NY	New York	Y	Myself	Y	Y	~~1 yr~~	N.Y.	~~1940~~ 1939	Hotel Commodore, 42nd. St. & Lexington Ave., NYC.	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
4	No relatives domicile at 89 Boule Lames, Paris, France	No	NY	New York	N	Husband	Y	Y	1 yr	N.Y.	1926	Husband--Savak Bamanti Plaza Hotel, N.Y.C.	No	6 mo	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
5	do	No	NY	New York	N	Father	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	No	6 mo	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None
6	Bro. Josef Tacorsky Mincice, Czech.		NY	New York	Y	Myself	Y	Y	19 yr	NY	1922	Mo. Lydie Cvicer 1111 Park Ave. N.Y.C.	No	Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
7	DO.		DO													No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
8	Fr. Mrs. L. Ferguson, Rashilde, Denmark		Mass	Ware	Y	Myself	Y	Y	~~3 yrs~~	Mass.	1934	Sis. Mrs. A. Zluntugton, 30 Chestnut Hill, Ware, Mass.	No	Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Gry.	Bl.	None
9	FA. A. MONSCHEIN RHEYDT GERMANY Wife, Julie Christiansen		NY	CITY	Y	SELF	Y	NO				HUSB. A. COHEN 929 WESTEND AVE. NYC	NO	PR	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Gry.	Bl.	None
10	Copenhagen, Denmark		D.C.	Wash.	Y	Myself	Y	N				Danish Legation Washington, D.C.	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sr.	Lt.	Bl.	None
11	Grand Parents Mr + Mrs Leonardo Via Guerrero Genova Chile				Y	Myself	Y	N				Intransit to Chile	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
12	Bro Parents Mr + Mrs Svenesson Islands Brygge #11 Kopenhagen				Y	Husband	Y	N				Husband Poul Alexis Christiansen PANAMA CITY 2728 Rugles St., Omaha, Nebraska	Yes	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
13	U.S. Citizen Bro. Johannes Kristiansen		Neb.	Omaha	Y	Myself	Y	Y	~~3 yrs~~	Neb.	1934	do	No	Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
14	Copenhagen, Denmark		NY	New York	Y	do	Y	N				The American Scand. Foundation 116 E. 64th. St. NYC	No	Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
15	Fa. Otto Christiansen Hellerup, Denmark		NY	New York	Y	do	Y	N				Y	2 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
16	Fa. Kaul de Muralt Oosterberg, Holland	DEI	NY		Y	do	Y	N				Intransit to Dutch East Is.	Y		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
17	Fa. Nichols Danyi Nagykaros, Hungary		NJ	Garfield	Y	do	Y	N				Fr. Elizabeth Llavishats 26-36 Lampson St. Garfield NJ	No	Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
18	Fa. Klaus Beckman Boertwisch, Germany		NY	New York	Y	do	Y	Y	8 yrs	NY	1939	Fr. Erquerve Wohning 22 Main St. Port Washington, LI. NY.	No	Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
19	Fa. Karl Dysterud Stronheim, Norway		NY	do	Y	do	Y	Y	8 yrs	NY	1939	Hotel 130 South Thames Dr, Beverly Hills, Cal.	NO	Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Gry.	Bl.	None
20	Fa. Karl Dysterud Stronheim, Norway		Cal.	Los Ang	Y	do	Y	N	1 yr	Cal.	1939	Bishop Gorman Thames Reno, Nevada	No	Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
21	None		Nev.	Reno	Y	do	Y	N				FR. MEYER 292 WESTEND AVE, NYC	Y	3mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
22	Wife Mrs. Flaks Lausanne, Switz.		NY	New York	Y	do	Y	N				do.	Y	3mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
23	Mo. see line 22		NY	do	Y	Father	Y	N				son George Grandinetti 98-120 Queens Road Forest Hills L.I.	No	Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
24	No relatives		NY	Forest Hills	Y	myself	Y	N					No	Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
25	do		NY	do	Y	Husband	Y	N	4 mo	NY	1936	Aunt do Fr. Wildred de Bary, Sylvan Ave. Leonia, N.J.	No	Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Gry.	Bl.	None
26	Aunt Kath von Leonrod Munchen, Germany		NJ	Leonia	Y	Myself	Y	Y	~~3 yrs~~	NJ	1940	Dept. of Biochemistry Harvard Med. Sch. Boston, Mass	No	Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
27	American Consulate London, England		Mass	Boston	N	Myself	Y	N					No	Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
28	~~U.S. Citizen through Birth see U.S. Passport No. 3006 issued Nov. 13, 1936 at London England and Expires Aug. 1940~~											Bro. J. Grullemans, Wayside Gardens, Mentor Ohio	No	Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Lt.	Brn.	None
29	~~U.S. Citizen through parents~~ Wife. Mrs. B. Grulleman		Ohio	Mentor	Y	Myself	Y	Y	4 mo	NY	1915	FR. S. VAN LENNEP 200 PARK AVE, NYC	F	6mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
30	Lisse Holland												no	DK	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Lt.	Brn.	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

UNITED STATES LINES
Line #1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.

List 34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.V.RICHARDSON MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.MANHATTAN *, from* GENOA ITALY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.V.RICHARDSON

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 *day of* JUN 10 1940 *, 19*40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S.MANHATTAN, SAILING THERE WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (15) FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Stewart

FRANK STEWART----------SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of ~~MAY 10 1940~~, 1940

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Boutelle

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 33

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, JUNE 1, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 7/18/40 AMENT	MARTONNE	60		F	W	Housewife	Y	GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	GERMAN	HUNGARY	NUKARENDK	TV 247	Budapest	11/23/39	3/2 PL. 2 514/692	HUNGARY	NUKARENDK
2		AUDETTE	ROLANDE	42		F	M	None	Y	Fr.Eng.Ger.	Y	France	French	France	Truguin	QI 196	Paris	5/1740		France	Paris
3		BIROS	JAN	17		M	S	Farmhand	Y	Slovakian	Y	Slovakia	Serbian	Slovakia	Zamutov	QV 1355	Budapest	5/14/40		Poruba	Slovakia
4		DIETRICH	MARSHA	31		F	W	None	Y	Eng.Swiss	Y	Switz.	Swiss, Ger.	Switz	Berne	RP1243566	Wash.	4/29/39	123 726	Pa.	Lancaster
5		DANKO	ERSEBET	22		F	M	Housewife	Y	Hung.	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisvarda	QV 662	Budapest	2/14/40		Hungary	Kisvarda
6	UNDER 16	DANKO	ERSEBERT	3		F	S	None	-	- - - -	Y	do	do	do	do	663	do	do		do	do
7		ERBACK	KATHERINE	55		F	S	Cook	Y	Eng.Ger,Dan	Y	Germany	Germany	USA Illinois	Chicago	121724 121184 QV 676	Wash	7/19/35 1/19/40		Ill.	Chicago
8		~~KARKOS~~ FARKUS	YOSEF	50		M	W	Religious	Y	do	Y	Slovakia do	Serbian	Slovakia	Male Hostice	QV 304	Budapest	5/28/40		Slovakia	Bytoica
9		~~TROIO~~	~~RUDOLF~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmhand~~	~~Y~~	~~Slovakia~~	~~Y~~	~~Serbian~~	~~Serbian~~	Slovakia	Petrovice	QV 776	~~Prague~~	~~4/24/40~~		do	Petrovice
10		~~FALDERG~~	~~SIMON~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Y~~	do	Y	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Laban	IV 60	Riza	4/16/40		Lithuania	Laban
11		FARCHI	~~Moik~~ Mosè D	35		M	M	Industrial	Y	Greek	Y	Greek	Italian	Italy 21	Trieste	3139	Naples	5/16/40		Italy	Trieste
12		FARCHI	MATILDE	40		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	do	do	Greece 18	Corfu	3140	do	do		do	do
13	UNDER 16	FARCHI	DARIO	12		M	S	None	Y	do	Y	do	do	Italy 21	Udine	3141	do	do		do	do
ADMITTED		HAVAS de Kisunyom	ELEONORA	34		F	M	Housewife	Y	Eng.Nor.Ger	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	03-12 VIENNA	GERMANY	TV 147 RP	BASEL	5/29/40	99502/958	SWITZERL	BASEL
15		~~K JUNGA~~	~~KARL~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Y~~	~~Eng. Ger.~~	~~Y~~	~~Sweden~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Braunschweig~~	~~1245716~~	~~Wash.~~	~~5/13/39~~			
16		~~JUNGA~~	~~MARIE~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Y~~	~~do~~	~~Y~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Worms~~	~~RP 1247051~~	~~do~~	~~5/20/39~~			
17		~~JUNGA~~	~~HANS~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~AMERICAN BORN CITIZEN, BORN AT CHICAGO ILLINOIS~~													
18		~~KIRK~~	~~ANDREA~~	~~66~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Y~~	~~Eng. Danish~~	~~Y~~	~~Denemark~~	~~Scand~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Fredericia~~	QV 653	Copenhagen	3/19/40			
19		KAYSER	EMIL	47		M	M	Mechanic	Y	Ger.Eng.	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	QV 116	Stuttgart	3/30/40	PL.678/360	Germany	Stuttgart
20		~~LAKE~~	ANNA	20		F	S	None	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Saarbruchen	NQV 130	Stuttgart	5/28/40		do	Oberbagen
21		LICHT	LINA	40		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	do	do	08 do	Darlauden	RP 1246594	Wash.	5/18/39		do	Baden
22	UNDER 16	LICHT	GLAUS	10		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	08 do	do	1246595	do	do		do	do
23		MARCUSE	WALTER	44		M	M	Scientist	Y	do	Y	do	do	20 do	Holzberg	QV 11361	Stuttgart	4/20/40		do	Oberbagen
24		MARCUSE	KATHARINA	48		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	do	do	20 do	Hirusberg	QV 11362	do	do		do	do
25		NIENHUYS 43	WILLEM	61		M	M	Merchant	Y	Dutch, Eng.	Y	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Edam	NIV 66	Marseille	5/23/40	PC 4/L 503/674	Holland	Bloemendal
26		NIENHUYS	ALIDA	56		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	do	do	03 do	do	67	do	do		do	do
27	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 7/3/40 PIGRUM	AMELIA	28		F	S	None	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Polish Hebrew	Poland auth C.O. letter 7/2/40	Lodol	~~QV 864~~	Rome	5/27/40	99503/510	Poland	LVOV
28		~~LUBINSKY~~	~~HIRSCH~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Traveler~~	~~Y~~	~~Ger,Fr.Eng.~~	~~Y~~	~~Finnland~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Finnland~~	~~Suomen~~					Finnland	Helsingfors
29		~~LUBINSKY~~	~~EUGENIA~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Y~~	~~do~~	~~Y~~	~~do~~	~~Jewish~~	~~do~~	~~do~~					do	do
30	EXEMPT	SWARTLING	LYDIA with husband 40/30	32		F	M	do	Y	Swede.Eng.	Y	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Torp	TV 108	Stockholm	5/20/40	99503/949	Sweden	Angby

LINES NO.9/10/15/16/17/18/20/28/29 did not embark

33 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Form 506 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, JUNE 1, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		HEAD TAX PAID 7/18/40																			
1	EXEMPT	AMENT	MARTONNE	60		F	W	Housewife	Y	GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	GERMAN	HUNGARY	EUKARENDK	TV 247	Budapest	11/23/39	L 514/692	HUNGARY	EUKARENDK
2		AUDETTE	ROLANDE	42		F	M	None	Y	Fr.Eng.Ger.	Y	France	French	France	Truguin	QI 196	Paris	5/1740		France	Paris
3		BIROS	JAN	17		M	S	Farmhand	Y	Slovakian	Y	Slovakia	Serbian	Slovakia	Zamutov	QV 1355	Budapest	5/14/40		Poruba	Slovakia
4		DIETRICH	MARSHA	31		F	W	None	Y	Eng.Swiss	Y	Switz.	Swiss, Ger.	Switz	Berne	RP1243566	Wash.	4/29/39		Pa.	Lancaster
5		DANKO	ERSEBET	22		F	M	Housewife	Y	Hung.	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisvarda	QV 662	Budapest	2/14/40		Hungary	Kisvarda
6	UNDER 16	DANKO	ERSEBERT	3		F	S	None	-	- - - -	Y	do	do	do	do	663	do	do		do	do
7		ERBACK	KATHERINE	55		F	S	Cook	Y	Eng.Ger,Dan	Y	Germany	Germany	Illinois	Chicago	[illegible]	Wash	7/19/36 1/19/40		Ill.	Chicago
8		FARKOS	YOSEF	50		M	W	Religious	Y	do	Y	Slovakia	Serbian	Slovakia	Male Hostic	QV 304	Budapest	5/28/40		Slovakia	Bytcica
9		TROLO	RUDOLF	17		M	S	Farmhand	Y	Slovakia	Y	Serbian	Serbian	Slovakia	Petrovice	QV 776	Prague	4/24/40		do	Petrovice
10		FAINBERG	SIMON	19		M	S	Clerk	Y	do	Y	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Laban	IV 60	Riza	4/16/40		Lithuania	Laban
11		FARCHI	Moise Moik	35		M	M	Industrial	Y	Greek	Y	Greek	Italian	Italy	Trieste	3139	Naples	5/16/40		Italy	Trieste
12		FARCHI	MATILDE	40		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	do	do	Greece	Corfu	3140	do	do		do	do
13	UNDER 16	FARCHI	DARIO	12		M	S	None	Y	do	Y	do	do	Italy	Udine	3141	do	do		do	do
		HAVAS nee KISUNYOM	ELEONORA	34		F	M	Housewife	Y	Eng.Nor.Ger	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	GERMANY	TV 147 RP	BASEL	5/29/40	99502/958	SWITZERL	BASEL
ADMITTED		JUNGA	KARL	43		M	M	Merchant	Y	Eng. Ger.	Y	Sweden	German	Germany	Braunschweig	1245716	Wash.	5/13/39			
15		JUNGA	MARIE	65		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Worms	RP 1247051	do	5/20/39			
16		JUNGA	HANS	9		M	S	AMERICAN BORN CITIZEN, BORN AT CHICAGO ILLINOIS													
17		KIRK	ANDREA	66		F	M	Housewife	Y	Eng. Danish	Y	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Fredencia	QV 653	Copenhagen	3/19/40			
18		KAYSER	EMIL	47		M	M	Mechanic	Y	Ger.Eng.	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgert	QV 116	Stuttgert	3/30/40	RL 678/360	Germany	Stuttgert
19			ANNA	20		F	S	None	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Saarbruchen	NQV 130	Stuttgert	5/28/40		do	Oberbagen
20		LAKE																			
21		LICHT	LINA	40		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Darlauden	RP 1246594	Wash.	5/18/39		do	Baden
22	UNDER 16	LICHT	GLAUS	10		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	1246595	do	do		do	do
23		MARCUSE	WALTER	44		M	M	Scientist	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Holzberg	QV 11361	Stuttgert	4/20/40		do	Oberbagen
24		MARCUSE	KATHARINA	48		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Hirusberg	QV 11362	do	do		do	do
25		NIENHUYS	WILLEM	61		M	M	Merchant	Y	Dutch, Eng.	Y	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Edam	NIV 66	Marselle	5/23/40	4/2 503/674	Holland	Bloemendal
26		NIENHUYS	ALIDA	56		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	67	do	do		do	do
27	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 7/3/40 PIORUN	AMELA	28		F	S	None	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Loobol	[illegible]	Rome	5/27/40	99503/510	OLKSD	LVOV
28		LUBINSKY	HIRSCH	43		M	M	Traveler	Y	Ger.Fr.Eng.	Y	Finnland	Hebrew Scand.	Finnland	Suomen					Finnland	Helsingfors
29		LUBINSKY	EUGENIA	46		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	do	Jewish	do	do					do	do
30	EXEMPT	SWARTLING	LYDIA	32		F	M	do	Y	Swede.Eng.	Y	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Torp	TV 108	Stockholm	5/20/40	99503/[illegible]	Sweden	Angby

LINES NO.9/10/15/16/17/18/20/28/29 did not embark

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

33

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

List 33

75

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 10, 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (*Whether sent paid by father, mother, husband, wife, or other relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government*)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (*Last residence only*)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported while one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a permanent resident in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	NONE:		NY	BROOKLYN		SELF		NO				Dg & daugh J. STENGER 564 46th STR. BROOKLYN NY	y	6 days	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Blk.	Brn	None
2	Sis.Mrs.Armandue Duba Paris France		Mass	Brighton	N	Myself	Y	N				Hus.Eugene Audette,54 Gordon St., Brighton, Mass.	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Gr.	Bl.	None
3	MO.BARBARA Birosova Poruba, Slovakia		Iowa	Albia	Y	Aunt	N	N				Aunt Lirrie Yarkosky R#2B Albia, Iowa	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fr.	Brn.	Bl.	None
4	Br o.Karl Lindgren, Perm, Swit.		Pa.	Lancaster	Y	Myself	Y	Y	27yrs	Pa.	1939	Dau.Mrs. Deshaven 254 E. Clay St.,Lancaster, Pa.	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
5	Sis.Margaret Kovacs Kisvarda, Hungary		Ohio	Cleve.	Y	Husband	Y	N				Hus.Josef Danko, 2566 E. 81st. St. Cleve. Ohio	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
6	do		do	do	Y	do	N	N				do	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Blk.	Bl.	None
7	NONE		NY	CITY		Myself	N	N				2053 Irving Ch Boul Chicago D.C. Society del Verbo Divino	X	6mo	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blk.	Blk.	None
8	No Relatives Bytoica Slovakia		Ill	Techny	Y	do	Y	N				Techny, Ill. Father,Rudolf Frolo,401 E. 93rd.St.N.Y.C.	Y	6mo	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
9	Mo Cloisio Frolo ~~Petrovice, Slovakia~~		~~NY~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Y~~	~~Father~~	~~Y~~	~~N~~				Father Rudolf Frolo,401 E 93rd. St. N.Y.C.	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None
10	Mo. Cloisio Frolo ~~Petrovice, Slovakia~~		~~NY~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Y~~	~~Father~~	~~Y~~	~~N~~				Friend,Morris L.Cohen 1350 Bdy.N.Y.C.	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blk.	Blk.	None
11	Residence at Trieste, Italy		NY	N.Y.	Y	Myself	Y	N				Broadway do	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
12	do		NY	do	Y	Husband	Y	N				do	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
13	do		NY	do	Y	Father	Y	N				do	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	None
14	NONE		CAL.	S. FRANCISCO			Y	NO				~~Mrs. Elizabeth Taylor 148 LOCUST STR. S.F. CAL.~~ (daughter)	y	6mo	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fr.	Blk.	Bl.	None
15																No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None
16																No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
17																No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Blk.	Blk.	None
18																No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
19	Sis.Julie Kaysser 39 Weinmarskr, Stuttgert, Germany		Ill	Chicago	Y	Wife	Y	Y	6 yr	Ill	1939	Wife, 1716 --51st.St., Chicago, Ill..	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
20	Bro.Bernhard Johannigen Oberbagen, Germany		Md	Chevy Chase	Y	Myself	Y	Y	1 yr	N.Y.	1939	Hus.Robert Lake 429 Turner St, Chevy Chase, Md.				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None
21	Sis.Freda Peger, Baden Germany		NY	N.Y.	Y	do	N	Y	9 yr	N.Y.	1939	Bro.Mr.Fred Licht,3752-62 st.Woodside,L.I.,N.Y.	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
22	do		NY	do	Y	Husband	N	Y	do	do	do	do	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
23	Father Julian Marcouse, Ob erbagen, Germany		NY	do	Y	Myself	Y	N				Friend Dr.Fritz Heilbromer 7 Christopher St.,N.Y.C.	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
24	do		do	do	Y	Husband	Y	N				do	N	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Blk.	Brn.	None
25	Son.Jacobus Nienhuys Heenshede, Holland		do	do	Y	Myself	Y	Y	Short Visit	do	1930	Fr.Morris Duys,119 Water St. N.Y.C.	Y	3mo	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None
26	do		do	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Y	do	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Lt.	Brn.	None
27	MO. LVOV POLAND		BRAZIL					NO				TRANSIT TO BRAZIL Dau.Emelia Lubinsky,1267-56th.St.N.Y?C.(Brooklyn)	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
28	Unionsig, ~~Helsingfors, Finnland~~	Haiti	do	do	Y	Myself	Y	No					Y		N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None
29	do	do	do	do	Y	do	Y	No				do	Y		N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Brn.	Bl.	None
30	Fru.Alma Lindroth Ljungaverk, Sweden	do			Y	do	Y	No				Intransit to Haiti	Y	2wk	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line UNITED STATES LINE

Owners

Local Agents

33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.V.RICHARDSON *(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)* MASTER *, of the* S.S.MANHATTAN *, from* GENOA ITALY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.V.RICHARDSON

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 *day of* ..... *, 19* 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S.MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (15) FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F. Stewart

FRANK STEWART----------SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of MAY 10 1940, 1940

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John D. Boyle

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

L 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, JUNE 1, 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	GARCIADEIGO	ALESSANDRO	32		M	M	ARTIST	Y	Span Ital	Y	Mexican	Mexican Spn-Amer.	Mexico	Guadalajaia	TV 174	Rome	5/22/40		Italy	Rome
2	EXEMPT	ABELES	ADOLF	72		M	M	Lawyer	Y	Eng Germ.	Y	Czecho	Hebrew	Bohemia	Kormi Bela	TV 2893	do	5/21/40		Holland	Amsterdam
3	EXEMPT	ABELES	SOPHIE	52		F	M	H'wife	Y	do do	Y	do	do	do	C.Lipa	2892	do	do		Holland	Amsterdam
4		~~CORY~~	~~DANIEL~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CITIZEN OF THE U.S.A.~~				~~BORN NEW YORK CITY SEPT.27, 1904~~									
5		~~CORY~~	~~ISOLDE~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Y~~	~~English~~	~~Y~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Sidcup Kent~~	~~V 234~~	~~Geneva~~	~~5/15/40~~		~~Switz.~~	~~Vivey~~
6		~~CITRA~~	~~SALVATORE~~	~~83~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CITIZEN OF THE U.S.A.~~				~~NAT. NEW YORK 1927~~		~~AMERICAN PASSPORT #2588~~							
7		CLARABUCHETTI	ALTOMARE	20		F	M	H'wife	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	NQV 1634	Napoli	5/11/40		Italy	Rome
8	U.S. CIT.	D'ANGELO	ANNA	32		F		CITIZEN OF THE U.S.A.				NAT. CARNELLSVILLE, PA. 5/17/08									
9		~~DE LA TORRE~~	~~FRANCISCO~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MERCHANT~~	~~Y~~	~~Span Frch~~	~~Y~~	~~Mexican~~	~~Mexican Spns.-Amer.~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Aguacalientc~~	NQV 1779	do	5/88/40		Italy	Rome
10	U.S. CIT.	D'ANGELO	ADELINA	29		F	M	CITIZEN OF THE U.S.A.				NAT. CARNELLSVILLE, PA. 5/7/11									
11		D'ANGELO	ROSA	53		F	M	H'wife	Y	Span. Ita l	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROME	RE 1253305	Wash.D.C.	6/2?/39		Italy	Rome
12		DOMENGE	JUAN	37		M	S	NONE	Y	Eng. Span	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Manacor	1261113	do	3/22/40		U.S.A.	Texas
13		GODDEN	BRIAN	28		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Britian	British	England	Southampton	172342	Paris	5/22/40		11	
14		~~HARKIN~~	~~ALICE~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CITIZEN OF THE U.S.A.~~				~~BORN DES MOINES, IOWA~~									
15	EXEMPT	DE JONGHE	GODELIEVE	43		F	S	Religous	Y	Eng. Fch.	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Roulers	TV 137	Rome	5/18/40		San Salvador	
16		HEIDMANN	MARIE	31		F	M	H'wife	Y	German	Y	German	German	Germany		RE 1253638	Wash.	3/20/39		U.S.A.	Texas
17	U.S. CIT.	HEIDMANN	ERIKA	5		F	S	CITIZEN OF THE U.S.A.				BORN DALLAS, TEXAS	9/9/34								
18	U.S. CIT.	HEIDMANN	WALTER	1	6	M	S	CITIZEN OF THE U.S.A.				BORN DALLAS, TEXAS	11/17/38								
19		HEIDMANN	HINRICH	34		M	M		Y	German	Y	German	German	Germany	Bederkesa	RE 1251917	Wash	6/15/39		U.S.A.	New York
20		HEIDMANN	ILSABE	37		F	M	H'wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Elm	1274903	do	1/6/40		U.S.A.	New York
21		HACKENBRUCH	ANNA	51		F	M	H'wife	Y	Eng. Ger,	Y	German	German	Germany	Mulheim	1259799	do	8/15/39		GERmany	Rheim
22		HINTZE	MINA	39		F	S	NONE	Y	Ger. Fch.	Y	German	German	Germany	Hanover	1251286	do	7/31/39		Germany	Hanover
23	U.S. CIT.	MADDEN	WILLIAM	24		M	S	CITIZEN OF THE U.S.A.				BORN CHI. ILL. MAY 10/16									
24		~~MAC EACHEN~~	~~JOHN~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Religian~~	~~Y~~	~~English~~	~~Y~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Canada~~	~~Mabon~~	~~NQV 231~~	~~Sydney Nova Scotia~~	~~8.27.30~~		~~Italy~~	~~Rome~~
25		~~MERTZ~~	~~STUART~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CITIZEN OF THE U.S.A.~~				~~BORN WAYNE, PENNSYLVANIA~~									
26		~~MERCADIER~~	~~SUZANNE~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Y~~	~~Eng. Fch.~~	~~Y~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~France~~	~~Rombainler~~	~~37486~~	~~Paris~~	~~9/13/39~~		~~France~~	~~Paris~~
27		~~MERCADIER~~	~~HELGRETTE~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~NONE~~	~~Y~~	~~do do~~	~~Y~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Beaulieu~~	~~39541~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~France~~	~~Paris~~
28		NOWIKOVA-NOWIKAS	SOFIA	21		F	S	Student Medical	Y	Eng. Fch.	Y	Russia	Russia	Russia	Moscow	QIV 1933	NAPLES	6/1/40		Italy	Rome
29		~~PALIJ~~	~~MIKALA~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Student~~	~~Y~~	~~Pol. Ital~~	~~Y~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Bagdanowka~~	~~TV 484~~	~~Rome~~	~~4/27/30~~		~~Italy~~	~~Rome~~
30		~~PAUINI~~	~~PAOLO~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Y~~	~~Eng. Ital.~~	~~Y~~	~~Italy~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Ohio~~	~~NQV 1737~~	~~Napoli~~	~~5/24/40~~		~~Italy~~	~~Rome~~

LINES NO. 4/5/6/25/27/29 DUPLICATED LINE 14 transfd. to 28/3 LINES NO 9/24/30 DID NOT EMBARK

Jug Williamson
PURSER

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 10, 1940, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief (See text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Frd.Emanual Porta G. Bella 3											n transit to Mex.																
1	Rome Italy	Mexico			Y	Self	Y	Y	1923	Texas	1931	1401 Hidalgo Guadalajaro Mexico	Y	2da	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
2	Bis;Bertha Prag.Jicinska 5				W							Andrew Karl Abele																
	Amsterdam. Holland	Canada via Buffalo				Self	Y	N				TRANSIT TO CANADA	Y	8ds	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Lt.	Brn.	None
3	do	do		do	Y	do	Y	N				182 Hayford Klayton near Hamilton, Canada	Y	8ds	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
												do																
4		CITIZEN OF THE U.S.A.										Father David; 26 First St.																
	MO:Beatrice Deger;25Quintin											Riverhead, N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
5	Ave Merton Prk London Eng	NY	NY	Y	Husband	Y	N					Fa in law do	Y	8m	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
												481 W. 165th. St.																
6		CITIZEN OF THE U.S.A.										New York City				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
	Mo;Agusta; 13 Livorno											21 Bay 29 St Bklyn																
7	Rome, Italy	NY	NY	Y	Self	Y	N					78 West 85th. St.	N	P	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
												New York City.																
8		CITIZEN OF THE U.S.A.										Seminario of Montezuma				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
			Montezuma			Semenary Diocess of																						
9	Frd.Silvio Benassi 120 Sem-		N.M.		Y	Montezuma	Y	Y	7yrs	Texas	1931	at New Mexico	N	I	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None
	inario, Rome Italy											38 West 85th St.																
10		CITIZEN OF THE U.S.A.										New York City				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Lt.	Brn.	None
												2/8/40. do	N	Pass														
11		NY	NY	Y	Self	Y	N					Jefferson Ave. 301				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
	Frd. Pedro Cerda,Ramon Lull 3																											
12	Palma de Mallorca-Baleares	TEX	Waco	Y	do	Y	Y	1933	Texas	1940	Waco, Texas	N	P	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
	Fa;Frederick; 84 Portsmouth Rd											Fa in law;W.F.McNamara 324																
13	Southampton, England			N		Y	N					Bowen St Oshkosh, Wisc.	Y	6m	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
												Good Shepherd Convent Peekskill N.Y.																
14	Matilde Aquilar	CITIZEN OF THE U.S.A.																										
	San Salvador,	San Salvador			Y	Self	Y	N				TRANSIT TO SALVADOR	Y	Trans	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
15											June	Husband Walter Heidmann																
		Tex	Dallas	Y	do	Y	Y	1939		1939	Dallas. Texas	N	P	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Gr.	Gry.	None
16												3704 Dartmouth st																
												do				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
17		CITIZEN OF THE U.S.A.																										
												do				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
18		CITIZEN OF THE U.S.A.									6/20/39	HOme 3433, 41th. St.																
	Bro.Carl.Carolinanhobe 322											Astoria, L.I., N.Y.	N	P	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
19	Beder kesa	NY	Astoria	Y	Self	Y	Y	17yrs	NY																			
												do	N	P	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
20	do	NY	do	Y	do	Y	Y	15yrs	NY	8/9		Son Home																
	Mo;Gertrude. Burgstr 193											w 23rd. St. N,Y.C.	N	P	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
21	Rheims Germany	NY	NY	Y	Self	Y	Y	10yrs	NY	8/12		Hus.Adolf 299 W 12th St.																
	Hus.Friedrich;Bremerstr 15											New York City	N	P	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
22	Hanover, Germany	NY	NY	Y	do	Y	Y	3mo	NY	39		510 Prospect Dr. Lordship																
												Stratford, Conn				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
23		CITIZEN OF THE U.S.A.										Fr.Rapheal Grande, Graymoor																
	Frd.Bonaventure Kact; Viale					Superior																						
24	del Re 89 Rome, Italy	NY	Garrison	Y	Religious	Y	Y	3mo	NY	11/38		Garrison, NY	Y	2m	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
												Mo;Elizabeth Mertm.508 Woodland																
25		CITIZEN OF THE U.S.A.										Ct. Wayne, Pa.																
	Frd.Rene Ladere 43 Rue Michel		West									Mrs.Shepard. West				Non	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
26	Paris, France	Conn	Redding	Y	Self	Y	N					Redding Conn																
												do				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None
27	do	do	do	Y	do	Y	N					Frd. Bishop Edgar Blake																
	Frd1Dr.Youry Schleiffer, Vale											Detorit Mich.	M	P	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None
28	Pintonchio 94 Rome, Italy	Mich	Detroit	Y	Self	Y	N				9/19	Father;2210 E 53rd St.																
	Frd.Rosaria Bussone Varfone		Lorain									Lorrian, Ohio	Y	3m	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None
29	2d Rome, Italy	Ohio		Y	do	Y	Y	1939	Ohio	1939																		
												SEMINARY WALTHAM MASS	y	pr	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Gry.	Bl.	None
30	NONE	Mass	Waltham	Y	Self	Y	Y	1938	Ohio	1938																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

UNITED STATES LINES
Line
#1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
Local Agents

32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.V.RICHARDSON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the S.S.MANHATTAN, from GENOA ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.V.RICHARDSON

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of [redacted] 1940

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S.MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (15) FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

FRANK STEWART---------SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of ~~MAY 10 1940~~, 1940

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, JUNE 1, 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ANASTASIA	PERIKIDES	32		F	M	H'Wife	Y	Greek	Y	Greece	Greek	Asia	Kesaria	NQI 476	ATHENS	5/22/40	X	GREECE	ATHENS
2		ARENT	HEDWIG	37		F	M	do	Y	German	Y	German	German	Germany	Altona	NQV 91	4-A Hamburg	do 5/24/40		GERMANY	HAMBURG
3		BEIT	MINNA MARIA	41		F	M	H'work	Y	german	Y	Stateless	German	Germany	Gardelegen	QV 127	4-A Stutgart	5/23/40		GERMANY	BRAUNSWEIG
4		BOURQUE	MANUAL	30		M			Y	Eng. Ital.	Y	British	French	Canada	Quebec	TV 3075	Rome		X	ITALY	ROME
5	EXEMPT	BUTLER	VINCENT	22		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	British	British	Australia	Ardletham	154	3/3 do	5/21/40		Italy	Rome
6		BOKONJICH	DANILO	16		M	S	Photog. Factory	Y	Serbian	Y	Yugoslav	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Petrovgrad	QV 393 RE	Belgrade	do		Yugoslav	Petrovgrad
7		BONDY	ALFRED	43		M	M	Manager	Y	Ger. Crot.	Y	do	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	1257561	Wash.D.C.	7/24/39		Yugoslav	Zagreb
8		BONDY	EMILIJA (wife)	43		F	M	H'Wife	Y	English	Y	do	do	do	do	1257560	do	do		Yugoslav	Zagreb
9	UNDER 16	BONDY	EVA	14		F	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	Yugoslavia	Zagreb	1257559	do	do		Yugoslav	Zagreb
10		BOUDREAULT	GANDIAS	37		M	S	Religous	Y	Eng. Fch.	Y	British	British	Canada	Quebec	187	Rome	5/24/40	X	Italy	Rome
11		BUSHELL	JAMES GERARD ANTHONY	24		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	do	do	Australia	Hamilton	NQ 1760	4-E Naples	5/27/40	99636/433	Italy	Rome
12		CAROL	JULIAN	29		M	S		Y	Eng Fch.	Y	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Cardenas	NQ 5594 1739	4-B do	5/24/40		Italy	Rome
13	EXEMPT	CROSE	MARCO	23		M	S	Student	Y	Eng. Fch.	Y	British	British	Australia	Bega	TV 201	3/3 Rome	5/27/40		Italy	Rome
14	EXEMPT	CULLINANE	GIOVZNNI	19		M	S	do	Y	do do	Y	do	do	do	Parkes	TV 168	Rome	do		Italy	Rome
15	U. S. CIT.	CORY	DANIEL	36		M		Author	Y	English		U.S.CITIZEN BORN NEW YORK									
16		CORY	ISOLDE (wife)	39		f	m	NONE	Y	do	Y	British	British	England	London	TV 234	3/2 Pl. Geneva	5.18/40	VL565/43	SWITZERL	GE NEVA
17		GARBONNEAU	ALBE	40		M		Religous	Y	Eng. Fch.	Y	British	do	Canada	Quebec	TV 186	Rome	5/24/30		Italy	Rome
18	EXEMPT	GARRODY	GEORGE	23		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	do	do	Australia	Jamestown	TV 148	3/3 Rome	5/21/40		Italy	Rome
19	EXEMPT	DURAN	MOYA	36		M	M	Engineer	Y	Spanish	Y	Chilean	Span. Amer.	Chile	Santiago	TV 125	GENOA	5/24/40		GERMANY	BERLIN
20	EXEMPT	DURAN	MASSORS (wife)	31		F	M	H'Wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	Germany	Knispel	TV 128	3/3 do.	5/24/40		do.	do.
21	UNDER 16	DURAN	ELVIRA (child)	3	3	F	S	Child	-		-	do	do	do	Berlin	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
22		CATTAUI DE MANASCE	JEAN	36		M		Chemist	Y	Fch Eng.	Y	Egyptian	Egyptian	Egypt	Cairo	335	3/2 Pl. Rome	5/24/40	L 514/479	Italy	Rome
23	U. S. CIT.	DUDLEY	WILLIAM	48		M	M		U.S.CITIZEN BORN EXETER, N.H. JULY 11,1891												
24		DUDLEY	MARIKA (wife)	28		F	M	H'Wife	Y	Eng. Fch.	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Snupna	NQV 33	4-A Paris	5/16/40		France	Paris
25		DE METZ	SAMUEL	38		M	M	Merchant	Y	Eng. Fch.	Y	Dutch	Hebrew	Holland	Amsterdam	QV 2136	Rotterdam	5/8/40		Holland	Amsterdam
26		DE METZ	BETJE (wife)	39		F	M	H'Wife	Y	do do	Y	do	do	do	Groningen	QV 2137	do	do		Holland	Amsterdam
27		DOUVILLE	EMILIEN	39		M	S	Religion	Y	do do	Y	British	British	Canada	Montreal	TV 189	Rome	5/24/40		Italy	Rome
28		DE LA TORRE	FRANCESCO	35		M		Minista	Y	Span Eng	Y	Mexican	Span Amer.	Mexico	Agua Calientes	NQV 1779	4-C Naples	1/28/40		Italy	Rome
29		FAASCH	DOROTHEA	60		F	W	H'Wife	Y	German	Y	German	German	Russia	Schaferei	TV 172	Hamburg	5/9/40	94514/625	Germany	Hamburg
30	EXEMPT	FUKAZAWA	GABRIELE	20		M	S	Student	Y	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TV 198	3/3 Rome	5/25/40		Italy	Rome

LINES NO. 1 and 4 DID NOT EMBARK NO. 10/17/27 did not embark

PURSER

U.S. Immigrant Inspector 7:30 P.M.

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

79

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 10, 1940, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22					23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			For a person not a business or professional man, or not coming at the request of a specified person or company, is he coming with a ticket reading to such destination?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure			Whether alien intends to return to the foreign country he is now coming from permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Bro;Alex Samuelidis. Nuimion Kara eskaky		Ashville N.C.										Hus;Aleck; 56 Clayson Ave.																		
1	ATHENS GREECE ~~Geneva via NY~~				Y	Husband	Y	N					Ashville, N.C.	N	Per	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bl	br/	none
2	Anton Trabonski;Friedrichstr 7, Hamburg, Germany										2 Hab.		Rudolf Arent 64 Fredon st Hoboken NJ.	N	per	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bl	bl	none
3	Offil Heffen,		Mich Detroit		Y	Self	Y	N					Alfred Berk,7727 Deter Blvd. Detroit, Michigan	N	per	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	bl	none
4	~~c/o the Canadian College at Rome, Italy~~	Canada			Y	Self	Y	Y					~~In transit to Quebec~~	Y	Ida	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	~~GOOD~~	NO	5	5	fr	~~br~~	bl	~~none~~
5		San Francisco Sydney, Australia			Y	Self	Y	N					In transit to Australia	Y	Land	N	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	bl	bl	none
6	Aunt;Mila Bokonjic;Krpetra Petrograd, Yugoslavia	trg 2	Charles Io City		Y	Father	$35	N			T.A.		Father Steve;R.F.D. #4 Charles City, Iowa	N	per	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	11	fr	bl	br.	none
7	Bro Steven;2,Billiter Square London E.C.3, England		NY	NY	Y	Self	Y	Y	1939	NY	1939		HOTEL ~~NORR~~ NEW YORK Berkeley	N	per	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bl	br	none
8	do		NY	NY	Y	Husband	Y	Y	do	do	do	7/26	do	N	per	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	br	br	none
9	do		NY	NY	Y	Father	Y	Y	do	do	do		do	N	per	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bl	br.	none
10	c/o the brothers of the christian schools, Aurelia 2 Rome Italy	Canada			N								c/o Manhattan College New York City, N.Y.	Y	Ida	N	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	br	bl.	none
11	Frd. Leonardo M Bello, Merluland 124, Rome, Italy		D.C.	Wash	Y	Stesso	Y	N					c/o ~~Commissary of the Holy~~ Land, Washington, D.C.	N	3yrs	N	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bl	bl.	none
12	Frd.Valentino Schaaf. Merluland 124, Rome Italy		NW	NY	Y	Superior	Y	Y	1930 1936	NY	10/24/36		135 W 31 St New York City, N.Y.	N	per	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	bl	br.	none
13	AMERICAN COLLEGE ROME	Australia via San Francisco			Y	Self	Y	N					TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	N	TRANSIT	N	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	bl	none
14	DO.	do		do	Y	Self	Y	N					DO.	N	Trans	N	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bl	bl	none
15	PENSION RUFFEL VEREY SWITZERL.																NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	bl	bl	none
16	do.		NY	RIVERHEAD	SELF		Y	N					26 1st STR. RIVERHEAD LI. NY	n	6mo	no	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	br	gr.	none
17	c/o The Christian School of Brothers, Aurela 202. Rome	Canada			Y	Superior	Y	N					c/o of the Manhattan ~~College. N.Y.C.~~	Y		N	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	gr.	bl	none
18	~~NONE ROME ITALY~~	Australia via San Francisco			Y	Bishop	Y	N					IN TRANSIT	N	Trans	N	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	bl	bl	none
19	NONE	NY	VALPARAISO CHILE				Y	N					IN TRANSIT TO CHILE	TRANSIT			NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bl	bl	none
20	DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.		Y	N					DO.	DO.			NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	br	none
21	DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.		Y	NO					DO.	DO.			NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	br	none
22	MO:Diana;Priongale 149 Rome. Italy		NY	NY	Y	[redacted]							Mary Knoll Coll. Los Altos Cal.	Y	6mo	N	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	bl	bl	none
23	Father Albert.		U.S.CITIZEN										Father Albert; Exeter, N.H.				NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	6		fr	bl	br	none
24	Father Alexandre Cassagloy Riviera, Beausoleih, France		N.H.	Exeter	Y	Husband	Y	N					Husband; do	N	per	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	bl	br	none
25	Father Mozes.69 Ruyschstr. Amsterdam, Holland		NY	B'klyn	Y	Self	Y	Y	2mo	NYC	Aug 1939		Frd;Mr.Alex Diamant.499 Ocean Prkway, B'klyn, NY	N	per	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	br	br	none
26	Mo:Mrs.Bertha Cohen.205 Sarphatestr, Amsterdam, Holland		NY	do	Y	Husband	Y	Y	do	do	do		do	N	per	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bl	br	hone
27	c/o Brothers of the Christian School Aurela 202, Rome Italy	Canada			Y	Superiors	Y	N					c/o of The Manhattan College ~~New York City, N.Y.~~	Y	15ds	N	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bl	br.	none
28	Frd;Silvio Benassi, 120 Seminario, Rome Italy		N.M.	Montazuma	Y								Montezuma Seminary Mor Mexico ~~TRANSIT TO MEXICO~~	TRANSIT			NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	gr	bl	none
29	Heinz Engel,9 Willmannsdaum, Berlin, Germany		NY	NY	Y	Self	Y	N					Frd/Dr.Kerbess/Sacliff Manor Rt.7 Box 39 New York	Y	6mo	N	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	9	fr	br	br	none
30	ROME. ITALY NONE:	Canada			Y	Self	Y	N					TRANSIT TO CANADA	Y	Trans	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	bl	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

UNITED STATES LINES
Line
#1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.
Local Agents

31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.V.RICHARDSON MASTER, of the S.S.MANHATTAN, from GENOA ITALY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.V.RICHARDSON

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of [redacted], 1940

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—80

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S.MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (15) FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

FRANK STEWART---------SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of MAY 10 1940, 1940

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

Form 506 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 30

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, JUNE 1, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ARVAD	OLGA	78		F	W	Housewife	Y	Danish English	Y	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Quota 1040	Copenhagen	5/7/1940		Denmark	Copenhagen
2		AUDREY	MARIE	37		F	S	Masseuse	Y	French Italian English	Y	Swiss	Swiss	Switz.	Broc	1126290	Wash.D.C	3/12/40		New York	New York
3	EXEMPT	ANZUETO	MANUEL	48		M	M	Diplomat	Y	Spanish	Y	Guatemala	Central American	Guate.	Guatemala City	TRANSIT Certificate	Genoa			Switz.	Zurich
4	EXEMPT	ANZUETO	ELENA	40		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	DO.		5/27/40		do	do
5	UNDER 16	ANZUETO	JORGE	12		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	DO. #1144				do	do
6	UNDER 16	ANZUETO	MARIA	10		F	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	DO.	Italy			do	do
7	UNDER 16	ANZUETO	GRACIELA	2		F	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do					do	do
8		ABRAHAMSEN	KAREN	22		F	S	Housewife	Y	English Danish	Y	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Krogsella		Copenhagen	5/7/1940		Denmark	Krogsella
9		AASRUD	BIJARNE	33		M	S	Engineer	Y	Norwegian English	Y	Norway	do	Norway	Oslo	455	Oslo Norway	May 10/40		Norway	Oslo
10	EXEMPT	BAIKOVICIUS	JAKUBAS	44		M	M	Merchant	Y	Dutch English	Y	Lithuania	Hebrew Lithuanian	Lithuania	Taurage	TRANSIT	GENOA	5/28/40		Lith.	Taurage
11	EXEMPT	BAIKOVICIUS	CHIENA	40		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.		do	do
12	UNDER 16	BAIKOVICIUS	ZACHAVA	8		F	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.		do	do
13		BJERCKE	KEIF	17		M	S	Student	Y	Norwegian English	Y	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Oslo		OSLO	5/28/40		Norway	Oslo
14		BACHMANN	IDA	39		F	S	Librarian	Y	Danish Eng.Swed. Spanish	Y	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Randers	Q.V 706	Copenhagen	May 1 1940		Denmark	Maribo
15	DIPLOMAT	BERMUDEZ-VALDEZ	VINCENTE	44		M	M	Diplomat	Y	Eng.French	Y	Venezuela	Sp.Amer.	Venezuela	Guiria	TRANSIT				Italy	Genova
16	DIPLOMAT	BERMUDEZ-VALDEZ	ANA	36		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do.				do	do
17	DIPLOMAT	BERMUDEZ-VALDEZ	GUIDO	14		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Maracaibo	Diplomatic do.	Rome			do	do
18	DIPLOMAT	BERMUDEZ-VALDEZ	GLORIA	13		F	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Caracas	#210- do.	Italy			do	do
19	DIPLOMAT	BERMUDEZ-VALDEZ	NELLY	9		F	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Merida	do.	5/27/1940			do	do
20	DIPLOMAT	BERMUDEZ-VALDEZ	BERNARDO	8		M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Caracas	do.				do	do
21	DIPLOMAT	BERMUDEZ-VALDEZ	CARLOTA	4		F	S	do	N	Child	N	do	do	do	Merida	do.				do	do
22	U. S. CIT.	BITTLINGMEIER	WALTER	11		M	S	Student	Y	English German	Y	USA	USA	Rochester N.Y. 8/20/29 USA	USA					Germany	Waschenbenzen
23	U. S. CIT.	BITTLINGMEIER	HERMAN	4		M	S	do	N	Child	N	USA	USA	U.S.Citizen 10/20/36 Born in Rochester N.Y.						do	do
24		BITTLINGMEIER	MARTHA	34		F	M	Housewife	Y	Eng.Dutch	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Waschenbenzen,	RP1243586	Wash. 12-4358	June 13 1939	9950/463	do	do
25		BERGMANN	FRIEDA	36		F	S	Housewife	Y	do	Y	do	do	08 do 12	Darusbadt	RP1246532	do 12-4024	May 18, 1940		do	Darusbadt
26	U. S. CIT.	BERGMANN	HENRY	35		M	M	Mechanic	Y	U.S.Citizen do	Y	Naturalized District Court New York, 5/12/38 USPP 617704									
27	U. S. CIT.	BERGMANN	ERNA	6		M	S	U.S.Citizen born in New York City July 11, 1933 USPP 617704													
28		BURSON	LOSS	52		F	S	Ladies Md	Y	Eng. Nor.	Y	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Oslo	RP 1240014	Wash.	5/23/40		New York	New York
29		CGRZANOWSKI	GERHARD 46	26		M	M	Doctor	Y	Eng.Ger.	Y	German	Hebrew	Germany	Hallo	Q 27170	Zurich	4/10/40		Switz.	Zurich
30		BENEDEK	AGNES	34		F	M	Correspondent	Y	Fr. Eng. German	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Wien	Q 8426	Vienna	5/3/40		Germany	Wien

Except 3/7-15/21 H Tuller trans 730 Ch.

Issues 3/7 10/21 only

30 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 10, 1940

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by other person, or by transportation, society, public, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	24 Whether alien intends to be sent for by someone in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	25 Can he read and write? (Or can he be compelled by law to do so, what?)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	Herr S.Nellemann Hempola Ordyhe Jaghag, Ordrye	Denmark			Y							Fr. Dr.Tijas,																		
1	Denmark		XXXXXXXXXXmark		Y	Myself	Y	N	-			Lex.Ave.& 63rd.St.NYC.	Yes	1yr	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BL	BR.
2	Louis Nossu, Chauteau d.ea bas, Broc.Switserla nd		NY	New York	Y	do		Y	1 yr	NY	7/8/34	Fr. Mrs.Hume, 820 5th.Ave. NYC.	No	Bus	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"
3	Guatemala Consulate 24 Ritter Strasse,Zurich,Swits	Guate Y			Y	do		Y	No	Intr.	NY	Intransit to Guatemala Guatemala City	Yes	10 days	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"
4	do	Y			Y	Husband		Y	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR.
5	do	Y			Y	Father		Y	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.
6	do	Y			Y	do		Y	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BL.
7	do	Y			Y	do		Y	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BR.
8	Grandmother Johanna Pedersen Krogsella, Denmark		NY	New York	Y	Myself		Y	No			621 West 171st. St. New York City	No	Bus.	Yes	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BL.
9	Fa.Aunt Assrud Hafsbund Sarpsborg, Norway		NY	do	Y	do		Y	No			Hotel Shelton, 49th.St. Lexington Ave.NYC.	Yes	Ly	No	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR	BL.
10	Bro.Salmona Baikovicing 16 Kanto Lauhas,Lithuania	Cuba			Y	do		Y	No			Intransit to Cuba	Yes	1yr	No	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR.
11	do	do			Y	do		Y	No			do	do	do	do	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.
12	do	do			Y	do		Y	No			do	do	do	do	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR.
13	Fa. Richard Bjerke Oslo Norway		Mass	Boston	Y	do		Y	No			Bro.Alf Bjercke Phi Gamma Delti, Boston,Mass.	Yes	1y.	No	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.
14	Sis.Lissmer (Hella)Liljevej Gentofte, Denmark		NY	New York	Y	do		Y	Yes	3 yrs	NewYork	1926 c/o T.Goldsmith, 9249 Shore Rd.Brklyn. N.Y.	Yes	Perm	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.
15	Co.Ribeli Eduardo 41 Piazza Manin Genova Italy	Wen.	NY	NY	Y	do		Y	Y	1 yr	N.Y.	1936 Intransit to Venezula	Yes	1 yr	No	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR.
16	do	do	NY	NY	Y	do		Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.
17	do	do	do	do	Y	do		Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.
18	do	do	do	do	Y	do		Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR.	BR.	BL.
19	do	do	do	do	Y	do		Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR.	BL.	BR.
20	do	do	do	do	Y	do		Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR.
21	do	do	do	do	Y	do		N	Y	do	do	do	176 Fairgate St. Rochester New York	US Citizen		NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.
22	U.S.Citizen		U.S.Citizen										U.S.Citizen		NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL.	BL.
23	do		U.S.Citizen									do	No	Per	Yes	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.
24	Un. Conrad Schmid Leonharst St.4,Eisliager, Germany		NY	New York	Y	Husband		Y	Y	13yrs	NewYork	1939 Fr.Karl Hoffman 428 E. 159th.St.N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.
25	Fa. Heinrich Bergmann,Landwehr Hs.64 Varustadt,Germany		NY	do	Y	do		Y	Y	1yr	NewY	1040 Rose St. New York City	US Citizen			NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BL	BR.
26	U.S.Citizen by Naturalization							U.S.Citizen					US Citizen			NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.
27	Born US Citizen, born Feb.11,1933 in New York City							U.S.Citizen																						
28	Bro.Bjorn Offensen Pareliuson Oslo Norway	No	NY	NY	Y	Myself		Y	Y	4yrs	New York	1939 1133---5th.Ave. NYC	No	Per	Yes	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BR.
29	Fr.Dr.Durz Zurich, Zwitz	No	NY	Ny	Y	do				3yr	NY	1938 Friend---Dr.Ansback, 61 Broddway, NYC.	No	Per	Yes	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.
30	Mo.Marie Reitzer, Springer Gasse 27, Wien Germany	No	Cal.	San Francis	Y	Friend						Friend Lilian Hirschfeld 2028 Jefferson St.San Francisco, Cal.	No	Per	Yes	NO	N	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FR	BR.	BL.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

UNITED STATES LINES
Line
#1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
Owners
Local Agents

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.V.RICHARDSON MASTER, of the S.S.MANHATTAN, from GENOA ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.V.RICHARDSON
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of ....., 1940

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S.MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (15) FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

FRANK STEWART SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of ~~MAY 28 1940~~, 19 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANHATTAN". Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, MAY 1,1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~SAUL~~	ALAIN	99		M	S	Religious	Yes	English	Yes	Canada ~~ENGLISH~~	English	Canada	Carleton	Intransit to Canada				Italy	Rome
2		ARONSON	IRENA JANINA	21		F	S	Student	do	Italian	do	Poland		Poland	Warsaw	TV-154	Milan	5/1/1940	99502/171	Italy	Mila
3		ANDREASSOR	GOTE	45		M	M	Musician	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Goteborg	Qu.2597	Goteborg	7/18/36		Switzerland	Basle
4		ANDREASSOR	ANNE	38		F	M	H'Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Germany	Offenburg	Qu.2598	Basle	15/4/40		do	do
5		ANDREASSOR	BJORN	17		M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	Darmstadt	Qu.2599	Goteborg	7/7/1938		do	do
6		APOSTOLOVICH	SREBRA	46		F	M	H'Wife	do	Serbian	do	Ugoslavia	Bohemian	Yugoslavia	Bitolg	NQ-26	Belgrade	5/7/40		Indiana	Cary
7	EXEMPT	BAROLES	WILFRED	38		M	S	Religious	do	English	do	Canada	English	Canada	Juliette	Intransit to Canada	Rome	5/7/40		Italy	Rome
8		~~EROCHIS~~	GARBANS	99		F	S	Clerk	do	Italian	do	Poland	Polish	Italy Poland	Milan	5170	Naples	5/22/40		do	Milan
9		CYTER	HERSZ	34		M	S	Religious	do	German	do	do	do	Poland	Lodz	5848	do	5/4/40		Germany	Leipsig
10		~~CYTER~~ CYTER	~~HERSZ~~ HERSZ	28		F	S	None	do	do	do	None	Hebrew	Germany	Leipsig	26951	do	do		do	do
11	EXEMPT	CASTAGNINO	VIRGINIA JUAN	32		~~M~~ F	M	Merchant ~~Editor~~	Yes	Spanish	do	Argentine	Spanish AM.	Argentine	Rosario	222	Milan	2/5/40	7503/525	Italy	Milan
12	EXEMPT	DOUTIEN	BERTRAM	30		M	~~M~~ S	Religious	do	English	do	Canada	English	Canada	St.Jacques	Intransit to Canada				do	Rome
13	EXEMPT	ROLLAND	DESJARDIUS	23		M	M	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	St.Michele	Intransit to Canada				do	do
14		~~DOWNEY~~	~~LEO VINCENT~~	26		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	New Zealand	123	Genoa			Italy	Genoa
15		EISERMANN	HENRIETTE	50		F	W	Private	do	German French English	do	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Oberendinger	505	ZURICH	3/26/40		Switzerland	Zurich
16		ENGEL	RICHARD	34		M	M	Journalist	Y	German	do	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	11995	Wien	5/13/40		Italy	Genova
17		~~FEHER~~	~~BELA~~	43		M	M	Tailor	Y	German	do	Jugoslovia	Hebrew	Jugoslovia	St.Bercy	783	Belgrade	4/8/40		Jugoslovia	St.Bercy
18		FURNBERG	KURT	39		M	S	Engineer	Y	do	do	Germany Switzerland	German	Germany	Oland	Qu.7493	Zurich	5/27/40	4649/107	Switzerland	Basle
19		JAKUOWICZ	CLARA CHAWA	16		F	M	~~German~~	Y	German	do	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	1166718	1161639	Hark 7/37		Switzerland	Zurich
20	UNDER 16	JAKUOICZ	ANNA	6		F	-	Infant	-	-	-	do	do	Switzerland	Zurich	1171232	1164738	Hark 8/37		do	do
21		GOLENISHEV KUTUZOV	JELENA	38		F	M	Teacher	Y	English French	Y	Jugoslovia	Russian	Russia	Tyevsr	2449	Belgrade			Jugoslovia	Belgrade
22	UNDER 16	GOLENISCHEV KUTUZOV	ILARION	13		M	S	Student		Russian Serbian English	Y	do	do	Jugoslovia	Dubromik	2450	do			do	do
23	DIPLOMAT	HERMOSILLO	JOSE	56		M	W	Cinsul	Y	Spanish German	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	TV-202	Paris	5/24/40		France	Paris
24		HOFMANN	ROBERT	32		M	S	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	25515	Naples	4/12/40	VL643/892	Italy	Milano
25		HADJIS	THOMAS JEAN	32		M	M	do	Y	Greek	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galatini	238	Athens Greece		99502/779	Greece	Athens
26		HEINRICH	VERA	19		F	S	Clerk	Y	German English	Y	Jugoslovia	Hebrew	Jugoslovia	Sisak	67	Zagreb	5/22/40	99502/778	Jugoslovia	Zagreb
27		JOHANSEN	ELLY	36		F	S	Dancer	Y	Danish	Y	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	8763/39	Copenhagen	6/[illegible]/39	1/2 606/187	Denmark	Copenhagen
28		~~KORSLANDP~~	HUALI	80		F	M	H'wife	Y	German English	Y	Norway	do	Norway	Trodheim	9730/39	Oslo	6/10/39		Norway	Oslo
29		KNAUS	MARIJA	17		F	S	MAID	Y	Bohemian	Y	Jugoslovia	~~HEBREW~~	Jugoslovia	Hrib	287	Zagreb	5/16/40		U.S.A.	Clevland
30		KRAG	MERETE	22		F	S	None	Y	Danish English German	Y	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Qu.739	Copenhagen	12/5/40		Denmark	Copenhagen

LINES NO. 1/8/14/ did not embark LINES NO.17/28 DUPLICATED

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

M. E. Wilkinson
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line 29

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 10 1940, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he perform labor, and if so, what kind or class of work can he do, and what is his occupation?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported with own child	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether also intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether also intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	American College, Rome, Italy	N.Y. Canada			Yes	self	Y		Intransit	N.Y.		Intransit to Canada	No		No	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br.	bl.	NONE
2	Mother- Sanna- Milano, Italy		N.Y.	New York	do	do	Y	No	--	--	--	101 Park Ave N.Y.C. to 8 Gold St. New York	Yes	Yr.	No	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br.	bl	NONE
3	Friend, F. Muschemheim Hotel Astor New York		do	do	do	do	Y	Y	1939	N.Y.	1939	Hotel Astor New York City	No	Perm	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	bl	do.
4	do do		do	do	do	Husband	Y	No	--	--	--	do do	No	do	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	br.	bl.	do.
5	do do		do	do	do	Father	Y	No	--	--	--	do do	No	do	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br.	bl.	do.
6	Mother- Andja- Djavato, Jugoslovia		Ind.	Gary	do	self	Y	No	--	--	--	Husband-, Mihailo 285 Tyler St. Gary, Indiana	N	do	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bl.	bl.	do.
7	American College Rome Italy	N.Y. Canada			do	self	Y	Y	Intransit	NY		Intransit to Canada	No	Tr	No	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	11	fr	bl	bl.	do.
8	Mother- C. Rota- Milan, Italy		N.Y.	Bklyn.	do	self	Y	No	--	--	--	Wife, Leone, Brooklyn, New York	No	Perm	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	12	fr	bl	bl	do.
9	Rebecca Bardfeld Leipsig, Germany		N.J.	Vineland	do	do	Y	No	--	--	--	Cousin Dina Bardfeld Vineland, New Jersey	No	do	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br.	br.	do.
10	do do		do	do	do	do	Y	No	--	--	--	407 N. End Ave do	No	do	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br.	bl.	do.
11	Magi Ckeftel Mialn, Italy		N.Y.	New York	do	do	Y	No	--	--	--	to Hotel Gramercy Park 52 Lexington Ave, New York Room 1542- C. Pastorina	No	do	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	br.	bl.	do.
12		NY Canada			do	do	Y		Intransit			Intransit to Canada	No	Tr	No	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	11	fr	br.	bl.	do.
13		do			do	do	Y		Intansit			Intransit to Canada c/o Mrs. J. ONeill	No	Tr	No	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	br.	bl	do.
14	Bishops House Auckland, New Zealand		Pa.	Scranton	Y	self	Y					S. Church St. Scranton, Pa.				NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br.	bl.	do.
15	Bro. Benno- Zurich, Switzerland		R.I.	Provi- dence	Y	do	Yes	No	--	--	--	119 Canstreet, Providence, R.I. c/o G. Dreifus Bro Providence	No	Perm	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br.	bl.	do.
16	Father- Marcus Wien, Germany		NY	N.Y.	Y	do	Y	No	--	--	--	1170 Broadway, New York c/o S. Friedmann	No	Perm	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	bl	bl.	do.
17	None		do	do	Y	do	Y	No	--	--	--	31 W. 27th. St. New York	No	do	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bl	br.	do.
18	Mrs. J. Turnberg Prague,		Mo.	Kansas City	Y	do	Yes	No	--	--	--	Brother, Erich 3317 Virginia Av. Kansas City Mo.	No	do	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br.	bl.	do.
19	Zurich, Switzerland		NY	N.Y.	Y	do	Yes	Yes	1936	N.Y.	1937	1 Essex St. New York	No	do	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bl	bl.	do.
20	do do		do	do	Y	husband	Y	Yes	1936	N.Y.	1937	do do	No	do	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	bl	be.	do.
21	Draze Pavlovica Jugoslovkia		do	do	Y	self	Yes	No	--	--	--	Sister, Demeree - Cold Spring Harbor New York	No	do	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bl	br.	do.
22	do do		do	do	Y	Mother	Y	No	--	--	--	do do	No	do	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bl	bl.	do.
23	Mexican Consulate, Paris	Mexico			Y	self	Y	do	--	--	--	Intransit to Mexico	No	?	No	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bl	bl.	do.
24	H. Hoffman Vienna, Germany		NY	N.Y	Y	self	Y	do	--	--	--	Cousin, Mrs. Henshel- 5 W. 86th. St. New York	No	Perm	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	bl	br.	do.
25	Athens, Greece		DEL	BEHOVEN		SELF	Y	Y				BELLHAVEN HOTEL, REHOBOTH BEACH, DELAWARE.	No	Perm	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br.	br.	dro.
26	Father, Otto- Zagreb, Jugoslovakia		NY	N.Y.	Y	self	Yes	No	--	--	--	Cousin, Dr. Kaufer, 115 W. 86th. St. New York	Yes	Visit	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bl	bl.	do.
27	Copenhagen, Denmark		Calf.	Mont- erey	Y	do	Yes	No	--	--	--	489 Have ST Monterey, California	No	Perm	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bl	br.	dol
28	Oslo, Norway		NY	Portchester	Y	do	Y	No	--	--	--	Husband- 126 Fairview Ave. Portchester, New York	No	do	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bl	br.	do.
29	Mother- Marija- Kovje, Jugoslovakia		Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	do	Yes	No	--	--	--	Uncle Joe Knaus- 6302 Edna Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	No	do	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bl	bl.	do.
30	Copenhagen, Denmark		NY	Syracuse	Y	do	Yes	No	--	--	--	Dr. O. Mitchell- 428 Greenwood Pl Syracuse, New York	No	do	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bl	bl	do.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line 29
Owners
Local Agents

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.V.RICHARDSON MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.MANHATTAN *, from* GENOA ITALY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.V.RICHARDSON

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 *day of* [redacted], *1940*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, *Surgeon of the* S.S.MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* (15) FIFTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

FRANK STEWART--------SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 *day of* ~~MAY 10 1940~~, *1940*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MAY 27, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	POWER	MARGOVIS	32		F	S	RELIGIOUS	Yes	Fr. Ital. English. Fr.Ital	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Ottawa	#00787	Rome	5/21/40	VL 503/343	Canada	Montreal
		REGALDO	ALEJO	32		M	S	do	Yes	Sp. Eng.	Yes	Phil.Is.	Philipino	Phil.Is.	Jasaan	N.1765	Manila	3/25/38	99626/117	Rome	Italy
		TORRALBA	LUIS	27		M	S	do	Yes	Fr.Eng. Fr.Ital.	Yes	do	do	do	Zanboanga	N.41762	do	3/25/38	99626/14	do	do
4	EXEMPT	TYLER	JOHN	26		M	S	do	Yes	Eng. Fr.Eng.	Yes	Australia	British	Australia	Wardell	TC 180	Rome	5/22/40		do	do
		VERCELES	PEDRO A.	33		M	S	do	Yes	Ital. Eng.	Yes	Phil.Is.	Philipino	Phil.Is.	Tubas	N. 41764 1570	Manila	3/25/38	VL 506/323	Switz.	Zurich
6	EXEMPT	WITTGENSTEIN	ELLEN	30		F	S	NONE	Yes	Fr.Ger.	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	183	Zurich	5/23/40		Austria	Vienna
7	EXEMPT	WOODLOCK	MARGARET	42		F	S	RELIGIOUS	Yes	Fr. Eng.	Yes	England	English	England	London	#140 A 216972	Rome Sydney	5/20/40 3/27/40		Australia	Sydney
8	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 6/24/40 DE LUNA	MARIA	36		f	s	RELIGIOUS	y	ENGLISH	Y	PHILLIPIN	PHILIPINO	P.I.	SAUAYA	Transit 196	125683 WASH'TON	5.25.40 1/25/40	VL-503/370	ITALY	ROME
9		FLOISSAC	WILLIAM	71		m	s	do.	y	do.	y	GR.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ST LUCIA	W. INDIES	RP 1275724 TRANSIT				U.S.	TOLEDO
10	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 6/24/40 BASA	CONCEPTION	28		f	s	RELIGIOUS	y	ENGLISH	Y	PHILLIPIN	PHILIPPINO	P.I.	MANILA	195	ROME	5.25.40	VL503/368	ITALY	ROME
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Exc. #1, 7

as to #2,3,5 detension Order withdrawn as per instructions from Dist. Dirda B. Hill following exclusion of passports by State Dept.

Immigrant Inspector

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Miles 1.2 only

Inspector

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

85 List

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 10 1940, 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Vatican City Rome Italy	Can.			Yes	Myself	Y	Y	Intr. 5/19	N.Y.	1932	Intransit to Montreal Can	Y 6 weeks No	NO	N	N	NO	NO N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bl	br.	NONE
2	Vatican City Rome Italy	Phil Is.			Yes	do	Y	N				Superior James P.Sweeney 501 E.Fordham Rd.N.Y.	Y 4 Yrs No	NO	N	N	NO	NO N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bl	br.	do.
3	do	do			Yes	do	Y	N				Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md.	Y 4 yrs No	NO	N	N	NO	NO N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	bl	br.	do.
4	ROME ITALY RECTOR COLLEGIO S.CUORE	Aust			Yes	do	Y	N				Intr.to Sydney Australia	Y Yrs No	NO	N	N	NO	NO N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	bl	br.	do.
5	Vatican City Rome Italy	Phil Is.			Yes	do	Y	N				Superior James P. Sweeney 501 E.Fordham Rd. N.Y.	Y Yrs No	NO	N	N	NO	NO N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bl	br.	do.
6	Fr.Charles de Wirsem Rome Italy	China			Yes	do	Y	Y	1925	N.Y.	1925	Intr.to Shanghai China	Y 1 Mo No	NO	N	N	NO	NO N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	gr.	bl.	do.
7	Vatican City Rome Italy	Aust.			Yes	do	Y	N	Intr.	1905-1920		Intr.to Sydney Australia	Y 5 weeks No	NO	N	N	NO	NO N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	gr	bl	do.
8	do.	P.I.			NO	SELF	y	NO				FRUIT HILL PROVIDENCE R.I.	EXT TO 2/10/41 in transit	NO	N	N	NO	NO N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	gr	bl	do.
9	VATICAN CITY ROME	O	TOLEDO		Y	SELF	Y	Y	1914 1940	o.	2/10 1940	HOME: 2220 ROBINWOOD TOLEDO O.	pr	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bl	bl.	do.
10	VATICAN CITY ROME	P.I.			NO	SELF	y	NO				FRUIT HILL PROVIDENCE R.I.	IN TRANSIT		NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	br	bl	dol
11															NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	br.	bl.	do.
12															NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	br	bl	do.
13															NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br.	bl.	do.
14															NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	br.	do.
15															NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	gr.	bl.	do.
16															NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	gr,	gr,	do.
17															NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br.	br.	do.
18															NO	N	N	MO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	br.	bl.	do.
19															NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	bl	bl.	do.
20															NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bl	br.	do.
21															NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br.	br.	do.
22															NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	bl	bl.	do.
23															NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	bl	gr.	do.
24															NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bl	gr.	do.
25															NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bl	br.	do.
26															NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bl	bl	do.
27															NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bl	br.	do.
28															NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	bl	br.	do.
29															NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br.	bl.	do.
30															NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	br	bl	do.
															NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	bl	bl	do.

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.V.RICHARDSON MASTER *, of the* S.S.MANHATTAN *, from* NR GENOA ITALY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C.V.RICHARDSON

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 *day of* ~~MAY 10 1940~~ *, 19* 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

86

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S.MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (15) FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

FRANK STEWART---------SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of MAY 10 1940, 1940

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 506 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. MANHATTAN Passengers sailing from NAPLES, ITALY, MAY 27, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED		ASSAEL,	SOLOMON,	30 50		M	M	MERCHANT None	Yes	BULGARIAN	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulg.	Bulgaria	Sofia	NI 62	Sofia	5/11/40 Bul		Sofia	Bulgaria
ADMITTED		ASSAEL,	ANNA	27 26		f	s	"	Y	do.	do.	do	GREEK	do	do	62	do	do	9950 2/971	do	do
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	ASSAEL,	AARON	4 5		m	s	NONE	no	CHILD	DO	do.	do.	do	do	62	do	do		do	do
4		RASO,	STEPHANIE	36	6	F		Religious	Yes	German Fr. Ital.	Yes	German	German	Austria	Vienna	Austria Q 25476	Naples	4/9/40		Italy	Rome
5	EXEMPT	BUTLER,	GWEN	33		F	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	New Zeeland	Auckland TC	2987 184	Rome	5/23/40		do	do
6	EXEMPT	DE MERS	GEORGE	33		M		Professor	Yes	do	Yes	English	English	Canada	Quebec T.C.	3880 163	Rome	5/21/40		Italy	Rome
7		DEWALD	HARRY	32		M	M	do	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg Q	25489	Naples	4/10/40		Canada	Quebec
8		DEWALD,	RUTH	36		F	M		Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	do Q	25490	Naples	do	V/2 6/2/134	Italy	Rome
9		DE NOLA	EIDEE	40		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Yes	ITALIAN	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome Q	3171	Naples	5/24/40		Italy	Rome
10	UNDER 16	DE NOLA	(ALEXANDER) SANDRA	21	9/12	F	S	STUDENT	Yes	DO.	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	Milano Q	3173	Naples	do		do	do
11		DE NOLA	LIDIA	16		F	S	do	Yes	DO.	Yes	do	do	do	Roma Q	3172	Naples	do		do	do
12		DE NOLA	ALBERTO	16		M	S	do	Yes	DO.	Yes	do	do	do	do Q	3174	Naples	do		do	do
13	EXEMPT	DRAPEAU	LEON	33		M	S	do	Yes	Fr. Eng. Ital.	Yes	Canada	French English	Canada	P.Q.	T.C. 2745 135	Rome	5/17/40		Canada	Sherbrook
14	EXEMPT	GAUDRAULT,	LUCIEN	36		M	M	RELIGIOUS	Yes	FR. ENG. ITAL. LAT.	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	P.Q.	T.C. 2989 185	Rome	5/23/40		Italy	Rome
15	EXEMPT	GOLDING	HELEN	26		F	S	NONE	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Venezuela	S.A.	Venezuela	Caracas	T.C. 130	Rome	5/16/40	4503/963	Italy	Rome
16		GOROVITZ	WIERA	37		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Yes	Hebrew French	Yes	Palestine	Jewish	Palestine	Vilna Vilus Q	2390-97-98	Jerusalem	5/10/40		Palestine	Tel-any
17	UNDER 16	GOROWITZ	ORA	9	2	F	S	NONE	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do Q 89 91	do	do		do	do
18	UNDER 16	GOROWITZ	ILANA	2	6	F	S	do	No		No	do	do	do	do	do Q 92	do	do		do	do
19	EXEMPT	GRAYDON	KEVIN	26		M	S	RELIGIOUS	Yes	English Italian	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Newcastle	TC 180	Rome	5/23/40		Italy	Rome
20		HERTZFELD	HANS	33		M	S	MD. Physician	Yes	French Italian	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin Q	25507	Naples	4/19/40		do	Naples
21		IVERSEN	HILDUR	55		F	W	HOUSEWIFE	Yes	Nor.Eng. Fr.Ger.Fl.	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Arendal	N.Q.4B #1732 1137338	Naples	5/24/40		N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	EXEMPT	KELLY	EDWARD	23		M	S	STUDENT	Yes	English Italian	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Wellington	TC 182	Rome	5/23/40		Italy	Rome
23	EXEMPT	MALTAIS	ROGER	26		M	S	PRIEST	Yes	Fr. Eng. Ital.	Yes	CAnada	British	Canada	Quebec	TC 134	Rome	5/17/40		do	do
24	EXEMPT	MANRIQUEZ	THOMAS 49	40		M	S	MERCHANT	Yes	Fr. Eng. Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Monterey	Ex and Reissd R.P.	Mexico	4/12/40		Mexico	Monterey
25		MARUELOS	NICOLAS	53		M	M	Y	Yes	Greek English	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Uduvki	1253732	Wash.	6/26/39		Greece	Athens
26		MARUELOS	IRENE	41		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	1257199	Wash.	7/21/39		do	do
27	U. S. CIT.	MARUELOS	JAMES	13		M	S	NONE	Yes	Greekh English	Yes	USA	USA	Washington	Seattle	210674	Wash.	7/13/39			
28	U. S. CIT.	MARUELOS	LAWRENCE	9		M	S	NONE	Yes	Greek Eng.	Yes	USA	USA	do	do	do	do	do			
29		MONTERO	AGANTINO	31		M	S	RELIGIOUS	Yes	Eng. Span. Fr. Ital.	Yes	PHIL. IS.	PHILIPINO	PHIL. IS.	TAGO	N.Q.4E #1763	NAPLES	5/24/40	9956 5/238	Italy	Rome
30	EXEMPT	PAQUIN	ALFRED	30		M	S	PROFESSOR	Yes	Eng. French	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Quebec	T.C. 63	Naples	5.17.40		Rome	Italy

As regards #29 detention order withdrawn as per notification from Visiting Inspector B.H. Mills following interview of passport

LINE NO 4 DID NOT EMBARK by Stella Dolfe

PURSER

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

87 List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

JUN 10 1940

JUN 10 1940

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., , 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by persons, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse; or a ward of any institution for the care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes	No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized. If so, where? If not, why not?	Length of time alien has resided in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States at present									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	None	Belg.	Tex.	Dallas	Y	SELF		no				To Hotel Taft, N.Y.C. Fr. William Cotton, Dallas	y	3mos	(Cond) no	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bl	bl.	
2	None	"	DO.	DO.	Y	HUSB	1000	no				do	y	6mo	(Cond) no	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	gr.	bl.	
3	None	"	DO.	DO.	Y	DO.		no				do Frat. Dott. Siegfald Sahoufald	visit	3mos		NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bl	br.	
4	Fr. Guiseppe Reggio Italy	N.Y	NY	N.Y.	Y	Myself	Yes	No				2 Ellwood St. New York	No		Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bl	br.	
5	Vatican City, Rome Italy	New Zealand			Y	do	Yes	No				Hotel Pine Penn. N.Y.C. Home to New Zealand	Yes	two	weeks	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	bl	bl.	
6	None	Can.			Y	do	Yes	No				Home to Quebec Canada	Yes	one	week	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	bl	bl.	
7	Fr. Victor Howlin Mottahick, N.Y.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes		No	No Refugee				Fr. Victor Howlin KIRKUP Mottahick, N.Y. MATTITUCK	No	4 years	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	gr.	bl.	
8	do		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes		No	No Refugee				do	No	4 years	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	gr	br.	
9	Fa. Sabbadini Neubert Rome Italy		Cal.	San.F.	Yes	Myself	Yes	no				Husband: Alfredo 1740 WALNUT STR. S.F.CAL	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br.	br.	
10	do		Cal.	San.F.	Yes	do	Yes	no				do.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	br.	gr.	
11	Gr. Same as above		Cal.	San.F.	Yes	Father	500	no				do.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	gr	br.	
12	Same as line 11		Cal.	San.F.	Yes	Father		no				do.	NO	PR	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	br.	br.	
13	AMERICAN COLLEGE ROME	Pan.	TRANSIT	TO	CANADA		Y	NO				TRANSIT TO CANADA	TRANSIT	one week		NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br	br.	
14	DO. Frat. Superiore Negri Perreis	Can.			Yes	Myself	Yes	Y				Hotel Time Square N.Y. Home in Sherbrooke, Can.	Yes	DOC	two weeks	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br.	br.	
15	Rome Italy	Ven.			Yes	do	Yes	Y		N.Y.	1937	TRANSIT TO VENEZUELA	Yes	10 day	TRANSIT	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bl	bl.	
16	Fr. Tomer Gelding, Rome It.	Ven.			No	do	Yes	Y	1 Yr.	N.Y.	1938	Fa. Tomer Gelding, 601 Husband Head: Foreign W.123st.N.Y.C. Library Bd Fa. A. Meisel, Boston Waermart, N.H.	Yes	perm	Medical Examiner of Aliens Landing Island	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bl	bl.	
17	Fr. Meisel Fr. S. Shapiro Boston, Mass.		Mass	Boston	Yes	Myself	10	No					No	perm	Man	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bl	br.	
18	do		do	do	do	Mother		no				Same as above	No	perm	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	br.	bl.	
19	Vatican City Rome Italy	Aus.	xxx	xxx	do	Myself	500	Yes No	Intra			Intransit to Sydney Aust.	No	10 days	TRANSIT	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bl	br.	
20	None		Ill	Chicago	do	Myself	500	Yes No				Fr. Dr. Ernest Block Chicago Ill. 2535 Orchard Pl.	No	pr	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	br.	br.	
21	Me Ragnhild Oslo Norway		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Myself	Yes	No	1905		10.5.38	Fr. Mrs. Ingrid Gulbrandsen, P. Wash. L.I.NY	No	perm		NO	N	N	NO	N	N	NN	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	bl	bl.	
22	RECTOR College Souore, Rome	Aus			Y	Myself	Yes	Y	Intra.		1937	Parish Heart Monastery Reading Intra. to Sydney Aust.	No	TRANSIT	10 days	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bl	bl.	
23	Vatican City Rome Italy.	Can.			Y	Myself	Yes	Y	do	N.Y.	1938	Intransit to Sherbrooke Can.	No	TRANSIT	one month	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bl	br.	
24	do	Mex.			Y	Myself	Yes	No				Hotel Times Square N.Y.C. Intransit to Monterey Mex.	No		no	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bl	bl.	
25	Co. Duof Marquelos Benake, Greece		Wash.	Seattle	Y	Myself	Yes	Y		Wash.	8.13.37	Permanent Home 1625-3rd. Ave. Seattle Wash.	Yes	pr	y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO.	5	3	fr	bl	bl.	
26	do		do	do	Y	Husband	Yes	Y		do	8.13.37	do	Yes	pr	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	hr.	br.	
27	do		do	do	Y	Father	Yes	Y	Born	Seattle 11/9/37		do	Yes	pr		NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	bl.	
28	do		do	do	Y	Father	Yes	Y	Born	Seattle 11/11/30		do	Yes	pr		NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	bl	bl.	
29	Vatican City Rome Italy	Phil.	Is.		Y	Myself	Yes	No				Superiore James P. Sweeney 1501 E. Fordham Rd. N.Y. WOODSTOCK COLLEGE, Woodstock, Md.	No	4 yrs		NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	fr	bl	bl.	
30	Rev. Phillipe Niri Rome	Canada			Y	Myself	Yes	Yes No				TRANSIT TO CANADA 15½ Mandon St. Worcester Mass.	Yes		No	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bl	br.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

UNITED STATES LINES

Line # 1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Owners

Local Agents

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.V.RICHARDSON MASTER *, of the* S.S.MANHATTAN *, from* GENOA ITALY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Here whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

C.V.RICHARDSON

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ~~MAY 10 1940~~ JUN 10 1940 *day of* ____, *19* 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

88 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1 S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from NAPLES, MAY 27th, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 10th, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ASKIN	JOHN	28		m	s	FEBR. 24th 1912 BROOKLYN NY		728 MARCY AVE. BROOKLYN RIVER NJ
2	BERMAN	WILLIAM	27		m	s	JULY 8th 1912 CHICAGO ILL		151 WHITEHEAD AVE. SOUTH
3	BENQUIST	HARRIET	27		f	s	3/28/13 NEW ORLEANS LA.		CONVENT ALBANY NY
4	BLANK	FRANCES	26		f	s	10/4/1913 INDIANAPOLIS IND.		BOX 740 INDIANAPOLIS IND
5	BAHAMONOLE	FRANCISCO	44		M	M	12/24/1894 CEIBA P.R.		PONCE—PUERTO RICO
6	~~BASA~~	~~CONCEPCION~~							~~FRUIT HILL PROVIDENCE R.I~~
7	BURMAN	WILLIAM	26		m	s	6/27/1913 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.		ALMA COLLEGE ALMA CAL.
8	BENNIE	VINCENZ	65		m	m		DISTR. COURT SCRANTON PA. 1914	4 PROSPECT STR PHILA PA.
9	BENNIE	LUCIA	67		f	m		THROUGH MARRIAGE	do.
10	CARPENTER	RHYS	50		m	m	COTUIT MASS. 12/12/1890		UPPER MONTCLAIR NJ
11	CARPENTER	ELEANOR	46		f	m	EVANSTON ILL. 10/8/ 1896		do.
12	COONEY	MADELAINE	27		f	s	12/14/1912 ST JOSEPHS Mo.		CONVENT ALBANY NY
13	CELESTIN	JOSEPH	17		m	s	7/10/1923 BELLAIRE O.		1709 86th STR. BROOKLYN N
14	DAL PONT	ANTONIETTA	25		f	s	Gaeta Italy - 9/29/14		GAELIF Italy
15	DAL PONT	ALBERTO	17		m	s	- 12/7/22		do. Sacred Heart
16	DALY	MARY	29		f	s	~~2/25/1911~~	born of Am. Parents	CONVENT - ALBANY NY
17	DEL GIORNO	PHILIP	27		m	s	7/29/1912 FLUSHING NY		45 149th STR FLUSHING NY
18	DEL CAMPO	JOHN	24		m	s	7/30/1915 BRIDGEPORT CONN.		71 E 121st STR NYC
19	DESLATTES	MARIE	52		f	s	11/21/1887 ST JAMES LA.		2900 JEROME STR. STLOUIS
20	~~DE LUNA~~	~~SOCORRO~~							~~FRUIT HILL PROVIDENCE R I~~
21	FREDELLA	JOHN	35		m	s		DIS TR. COURT JERSEY CITY 5/14/1930	39 W. 41st STR ~~NYC~~ Bayonne N.J.
22	FETZKO	SAMUEL	24		m	s	6/15/1915 YONKERS NY		239 SAW MILL RD YONKERS NY
23	FRIEDMAN	MIRIAM	25		f	s	2/13/1915 NYC		1706 SEVY AVE. BRONX NY
24	FONTANA	LUIGI	18		m	s	1/2/1922 SPRINGFIELD MASS.		WEST SPRINGFIELD MASS
25	JACQUES	EDWIN	32		m	m	7/20/1908 HOPKINTON R.I.		HAMPTON FALLS N. H.
26	KAPLAN	IRWIN	26		m	s	7/13/1913 BRONX NY		1774 OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN
27	KRIVINSKI	NICOLAS	69		m	m		DISTR. COURT MONTANA 9/12/ 1913	213 COLEMAN STR. BRIDGEPOR
28	LEVITZKI	WILLAIM	27		m	s	6/8/1913 NYC		59 E. 7th STR NYC
29	LUNDERGAN	LUISA	30		f	s	5/4/ 1911 MARION O.		CONVENT ALBANY NY
30	LA PORTA	VINCENZO	47		m	s		DISTR. COURT UNION TOWN PA.1925	Hannistown Pa,

50

LINES NO 6/20 TRANSFD. TO 4/8 and 4/10

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners
Local Agents #1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

1 IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 89

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from NAPLES, MAY 27th, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 10th, 1940

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MC MAHON	ROBERT	33		m	s	1/29/1907 DENISON IOWA		MERCY HOSP. SAN DIEGO CAL.
2	O'NEIL	JOHN	25		m	s	2/12/1915 CARBONDALE PA.		CARBONDALE PA.
3	PIETROFORTE	DANTE xxx	44		m	s		Pgsx - 1926 WASHINGTON DC 2/18/1939	34 So. Brett St 127 [redacted] STR. Beacon, N.Y.
4	ROTHMAN	LEON	24		m	s	SEPT. 12th 1915 NYC		40 MONROE STR. NYC
5	ROMANOWITCH	NESTOR	23		m	s	10/13/1916 WOONSOCKET R.I.		18 BRANCH STR WOONSOCKET RI
6	RUTENBERG	JOSEPH	27		m	s		DISTR. COURT NYC DEC. 1934	BROOKLYN NY 990 MONTGOMERY STR
7	RUXTON	MARY	74		f	s	9/16/1886 DIXON FALLS ILL.		280 PK AVE. NYC
8	SMITH	MARGARET	27		f	s	8/5/1913 PHOENIX ARIZONA		CONVENT ALBANY NY
9	SOKOL	ANDREW	23		m	s	7/29/1916 HAZLETON PA.		HAZLETON PA.
10	THOMPSON	RICHARD	30		m	m	2/7/1910 DEAR PARK WIS.		DEER PARK WIS.
11	THOMPSON	JUNE	25		f	m	7/25/1815 ANDERSON ILL		do.
12	ULICKI	ANDREW	23		m	s	5/5/1917 JERSEY CITY NJ		52 SPRUCE STR. JERSEY CITY
13	~~VINCENSO~~ Amodeno	~~ANGELO~~ Vincenza	29		f	s	7/18/1910 BROOKLYN NY		314 E 29th STR. NYC
14	VIBERT	JOHN	24		m	s	1/20/1916 LOS ANGELES CAL.		PASADENA CAL 546 CATALINA AVE.
15	WORONOFF	MORRIS	25		m	s	3/27/1915 NYC		12 E 60th STR NYC
16	ZAMENCNIK	PAUL	27		m	m	11/22/1912 CLEVELAND O.	[redacted]	CLEVELAND O. 2033 CORNELL RD
17	ZAMENCNIK	MARY	27		f	m	11/22/1912 MANCHESTER N.H.		do.
18	CARROLL	JOHN	28		m	s	8/19/1912 HONESDALE PA.		HONESDLAE PA.
19	LA VALLO	ANGELO	26		m	s	5/5/1914 DUNMORE PA.		DUNMORE PA.
20	BEAN	Robert	23		m	s	11/14/17 COUNCIL BLUFFS - IOWA		46 RUNSTER STR. CAMBRIDGE M
21	OCHIPINTO	AGOSTINO	25		m	s	9/6/14 NYC		4906 69th STR WOODSIDE
22	CORSINI	GERALDINE	14		f	s	8/15/1926 BROOKLYN NY		1827 71st STR. BROOKLYN
23	CORSINI	RITA	10		f	s	6/22/1930 do.		do.
24	CORSINI	ANTHONY	4		m	s	12/3/1935 do.		do.
25	CORSINI	PASQUALE	55		m	m		DSIR, COURT NYC MAY 1920	do.
26	CORSINI	MARIE	40		f	m		AMERICAN CONSUL NAPLES PP 573282	do.
27	CORSINI	LUIGI	17		m	s	9/20/1922 BROOKLYN NY		do.
28	CORSINI	ROSE	3		f	s	3/3/ 1940 NAPLES ITALY	51	DO.
29	FEROE	JENNING	27		m	s	8/17/1913 MADISON MINN.		MADISON MINN.
30	GEIS	ROBERT	31		m	m	8/7/ 1909 LAFAYETTE IND.		501 W 121str STR. NYC

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners
Local Agents 1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 520-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

30 Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from NAPLES, MAY 27th, 19r40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE JUN 10 1940, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HINDERLIE	CARROLL	27		M	m	DEC 25th 1913 ADA MINN.		4335 DUPONT AVE MINNEAPOLIS
2	HINDERLIE	MARIE	26		F	m	DEC 29th 1914 MOOREHEAD MINN.		do.
3	MARCUS	IRWING	27		m	s	JULY 18th 1913 NYC		4819 14th AVE. NYC
4	TSAPARALIS	JOHN	27		m	s	11/22/1913 S. FRANCISCO CAL.		24 WELAND STR. S. FRANCISCO CAL.
5	Embarked At Genoa, Italy, 6/2/40								
6	Mertz	Stuart	24		M	S	Dec 4, 1915 Wayne, Pa.		508 Woodlawn Court Wayne, Pa.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners
Local Agents #1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 699 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

91 Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from GENOA, ITALY, JUNE 15, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 10, 19 40

14—814

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
									Fa. John D. Andersen, 6345 Greenwood
1	ANDERSON	RUTH	19		F	S		Citizen through father	St. Chicago, Ill.
2	DE CAMBEFORT-BOVE	SUZEL	46		F	M		Citizen through Marriage ~~herxxhusband of American Parents~~	288 Lincoln Parkway Buffalo, N.Y.
3	DE CAMBEFORT-BOVE	CLIFFORD	16		M	S		Born abroad of American Parents U.S.District Court, Spokane, Wash. December, 1920	do 2019 Dunsimuir Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
4	BENSON	IVAN	43		M	M			do
5	BENSON,	DOVE	43		F	M	Aug.2,1896------Spokane, Wash.		do
6	BENSON	IVAN	16		M	S	July 16, 1923--- do do		do
7	BENSON	DOVE	10		F	S	Dec.24, 1929----Los Angeles, Cal.	U.S.District Court , N.Y.C. December 2, 1935	do 204 West 14th. St., New York, N.Y.
8	DENIS	ALGA	41		F	M		~~Mas Father~~	103-25 Warrington St., Detroit, Mich.
9	ENGEL	ERNEST	37		M	S		~~DIST. COURT DETROIT MICH 1920~~	602 ---11ths.St., Rockford, Ill.
10	FREEMAN	ERICK	33		M	S	~~Rockwood Ill.,~~	~~Gen 1937~~ Court of Naturalization, Jersey City May 1928	116 Vane Court Gerrittsen Park, Bklyn.
11	~~OVREGAARD~~	~~OLAV~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			do
12	~~OVREGAARD~~	~~BORGHILD~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			do
13	~~OVREGAARD~~	~~BERNT~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~May 30, 1930-----Bklyn., N.Y.~~ Legally born U.S.A. at Staranger		do
14	~~OVREGAARD~~	~~OLAV~~	~~7~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Norway, May 1933~~		do
15	~~MATTSON~~	~~WERNER~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~DI STR.~~	824----42nd. St., Bklyn, N.Y.
16	~~MATTSON~~	~~AMANDA~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			do
17	MATTSON	ARTHUR	19		M	S	FEBR.4th 1921 BROOKLYN NY		824 42nd STR.BROOKLYN NY do
18	MATTSON	RALPH	19		M	S	do. do.		do
19	PULLEGA	GISIJIO	18		M	S	5.5/22 CHIC GO ILL		Fa. Falerono Pullega, Pastor Chicago, Ill. 115 E. 53rd. St., New York, N.Y.
20	PETERSON	HEMMING	43		M	M		Supreme Court, N.Y.C., June 2, 1920 No. 1425157	do
21	PETERSON	ELLA	49		F	M		District Court of U.S.,N.Y.C.April 19, 1926 --No. 2316971	do Lincoln Hill
22	BLAZEWICK	EVA	27		F	M	Oct. 15, 1912-----Columbus, Ohio		Pomeroy, Ohio Tacoma Park, Washington
23	VIXIE	LEVI	44		M	M	8/24/1895 WICKSBURG MINN.		
24	WENDT	WILLIAM	62		M	M		March 22, 1910 Pittsburg, Pa.	120 Columbia St., Detroit, Mich.
25	CHEBATORIS	BALBINA	33		F	M	Oct.9, 1906-----Phila. Pa.		3339 Belgrade St., Phila. Pa.
26	CHEBATORIS	ELEANOR	10		f		"	~~MERICAN PARENTS~~	do
27	KRUPO ~~MRS~~	ANNA	46		F	W		Citizen by Marriage 1909	409 ~~West~~ 42nd St., Bklyn, N.Y.
28	LAURUSHONIS	ADELE	27		F	S	Oct.17, 1912----Long Eddy, N.Y.		Box 402, 13 E. 21st. St., Bayonne, N.J.
29									
30									

53

LINES 11/12/13/14/15/16/ DUPLICATED

PURSER

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners
Local Agents #1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

6

Form 600 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

92 Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from HENOA, JUNE 1st, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE JUN 10 1940, 19 40

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	~~ARAGONA~~	ANTHONY	24		m	s	~~1/26/ 1915 BROOKLYN NY~~		~~1026 65th STR, BROOKLYN~~
2	ANDERSON	ROBERT	24		m	s	10/10/1916 CINCINNATI O.		453 RUSSEL AVE. CINCINNATI
3	BIBARELLA	SAMUEL	23		m	s	2/7/ 1917 LE ROY NY		15 WOODWARD AVE. SPRINGFIELD
4	BYRNE	FRANCIS	32		m	s	10/3/17 HARTFORD CONN.		47 ATWOOD STR. HARTFORD CON
5	~~BARGHAM~~	~~JULIUS~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1/11/14 NYC~~		~~1340, FULTON AVE. BROOKLYN~~
6	BURROUGHS	ROBERT	24		m	s	6/19/1915 CARLETON MICH		507 TOLEDO AVE. NO NROE MICH
7	BENACK	SYLVESTER	22		m	s	3/12/1918 NYC		12-21-56 Ave ELMHURST-LI-NY
8	BODEN	ROY	40		m	m	8/16/99 SUPERIOR WIS.		INGELWOOD CAL.
9	BODEN	NELLIE	37		f	m	1/1/ 1903 SANBORN ND		do.
10	BELL	ROSE	40		f	m	6~~/0/1899~~ IOVKA IOWA	Thru marriage 1/17	Hotel BARBIZON PLAZA NYC
11	BARBER	EDGAR	72		m	m	1/25/1868 CAMPBELL MICH		140 W 72nd str NYC
12	BARBER	RACHEL	75		f	m	9/16/1864 BRIDEWATER O.		do.
13	~~BLOMQUIST~~	~~NONNIE~~	23		f	s	~~3/26/1917 NEW LONDON MINN.~~		~~11 EASTERN AVE. JOLIET ILL~~
14	BUSS	ANNA	57		m	m		DISTR. COURT CHICAGO ILL 5/4/1930	BELLE PLAINS ILL.
15	BEUCHLING	HANNA	45		f	s		do. 1/11/1933	824 AMITAGE AVE. CHICAGO ILL
16	BURG[illegible]	MARIE	36		f	s		DISTR. COURT CLEVELAND O. 3/15/1935	22450 MC CAULY RD CLEVELAND O
17	~~BEER~~	~~VERONIKA~~	~~29~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~DISTR. COURT BROOKLYN NY 8/23/1938~~	~~4559 45th STR. WOODSIDE LI~~
18	BARNES	HENRY	27		m	m	8/12/1912 NYC		STONINGTON CONN.
19	BARNES	CHRISTY	31		f	m	1/10/1909 CORNISH NH		do.
20	BARAN	LUIGI	17		m	s	1/3/1923 BALTIMORE MD		3907 PLEASANT AVE. BALTIMORE
21	BARNES	ALFRED	22		m	s	11/15/1917 NYC		STONINGTON CONN.
22	BURMEISTER	GEORGE	28		m	s		DISTR. COURT MILWAUKEE WIS. 12/12/1938	1134 W17th STR L.A. CAL.
23	~~BECKER~~	~~SIDNEY~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~6/28/1916 NYC~~		~~6 W 66th STR NYC~~
24	BAILEY	JOHN	25		m	s	1/14/ 1915 RAINIE R. MD.		MT. RAINIER MD.
25	BEDNARTZ	GEORGE	26		m	s	3/16/1914 BROOKLYN NY		437 CLEVELAND STR. BROOKLYN
26	BREITENBECK	JOSEPH	27		m	s	8/3/1914 DETROIT MICH		1556 CABGRAIN AVE. DETROIT M
27	BECK	GEORGE	23		m	s	3/17/ 1917 BEAUMONT TEX.		879 ORANGE STR. BEAUMONT TEX
28	BRODERICK	GERARD	23		m	s	8/5/1916 BALTIMORE MD.		2115 SARATOGA STR. BALTIMORE M
29	~~BADER~~	~~HYMAN~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~5/5/ 1916 NYC~~		~~230 W. 80th STR. NYC~~
30	HUNECKE	LUCYTA	19		m	s	2/24/1921 NYC		3251 48th STR. ASTORIA L.I. N.Y.

54

LINES NO. 1/5/13/17/23/29 DID NOT EMBARK

J. Wilkinson
PURSER

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners
Local Agents #1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 600 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from GENOA, JUNE 1st, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE JUN 10 1940, 19 40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ARCUDI	Cosimo	27		M	S	Pittston, Pa.		179 Elisabeth St., Pittston, Pa.
2	~~BONANOS~~	Catherine	52		F	M		U.S. PP 2537443 Dsit.Ct.NYC Aug.4,1927	~~97 Central Pk.West,NYC~~
3	BIRCH	Stanley	24		M	S	7/21/19/6 CHIACGO ILL		3121 JACKSON BLVD CHICAGO ILL
4	~~BRENNEN~~ Brenan	James	25		M	S	2/21/15 JASONVILLE IND		do.
5	~~BAHLA~~	~~Manuel~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~12/16/1915 PHILLIPINE ISLANDS~~		
6	BARDOS	Borbala	24		F	S	April 7, 1916 Norwalk, Conn.		Flax Hill Rd., So. Norwalk, Conn.
7	BERTELSMANN	Heinz	31		M	M		U.S. PP 21233 Co. Ct.,Oakland, Cal. Aug.21,1937	2156 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
8	BERTELSMANN	Bernice	28		F	M	July 3, 1911 Bremerton, Wash.		do
9	~~BERNHARDT~~	~~Emilie~~	~~71~~		~~F~~	~~Wd~~		Thru marriage	1367 McBride St. Far Rockaway, L.I.,NY
10	BOYCE	Marie	61		F	Wd.		do	590 Stockbridge Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
11	CORAY	Oscar	32		M	S		Dsit. Ct., Chicago, Ill.Oct. 1934 U.S.PP 538500	28 N.W. 12 St., Miami, Fla.
12	CAPUANO	John	29		M	S	Jan. 14, 1911 Worcester, Mass.		14 Greenbusch Rd., Worcester, Mass.
13	CONNOR	Thomas	25		M	S	6/14/15 CHICAGO ILL		3121 JACKSON BLVD CHICAGO ILL
14	COHEN	Moe	23		M	M	Oct. 27, 1916 New York, NY		1973-80 St., Brooklyn, NY
15	CENNERAZZO	Ubaldo	26		M	S	Mar. 3, 1914 do		309 E 120 St., NYC
16	CROVO	Antonio	60		M	M	Oct. 22, 1873 do		55 Sigamore St., New Britain, Conn.
17	CZARNIKWSKA	Anna	48		F	M	July 11, 1892 Pittsburgh, Pa.		2501 Saw Mill Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	CASAGRANDE	Gladys	20		F	S	Nov..11, 1919 Branford, Conn.		1980 E. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.
19	CONDOVANNI	Edward	24		M	S	Sept. 9, 1915 New York, NY		195 Claremont Ave., New York, NY
20	DERANJA	Anton	51		M	M		Dist. Ct.,St.Louis, Mo. Dec.21,1928 U.S. PP 2869609	2823 Hickory St. St.Louis, Mo.
21	DE LORENZO	Rocco	30		M	S	April 2, 1910 Fitchburg, Mass.		55 Albert St., Fitchburg, Mass.
22	DEMARIS	John	14		M	S	4/9/26 HARRISTOWN PA.		431 MARKET STR. PITTSBURGH PA.
23	EGMAN	Joseph	61		M	S		Thru father's papers U.S.PP 45	Atkins, Ark.
24	FISHER	Helen	28		F	S	April 5, 1912 New York, NY		83 Sea Beach Dr., Stamford, Conn.
25	FRIEDMAN	Alice	47		F	Dv	do		132 W 77 St., NYC
26	FRIEDMAN	William	27		M	S	do	55	do
27	FREY Y-299233--29-41	Helen	29		F	M	Oct. 26, 1910 Columbus, O.		269 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn, NY
28	~~GARRITANO~~	Antonio	60		M	S		Co. Ct., Media, Pa. Feb. 25, 1918 U. S. PP 13579	6034 Christian St., Phila, Pa.
29	GREENLEY	Ann	36		F	M	Nov. 22, 1903 Brooklyn, NY		2955 Geary Blvd. San Francisco, Cal.
30	GREENLEY	Gloria	13		F	S	Mar. 24, 1927 Oakland, Cal.		do

LINES NO. 2/9/28 did not embark

Line 5 remanifested on sheet 53 line 2

Jos. Rebellanson
PURSER

Steward Ship H.B.M. except # 5 for line 5 See Purser endorsement

Line
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents #1 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 94

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MANHATTAN" sailing from GENOA ITALY, JUNE 1,1940, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 10,1940, 19...

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ALETRAS Christopher	KOSTAS	19		M	S	New York-N.Y. Sept.11th.1921		123 E.102nd.St.New York
2	BOWMAN	PAUL	25		M	S	June 20,1914	~~June 20,1914 Scranton, Pennsylvania 5/13/1915~~	Bridgewater, Virginia
3	BELAUSKAS	JOHN	25		M	S	Scranton, Penna. 5/13/15		1125 So.Walker St.Oklahoma City,Ok.
4	BONDY	HARRY	19		M	S		Father U.S.Citizen by birth	816 Sutter Ave. Brooklyn,New York
5	BOOTH	GEORGE	29		M	S	Brooklyn, New York May 4th.1911		651 Decatur St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
6	BURGIO	GIOVANNA	26		M	S		Cleveland,Ohio-1922	10717 Cedar Ave, Cleveland,Ohio
7	~~BALDACCHI~~ Fannucchi	ANGELA	50		F	M			310 Columbus Ave.San Francisco,Cal.
8	~~BALDACCHI~~ "	ELENA	18		F	S			do do
9	BACCELLI	GIOVANNI	59		M	M		NEW BEDFORD MASS 6/9 1920	217 JAMES STR New Bedford, Mass.
10	BAMBOL	JOHN	25		M	S	Buffalo, New York May 22nd.1915		St. Hyacinth Sem. Granby, Mass.
11	BRANIGAN	PATRICK	23		M	S	New York, N.Y. Dec.2nd.1916		2156 Quimby Ave. New York City NY
12	LABUDA	FRANK	42		M	S	Cooke County,Chicago Ill. Jan.19,1898	~~Cooke Co.Chicago, Ill. Jan.19,1898~~	La Salle Institute, Glencoe, Missouri
13	CURTIS	MARY FRANCES	55		F	W	Rockford, Illinois	~~Rockford,Illinois~~	112 Belmont Ave. Atlantic City-N.J.
14	CENTAMORE	SALVATORE	50		M	M		1917	Otis 705 ~~Washington Pl.~~- Washington DC
15	CATHCART	ELTON	38		M	S	Nantucket, Mass. Nov.3,1901		73 Main St. Nantucket, Mass.
16	~~VEENKAMP~~	CORNELIA	24		F	S	Purterville Calf. Jan.5,1916		do do
17	~~CZIFRA~~	ROZA	63		F	M		Thru Marriage	97 Roosevelt Ave. Carteret, N.J.
18	COPE	ECHO	26		F	M	Bear River City,Utah Aug.25,1913		821 So.2nd.St.Salt Lake City,Utah
19	COPE	JOHN	4		M	-		Parents U.S.Citizens	do do
20	CHETOW	DAVID	48		M	S		District Court, New York City June 21,1921	1855 So.Sawyer Ave.Chicago,Ill.
21	DUVAK	VINCENT	18		M	S	Phila.Penna. June 5,1921		928 W.French St. Phila.Penna.
22	DUVAK	STEPHEN	17		M	S	do Nov.5th.1922		do do
23	DEMETROVICS	ISTVAN	17		M	S	Northampton,Pa. Apr.25th.1923		448 E.12th.St.Northampton,Pa. St.Hyacinth. Sem. Granby, Mass.
24	DENDE	EDMUND	25		M	S	Scranton, Pa. August 15th.1915		St.Anthony on Hudson Rensseler, New York
25	EIB	JOHN	30		M	S	Phila.Penna. Sept.24,1938		5038 Hazel Ave. Phila.Penna.
26	FAIR	BARTHOLOMEW	23		M	S	Phil.Penna. Sept.1,1916		Portland, Maine
27	GUPTILL	MARY	30		F	M	Portland, Maine Nov.9th.1909		do do
28	GUPTILL	CHARLES	2		M	-		THRU PARENTS	1125 So.Walker St. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
29	HENTRICH	ALBERT	24		M	S	St.Louis, Mo. Nov.16,1915		2477 85th.St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	GRILLO	MARIE	19		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar.7th.1921		

56

4 PM.

LINE 9 ROZA CZIFRA - DECEASED 6/9/40

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from GENOA, JUNE, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE JUN 10 1940, 19 40

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	~~ATKIN~~	~~FRANCES~~	59		f	s		~~DISTR. COURT PHILA.PA. 4/27/27~~	PHILADELPHIA PA. ~~153 S. LINDENWOOD STR~~
2	ALFSEN	MARION	65		f	m	~~DISTR. COURT NIAGARA NY~~	DISTR. COURT NIAGARA NY 1914	851 1st AVE, - NYC
3	AMBROSETTI	ILDEBRANDO	52		m	s		DISTR. COURT UTICA NY 1938	150 1st AVE. UTICA NY
4	ANDERSON	HENNE	56		f	m		~~DISTR. COURT BALTIMORE MD.~~ 1932	4141 6th STR. EASTPORT MD.
5	~~ANGRUM~~	~~CALHOUN~~	25		m	s		NAVAL STATION ~~PHILLIPINE ISLAND~~	HENDERSONVILLE NC
6	BISENIUS	FRANCIS	22		m	s	1/15/1918 WEST ALLIS WIS.		2218 W 65th STR WEST ALLIS WIS.
7	BUTTOMER	JEREMIAH	34		m	m	8/10/1905 CHARLESTOWN MASS.		~~25 PHIPPS STR. QUINCY MASS.~~ DEPT OF STATE D.C.
8	BANDI	MARIA	19		f	s	8.10/1921 PERTH AMBOY NJ		13935 ST AUBIN DETROIT MICH
9	~~BRUENN~~	~~CARLO~~	28		m	s		~~DISTR. COURT OAKLAND CAL. 1930~~	~~150 SOUTH STR. OAKLAND CAL~~
10	BACON	LOIS	35		f	s	1/14/ 1904 SALT LAKE CITY U.		MILSTONE UTAH
11	BENTSEN	JOHAN	62		m	m		DISTR. COURT NYC 8/11/1903	702 54th STR. BROOKLYN
12	BENTSEN	AMANDA	56		f	m		THROUGH MARRIAGE	do.
13	BENTSEN	VALBORG	19		f	s		AMERICAN PARENTS	do.
14	BENTSEN	ODD	15		m	s		do.	do.
15	BATNIKAS	MATHIAS	22		m	s		4/15/1918 SCRANTON PA.	137 LABAN STR. PROVIDENCE R
16	CHAPRALIS	ARIADNE	36		f	m	6/20/1904 CHICAGO ILL		4842 NORTH A VE. CHICAGO ILL
17	CHARRALIS	ANGELINE	9		f	s	1/5/1931 do.		do.
18	CHAPRALIS	DEMENTIC	8		m	s	9/8/1932 do.		do.
19	CARHAKOS	GEORGE	24		m	s	10/8/1916 MARTINSVILLE, Md.		6 PARK AVE - MADISON - NJ
20	CARR	WILLIAM	23		m	s	11/12/1916 TAUNTON MASS.		BROOKLAND WASH.
21	~~CZARNIEVSKA~~	~~ANNA~~	47		f	s	7/11/ 1892 PITTSBURGH PA.		~~2609 SAW MILL RUN PITTSBURGH~~
22	CHIESA	JOSEPH	54		m	s		DISTR. COURT CAMP UPTON - 1919	1254 RICHMOND RD NYC
23	CHRISTENSEN	CORNELIUS	23		m	s	5/7/17 NYC	~~DISTR. COURT NYC 5.7.1941~~	4220 KISSENER BLVD-FLUSHING - N.Y
24	CHAMBELLAN	CHRALES	56		m	m	1/20/1884 NYC		CLIFF SIDE PARK NJ
25	DONOVAN	JOHN	21		m	s	8/14/1918 MILWAUKEE WIS.		2746 LOGAN AVE. MILWAUKEE WI
26	DE PRIZIO	GEORGE	25		m	s	10/24/1914 MANSFIELD MASS.		BROOKLAND - D C
27	EMMENEGGER	JOSEPH	23		m	s	1/30/1917 CADIZ WIS.		57 2114 14th STR. MONROE WIS
28	~~FERIKES~~	~~JOSEPH~~	31		m	m		ASHVILLE N.C. 1939	~~56 MAYTON STR. NASHVILLE NC~~
29	FEHANG	EDWARD	15		m	s	10/5/1925 BROOKLYN NY		to Frank Bent - GERRITSON BEACH BROOKLYN N
30	GRANELLI	ISIDORE	46		m	m		DISTR. COURT NYC 2/7/1922	5027 Paddell 75 ~~PARK HILL AVE. MONTCLAIR NJ~~ Bronx NYC

LINES 1/5/9 did not embark LINE NO 21 duplicated
LINE 28 TRANSFD. TO 52/25

Jno J Wilkinson
PURSER

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners
Local Agents #1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

96

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11 S. MANHATTAN sailing from GENOA ITALY, JUNE 1, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 10, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
									1240 Collingwood St.
1	FITZGERALD	THOMAS	24		M	S	March 8, 1916---Kalamazoo, Mich.	Buffalo,N.Y. July 1924	Detroit, Mich.
									24 Nicholson Ave.
2	FITZPATRICK	JOHN	21		M	S		Buffalo N.Y. July 1924	Buffalo N.Y.
									3025 Vanderbilt Place
3	FINDLAY	HARRIS	26		M	S	Feb.23,1914--Wytheville, Va.		Nashville, Tenn.
									2627 Moorman Ave.
4	GILLIGAN	MARTIN	26		M	S	Feb.25,1914---Cincinnati, Ohio		Cincinnati, Ohio
									324 Bowen ST.
5	GODDEN	MARY	24		F	M	May 31,1916---Oshkosh, Wis.		Oshkosh, Wis.
									3107 ~~Temple~~ Walnut St.
6	GRAVES	LAWRENCE	24		M	S	May 4, 1916----Texarcana, Ark.		Texarkana, Ark.
									1010 Lincoln Place
7	GOLDBERG	CHARLES	27		M	S	April 12-1913---N.Y.C.		Brooklyn, N.Y.
									3093 Brighton St.
8	~~GREENGOLD~~	~~LEO~~	~~26~~		M	S	Sept.9, 1913----N.Y.C.		Brooklyn, N.Y.
									St.Elizabeth Hospital
9	~~HANG~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~31~~		M	S	Jan.11,1909---Brussels, Ill.		Granite City, Ill.
									R#10
10	HOEVEL	ROBERT	24		M	S	Feb.2,1916 ---Ft.Wayne, Ind.		Ft.Wayne, Ind.
									414 E. 19th. St.
11	HYNES	HARRY	22		M	S	Oct. 25,1917, Chester, Pa.		Chester, Pa.
									90-42 Deave Rd., Ozone Pk.
12	HILLENBRAND	PETER	49		M	M		District Court N.Y.C. June 29, 1930	L.I. N.Y.
									STRADFORD HOTEL CHICAGO ILL
13	HAMBURGER	~~ALAGER~~ Alader	50		M	W		DIS TR. COURT CHICAGO 4/7/1938	2298 West 19th. St.
									Cleveland, Ohio
14	HAKY	JOHN	24		M	S	June 2,1914---Cleveland, Ohio		St.Eliz
15	HAUG	WILLIAM	31		M	S	Jan.11,1909---Brussels, Ill.		
								U.S.District Court, Detroit Mich. Nov.23,1931	4787 Glendale Ave., Detroit, Mich.
16	HERZOG	ANNA	40		F	M			540 St.Pauls Place
									Bronx, N.Y.
17	~~HORENSTEIN~~	~~PHILIP~~	~~25~~		M	S	Aug.4,1914---Yonkers, N.Y.		1600 Potter Pl.
									Cincinnati, Ohio
18	~~HEINZ~~	~~MARIE~~	~~72~~		F	S		DIS TR. COURT CINCINNATI 1930	263 Orchard Dr.
									Tonowanda, N.Y.
19	HANNA	FRANCIS	21		M	S	July 2, 1918, Buffalo, N.Y.		1501--17th.St.,N.W.
									Washington, D.C.
20	HANNAN	PHILIP	27		M	S	May 20,1913----Washington, D.C.		2 East 12th.St.,
									N.Y.C.
21	~~JAGORSKI,~~	~~WTADYSTANG~~	~~33~~		M	S	-----Gary, Ind.		911 Grandville Ave.
									Dallas,Texas
22	KIBBY	JESSIE	25		M	M	May 13,1915-----Dallas,Tex.		9327mPlymouth Ave.
									Cleveland, Ohio
23	KROL	JOHN	29		M	S	Oct.28,1910----Cleveland, Ohio		1351 Evergreen Ave.,
									Chicago, Ill.
24	KLEK	JOHN	27		M	SS	Sept.15,1913----Chicago Ill.		114 Jackson St.,
									Jefferson City, Mo.
25	KOESTER	CHARLES	24		M	S	Sept.16,1915----Jefferson City, Mo.		3617 Burlington St.,
									Houston, Texas
26	KENDALL	FRANK	19		M	S	June 14,1920---Houston, Texas		4 Bulfinch Pl.Argonne Hotel
								58	Boston, Mass.
27	KENNEY	PHILLIP	24		M	S	Oct.26,1915----Lowell, Mass.		240 E. University Place
									Cincinnati, Ohio
28	KENNEDY	FRANCIS	24		M	S	Aug.10,1915---Cincinnati, ~~Ha~~ Ohio		3815 Natural Bridge Ave.
									St.Louis, Mo.
29	KAISER	GEROLD	23		M	S	July 19,1916---St.Louis, Mo		1031 Freeman St.,
								District Court Of U.S.,Brooklyn, N.Y. June 16, 1931	Bronx, N.Y.
30	~~KRAHLING~~	~~THEODORE~~	~~41~~		M	M			

LINES NO. 8/17/21/30 did not embark

LINE NO 9,18 DUPLICATED

I have Trust 4½ Pkg except 5 #5 Kleenex Tray 5-27

Jno K Wilkinson
PURSER

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners
Local Agents #1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

11

11

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

97 Num 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from GENOA, ITALY JUNE 2, 1940, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY JUNE 10, 1940, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BLAKE	MARION ELIZABETH	48		F	S	New Britian, Conn.	3/23/92		Bradfort, Vermont c/o John Beresanich, Box 147
2	BERESANICH	MICHAEL	19		M	S	Mt Braddock, Pa.	2/18/21	VSPic 8- Budapest 5.28.40	Rabersdale, Pa.
3	BURGREEN	JOSEPH	30		M	M			12/2/35 District crt. of New York City	85 Lewis St. New York NY
4	BEACH	GEORGE	48		M	S	Hartford, Conn.	8/5/92		37 W 16th St. New York City, NY
5	BAUER	TAIBOR	34		M	S			VSP 1010 — Budapest 5.21.40 CITIZEN THROUGH FATHER	c/o Julius Arden Ave, NYC
6	~~CATULLO~~	~~ROSA~~	~~53~~		~~F~~	~~M~~				
7	~~COMODIA~~	~~ANNA~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~				
8	~~DE ANGELO~~	~~ADELINA~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~				
9	CITRA	SALVATORE	23		M	S			VSC through father VSP 588 6.7.38	481 W 165th St. New York City, NY,
10	COOK	EVA	22		F	S	8/14/1917 BALTIMORE MD.		~~8/14/17~~ ~~Baltimore, Md.~~	2950 Hartford Road Baltimore, Md.
11	DATIG	EDWARD	28		M	S	Pittsburg, Pa.			c/o St. Mary's Seminary Techny, Ill.
12	DVORAK	MARGIT	19		F	S			THROUGH PARENTS PP 1026	~~CHICAGO ILL.~~ 1350 Edgar Ave, Bx., NYC
13	FAIRBANKS	SOPHIE	65		F	M	Boston, Mass.	7/17/79		c/o GUARANTY TRUST ~~5th AVE.~~ 15 Wall St & 5 Ave NYC
14	FAIRBANKS	DAVID	26		M	S	NYC	12/21/18		do.
15	FRANCIS	RICHARD	16		M	S	New York City, NY	4/22/24		3301-36th. Ave. Astoria, L.I., NY
16	~~FLIEN~~	~~CLOYBIUS~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Philadelphia, Pa.~~	~~2/28/16~~		
17	GROSSMAN	ROSE	40		F	M			CITIZEN THROUGH MARRIAGE	915 Fox St New York City, NY
18	GILDER	GWENDOLEN	75		F	M	(VSP 13697) VSC through marriage		1926 do do	c/o H. Gilder 505-5th Ave. New York City, NY
19	GRAMACY	STEPHEN	57		M	M			Bronx, New York	1723 White Plains Road White Plains, NY
20	HAUBACH	ELISABETH	43		F	M				
21	~~HORBATH~~ HORVAT	MARIA	24		F	S	Dorchester, ~~Mass.~~	10/3/16		c/o Anne Litvin ~~Newark, NJ~~ Mahwah, NJ
22	HEFT	JURGEN	32		M	M			4/15/08 Sup. Crt. of New York (Newburgh)	R.D. 1 Montgomery, NY
23	HUTZLER	MARTHA	54		F	M			DISTR. COURT PITTSBURG 1920	4922 CALVIN STR. PITTSBURGH PA.
24	JANNY	JOHN	8		M	S	New York, NY	11/12/32		419 E 73rd St New York City NY
25	JANNY	STEFAN	6		M	S	New York, NY	5/12/34	1924 naturalized Jersey City, NJ	do
26	JENSEN	ANNA	25		F	S				360 Lincoln Ave. Grantwood, NJ
27	JOHANNSON	BJORN	46		M	M	Pembina, N.D.	10/29/93		220 Wilmot 17th St. Wilmette, Ill.
28	JOHANNSON	JOSEPHINE	42		F	M	Rushford, Minn.	11.26.98	53	do
29	JOHANNSON	MERLE	20		F	S	Grand Forks, N.D.	12/29/19		do
30	KENNEDY	JOSEPH	25		M	S	Scranton, Pa.	7/13/14		1827 Lafayette St. Scranton, Pa.

LINES 6/7 did not embark Never Through
LINES 8/16 duplicated

Ingle Welkinson
PURSER

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners
Local Agents #1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

12

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98 Number 13

S.S. [redacted] sailing from GENOA, ITALY JUNE 1, 1940, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 10, 1940, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers		Address in United States
											911 E. Chase St.
1	BRAUN	WILLIAM	22		M	S	BALTIMORE, MD.	JAN. 4, 1918			Baltimore, Md.
											1045 Stella St.
2	CARNEY	EDWARD	26		M	S	PHILA. PA.	NOV. 6, 1913			Phila. Pa.
											271 Boulvevard
3	CAIN	JOHN	22		M	S	BAYONNE, N.J.	AUG. 17, 1917			Bayonne, N.J.
											2615-18th. Ave., S. Minneapolis
4	CARLSON	SEBASTIAN	29		M	S	ENDERLIN, N.D.	JULY 27, 1910			Minn.
											167 Congress St.
5	COLLINS	CHARLES	23		M	S	TULSA, OKLAHOMA	DEC. 16, 1916			Bradford, Pa.
6	CHRISTOPHEL	HERMINE	19		F	S			CITIZEN THROUGH PARENTS VS Prog - Frankfort		56 Broad St. San Francisco, Cal.
7	COFFIN	CATHERINE	48		F	M	KANSAS CITY, MO.	MAY 14, 1892	KANSAS CITY, MO. MAY 14, 1892		Yarmouthport, Mass.
8	COFFIN	WILLIAM	15		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JUNE 1. 1925			do do
9	COFFIN	MARGARET	14		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	AUG. 16, 1926			do do
											c/o American Express
10	~~COHEN~~	~~HENRI~~	22		M	S	CLEVELAND, OHIO	NOV. 15, 1917			55 B'way, New York City, N.Y.
											686 Montgomery St.
11	~~CHOLST~~	~~MORTIMER~~	24		M	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	APRIL 12, 1916			B'klyn, New York
											315 Lincoln Pl.
12	COSGROVE	HENRY	24		M	S	B'KLYN, N.Y.	JAN. 17, 1916			B'klyn, New York
											34043 E 110th. St.
13	CARNEY	FRANK	25		M	S	CLEVELAND, OHIO	FEB. 17, 1915			Cleveland, Ohio
											46 Berwyn Ave.
14	COVENEY	EDWIN	21		M	S	BUFFALO, N.Y.	JULY 17, 1918			Buffalo, N.Y.
											105 Jackson Ave.
15	DUKE	FREDERICK	25		M	S	LEONARDTOWN, Md.	DEC. 9, 1914			Hyattsville, Md.
											5308 Winner Ave.
16	DOYLE	WILLIAM	24		M	S	BALTIMORE, MD.	OCT. 9, 1915			Baltimore, Md.
											245 Summit Ave.
17	DRISCOLL	MICHREL	25		M	S	DECATUR, ILL.	DEC. 17, 1914			Decatur, Ill.
											8 Mitchell Hill
18	DEVEL	DONALD	21		M	S	MONTROSE, PA.	JULY 16, 1918			Montrose, Pa.
											520 Elin St.
19	DUFFY	JOHN	24		M	S	CAMDEN, N.J.	5/5/1916			Camden, N.J.
											1007 Glen Arbor,
20	DIGNAM Jr.	CHARLES	28		M	S	MOORHEAD, MINN.	MARCH 15, 1912			Los Angeles, Calif.
											Champion Hill
21	DUNLEAVY	JOSEPH	24		M	S	MARQUETTE, MICH.	AUG. 30, 1915			Marquette, Michigan
											1515-149th St.
22	DALY	JOHN	24		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	MARCH 11, 1916			Whitestone, N.Y.
											Upper Lake St.
23	EGAN	JOSEPH	23		M	S	ELMIRE, N.Y.	MAY 14, 1914			Horseheads, N.Y.
											511 Gates Ave.
24	EIBERS	RAYMOND	24		M	S	AURORA, ILL.	MAY 18, 1916			Aurora, Ill.
											1979 Ocean Parkway
25	~~EISENBERG~~	HAROLD	25		M	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	MARCH 29, 1915			B'klyn, New York
											c/o Veterans Facility
26	EAGLETON	GEORGE	28		M	S	DECATUR, NEB.	11/17/1911			Knoxville, Iowa
										60	7047 Calumet Ave.
27	FARRELL	RAPHAEL	37		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL.	JULY 21, 1902			Chicago, Ill.
											1851 W. Main St.
28	FITZPATRICK	JOSEPH	24		M	S	DECATUR, ILL.	AUG. 18, 1915			Decatur, Ill.
									DEC. 16, 1926 Cottlesburg		8502 W. Jefferson Ave.
29	FAY-FISHER	ANDREW	46		M	S	CHICAGO ILL		DISTRICT CRT. OF ~~CATLETTSBURG~~ Kentucky		Detroit, Mich.
											1840 E. Torresdale Ave.
30	FLYNN	ALOYSIUS	24		M	S	PHILA. PA.	FEB. 28, 1916			Phila. Pa.

Have Tickets 4-PM

LINES NO. 10/11/25 did not embark

Joke Lekanoon
PURSER

13

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners
Local Agents #1 BROADWAY N.Y. N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

13

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

14 **14**

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

99 **14** Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from GENOA, JUNE 1st, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 10TH, 1940

14—214

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	(Sister M. Andreas) GOETZ	Louise	48		F	S	Jan. 19, 1892	Denver, Col.		St. Clara Convent, Sinsinawa, Wisc.
2	(Sister M. Paulina) COUGHLIN	Kathleen	36		F	S			Dsit. Ct., Chicagom Ill.Mar.5,1929. U.S.PP 25 issued Bern,Switz.Aug.19,1939	do
3	GROSS	Alfred	25		M	S	April 19, 1915	NYC		101 Central Park West, NYC
4	GRIMPEL	Susanne	61		F	Wd			Dist. Ct., Brooklyn, NY June 1, 1919 U. S. PP 328273	122-10 St., NYC
5	HAYDEN	Gilbert	25		M	S	5/6/15	WILHELMINA OHIO		3121 Jackson Blvd Chicago 3121 JACKSON BLVD CHICAGO ILL
6	ISGRO	Lola	37		F	M			Dist. Ct., NYC 1929 U.S.PP 505216	186 Bay 20 St. Brooklyn, NY
7	ISGRO	William	13		M	S	May 13, 1927	NYC		do
8	ILLICH	Andrew	52		M	M			Supr. Ct.,NYC 1917 U.S. PP 597721	829 Southern Blvd., NYC
9	ILLICH	Mary	51		F	M			do	do
10	KRSTICH	Emilio	17		M	S			Thru father's papers	536 W 47 St.,NYC
11	KATHNER	Dola	50		F	M	July 29, 1889	Sebree, Ky.		3039-28Th. W., Seattle, Wash.
12	KATHNER	Frederick	21		M	S	June 7, 1918	Detroit, Mich.		do
13	KLIEKEIT	Armold	65		M	S			Dist. Ct.,Brooklyn,NY Nov. 25,1930 U.S.PP 328575	123 A Schaeffer St., Brooklyn, NY
14	KATHNER	Dola Marie	16		F	S	Jan. 27, 1924	Toronto, O.		3039-28 W. Seattle, Wash.
15	KALPUS	Hilmar	43		M	S			U. S. PP 599630	1 E. 38 St New York, N.Y.
16	KIEFER	Margaret	35		F	M	July 3, 1904	Kingston, N.Y.		281 Hasbrouck Ave., Kingston, N.Y.
17	KAPFERER	Betty	73		F	WD			Thru marriage U.S.PP 609037	52 Main St., Yonkers, NY
18	LE CLAIR	Robert	32		M	M	Feb. 8, 1908	Peekskill, N.Y.		Rissam Road Peekskill, N.Y.
19	LE CLAIR	Marion	28		F	M	7/5/1912	TRENTON NJ		do
20	LE CLAIR	Jacqueline		10	F	S			AMERICAN PARENTS	do
21	LOEBEL	ARthur	23		M	S	Mar. 16, 1917	Brooklyn, NY		1690 President St., Brooklyn, NY
22	MOSES	Nina	31		F	S	CREELE COLO 2/24/ 1909			1021 Cranford St., Greeley, Col.
23	MANDIX	Madge	43		F	M			Fed. Ct., NYC May 1928 U.S.PP 600126	1-5th. Ave., NYC
24	MITCHELL	Phillip	23		M	S	Sept. 23, 1916	Syracuse, N.Y.		428 Greenwood Pl., Syracuse, NY
25	MESSINA	Edith	31		F	S	Julym7,1908	NYC		1494-57 St.,Bklyn, NY
26	~~MENKE~~	~~Frederick~~	~~64~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			Co. Ct., NYC Jan. 9, 1923 ~~U.S. PP 225 issued Nice, May 23, 1940~~	5/6 Jacob St. ~~NYC~~
27	~~MORAN~~	~~Richard~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~July 6, 1915~~	~~Davenport, Iowa~~	C1	~~1902-11 St., Rock Island, Ill.~~
28	NORDSTROM	Raymond	24		M	S	May 9, 1916	Pittsburgh, Pa.		44 Academy, Pittsburgh, Pa.
29	NIKOLICH	Menke with 39/15	10		F	S			Thru father U.S.PP 220 Belgrade 5/14/40	130-3rd St., Battle Creek, Mich.
30	NIKOLICH	Paul	7		M	S			do	do

LINES NO 26/27 did not embark D Kaber Insp 4th Pier excepted

Jos Wellington PURSER

Rec'd 24 money John Peterson Inspector 5 copy

100

UNITED STATES LINES
Line
Owners
Local Agents 1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

14

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100 15

S.S. MANHATTAN sailing from GENOA, ITALY JUNE 1., 1940, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 10, 1940, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	GOLDSMITH	BEATRICE	55		F	S	B'KLYN, NEW YORK	NOV. 3, 1884		9249 Shore Road B'klyn, New York
2	GREENBERG	LILLIAN	47		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	DEC. 28, 1892		43-08-40th. St. Sunnyside, L.I., N.Y.
3	HESBURGH	THEODORE MARTIN	22		M	S	SYRACUSE, N.Y.	MAY 25, 1917		c/o Holy Cross College, Washington, D.C.
4	HEALY	JOHN	27		M	S	WORCESTER, MASS.	NOV. 15, 1912		10428 Dante Ave. Chicago, Ill.
5	~~HANNAN~~	~~PHILIP~~	27		M	S	WASHINGTON, D.C.	MAY 20, 1913		1501-17th. St, N.W. ~~Washington, D.C.~~
6	HVIDSTEN	LEIF	17		M	S	B'KLYN, NEW YORK	MARCH 20, 1923		c/o Arnessen Elec. Co. 13 Water St. New York City, N.Y. 263 Rivington St.
7	HELFMAN	ARTHUR	23		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JUNE 12, 1916		New York City, N.Y.
8	HERTEL	CHRISTIAN	60		M	S			FEB. 5, 1917 OMAHA, NEB. DISTRICT CRT, COUNTY DOUGIAS,	3408 Cass Street Omaha, Nebraska
9	HARAKAS	~~NICHOLAS~~ Venetia	38		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL.	SEPT. 7, 1912		121 E. Main Street Spartansburg, S. C.
10	HARAKAS	MILICHA	9		F	S	CHICAGO, ILL.	APRIL 25, 1930		do do do
11	HARAKAS	NICHOLAS	2		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL.	MAY 10, 1938		do do do 1727 N. Dawyer Ave.
12	KAFORD	HENRY	44		M	S			DIS TR. COURT CHICAGO ILL 1935	Chicago, Ill.
13	KATIS	CHRISTOS	47		M	S		AUG. 15, 1893	U.S. DISTR. COURT LONG ISLAND CITY 1925	87-64 Parsons Blvd. Jamaica, L.I. , N.Y.
14	~~KNAUTH~~	~~PERCIVAL~~	25		M	S	~~NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.~~			c/o W.C.Crosby Jr. 300 W. 12th. New York City, N.Y.
15	KOREN	RAGNHILD	62		F	S	CHICAGO, ILL.	MAY 23, 1879		Watertown, S. D.
16	LERCH	JOHN	62		M	M			MARCH 28, 1912 CRT OF COMMON PLEAS, DAYTON, OHIO	11218 Alarbird Ave. Cleveland, Ohio 3829 S. 9th. St.
17	LEE	NORMA MARGRETTE	19		F	S	BORN IN DENMARK OF AMERICAN PARENTS		(15164-Copen. 4-22-40	Arlington, Va.
18	LEE	OLGA EVELYN	16		F	S	BORN IN DENMARK OF AMERICAN PARENTS			do do
19	LEE	AUGUSTA	72		F	W			(19F5629-(Chic.) USC through marriage	6021 Dorchester Ave. Chicago, Ill.
20	MINTZ	CHANA	18		F	S	CITIZEN THROUGH FATHERS PAPERS			414 So Washington Ave. Scrantan, Pa.
21	MORSE	MARIA ANDRES	47		F	W			THROUGH MARRIAGE 1920	151 W 160th. St. New York City, N.Y.
22	MURPHY	JOHN HOYE	27		M	S	RACINE, WISC.	JULY 19, 1912		c/o University of Notre Dame Notre Dame, Ind.
23	MC DONAGH	THOMAS	24		M	S	HAMMOND, INDIANA	JULY 8, 1915		c/o Holy Cross College Brookland, D.C.
24	NORDGAARD	JOSEPH	18		M	S	B'KLYN, N.Y.	MAY 13, 1922		702-54th St. B'klyn, New York
25	~~PHILLIPS~~	~~HOLMROD~~	50		M	M				c/o Sisters of the N.I. Phillips Edith Chemplehause, Mich.
26	~~PHILLIPS~~	~~ELISABETH~~	40		F	M				do do do
27	~~PHILLIPS~~	~~MARGHERITA~~	5		F	S				do do do
28	~~PHILLIPS~~	~~CRISTINA~~	2		F	S				do do do
29	~~MIRON~~	~~ELSA~~	65		F	W				do do do
30	~~VETRO~~	~~WALTER~~	23		M	S	~~LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y. JAN. 5, 1917~~			39-13-24th. St. Long Island City, New York

LINES NO 14/25/26/27/28/29/30 did not embark

LINE NO. 5 DUPLICATED

22

J. G. Wilkinson
PURSER

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

15

15

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 101 16

S. S. "MANHATTAN" sailing from GENOA ITALY, JUNE 1,1940, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 10,1940, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	~~Hollander~~	~~Roberta~~	~~6~~		~~F~~	-	~~New York June 23rd.1933~~		~~Hotel Hermitage, New York~~
2	IVERSEN	Erling	29		M	S	New York Sept.10,1910		83 Park Ave.Port Washington L.I.
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~Hilda~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			
4	~~HAYDEN~~	~~John~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Wilhelmina, Mo. 1915 M.Y. 6th~~		~~3121 Jackson Blvd.Chicago,Ill.~~
5	~~JAPIA~~	~~Ignacio~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		Western District Louisanna La. Jan.5th.1931	New ~~1310 Gonzales St.Las Vegas, Mexico~~
6	KESLA	Joseph	25		M	S	Buffalo, New York Sep.2nd.1915		1125 S.Walker St.Oklahoma City,Ok.
7	KANE	Francis	25		M	S	Phila.Penna. April 10,1915		Marish College, Washington DC
8	KULKA	Paul	37	✓	M	S	Phoenixville,Pa. Apr.26,1903		Pittsburg, Penna.
9	LEWANDOWSKI	Sylvester	26		M	S	Chicago,Ill. Dec.21,1914		St.Hyacinths Seminary- Granby, Mass.
10	~~LIO~~	~~Peter Paul~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Buffalo, New York~~ June 29,1915 ~~Sep.9,1938~~		do do
11	UDES	Benjamin	46		M	M		District Court Brooklyn, N.Y. 1929	509 Madison Ave. New York City
12	LIZAK	Charles	49		M	M		Luzerne, Pa. 1929 MARCH 18th	Warrior,Run- Penna.
13	LEONI	Dant[illegible]	23		M	S	Tucsom,Arizona Aug.17,1916		Route #1 Box 788 Tucson,Arizona
14	LEBEL	David	26		M	S	Brunswick,Maine Sept.18,1913		25 Isabelle St.Boston,Mass.
15	MULLALEY	James	26		M	S	Chicago,Illinois Sept.23rd.1913		4301 Monroe St.Chicago,Ill.
16	MC CORMACK	John	26		M	S	Maspeth,Bklyn,N.Y. May 13th.1914		734A Madison St. Brooklyn, New York
17	MAZZOTTA	Sebastian	23		M	S	Middleton, Conn. Feb.24,1917		157 Prospect St. Middleton,Conn.
18	MALAYTER	Edward	26		M	S	Boonton,N.J. May 5,1914		1348 St.Nicholas Ave.New York
19	MC GARVEY	Thomas	23		M	M	Phila.Penna. June 25,1917		3729 Steuton St. Phila.Pa.
20	DOUGHERTY	John	24		M	M	Landsford,Pa. April 4,1916		212 St.Bartchuk St. Landsford,Pa.
21	MUNDY	Thomas	25		M	S	Tamaqua,Pa. Oct.19,1914		207 East Center St.Mahony City,Pa.
22	MC KONE	Peter	36		M	S	East Greenwich,R.I. Ap.2nd.1904		564 Main St. E.Greenwich,R.I.
23	MAGEE	Joseph	27		M	S	Phila.Penna. Dec.25,1912		6030 N.Lambert St. Phila.Pa.
24	MINTATOS	Savas	39	✓	M	S		Mc Keesport,Pa. 1/19/1924	57 Village St.Hartford,Pa.
25	MC MAHON	John	25		M	S	New York City-NY Feb.16,1905	District Court New York City Mar.16,1931	333 10th.Ave. New York
26	RADOV	Tony	38	✓	M	M			1615 N.Broadway Joliet,Illinois
27	RAMUTA	Ivan	18		M	S		Thru Father	1207 Othodoy St.Phila.Penna.
28	PALMER	George	24		M	S	Phila.Penna. Feb.22,1916	Eastern District of Pa. Mar.12,1926	Ammendale,Maryland
29	ZEMKO	Michael	31		M	S			3933 Grenshaw St.Chicago,Ill.
30	O'LEARY	Robert	29		M	S	Chicago,Illinois April 10,1911	63	

LINE NO. 1 TRANSFD. TO 52/28
LINES NO 3/5/ did not embark
LINES NO? 4/10 DUPLICATED

except 20,29 #2 9a 5 PM - [illegible]
20 only John Patterson 5-00 PM

PURSER

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-814

16

17

Form 508-B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

102 (Number)

17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from GENOA, ITALY, JUNE 1, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 10, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
									Rome Hill Ave.,
1	KING	PEARL	50		F	W	Oct.24,1889-----Portsmouth, Ohio		Cincinnati, Ohio 843 North 24th. St.,
2	KING	CLARENCE	17		M	S	Mar.8,1923-----Cincinnati, Ohio		Philadelphia, Pa. Tioga 1769
3	KACZMAREK	LEO	45		M	S	4/2/95 Shamokin ~~SHAMOKIN~~ PA.		Shamokin, Penn. 1401 Flame St.,
4	KACZMAREK	ALBIN	32		M	S	July 5, 1917----Avoca, Penn.		Avoca Penn. 3305 ~~Milwx~~ West Park Hill St.,
5	KUCH (KUECH)	ROBERT	13		M	S	June 4,1927----Milwaukee, Wisc.	Reg LA	Milwaukee, Wisc. 38 Alton St.
6	KELLY	BERNARD	22		M	S	May 7, 1918----Providence, R.I.		Providence, R.I. 43 Clinton Place, Huntington
7	~~KASSEL~~	~~MORTIMER~~	27		M	S	Nov.14,1918----N.Y.C.		L.I. N.Y. 15416 Parkside
8	KOWALSKI	RALPH	23		M	S	Mar.23,1917----Detroit, Mich.		Detroit, Mich. 4776 Springwills
9	KUBICK	JOSEPH	24		M	S	3/4/1916 do.		Detroit, Mich.
10	KIRK,	THOMAS	25		M	S	Jan.19,1915----Phila. Pa/		1522 N. 56th. St., ~~Detroit, Mich~~ Phil. Pa.
11	LAPPIN	HENRY	23		M	S	Sept.17,1916---Portland, Me.		90 Quebec St., Portland, Me.
12	LEHANE	JOSEPH	23		M	S	Mar.1, 1917----Pittsburg, Pa.		1537 E. 80th. St., Cleveland, Ohio
13	LA BELLE	BERNARD	25		M	S	Aug.3,1914---Detroit, Mich.		12586 Flanders Ave. Detroit, Mich.
14	LABENDA	JOSEPH	25		M	S	Feb.7,1915---Detroit, Mich.		2239 Lyman Ave. Detroit, Mich.
15	LOUIS	JOHN	23		M	S	Aug.15,1916--O'Fallon, Ill.		O'Fallon, Ill.,
16	~~LAZAROKY~~	~~JOHN~~	27		M	S	July 7, 1912 ---Haverstraw, N.Y.		105 E. 104th. St., ~~N.Y.C.~~
17	LANGER	RALPH	21		M	S	Jan.5, 1919-----N.Y.C.		300 Sullivan Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	LAWRENCE	ANN	12		F	S	Sept.19,1928----Baltimore, Md.		University Heights R.F.D.2, Richmond, Va.
19	~~LUSTIG~~	~~SAUL~~	34		M	S	~~Sept.13,1915---N.Y.C.~~		~~MANEY~~ 1772 ----78th.St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	MANEY	JOHN	25		M	S	Nov.1,1914----Geneva, N.Y.		95 Delaware Ave., Albany, N.Y.
21	MC HUGH	FRANCIS	22		M	S	June 14, 1917---Brooklyn, N.Y.		333 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	MC ATEE	MARVIN	23		M	S	July 3, 1916---Owensboro, Ky.		722 Locust St., Owensboro, Ky.
23	MC DEVITT	VINCENT	22		M	S	April 3, 1918---Phila. Pa.		1547 S.Wilton St., Phila. Pa.
24	MC GLINN	JOSEPH	27		M	S	Oct.19,1912----Phil. Pa.		4528 Westminister Phila. Pa.
25	MANEY	HOWARD	22		M	S	April 12, 1918---Green Island, N.Y.		172 Hudson Ave. Green Island, N.Y.
26	MULROONEY	CHARLES	23		M	S	Sept.3, 1916----Scranton, Pa.		2014 Washburn St. Scranton, Pa.
27	~~MARCUS~~	~~IRVING~~	26		M	S	~~July, 18,1913 ----N.Y.C.~~		4819 ---14th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	MEISELS	JACOB	31		M	S	1st Papers-Bukarest Citizen through Parentage		1614 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	MINGE	MARGARET	29		F	S	May 17,1910---Fergus Falls, Minn.	G4	118 Vernon Ave., Fergus Falls, Minn.
30	~~MIRENSTEIN~~	~~HYMAN~~	27		M	S	~~June 22, 1913----N.Y.C.~~		1324---48th.St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

LINES NO. 7/16/19/30 did not embark

LINE 27 DUPLICATED

Geo. F. Wilkinson
PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

17

Form 666 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

103 Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MANHATTAN" sailing from GENOA, ITALY JUNE 2, 1940, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY JUNE 10, 1940, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KETNER	EMMY	48		F	S			2/11/30 District Crt. of B'klyn, NY	255 Pacific Street B'klyn, NY
2	KALLEY	BAILEY	23		M	S	Painsville, Ohio	9/23/16		Painesville, Ohio
3	~~KOHN~~	~~MARIA~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			CITIZEN THROUGH PARENTS	108 Louis St, Apt 10 New York City, NY
4	LYON	WILFRED	26		M	S	Sidney, NY	9/2/14		37 S. Main St. Bainbridge, NY
5	~~LUBINSKY~~	~~HERSCH~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~				
6	LANDENBERGER	JULIUS	73		M	S			DISTR. COURT PHILA PA. 1915	MERCHANTVILLE NJ
7	~~LEE~~	NORMA	19		F	S	BORN COPENHAGEN DENMARK OF AMERICAN PARENTS PP#164			3829 So 9th St. Arlington, Va.
8	~~LEE~~	OLGA	16		F	S	BORN COPENHAGEN DENMARK OF AMERICAN PARENTS PP# 164			do
9	LATSCHA	ALBERT	52		M	S	New York, NY	11/24/87		c/o Fifth Ave. Bank, NY. St. Mary's Seminary
10	LA FRORS	BERNARD	32		M	S	Rochester, NY	4/29/08		Techny, Ill.
11	LE LOUP	DORA	53		F	M			8/1931 District Crt of New York, NY	4555-39th St. L.I.
12	LETH	HAZEL	46		F	M	Brooklyn, NY	1/23/94		563 Decatur St. B'klyn, NY
13	LORENTZEN	PAUL	12		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	11/23/27		do
14	~~MATTSON~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~				824-42nd St. B'klyn, NY
15	MATTSON	WERNER	51		M	M			DISTR. COURT JERSEY CITY 5/23/1919	do
16	MATTSON	AMANDA	46		F	M			THROUGH MARRIAGE	do
17	MC ELWEE	ALOYSIUS	26		M	S	Hazleton, Pa.	10/26/13		408 S. Poplar St. Hazeltown, Pa.
18	MAYER	FRANCES	22		F	M	Chicago, Ill.	11/16/17		7527 A. Greenlake Way Seattle, Wash.
19	MEYN	HENRY	70		M	M			6/1917 Jersey City, NJ	
20	MELARD	PAUL	42		M	S			6/24/34 District court of Detroit, Mich.	244 W 103rd St. Detroit, Mich.
21	~~MADDEN~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Chicago, Ill.~~	~~9.10.16~~		
22	MATHISON	ALFRED	65		M	M			RAWLINGS WYOMING 2/24/1920	P.O. BOX 473 Rawlins, New York
23	MIZIUS	MARTIN	15		M	S	Hoboken, NJ	10/11/25		108-18-107th Ave. Ozone Prk, NY
24	MIZIUS	JULIA	13		F	S	New York, NY	8/5/27		do
25	OVREGAARD	OLAV	44		M	M			DISTR. COURT JERSEY CITY 1923	Gerrittsen Ave. B'klyn, NY
26	OVREGAARD	BORGHILD	40		F	M			do. 1926	do
27	OVREGAARD	BERNT	9		M	S	B'klyn, NY	5/18/31		do
28	OVREGAARD	OLAV	7		M	S			AMERICAN PARENTS	do
29	POPP	HERMANN	28		M		Wilbers, Wisc.	4/24/12		Soc. of the Divine Wood Techny, Ill.
30	PLANCHE	CHARLES	22		M	S	Bordelorville, La.	6/6/1918	65	1317 Dublin St. New Orleans, La.

LINES NO. 3/5 did not embark
LINES NO. 7/8/14/21 DUPLICATED

Geo. Wilkinson
PURSER

4:20 PM

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

18 18

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19 S.S. MANHATTAN sailing from GENOA, JUNE, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 10 1940, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~MUCK~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~SUPR. COURT NYC 9/6/ 1921~~	~~102 DUVALL STR. BUFFALO NY~~
2	~~MUCK~~	~~HEDWIG~~	~~46~~		~~f~~	m		~~DISTR. COURT BUFFALO 6/15/1926~~	do.
3	~~MAYDER~~	~~SIDNEY~~	~~23~~		m	s	~~2/1/1917 NYC~~		~~1250 FRANKLYN AVE. BRONX~~
4	MURPHY	MICHAEL	24		m	s	7/1/ 1915 CLEVELAND O.		LAKEWOOD O.
5	MULCAHY	JOHN	21		m	s	12/23 1918 TROY NY		3 WOODROW COURT TROY NY
6	METZ	JOHN	23		m	s	11/1/1916 SHAMOKIN PA.		615 WEBSTER AVE. SHAMOKIN PA
7	MAC KAYE	PERCY	65		m	m	3/16//1875 NYC		U.S. FOREST SERVICE DC
8	MAC KAYE	ARVIA	38		f	s	2/14/1902 NYC		do.
9	MAC KAYE	ROBERT	40		m	s	10/8/1899 NYC		do.
10	NEYLON	JOHN	23		m	s	3/24/1917 BUFFALO NY		15 HAYDEN STR. BUFFALO NY
11	NOEKER	HOWARD	25		m	s	8/9/1914 LANSING MICH		1320 VINE STR. LANSING MICH
12	NEALON	ROBERT	22		m	s	1/19/1918 OLYPHANT PA.		208 SOUTH AVE. OLYPHANT PA.
13	NAUMANN	MARTIN	38		m	m	8/30/19101 GLENWOOD WIS.		SPRING TEXAS
14	NAUMANN	THERESA	40		f	m	5/4/19100 OSSCO WIS.		do.
15	NAUMANN	NATALIE	12		f	s	6.12/1928 GERMANY	AMERICAN PARENTS	do.
16	NAUMANN	DORIS	8		f	s		do.	do.
17	NAUMANN	RUTH	8		f	s		DO.	DO.
18	NAUMANN	CLAUDIA	3		f	s		do.	do.
19	NAUMANN	MARTIN		6	m	s		DO.	DO.
20	O'BRIAN	JOHN	24		m	s	12/1/1915 NEWARK NJ		142 KINSMAN RD S. ORANGE NJ
21	O'NELL	EMMET	25		m	s	3/13/1915 BUTTE MONT.		411 VIRGINIA RD BUTTE MO.
22	O'BRIEN	JOHN	24		m	s	2/21/1916 SCRANTON PA.		1910 PINE STR. SCRANTON PA.
23	O'NEILL	JAMES	24		m	s	10/20/1915 OAKLAND CAL.		740 44tf STR. OAKLAND CAL.
24	O'NEILL	JOHN	22		m	s	10/10/1917 DOVER N.H.		68 6th STR. DOVER NH
25	POPLAWSKI	WALTER	23		m	s	9/21/1916 MINOOKA PA.		3601 WINFIELD AVE. MOSSIC PA
26	PROTOPAPAS	GEORGE	22		m	s	12.9/1917 LOWELL MASS.		LOWELL MASS.
27	~~PAULSEN~~	~~REGINALD~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	m		~~U.S. DISTR. COURT QUINCY MASS 1930~~	~~24 NILSEN AVE. QUINCY MAS~~
28	~~PAULSEN~~	~~MICHAEL~~	~~9~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~4.14.1931 NYC~~		do.
29	POOL	ANNE	37		f	m		U.S. DISTR. COURT BALTIMORE 4/5/39	1133 E. 63rd STR. CHICAGO I
30	POOL	RUTH	8		f	s		MOTHERS PAPERS	do.

66

LINES 1/2/3/ did not embark LINES 27/28 TRANSFD. TO 52/18-19

PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

19 19

Form 699 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

105 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MANHATTAN *sailing from* GENOA, JUNE 1st, 19 40, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK June JUN 10 1940, 19 40

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MOHR	Marie	47		F	S			Dist. Ct., NYC Apr. 16,1934 U.S. PP 642668	665 Altwood Rd., Clifton, NJ
2	PASS	Helen	31		F	S	Feb. 27, 1909	Bridgeprt, Conn.		737 E 31 St., Brooklyn, NY
3	~~PETERS~~	~~Robert~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Peoria, Ill.~~		~~Chicago, Ill.~~
4	~~POOL~~	~~Anne~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Cot. Ct., Baltimore, Md. Mar. 1939 U.S.PP 195 issued Frankfurt 4/22/40~~	~~1133 E 63 St., Chicago, Ill.~~
5	~~POOL~~	~~Ruth~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~Born abroad of American Parent~~	~~do~~
6	PRESS	Isidore	64		M	M			Fed. Ct., Newark, NJ May 1929 U.S. PP 220 issued Kaunas 4/19/40	838 Hunterdon st. Newark, NJ
7	RAICUS	Eugene	23		M	S	Feb. 2, 1917	St. Louis, Mo.		14409 Coolidge Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.
8	RUSSO	Armando	21		M	S	July 6, 1919	Worcester, Mass.		11 Well St., Worcester, Mass.
9	REEVES	Milton	20		M	S	Oct. 10, 1919	Columbus, Ind.		Columbus, Ind.
10	STRONG	William	29		M	M	6/11/1910	SCRANTON PA.		62 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn,
11	STRONG	Eleanor	30		F	M	5/3/10	GREENWICH CONN		do
12	STRONG	William	4		M	S			THROUGH PARENTS	do
13	SKELETON	Charles	24		M	S	Nov. 29, 1916	Lawer, Iowa		2121 Jackson Blvd Chicago 2348 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
14	SOLARI	Daniele	17		M	S	Oct. 14, 1923	McCloud, Calif.	TH	Hotel Raleigh, Washington, D.C.
15	~~SCHIFFELER~~	~~Melody~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Mar. 14, 1924~~	~~Columbus, O.~~		~~3229-9 St., Port Arthur, Texas~~
16	SCHOENWOLF-FRANKE	Mathilde	70		F	WD			Thru marriage U.S.PP 606744 Dist. Ct., NYC May 10, 1917 U.S. PP 417695	183 Pinehurst Ave., NWC
17	SEECK	August	45		M	M			do	do
18	SEECK	Barbara	45		F	M				
19	~~TIMEE~~	~~Agnes~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~DV~~	~~April 17, 1895~~	~~Chicago, Ill.~~		
20	TRUSKOWSKI	Jan	23		M	S	May 28, 1917	Mayfield, Pa.		Roysford, Pa.
21	~~TSINGOW~~	~~Sultani~~	~~12~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~July 3, 1927~~	~~Milwaukee, Wisc.~~		~~Milwaukee, Wisc.~~
22	~~TSINGOW~~	~~Mary~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~				do
23	TAYLOR	Ashton	20		M	S	Oct. 4, 1919	~~CHICAGO ILL~~		400-8 St., Wilmette, Ill.
24	URSCHEL	Mina	58		F	WD			Thru marriage US.PP 617903	246 E 201 St., Bronx, NY
25	VON A	Helene	35		F	S			Supr. Ct.,Manuel Co.NY,July 30, 1929 U.S. PP 611215	460 So. Goodman St., Rochester, N.Y.
26	VEDDA	Lillian	41		F	M	March 10, 1899	NYC		39-55-54 St., Woodside, L.I., NY
27	VEDDA	Virgilio	17		M	S	Sept. 7, 1922	NYC		do
28	VEDDA	Gloria	13		F	S	July 1, 1927	NYC		do
29	WOLF	Elizabeth	60		F	S	Feb. 10, 1880	San Francisco, Cal.	67	San Francisco, Cal.
30	~~WOODBURY~~	~~Robert~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~WD~~		~~Worcester, Mass.~~		15 Kimball St., ~~Worcester, Mass.~~

LINES NO. 3/15/19/30 did not embark
LINES NO. 4/5/21/22 DUPLICATED

PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

20 20

Form 600 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

21

106

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from GENOA ITALY, JUNE 1, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 10, 1940

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	NAZARIAN	CHARLES	26		M	M	Sept.25,1914------N.Y.C.	San Antonio Texas, Buxton County 1928	422-----Fourth Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	POULOS	CHRIS	42		M	S	~~Sept.15,1898~~		1320 Canal St., New Orleans, La.
3	REITH	HERMAN	24		M	S	Aug.14,1915---Kokomo, Ind.		Holy Cross College Brookland, D.C.
4	~~RUBIN~~	~~JESSIE~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Feb.23,1916----N.Y.C.~~		146 Bard Ave.West Brighton
5	~~RAGUE~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Aug.17,1896----N.Y.C.~~		New York, City
6	~~REYNOLDS~~	~~JENNIE~~	~~64~~		~~F~~	~~W~~		U.S.Nat.late husband Onondaga County Court, Syracuse,N.Y. Oct.9,1874	1529 Vine St. Phil. Pa.
7	~~SCHULTZ~~	~~LESTER~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~June 4, 1916---N.Y.C.~~		7 West 96th.St., N.Y.C.
8	~~WILHELM~~	~~SCHAPER~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		Baraboo Wis. April 21, 1930	Wenervee, Wisc.
9	STADLER	JOSEPH N.	22		M	S	June 6, 1918 Faribault, Minn.		3495 Harrison St., Arlington, Cal.
10	SABREY	THOMAS	23		M	S	May 27, 1916---Dayton, Ohio		South Hight St. Columbus, Ohio
11	SALEMI	ANTHONY	22		M	S	May 27, 1917----Meriden, Conn.		70 Bartlet St., Meriden, Conn.
12	SORCI	FRANCIS	22		M	S	Oct.16,1917-----Buffalo, N.Y.		1035 Michigan Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
13	SPITZIG	JOSEPH	24		M	S	July 31, 1915----Cleveland, Ohio		15503 Lake Ave. Lakewood Ohio
14	SPELGATTI	DAVID	24		M	S	July 8, 1915----Negaunee, Mich.		Anne St., Negaunee, Mich.
15	SWIETLIK	CASIMIR	33		M	M	Dec.5,1906----Milwaukee, Wisc.		Milwaukee, Wisc.
16	SCHREINER	WILLIAM	25		M	S	Feb.1, 1915----Cleveland, Ohio		Holy Cross College Brookland, D.C.
17	SPENDRUP V-3044455 10/5/42	ELLEN	42		F	M	MESHOLA MISS 10/31/1897		PHILADELPHIA
18	*~~LIGG~~	~~ELIZABETH~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~District Court New York City July 6, 1932~~ U.S.Court, New York First County May 1933	~~1668 York Ave. N.Y.C.~~ 736 Main St., New Rochelle, N.Y.
19	SARYAN	LARKUS	29		M	S			69th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	TUCHSEN	JOHN	22		M	S	Aug.22,1917----Brooklyn, N.Y.		868---58th.St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	TONNESSEN	SANDER	14		M	S	~~June 12, 1925~~---Norway		
22	TONNESSEN	MARIEL	10		F	S	Nov.6,1929---Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
23	SPERO	THEODORE	25		M	S	Mar.30,1917----Revere, Mass		Revere, Mass.
24	TYRRELL	FRANCIS	23		M	S	Oct.29,1916----Brooklyn, N.Y.		1477 East 12th.St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	TALMADGE	JACOB	25		M	S	Feb.12,1915 N.Y.C.		264 Echo Place Bronx, N.Y.
26	TOMPSON	FRANK	52		M	M		City Court New York City Sept.18,1927	23 West 23rd.St., New York City
27	TAYLOR	JOHN	25		M	S	Nov.15,1914---East St.Louis, Ill.	68	East St. Louis, ILL
28	~~TIGHO~~	~~FANNIE~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Sept.10,1893---Chicago, Ill.~~		2734 Bainbridge Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
29	~~TISCHLER~~	~~STANLEY~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~May 28, 1914-----New York, N.Y.~~		Sis.Gladys Lozorak
30	~~TRUSKOLAWSKI~~	~~JEAN~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~May 28,1917-----Mayfield, Pa.~~		Royaford, Pa.

LINES NO. 4/5/6/7/8/28/29 DID NOT EMBARK

LINE NO 30 DUPLIDATED. Line 18 remanifested on sheet 48 Line 18 under Name Sigg.

Geo. E. Wilkinson
PURSER

Line
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agent #1 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N. Y.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

21

Form 500 h
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

107

22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MANHATTAN *sailing from* GENOA, ITALY JUNE 1, 1940 , 19 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 10, 1940 , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
										1840 E. Torresdale Ave.
1	~~PALMER~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~24~~		M	S	~~PHILA, PA.~~	~~FEB. 22, 1916~~		~~Phila, Pa.~~
2	PERMESLY	HARRY	23		M	S	PHILA, PA.	APRIL 18, 1917		233 Northampton St. Easton, Penn. 2920 E. Madison St.
3	PALM	JOHN	26		M	S	BALTIMORE, MD.			Baltimore. Md. 119-70-130th. St. South Ozone
4	PIOMBINI	MARIO	22		M	S	B'KLYN, NEW YORK	JULY 12, 1917		Park, L.I., N.Y. 523 Alvarado St.
5	RIELLY	FRANCIS	25		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.			San Francisco, Calif.
6	RIHN	ROY	21		M	S	CASTROVILLE, TEXAS	NOV. 27, 1918		La Coste. Texas 157-28-10th. Ave.
7	ROTH	VIVIAN HELEN	26		F	S	B'KLYN, N.Y.	JAN. 24, 1914		Beechhurst, L.I., N.Y. c/o Dr.J.Sly, 44 Princeton Ave.
8	ROBBINS	JAMES JACOB	36		M	S	AMERICUS, KANSAS	FEB. 27, 1904		Princeton, N.J. 476 Miami,Ave.
9	RICHTER	NORBERT	24		M	S	ROCKFORD, ILL.	MAY 15, 1916		Freeport, Ill. 2460 N. Lawrence,St.
10	RECHENBERG	CHARLES	53		M	M			WASHINGTON	Phila. Pa. 221 Prospect Ave.
11	~~ROGAN~~	~~PAUL~~	~~26~~		M	S	~~JESSUP, PA.~~	~~MAY 18, 1914~~	1934	Scranton, Pa. 9 Pleasant St.
12	~~ROBE~~	~~AMANDA~~	~~42~~		F	M			~~DISTRICT COURT OF BOSTON, MASS.~~	S. Weymouth, Boston, Mass. 114 Garfield St.
13	ROBINSON	ANTHONY	22		M	S			THRU PARENTS	Central Falls. R.I. 2032-73rd. St.
14	~~RAPHAEL ROSENBERG~~	~~ALBERT~~	~~26~~		M	S	~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	~~DEC. 23, 1940~~		~~New York, N.Y.~~ 1649 E 19th. St.
15	~~ROSENSTEIN~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~23~~		M	S	~~B'KLYN, NEW YORK~~	~~FEB. 10, 19.7~~		~~B'klyn, New York~~ 113 Quincy St.
16	RILEY	LAWRENCE	25		M	S	BOSTON, MASS.			Norberry, Mass. 203 Union St.
17	SENNOTT	ROBERT	29		M	S	CHARLESTOWN, MASS.	MARCH 1, 1911		South Weymouth, Mass. 821 N. Greenleaf Ave.
18	SMITH	RUSSELL	25		M	S	SELMA. OHIO	AUG. 15, 1914	MAY 23, 1924	Whittier, Calif. Ridgedale Pk. N.J. 243 Madison Ave.
19	SCHULTZ	WALTER	53		M	S			COUNTY COURT OF NEW YORK N.Y.	Woodcliff Lake, N.J. 3215 W. Garrison Ave.
20	SCHMITT	MARTIN	25		M	S	BALTIMORE, MD.			Baltimore, Md. 519 W. Second St.
21	SIEDLECKI	MATTHAS	25		M	S	MOUNT CARMEL, PA.	FEB. 24, 1915		Mt. Carmel, Pa. 1405 Edgerale Rd. Overbrook Hill,s
22	SULLIVAN	EUGENE	23		M	S	PHILA. PA.	JUNE 23, 1916		Phila, Pa. 125 Roosevelt St.
23	SANTAGATA	ALFRED	25		M	S	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	AUG. 28, 1914		Providence, R.I.
24	~~SANDBERG~~	~~AUGUST ROY~~	~~41~~		M	M			MARCH 22, 1935	30-30-38th St.
25	SCHEEL	DORA	47		F	M			WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK	Astoria, L.I., New York 501 E. Fordham Rd.
26	SCHLAERTH	WILLIAM	36		M	S	BUFFALO, N.Y.	JAN. 13, 1904		New York City, N.Y. 655 W. 160th St.
27	~~SAMOILOFF~~	~~DELLA~~	~~34~~		F	S	~~NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.~~		1906	~~New York, N.Y.~~ 26 E 12th. Street
28	SHUKALA	FRANK	57		M	S			CITY OF NEWBURGH	New York City, N.Y. 2100 Bronx Park East
29	STEINBERG	GUSTAV	26		M	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y..	AUG. 26, 1913		New York, N.Y. 299 Atkins Ave.
30	SPECTOR	SOBBY	27		M	S	~~NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.~~	~~SEPT. 15, 1912~~		~~B'klyn, New York~~

LINES NO. 1/24 DUPLICATIONS

LINES NO. 11/12/14/15/27/30 DID NOT EMBARK

Left 4:00 PM

Ingle Wilkinson
PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

22

22

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

107

22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MANHATTAN sailing from GENOA, ITALY JUNE 1, 1940, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 10, 1940, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
										1840 E. Torresdale Ave.
1	~~PALMER~~	~~GEORGE~~	24		M	S	~~PHILA, PA.~~	~~FEB. 22, 1916~~		~~Phila. Pa.~~
2	PERMESLY	HARRY	23		M	S	PHILA, PA.	APRIL 18, 1917		233 Northampton St. Easton, Penn. 2920 E. Madison St.
3	PALM	JOHN	26		M	S	BALTIMORE, MD.			Baltimore, Md. 119-70-130th, St. South Ozone
4	PIOMBINI	MARIO	22		M	S	B'KLYN, NEW YORK	JULY 12, 1917		Park, L.I., N.Y. 523 Alvarado St.
5	RIELLY	FRANCIS	25		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.			San Francisco, Calif.
6	RIHN	ROY	21		M	S	CASTROVILLE, TEXAS	NOV. 27, 1918		La Coste, Texas 157-25-10th. Ave.
7	ROTH	VIVIAN HELEN	26		F	S	B'KLYN, N.Y.	JAN. 24, 1914		Beechhurst, L.I., N.Y. c/o Dr.J.Sly, 44 Princeton Ave.
8	ROBBINS	JAMES JACOB	36		M	S	AMERICUS, KANSAS	FEB. 27, 1904		Princeton, N.J. 476 Miami,Ave.
9	RICHTER	NORBERT	24		M	S	ROCKFORD, ILL.	MAY 15, 1916		Freeport, Ill. 2460 N. Lawrence,St.
10	RECHENBERG	CHARLES	53		M	M			WASHINGTON	Phila. Pa. 221 Prospect Ave.
11	~~ROGAN~~	~~PAUL~~	26		M	S	JESSUP, PA.	MAY 18, 1914	1934	Scranton, Pa. 9 Pleasant St.
12	~~ROBB~~	~~AMANDA~~	42		F	M			DISTRICT COURT OF BOSTON, MASS.	S. Weymouth, Boston, Mass. 114 Garfield St.
13	ROBINSON	ANTHONY	22		M	S			THRU PARENTS	Central Falls, R.I. 2032-73rd. St.
14	~~RAPHAEL ROSENBERG~~	~~ALBERT~~	26		M	S	~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	~~DEC. 23, 1940~~		~~New York, N.Y.~~ 1649 E 19th. St.
15	~~ROSENSTEIN~~	~~JOSEPH~~	23		M	S	~~B'KLYN, NEW YORK~~	~~FEB. 10, 19.7~~		~~B'klyn, New York~~ 113 Quincy St.
16	RILEY	LAWRENCE	25		M	S	BOSTON, MASS.			Norberry, Mass. 203 Union St.
17	SENNOTT	ROBERT	29		M	S	CHARLESTOWN, MASS.	MARCH 1, 1911		South Weymouth, Mass. 521 N. Greenleaf Ave.
18	SMITH	RUSSELL	25		M	S	SELMA. OHIO	AUG. 15, 1914	MAY 23, 1924	Whittier, Calif.
19	SCHULTZ	WALTER	53		M	S			COUNTY COURT OF NEW YORK N.Y.	Woodcliff Lake, N.J. 3215 W. Garrison Ave.
20	SCHMITT	MARTIN	25		M	S	BALTIMORE, MD.			Baltimore, Md. 519 W. Second St.
21	SIEDLECKI	MATTHAS	25		M	S	MOUNT CARMEL, PA.	FEB. 24, 1915		Mt. Carmel, Pa. 1405 Edgerale Rd. Overbrook Hill,s
22	SULLIVAN	EUGENE	23		M	S	PHILA. PA.	JUNE 23, 1916		Phila, Pa. 125 Roosevelt St.
23	SANTAGATA	ALFRED	25		M	S	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	AUG. 28, 1914		Providence, R.I.
24	~~SANDBERG~~	~~AUGUST ROY~~	41		M	M			MARCH 22, 1935	30-30-38th St.
25	SCHEEL	DORA	47		F	M			WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK	Astoria, L.I., New York 501 E. Fordham Rd.
26	SCHLAERTH	WILLIAM	36		M	S	BUFFALO, N.Y.	JAN. 13, 1904		New York City, N.Y. 655 W. 160th St.
27	~~SAMOILOFF~~	~~DELIA~~	34		F	S	~~NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.~~		1906	~~New York, N.Y.~~ 26 E 12th. Street
28	SHUKALA	FRANK	57		M	S			CITY OF NEWBURGH	New York City, N.Y.
29	STEINBERG	GUSTAV	26		M	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y..	AUG. 26, 1913		2100 Bronx Park East New York, N.Y. 299 Atkins Ave.
30	~~SPECTOR~~	~~SOREY~~	27		M	S	~~NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.~~	~~SEPT. 15, 1912~~		~~B'klyn, New York~~

LINES NO? 1/24 DUPLICATIONS
LINES NO. 11/12/14/15/27/30 DID NOT EMBARK

PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

108 Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MANHATTAN" sailing from GENOA ITALY, JUNE 1,1940, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 10,1940, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	PRAH	ANTHONY	23		M	S	Lemont-Furnace,Pa.		P.O.Box 87 Lemont Furnace, Pa.
2	REIDY	Martin	26		M	S	Elizabeth,N.J. Jan.4th.1914		590 Monroe Ave. Elizabeth,N.J.
3	ROSSI [redacted]	Angela	20		F	S		AMERICAN PARENTS PP 23	830 No.Drake Ave.Chicago,Ill.
4	O'PREY	Mary	34		F	S	Pittsburg, Penna.		St.Francis Convent, Graymoor Garrison P.A. New York
5	POST	EMILY	36		F	M		Supreme Court N.Y. Sep.18,1930	238 E.39th.St.New York
6	REINHARDT	Marion	24		M	S	Hicksville,N.Y.		163 W.Marie St.Hicksville, N.Y.
7	ROSS	Lawrence	23		M	S	Providence,R.I. Jan.16,1917		49 Victory St. Cranston, Rhode Is.
8	SLONECKI	Michael	24		M	S	New York-N.Y. Jan.30th.1916		St.Hyacinths Sem. Granby,Mass,
9	SANDER	Wilhelm	37		M	M		Roundayn, Montana April 19,1936	Roundayn,Montana
10	SANDANY	Lief	16		M	S	Virginia Minn April 7,1924		1842 So.Laflen St.Chicago,Ill.
11	SHAUGHNESSY	James	25		M	S	Quincy,Mass. Nov.14,1917		136 Jewett St. Newton, Mass.
12	SMITH	Vincent	22		M	S	Phila.Penna. July 7,1918		256 W.Wellens Ave. Phila.Penna.
13	SWORDS	John	19		M	S	Rheineck ~~Oct.10,1922~~		12 No.Terrace Dover New Jersey
14	SERAFINI	nee Rossi Eufrosina	28		F	M		Thru Parents	830 No.Drake Ave,Chicago,Ill.
15	SERAFINI	Vittorio	4		M	-		do	(Compagnone Giuseppina Bernardini do 36 Main St. do Wisconsin 24 St.Anthonjon Hudson Rennesslear, New York
16	SEHMIEDER	August	28		M	S	Albany, New York Mar.30,1912		3900 Harwood Rd.Washington DC
17	SENE	Joseph	28		M	S	Chicago, Illinois Sept.21,1912		205 Sterratt Ave.Covington,Ky.
18	SULLIVAN	Philip	47		M	S	Covington, Kentucky May 14,1893		PO Box 51 Edwardsville,N.C.
19	~~SIAMPOS~~	John	40		M	M		~~Nov.26,1928~~	939 Intervale Ave.Bronx, N.Y.
20	STUBITS	Helen	15		F	S	Northampton,Pa. July 10,1925		24 Weland St.San Francisco,Calf,
21	~~TSAPRALIS~~	~~John~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~San Francisco,Calf, Oct.22nd.1913~~		223 W.21st.St. New York
22	MC AVOY	Thomas	29		M	S	New York-NY Mar.10th.1911		77 Newark St. Newark, New Jersey
23	TEORA	Michele	21		M	S	Newark, New Jersey		215 27th.St. Brooklyn, New York
24	TRIMBOLI	Stephen	26		M	S	Brooklyn, New York Jan.10,1904		3900 Harwood Rd.Washington, DC
25	TOOMEY	John	27		M	S	Lawrence,Mass. Aug.22nd.1912	District Court Brooklyn, N.Y. July 5th.1932	910 8th.Ave. New York
26	THEOFANOPOVLOS	John	51		M	W			110 E.Supperior St.St.Olma,Michigan
27	~~SAITES~~	~~EFTEMIOS~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~La Crosse,Wisc. May 12,1924~~		High St.Pleasant Valley, Wheeling, W. Virginia
28	VOGLER	Bernard	27		M	S	Wheeling, W.Virginia Mar.13,1913		25 Isabella St.Boston,Mass
29	VIOLETTE	Chanel	24		M	S	Van Buren,Maine	70	Branciscas Fathers, Granby, Mass.
30	WLODYKA	Stanislaus	24		M	S	Boston,Mass. June 23rd.1916		

LINES NO 19/21/27 DUPLICATIONS

Jno Wilkinson
PURSER

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

23

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

104

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from GENOA, JUNE, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE JUN 10 1940, 19 40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	VAN ANTWERP	EUGENE	23		m	s	12/12/1916 DETROIT MICH		MUIRELAND DETROIT MICH
2	VITALIS	GEORGE	19		m	s	3/16/1921 BALTIMORE MD.		201 S. HIGHLAND AVE. BALTO.
3	VALENTE	PAUL	21		m	s	6/29/1918 BUFFALO NY		804 NIAGARA STR. BUFFALO NY
4	WASSNER	HUBERT	32		m	s		DISTR. COURT HARTFORD CONN. 1934	50 SOUTH STR. SUFFIELD CONN
5	WILDFANG	JOSEPHINE	56		f	m		THROUGH MARIAGE	ROSELAND NY
6	WISEMAN	JOSEPH	25		m	s	3/19/1915 EAST BOSTON MASS		HOLY CROSS COLLEGE WASHINGTON
7	WALSH	EDWARD	26		m	s	2/14/1914 SPRINGFIELD ILL		1937 LOWELL AVE. SPRINGFIELD
8	WELSMAN	ERNA	33		f	s		SUPR. COURT BROOKLYN NY 1/6/19139	5435 71st Str MASPETH LI
9	WANNMACHER	FRITZ	40		M	M		DISTR. COURT MILWAKEE WIS 9/9/1929	3549 N. 26th STR MILWAUKEEK
10	WEIS	HAROLD	26		m	m	10/4/14. NYC		151 BAY 26rh STR BROOKLYN
11	WESSEL	STEPHEN	26		m	s	12/23/1913 BARTELSO ILL		5900 W. MAIN STR, BELLEVILLE
12	WITTENBRINK	BONIFAC	25		m	s	6/13/1914 EVANSVILLE ILL		do.
13	WALSH	JOHN	23		m	s	4/21/1917 CHICAGO ILL		7337 CALUMET AVE. CHICAGO ILL
14	WETZLER	HERMAN	70		m	s		AMERICAN PARENTS	1211 MADISON VAE. NYC
15	~~WALDMAN~~	~~MILTON~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~9/1/1913 NYC~~		~~6310 21st AVE. BROOKLYN NY~~
16	WELSH	ALOYSIUS	23		m	s	7/8. 1916 BELLEVILLE NJ		156 WASHINGTOHN AVE. BELLVILLE
17	YATES	JAMES	25		m	s	6/24/1914 HUBSON MICH		EASTWAY TOLEDO O.
18	YOUNG	MARVIN	25		m	s	5/12/1915 DETROIT MICH		14270 KENTUCKY AVE. DETROIT
19	ZENS	CLAUSE	32		m	s	4/22/1908 KANOSHA WIS.		4711 7th AVE. KANOSHA WIS
20	~~ZINDLER~~	~~IRWING~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1/21/ 1911 NYC~~		~~1591 JESUP AVE. NYC~~
21	ZAHNER	JOSEPH	22		m	s	6/27/ 1917 LOUISVILLE KY.		2201 1st STR. LOUISVILLE KY
22	VAN CROMBRUGGE	LUCIEN VL 5/17/42	31		m	m	5/2/1909 GREEN BAY WIS.		118 WAHINGTON STR. GREEN BAY W
23	~~IBEN~~	ARTHUR	10		~~M~~	S	~~11/30/30, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK,~~		1240 MAIN ST, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
24	LIS	PETER	25		M	S	6/29/15, BUFFALO, NEW YORK.		ST; HYACINTHS' SEMMINARY GRANBY, MASS.
25	AMMONS,	JOSEPHINE	57	✓	F	M	CIRCUIT COURT, BAKER, OREGON. 2/1/1883		2 GRAMMERCY PARK, NEW YORK City.
26	LAVERY	JOHN	36	✓	M	S	1/24/04, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.		MANHATTAN COLLEGE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

LINES NO 15/20 did not embark

LINE 23 DUPLICATION

Jos Wilkinson 1939
PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

24

24

25

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

25

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from GENOA, ITALY JUNE 2, 1940, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY JUNE 10, 1940, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PAETZ	ERICH	30		M	S		5/6/32 E.Disgrict court of St. Louis. Mo	2000 College Ave. St. Louis, Mo. St. Mary's College Teeery, Ill.
2	~~DATIG~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Pittsburg, Pa. 1/14/12~~		~~7607 Cregier Ave.~~ Chicago, Ill.
3	~~PETERSEN~~ ~~JORGE~~	~~KIRSTEN~~	26		F	M	New York, NY 2/24/14	11/18/20 Niagara Falls, NY	
4	POPP	INGEBORG	57		F	M		DI TR. COURT S, PAUL MINN 5/12/1931	263 RICE STR. ST. PAUL MINN
5	ROSNER	ADOLF	44		M	M		7/16/35 District Crt of B'klyn, NY	2586-44th St. Astoria, L.I., NY
6	ROHNERT	CARL	37		M	S			2175 HOMER STR DEARBORN MICH
7	SCHMIDT	BERTHA	30		F	M	Detroit, Mich. 4/26/10		
8	SANDBERG V-299399-2-6-41	AUGUST	41		M	M		DISTR. COURT CHICAGO 7/8/30 PP 206	8039 BISHOP STR. CHICAGO ILL
9	~~SWARTLING~~	~~LYDIA~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			245 Puritan Ave. ~~Forest Hills, NY~~
10	~~SAMSEL~~	~~PER VIGGO~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York, NY 4/19/23~~		~~do~~
11	~~SAMSEL~~	~~YONNA~~	~~13~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York, NY 11/5/26~~		~~do~~
12	~~SAMSEL~~	~~EVA~~	~~12~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York, NY 5/19/28~~	1917 Superior Count Court Alameda, Cal.	Beach Ridge Road RFD 2 Lockport, NY
13	STAD	EDWARD	55		M	S		2/7/28 District cnt of Pittsburg, Pa	23 Careroyy Pittsburg, Pa.
14	SIDOR	VASIL	50		M	M			
15	SCHRAKE	HERMANN	41		M	M	Kenorshe, Wisc.		1040-69th. St. ~~B'klyn, NY~~
16	~~TUCHSEN~~	~~JOHN~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~B'klyn, NY~~	5/1914 Supreme Crt. of New York City, NY	405 E 54th. St. New York City, NY
17	VICTORIA	FREDERICK	35		M	M			18 Monroe St. Passaic, NJ c/o Micheal Kvola
18	VARCHOLA	GEORGE	20		M	S	Coatesville, Pa. 2/18/20	1927 Denvill, Ill.	107 State St. Westville, Ill.
19	WARGO	GEORGE	47		M	M			do
20	WARGO	JULIA	17		F	S	Westville, Ill. 6/20/23		265 Sedivek Ave. Yonkers, NY
21	WAALAND	JORGUY	17		M	S	New York City, NY 1/31/23	THRU MARRIAGE 1921	7 E. 82nd STR. NYC
22	WORTH	META	57		F	M			824 CENTER STR. CHICAGO ILL
23	WESCHE	WILHELMINE	57		F	M		District Court of Chicago Ill	NEW YORK,
24	~~KESTLER~~	~~EMMA~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~8/10/14, PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY~~		1112 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, NY
25	~~KLEIN~~	~~PHILIP~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.~~ ~~February 28th, 1928.~~	~~1665- 50th St.~~ ~~Brooklyn, NewYork.~~
26	~~KAVROS~~	~~NICHOLAS~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Eastern District Court of Virginia.~~ Sept. 17th, 1925.	253 Main St. ~~Norfolk, Virginia.~~
27	~~KRUGER~~	~~JOHN~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Supreme Court, Nincola, L.I. New York.~~ 11/17/ 1933.	~~225 Fulton, Ave.~~ Westbury, Long Island, N.Y
28	~~KANE~~	~~FRANCIS~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~4/10/15 PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~		MARIST COLLAEGE, D Brookland, Washing ton D
29	~~KELLER~~	~~EDITH~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~11/30/04 BALTIMORE, Md.~~		MERCANTILE TRUST CO BALTIMORE MASS
30	~~KLINGIT~~	~~ARNOLD~~	~~66~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~District Court, Brklyn, New York.~~ 11/25/30	~~123 Schaeffer St.~~ Bklyn, New York.

72

M Mangan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

LINE NO 2/3/16/9/24-30 DUPLICATIONS LINES NO 10/11/12 TRANSFD. TO 24 LINES24/25/26

16

J. H. Wilkinson
PURSER

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

25

25

26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

.111

26

S. S. "MANHATTAN" sailing from GENOA, ITALY, JUNE 1,1940, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 10,1940, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HAGEDORN	Robert	20		M	S	Cincinnati,Ohio Sept.29th.1919		950 Oakland Ave.Cincinnati,Ohio
2	SCANLON	Eugene	19		M	S	do do Oct.14,1920		1001 Academy St.Cincinnati, Ohio
3	MC CUNE	Salley	22		F	S	Portland,Oregon July 20,1917		35 Arbor Drive,Piedmont, Calf.
4	SCHMITT	Rupert	50		M	M	Milwaukee,Wisc. Mar.27,1890		1717 Wisconsin Ave, Milwaukee,Wisc
5	SEIBOLD	Maxmilian	60		M	S	Kingston, New York Oct.9th.1879		East Greenbuch,Albany,New York
6	~~MILLAR~~	~~Saul~~	~~26~~		M	S	~~New York-N.Y. June 26,1914~~		~~3534 64th.St.Woodside,Long Island~~
7	~~THEOFANOPOULOS~~	~~John~~	~~51~~		M	W		District Court Brooklyn, NY July 5th.1932	~~910 8th.Ave, New York~~
8	~~KATIS~~	~~Ghestos~~	~~47~~		M	S			~~87-64 Parsons Blvd.Jamaica,L.I.~~
9	SAITES	Eftemios	16		M	S	La Crosse,Wisc. May 12,1924		110 E.Supperior St.Olma,Michigan
10	SIAMPOS	John	40		M	M		Circut Court Nov.26th.1928 Court of Pittsburg, McKeesburg, Penna.	EDWARDSVILLE NC
11	~~MINTATOS~~	~~Savos~~	~~39~~		M	M			~~363 W.42nd.St.New York~~
12	~~SEMARIS~~	~~George~~	~~15~~		M	S	~~Mahony, Penna. Mar.19th.1926~~		~~431 Market St.Pittsburg,Pa.~~
13	ALTOMARE	Edward	28		M	M	New York-NY Dec.23rd.1911		21 Bay 29th.St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
14	LUDESCHER	William	52		M	M		DIS TR. COURT BOSTON MASS 1928	554 LEXINGTON STR. WALTHAM MASS
15	~~CHAMIL~~	~~Samuel~~	~~26~~		M	S	~~Fall River,Mass. Feb.14,1914~~		564 Lexington St.Waltham, Mass.
16	MULLEN	James	22		M	S	Waltham,Mass. 6/5/1918		do do
17	FORTMAN	Ellsworth	25		M	S	Baltimore,Md. 15/10/1915		do do
18	GIROLAMO	Nicholas	24		M	S	White Palins, New York Jan.4,1916		do do
19	FINI ~~FINI~~ GUNEO	Gilberto	24		M	M	Springfield,Mass. Mar.18,1916		123 William St.Springfield,Mass.
20	ROSSI	Guy	22		M	S	Hazelton,Pa. Nov.14,1918		559 Lexington St.Waltham,Mass.
21	DE SILVESTRI	Giovanni	27		M	S	Phila.Penna. May 25,1913		4703 50th.Ave.Woodside,L.I.
22	WDZIEZNIF	Joseph	26		M	S	Pittsburg,Pa. Feb.27,1917		St.Hyacinths Seminary Grandby, Mass.
23	WHITLEY	Norbert	30		M	S	Phila.Penna. May 10th.1910		3900 Harwood Rd.Washington DC
24	WAGNER	Wilbert	26		M	S	Pittsburg,Pa. Nov.19th.1940		1602 Napoleon Av. Beechview,Pgh.Pa
25	WHEELER	Raymond	27		M	S	Chicago,Illinois Oct.6th.1913		3900 Harwood Rd.Washington, DC
26	ZAMOISKY V-297959-12-18-40	Leonid	42		M	M		New York-NY	480 Canal St. New York
27	ZOLTAI	Stefan	18		M	S	Wadsworth,Ohio 10/2/1922		Hazelton,Youngstown,Ohio
28	HEIBERG	Magdelena	36		F	S	Huberg, Minn/ 4/15/04		Turin Valley , Minn.
29	~~HANG~~	~~Ruth~~	~~9~~		F	S	~~New York, N.Y. Dec. 2, 1930~~		~~750 - Ninth Ave. New York, N.Y.~~
30	HAUSSMANN	Ernest	47		M	M		U.S. District Court, Detroit, Mich. November 30, 1930 73	12531 Jane Ave. Detroit, Michigan.

LINE NO. 6 DID NOT EMBARK LINES NO. 7/8/11/12/15 DUPLICATED ALSO line 29

Immigrant Inspector

PURSER

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

26

26

Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 112

JUN 10 1940

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from GENOA, ITALY, JUNE 1st, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE, 19 40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WINER	Zeporah	36		F	M			Nashville, Tenn. U.S. PP. 474966.	1393 Lexington Av.N.Y.C.
2	WOHLFAHRT	Anne	10		F	S	May 28, 1929.	Detroit, Michigan		Detroit, Michigan.
3	ZERS	Peter	69		M	S			Circuit Court, Phila. Penna. 3/18/07 U.S. PP. 612494.	1010 Mt. Vernon St. Phila. Penna.
4	ZWIRBLIS,	Casmir,	33		M	S	Sept. 2, 1906.	Brooklyn, New York.		307 Wyona St. Brooklyn, NY
5	ZAHORNACKY	John	25		M	S	Jan. 26, 1915.	Taylor, Penna.		516 2nd St. Taylor, Penna.
6	BIELSKI	Bolislav	27		M	S	June 19, 1913.	Brooklyn, N.Y .		92 Dupontt St. Bklyn, NY.
~~7~~	~~BAGMAN~~	~~Dana~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			PP 820	~~5 WATER STR NYC~~
8	BANKO	George	54		M	M	1926		SUPR. COURT BROOKLYN 1926	3931 E. Tremont Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
~~9~~	~~BERTUCH~~	~~Edwin~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~July 24,1904~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~		~~22 William St. N.Y.C.~~
10	BENSON	Bernt	5		M	S	March 11,1935.	Los Angles, Cal.		2019 Dunsimir Ave.L.A.Calif.
11	CHAMEL	Samuel	26		M	S	Feb. 14, 1914.	Fall Rivers Mass.		554 Lexington St. Waltham, Mass.
~~12~~	~~KOTIS~~	~~Christos,~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Sept. 11,,1921~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~		~~1238 102nd, St. N.Y.C .~~
13	CULBERSON	Emilia	56		F	S			Nov. 10, 1931. District Ct. U.S.A. Ashville, N.Car.	Colorado. 1206 E. Cedar. St. Denver,
14	DEVINE	Michael,,	25		M	S	Nov. 2, 1915.	Hartford, Conn.		Hartford, Conn. 244 Franklin, Ave.
15	DILLON	Roy.	19		M	S	Jan. 18, 1921.	New York, N.Y.		1041 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.
16	GOTTLOB	Morris,	46		M	M			Seamans' Certificate, 10 Y 072. Jan. 11, 1932.	170 Remington St. NYC.
17	GREENSPAN	Daniel	27		M	M	July 13, 1913.	New York, N.Y.		2132 Daly Ave. N.Y. C.
18	GUSTAFSON	AManda	65		F	M			District Ct. Taptaun, Mass.	28 Summer St. Attleboro, Mass.
19	GUSTAFSON	Fritz,	42		M	S	~~Dec. 18, 1912.~~	~~Fort Mill, So. Car.~~		110 W. 135th New York, NY.
20	HAMILTON	Elsie.	28		F	S	Dec. 18, 1912	Fort Mill, So.Car.		223 e. 76th str. New York, N.Y.
21	HAMILTON	ELSIE	1		f	s	6/26/39		AMERICAN PARENTS	do. DO.
22	NEWLIM	SARA	75		f	m	NEWBURGH N.Y. 2/12/1865			148 LOCUST STR. S.F. CAL.
23	ERICSON	EMILY	36		f	s	MAPLE HILL KANSAS 4/6/1904			LAWRENCE KANSAS
24	ERICSON	MARJORIE	29		f	s	do.	2/10/1911		do.
25	APSOKARDU	VASILIKS	36		m	m			DISTR. COURT BERKS PA. 1930	READING PA.
26	APSOKARDU	LESVICI	10		f	s	READING PA.	2/10/1930		do.
27	APSOKARDU	GEORGE	7		m	s	do.	4.11/1933		do.
28										
29							Immigrant Inspector			
30										

LINE NO. 7 and 12 DUPLICATED LINE NO. 9 TRANSFD. TO 50/10

71

PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 640 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47 — 113 — 47

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from GENOA, ITALY, JUNE 2, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUN 10 1940, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HARKIN	ALICE	46		F	S	11/3/1893 DES MOINES IOWA		DES MOINES IOWA
2	DEVITT,	GERALD,	23		m	s	2/15/1917 PHILA PA.		5905 ELLSWORTH STR. PHILA PA.
3	~~DAKIROFF,~~	~~KATERINA~~			F	S			
4	~~GOVENEY,~~	~~EDWIN~~	21		M	S	7/17/18 Buffalo, N.Y.		46 Berwyn Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
5	CARLIN	CARL	58		m	m		Superior Court Cook County, Chicago, Ill. 6/4/20	1206 E. Cedar St. Denver, Colo.
6	CHESANIUV	ANDREW	24		m	s	7/23/1916 NYC		384 EASTEND STR. NYC
7	DE COCK	LOUISE	54		f	m		DISTR. COURT DETROIT MICH. SEPT. 1920 US IP 388	8933 PETER HUNT STR. DETROIT MICH
8	~~HUGHUSKA~~ ENEBUSKA	VIKING	49		m	s	9/25/91 CAMBRIDGE MASS.		397 COMMONWEALTH AVE. BOSTON MASS
9	FRANGO	ELIAR	46		M	M		Federal District Court Detroit, Mich 1924	817 ~~Hopkins Ave.~~ Excelsior Ave. Hopkins, Minn.
10	~~GROHS~~	WILLIAM	24		m	s	4.19.1915 NYC		101 CENTRAL PK WEST NYC
11	GORDON	~~EDWARD~~	~~41~~		m	s	MAY 9th 1899 LOS ANGELES CAL.		LOS ANGELES CAL. 1056 N. ORANGE GROVE AVE
12	HORGAN	~~THOMAS~~ JOHN	25		m	m	5/5/15 WATERBURY CONN		WATERBURY CONN
13	HUBKA	THEODORE	14		m	s	3/6/26/ NYC		175 76th STR. NYC
14	~~HOWARD~~	JOHN							
15	HEINZ	MARIE	71		F	S		So. District Court, Ohio, (Cinncinatti) 11/24/30	1600 Potter Place Cincinnati, Ohio
16	ILLICH	MATHIAS,	53		M	M		U.S Supreme Court N.Y.C. 12/19/18	52-01----43rd St., LAUREL HILL. L.I.N.Y.
17	ILLICH	MARIA	51		F	M		do	do
18	ISCOWITZ, KOHN	MARIA	29		f	m		DISTR. COURT NYC 1938	108 LOUIS STR. NYC
19	KROEGER,	JOHANNES	43		m	m		SUPR. COURT MINEOLA NY 11/7/33	225 FULTON AVE. WESTBURY NY
20	KLEIN	PHILIP	55		M	M		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 2/28/28	1665---50th. St. Bklyn, N.Y.
21	~~KREKE~~,	MARTIN	63		M	M		U.S. District Court N.Y.C.	San Rafael, Cal.
22	KREKE,	LOUIS	38		F	M		U.S. District Court, San Francisco, Cal. 9/8/30	do
23	KAVROS	NICHOLAS	56		m	m		DISTR. COURT NORFOLK VA. 1930	253 MAIN STR. NORFOLK VA
24	LINN	FRANCIS	26		M	S	Baltimore, Md. 9/18/13		2911 Arlington, Ave., Baltomore, Md.
25	LASARSKY	JOHN	27		M	S	~~HAVERSTOWN~~, N.Y. 7/7/12		105 E. 104th. St., N.Y.C.
26	MARTINUZZI	LOUISE	16		f	s	NYC 5/1/24		710 MORRIS PK AVE. BRONX NY
27	MARTINUZZI	DELORES	11		f	s	NYC 12/1/28		do.
28	MOZDZIEREN	VINCENT	26		m	s	BUFFALO 12/4/1914		694 EAGLE STR. BUFFALO NY
29	MENDELSOHN	ABRAHAM	67		m	m		SUPR. COURT NYC 1896	4503 ARGYLE TERRACE WASHINGTON DC
30	MAHONEY	WILLIAM	22		M	S	Ansonia, Conn, 12/28/17		99 Jewett St. Ansonia, Conn.

V-295575-11-8-40

Immigrant Inspector

75

LINES 3 and 4 DUPLICATIONS LINE 14 transfd. to 44/23

MURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

47 47

Form 638
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

48

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 48

S.S. MANHATTAN sailing from GENOA, ITALT., JUNE 2, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUN 10 1940, 19

114

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MUELLER,	EVELYN,	9		F	S	1/15/31 HARTF ORD CONN		12 MAIN STR. HARTFORD CONN
2	MANNARCHEFF	DIMITRE	18		M	S		AMERICAN PARENTS	75-05--35th.Ave. Que Queens L.I.N.Y.
3	MANNARCHEFF	IVAN	14		M	S	New York, N.Y. 12/5/25		do
4	MC KENZIE	PAUL	26		M	S	Jessup Pa. 5/18/14		221 Prospect Ave., Scranton, Pa.
5	NYMAN	ALTO	55		M	S	Jessup Pa. 5/18/14	Federal,Court, Chicago, Ill April 1920	9241Belmot Atenue,, Chicago, Ill.
6	NELSON,	CLAUDE,	50		M	M	Jacksonville, Arkl 7/13/89		252 Winona Drive, Decatur, Ill.
7	ORTMULLER	JACOB	43		f	m		Northern District Court Ill. 1029	8155 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.
8	ORTMULLER	MARGARET	34		f	s	Foxhaven,N.D. 9/21/05		do
9	ORTMULLER	MARIE	2		f	s	Chicago,Ill. 10/17/37		do
10	PAPAMIHALES	JOHN	19		m	s	New York, N.Y. 5/29/21		522---48th. ST., Bklyn, N.Y.
11	PURINTON	CHARLES	18		m	s	Waterbury, Conn. 2/8/22		10 MurraynSt., Waterbury, Conn.
12	RANISZEWSKA	HELEN	43		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE	1015 16th STR CLEVELAND O.
13	RANISZEWSKA	MIECZYSLAV	21		F	S	CLEVELAND 6/27/1919		do.
14	RANISZEWSKA FREZEK	SALAZAN	23		M	S	do. 10/22 1917		do.
15	RANISZEWSKA FREZEK	PIETO		11	M	S		AM. PARENTS PASSPORT 1174	do.
16	O'CONNELL	JOHN	50		M	M	Derby Conn. 8/28/89		1668 York, Ave. N.Y.C.
17	SIROCHMAN	MICHARL	20		m	s	GARY IND 2/20/1920		120 VAREN STR. CARTERET NJ
18	SIGG FISCHER	ELIZABETH	51		f	m		DISTR. COURT NYC 6/6/32	1668 YORK AVE, NYC
19	STEPHANSON	RAYMOND	22		M	S	Bristol, Conn, 7/12/17		346 Franklun, Ave., hartford, Conn,
20	STENGER,	JOSEPH	30		M	S	4/10/1910 PERTH AMBOY NJ	} Disch to 7th.	584 46th STR BROOKLYN NY
21	STENGER,	VIOLA	6		F	S	2/20/34 do.		do.
22	TAPIA	IGNACIO	43		M	S		Western District Court of Louisiana, 8/29/86	1310 Gonzalez St. Las Vegas, N.M.
23	TAYLOR	ANNA	23		F	S	SECANE PA. 5/8/98	1/5/17	39-13---24th. S., S. FRANCISCO CAL
24	TAYLOR	MORGAN	2		F	S		AMERICAN PARENTS	39-13----24th. ST. L.I.C., N.Y.
25	VETRO	WALKER	23		F	S	Long Is.City. NY 1/5/17		Dividson North, Carolina
26	VOWLES	RICHARD	22		M	S	Fargo, S.D. 10/5/17		
27	VYDARNEY	CATHERINA	39		F	M		DISTR. COURT JERSEY CITY 1925	88 JACOBI STR. MAPLEWOOD NJ
28	VOGT	JOSEPH	26		M	S	Chicago, Ill 10/8/13		3455 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
29	WOGELIUS	EMMY	37		M	M		U.S.District Court, Chicago, Ill. 1/25/38	817 Excelsior Ave., Hopkins, Minn.
30	WOLOSHIN	GEORGE	26		M	S	New York, City 6/12/14		71-32 Ingram St., Forest Hills, L.I., N

20/21 and 22/24 only 76

S. Immigrant Inspector

John P. Cotter
Inspector 4:00 PM

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners
Local Agents #1 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

48

49

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

49

Number

S.S. MANHATTAN sailing from GENOA, ITALY, JUNE 2, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUN 10 1940, 19 40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WHITEFIELD,	HARRY	54		M	M	New York City 12/24/85		8 Gramercy Park New York City
2	WHITEFIELD	MARY	36		F	M		U.S.District Court Ny 6 5/5/40 31	do
3	GODWALKIS	HUBERT	17		m	s	CHICAGO ILL OCT 31st 1923		242 44th STR. CHICAGO ILL
4	~~ZANINE~~	~~PAULA~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~11/27/1901 GOSHEN O.~~		~~554 LEXINGTON STR. WALTHAM MASS~~
5	NIELSON	WALDO	45		m	m		Remanifested CAMBRIDGE IOWA 8/15/1918	GREENWOOD S.C.
6							U.S. Immigrant Inspector		
7									
8	Line No 4. Transferred to Manifest 53 Line 1								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

77

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—916

49

49

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 116

S. S. Manhattan - U.S. Line arrived June 10, 1940. , 19 , M., , from

6	Index No.	NAMES Del. E.I. 6/11/40 - 12 NOON		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
45F	1	ANTONINI, Marija	Cabin	9	5	2	Latvia-Russian Dbt. 3 (2) 99502/981 no D.V. appealed 6/11/40	Larson	6/11	19	E.C.								3:15 pm. 6/11/40 #142 Boarded by Mr. Zill Admitted 6/15/40-11:55 am 3/2 for 3 months under $500 Dep Bond covering both aliens 56038/830						—	2	—
15F		BOROVSKIS, Natalija	"		6		" 99502 "	"																				
21 30F	2	ARONSON, Irena Janina	Steer.	24	2	1	✓ ✓Poland- Hebrew appeal 6/11/40 No I.V. Dbt. 3(2) LPC 99502/911	Tuller	6/11	43	E.C.								admitted 6/28/40-2:30 pm 10/6/40 under $500 Dep bond 56038/860						17	18	17
30 50M	3	ASSAEL, Solomon	3cl	3	1	3	Greek-Hebrew No C.I.V. Dbt. 3(2)	Cross	6/12	12	W.N.				6/13	156	K.S.	11:10 am							6	6	6
27 29F		" Anna	"		2		" "	"											Bonds for #1 and 2 for 3 mos 99502/971								
50M		" Aaron	"		3		" "	"											Transit Bonds to 6/15/40								
44 46M	4	BAIKOVICIUS, Jakubas	Steer.	30	10	3	Lithuanian-Lithuania Dbt. Transit	Tuller	6/11	54	C.C.	6/12	82	G.M.	6/14	4	K.S.	2:40 pm							9	12	9
40F		" Chiena	"		11		" "	"											for U.S. Lights Cuba 99502/954								
8F		" Zacheva	"		12		" "	"											Transit Bond 60 days Decline to appeal 6/11/40								
41 42F	5	BEKIROFF, Katherina	3cl	44	22	1	Cuba-Russian No I.V. 99502/978 Trans. Ans. Cuba 99502/910		6/11	96	W.H.	6/12	7	W.H.					Transshipped to Cuba 6/19/40	10:15 am	Monterey			8	8	8
44M	6	BONFIGLIO, Ernesto	Cabin	24	11	2	Italy-Italian No C.I.V. Dbt. 3(2)	Cross	6/11	25	G.M.								admitted 6/29/40-12:50 pm 3/2 for 6 months under $500. Dep bond for each 56038/861						36	38	36
31F (nee Lichtenstein)		Giuditta	"		12		✓ " " " " 6/11 99502/943	"																			
32M	7	CASTAGNINO, Virginio Juan	Steer.	29	11	1	3(2) 60 days 755 #12322 Argentina-Spanish No I.V. Dbt. 3(2) LPC	Tuller							6/12	102	C.C.	1:45 pm.							1	2	1
29M	8	GALLO, Alfredo	Cabin	7	21	1	30 days after close of N.Y. World's Fair Italy-Italian, North No I.V. Dbt. 3(2)	Gibney	6/12	119	C.C.				6/13	144	C.C.	12:45 pm.							2	3	2
31 32M	9	GATTIKER, Wilhelm Alfred or Willi alfred	3cl	52	17	1	Jacksonville Fla. file Swiss-German LPC	Conley	6/11	121	W.H.				6/14	28	J.R.	11 am.							3	3	3
32M	10	HADJIS, Thomas Jean de Kiaunyom	Steer.	29	25	1	Greece-Greek Dbt. 3(2) LPC	Tuller	6/12	73	C.C.	6/12	86	C.C.					admitted 7/11/40-4 pm $500 bond-4 sureties 99502/979-56038/871						19	20	20 June 11 11 10 July
34F	11	HAVAS, Eleonora	3cl	33	14	1	Fourth Just. Trn C.S.V. add. evidence appealed 6/12/40 ✓ ✓ Hungary-Magyar No I.V. Dbt. 3(2) 99502/958	Gibney	6/12	169	J.R.	6/12	61	E.C.					admitted 7/1/40-1:45 pm 3/2 for 6 months under $500 Dep. Bond 56038/562						14	15	14
15F	12	HEINRICH, Vera	Steer.	29	26	1	no I.V. appealed 6/12/40 Yugoslavia-Hebrew Dbt. 3(2) LPC 99502/978	Tuller	6/12	93	E.C.								admitted 7/2/40-11:15 am 3/2 to Sept. 1, 1940 under $500 Dep Bond						19	20	20 June 2 1 1 July
68M	13	HUREWICZ, Miczyslaw	Cabin	5	18	2	3(3) Poland-Hebrew 99502/913 Med.Cert. No I.V. Dbt. Trans.	Gibney	6/11	64	G.M.	6/12	88	H.S.	6/12	82	C.C.	12 Noon							2	2	2
63F		" Katarzyna	"		19		for Hosp. (one) Transit Bonds 60 days " " 755 #12321 " "																				
Hosp. 6/17/40-9:30 pm Ret 6/29/40-11:50 am							appealed 6/12/40 Hungary-Magyar												admitted 6/29/40-11:55 am 3/2 to Oct. 31, 1940 under $500								
34F	14	ILOVSKY, Albina	3cl	38	1	1	No I.V. Dbt. 3(2) 99500/944	Karr	6/12	131	J.R.								Dep. Bond 56038/863						6	7	7
46M	15	KOUTZOULOW, Konstantin	Cab.	5	26	1	Bulgaria-Bulgaria No I.V. Dbt. 3(2) until 6/12/41	Gibney							6/12	3	J.R.	11:05 am.							1	1	1
33M	16	Libowoz Libowicz, Isaak	Cabin	6	1	4	3(3) Switzerland-Hebrew No I.V. Dbt. Transit 99502/941	"	6/12	75	E.C.				6/12	139	H.	2:25 pm.							4	8	4
29 27F		" Hedwig	"		2		" "	"											Transit Bonds for #1 and 2 for 3 weeks to Australia #755 #12297								
27F		" Anna	"		3		" "	"																			
2F		" Judith	"		4		" " "	"																			
58M	17	LOURIE, Grigori	3cl	51	8	1	appealed 6/12/40 U.S.S.R.-Hebrew Phy.Def. LPC Med.Cert. 98502/960	Conley	6/12	97	H.S.								admitted 7/10/40-3:15 pm 3/2 for 6 months under Bond $500-2 sureties 56038/872						19	20	20 June 10 10 9 July
38M	18	MAGDALENO, Francisco Ramon	"	36	30	1	3(3) 10 days in transit to Panama Panama-Spain No Transit Visa	Karr							6/12	95	G.M.	3:45 pm.							1	2	1
63M	19	MEYER, Oskar	Cabin	11	8	2	3(3) to Colombia by 6/21/40 German-German Dbt. Transit	Larson							6/12	116	E.C.	2:25 pm.							2	4	2
48F		" Margarete	"		9		" "	"																			

CONTINUED ON SHEET 2.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

117 NO. ____

CONTINUED FROM SHEET 1.

S. S. Manhattan - U.S. Line arrived June 10, 1940. , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES Del.E.I. 6/11/40 - 12 NOON	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def.—Excl. Date / Page / Sec'y	Rehearings Date / Page / Sec'y	Admitted Date / Page / Sec'y / Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date / Record No. / Orders	DEPORTED: Date / Ship / Officer	MEALS: Breakfast / Dinner / Supper
21M	20	MONTERO, Agantonico 3cl	3	29	1	Philipino No C.I.V.	Cross	Cancelled - Made T.D.					— / —
39M	21	PAIT Mikolay	"	40	3	99582/942 Poland-Polish Dbt. 3(2) Appeal 6/11	Montgomery	6/11 109 W.H.			admitted 7/3/40-3 45 pm 3/2 to Sept 1, 1940 under $500 Dep bond 560357765		19 20 20 June 3 3 2 July
25F	22	PATRONOFF, Tatiana	"	51	18	1	No I.V.	French-Russia 3(3) 30 days	Conley		6/12 104 Gr. 4 10 pm		1 2 1
45 19M	23	PAULSEN, Reginald	"	52	18	3	Discharged as U.S.C. Claims U.S. Accomp. Alien	"		6/12 145 G.R. 10 30 am.	11 am. 6/12/40 Paroled by mr. uhl.		3 3 3
37 36F		"Ellen May	"		19		appealed 6/12/40 Norwegian-British No I.V.	"	6/12 145 G.R.				
M		" Michael	"		20		Discharged as U.S.C. Claims U.S. Accomp. Alien	"		6/12 145 G.R. 10 30 am.			
35 36F	24	nee Ganovitz PERNETZ, Alda	"	45	30	1	3(3) to 6-14-40 to Venezuela Germany-Italian No C.I.V.	Singer		6/11 48 G.M. 3 40 pm.			— 1 —
22M	25	REGALDO, Alejo	"	4	2	1	Phillipine-P.I. Dbt. Student	Larson	Cancelled - Made T.D.				— 1 —
32M	26	SZEJNMAN, Eljasz	"	52	6	1	appealed 6/12/40 Palestine-Hebrew No I.V. Dbt. 3(2) 99504/16	Conley	6/12 141 W.H.		admitted 7/3/40-4 15 pm 3/2 for 6 months under $500 Dep bond 560387877		19 20 20 June 3 3 2 July
38M	27	TOMASIC, Dinko	"	41	30	1	3(2) until 8/23/40 Yugoslavia-Croat No I.V.	Ferro		6/11 156 S.C. 1 05 pm.			— 1 —
27M	28	TORRALBA, Luis	"	4	3	1	Phil.Isl. -P.I. Dbt. Student	Larson	Cancelled - Made T.D.				— 1 —
44F	29	VALNER, Frida	"	42	20	2	Bonds to 11/8/40 3(2) Norway-Hebrew No I.V.	Ferro	6/12 60 K.S.	6/12 116 C.C. 1 50 pm.			2 4 2
22F		" Liv	"		21		" " 99502/912	"					
33M	30	VERCELES, Pedro A.	"	4	5	1	Phil.Isl.-Phillipine Dbt. Student 4-E	Larson	Cancelled - Made T.D.				— 1 —
38F	31	(nee Papiavsky) WESTEGAARD, Efrosine	"	45	27	1	Witness Denmark-Polish No C.I.V. Appeal 6/18	Singer	6/12 85 G.M. 6/18 71 J.R.		7/2/40-3 pm-Adm. as non-imm. wife for pleas. Ind 3 mos, Sec. 3(2) on $500. bond, volunteering to return to Europe on first ship sailing after Sept 1, 1940, or to obtain visa & depart from U.S. in event of C.S. ind. 7/3/40, 9/13 Cav.		19 20 20 June July
26M	32	Stamm 6/11/40 1 00 PM Ret 6/13/40 12 noon (made S.I. from T.O. 6/13/40-1 P.M.) Hammer, Jakob			25	16	1 GERMANY—GERMAN No. I.V. appealed 6/13/40 99504/90 Kaba		6/13 2 C.C.		admitted 7/11/40-2 20 pm 3 (3) for 60 days under $500 Dep. bond 560387879		17 17 18 June 1 1 — July

SS Manhattan 6/10/40 S.I.

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

118

S. S. Manhattan - U.S. Line arrived June 10, 1940, 19, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
	Del.E.I. 6/11/40 - 12 NOON													
							German-German							
26M 1	HAMMER, Jacob	1c1	25	16		1	Med.Hold. Maypother	made S.D.	Kaba	6/13/40	1 00 pm.	—	2	—
31M	MONTERO, Agantenico	3c1	3	29	4-E to 4/15/41	1	Philipine-P.I. No C.I.V. Cross	The 4 cases below were mealed on S.D. Sheet Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md. P. King	6/11		1 00 pm			
32M	REGALDO, Alejo	"	4	2	4-E to 2/9/42	1	Phil.Isl.-P.I. Dbt. Student Larsen	do						
27M	TORRALBA, Luis	"	4	3	4-E to 1/25/42	1	Phil.Isl.-P.I. Dbt. Student "	do						
33M	VERCELES, Pedro A.	"	4	5	4-E to 1/25/42	1	Phil.Isl.-P.I. Dbt. Student 4-E "	do						

Nasp 6/11/40 10 pm. Rel. 6/13/40 12 noon

Transferred from S.D. Sheet 6/11/40

SS Manhattan 6/10/40 T.D.

...ns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

14—1940

1

MANHATTAN JUN 10 1940

1

Owners

Local Agents

UNITED STATES LINES

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. Austin	22	U.S.A.	G. Vosgali	25	U.S.A.
J. Henderson-	32	"	T. Cerio	44	"
R. Cattell	27	"	A. Gallo	39	"
J. Headden	32	"	E. Mohring	34	"
T. Keenan	24	"	J. Rush	25	"
C. Bradley	31	"	H. Richardson	36	"
A. Flisiok	37	"	W. Kartovich	32	"
E. Paterson	32	"	E. Hughes	34	"
W. Matson	38	"	J. Ellingsen	35	"
G. Christie	26	"	A. Thomas	24	"
R. Witherspoon	38	"	L. English	38	"
A. Kennedy	30	"	M Maudby	29	"
F. Hoffman	30	"	C. Mitchell	35	"
E. Eggerstedt	49	"	C. McGarry	23	"
R. Orpin	23	"	F. Walsh	43	"
W. Hartwig	44	"	S. Anderson	51	"
H. Amara	40	"	C. Judice	36	"
J. Kennedy	42	"	C. Centeno	35	"
E. West	34	"	D. Donnelly	23	"
V. Mateo	33	"	J. Copeland	37	"
R. Sybert	21	"	J. Quinones	31	"
A. Mossa	31	"	E. Alicea	28	"
R. Tuohy	30	"	P. Guzman	45	"
A. Kavish	29	"	F. Keefe	37	"
T. Williams	33	"	T. Driscoll	62	"
M. Keenan	39	"	A. Crandall	23	"
A. Kuzman	18	"	H. Schneider	20	"
R. German	20	"	G. McClancy	21	"
J. McLean	22	"	G. Smith	21	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Richardson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 14—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

13937 Manhattan 6/10

Form 430

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

119

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
15 June, 1940

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Manhattan
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 560 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 191 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 200 — Total crew this date 569

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10 June, 1940, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 59 NR, and is expected to sail 15 June, 1940, for Lisboa, Portugal via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Crew 561 (2 Ov

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS FOR OUTWARD INSPECTION ON THE VESSEL A

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. -123

NAME | AGE | NATIONALITY

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. -122

NAME | AGE | NATIONALITY

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued. 121

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
Alsop	40	U.S.A.	5/16/40 New York
A. Pitman	25	"	" "
A. Rojas	26	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued 120

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
J. Santiago	33	U.S.A.	5/16/40 New York
C. Armstrong	35	"	" "
W. Lange	37	"	" "
R. Adam	34	"	" "
L. DeMichell	49	"	" "
E. Niemeier	43	"	" "
M. McBride	43	"	" "
P. Muchos	57	"	" "
J. Hop	44	"	" "
C. Grace	57	"	" "
G. Simon	28	"	" "
N. Ernst	58	"	" "
A. Samse	53	"	" "
A. Kittelsberger	57	"	" "
J. Hassel	29	"	" "
J. Gomez	41	"	" "
W. Riff	23	"	" "
K. Deser	44	"	" "
D. DEemer	30	"	" "
D. Strauss	31	"	" "
W. Hencken	25	"	" "
D. Driscoll	41	"	" "
P. Kirwan	24	"	" "
J. Hernandez	27	"	" "
H. Gerels	21	"	" "
J. Orlando	25	"	" "
G. Ellison	39	"	" "
M. Lombardo	29	"	" "
A. Brown	50	"	" "
H. Beeckman	40	"	" "
B. Figueroa	41	"	" "
A. Perez	36	"	" "
A. Lopez	19	"	" "
F. AlvarsZ	25	"	" "
S. Colon	25	"	" "
D. Campbell	19	"	" "
A. Delgado	44	"	" "
B. Bernardini	36	"	" "
J. Richert	28	"	" "
D. Levin	30	"	" "
J. De Castro	32	"	" "
J. Meyer	57	"	" "
W. Richards	38	"	" "
M. Sanchez	27	"	" "
L. Rizzo	27	"	" "
J. Reyes	31	"	" "
B. Urbi	53	"	" "
S. Davis	45	"	" "
D. Costenzo	59	"	" "
E. Melendez	31	"	" "
R. Allison	31	"	" "
A. Wojeroda	30	"	" "
T. Krehling	21	"	" "
N. Bratloff	40	"	" "
M. Gomez	30	"	" "
L. Bellinson	45	"	" "
J. Vranix	40	"	" "

U.S. Citizen

| | | |

FORM 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Crew 561 (2 Aliens).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW -124

...officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...States

...0, 1940, 19..., from the port of GENOA, ITALY

(8) ...ther ...e to ...ad	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	41	M	U.S.CITIZAN						
	42								
	42								
	29								
	43								
	28								
	22								
	45								
	35								
	37								
	37								
	48								
	23								
	30								
	41								
	35								
	30								
	43								
	30								
	47	F							
	39	M							
	38								
	42								
	28								
	36								
	34								
	34								
	45								
	29								
CRONIN	JAMES	30	YEOMAN						

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. -123

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. -122

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY

DISCHARGED SEAMEN----Continued. 121

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON	
A. Alsop	40	U.S.A.	5/16/40	New York
A. Pittman	25	"	"	"
A. Rojas	26	"	"	"
F. Ramos	43	"	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN----Continued 120

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON	
J. Santiago	33	U.S.A.	5/16/40	New York
C. Armstrong	35	"	"	"
W. Lange	37	"	"	"
R. Adam	34	"	"	"
L. DeMicheli	49	"	"	"
E. Niemeier	43	"	"	"
M. McBride	43	"	"	"
P. Muchos	37	"	"	"
J. Riep	44	"	"	"
C. Grace	57	"	"	"
G. Simon	28	"	"	"
N. Ernst	58	"	"	"
A. Samse	53	"	"	"
A. Kittelsberger	57	"	"	"
J. Hassel	29	"	"	"
J. Gomez	41	"	"	"
W. Riff	23	"	"	"
K. Deser	44	"	"	"
D. DEemer	30	"	"	"
D. Strauss	31	"	"	"
W. Hencken	25	"	"	"
D. Driscoll	41	"	"	"
P. Kirwan	24	"	"	"
J. Hernandez	27	"	"	"
H. Garcia	21	"	"	"
J. Orlando	25	"	"	"
G. Ellison	39	"	"	"
M. Lombardo	29	"	"	"
A. Brown	50	"	"	"
H. Beeckman	40	"	"	"
B. Figueroa	41	"	"	"
A. Perez	36	"	"	"
A. Lopez	19	"	"	"
F. AlvareZ	26	"	"	"
S. Colon	25	"	"	"
D. Campbell	19	"	"	"
A. Delgado	44	"	"	"
B. Bernardini	36	"	"	"
J. Richert	28	"	"	"
D. Levin	30	"	"	"
J. De Castro	32	"	"	"
J. Meyer	37	"	"	"
W. Richards	38	"	"	"
M. Sanchez	27	"	"	"
L. Rizzo	27	"	"	"
J. Reyes	31	"	"	"
B. Urbi	53	"	"	"
S. Davis	45	"	"	"
D. Costanzo	59	"	"	"
E. Melendez	31	"	"	"
R. Allison	31	"	"	"
A. Wojewoda	30	"	"	"
T. Krahling	21	"	6/3/40	Genoa
N. Bratloff	40	"	"	"
M. Conea	30	"	"	"
L. Beilinson	43	"	"	"
J. Vrankx	40	"	5/16/40	New York

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
H. Mills	22	U.S.A.	5/16/40	New York
S. Seifman	19	"	"	"
R. Stimmer	20	"	"	"
J. Tryselius	41	"	"	"
M. Wyrko	28	"	"	"
R. Tunnilcey	29	"	"	"
B. Bloom	47	"	"	"
A. Tinio	40	"	"	"
F. Perkins	22	"	"	"
H. Hyen	23	"	"	"
A. Donelson	29	"	"	"
E. Meeker	40	"	"	"
E. Kranz	21	"	"	"
A. Cardono	37	"	"	"
S. Kosnis	24	"	"	"
W. Johnson	19	"	"	"
A. Frangopulo	24	"	"	"
A. Merlo	27	"	"	"
J. Perez	28	"	"	"
J. Zerbo	20	"	"	"
M. Donnell	20	"	"	"
A. Melatsos	27	"	"	"
J. Zeit	22	"	"	"
E. Hoss	25	"	"	"
J. Tiso	25	"	"	"
E. Berry	25	"	"	"
C. Olsen	24	"	"	"
E. Allen	37	"	"	"
E. Zerbo	26	"	"	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A. Dedrics	23	U.S.A.	5/16/40	New York
A. Fitzgerald	20	"	"	"
A. Kirchhoff	42	"	"	"
A. Beda	34	"	"	"
A. Pedersen	57	"	"	"
A. Kitsch	25	"	"	"
A. Kleinel	46	"	"	"
A. Sax	37	"	"	"
A. Mikkelsen	30	"	"	"
J. Marcello	28	"	"	"

UNITED STATES LINES
Owners
UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents
UNITED STATES LINES

H. J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

1

Crew 561 (2 Aliens).

Sheet No. .....

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW -124

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a States

1

10, 1940, 19....., *from the port of* GENOA, ITALY

(8)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	41	M	U.S.CITIZAN						
	42								
	29								
	43								
	28								
	22								
	45								
	35								
	37								
	37								
	48								
	23								
	30								
	41								
	35								
	30								
	43								
	30								
	47	F							
	39	M							
	38								
	42								
	28								
	36								
	34								
	34								
	45								
	29								
	33								

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. -123

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. -122

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY

DISCHARGED SEAMEN----Continued. 121

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON	
A. Alsop	40	U.S.A.	5/16/40	New York
A. Pittman	25	"	"	"
A. Rojas	26	"	"	"
F. Barosa	41	"	"	"
J. Husted	26	"	"	"
G. Nicolau	41	"	"	"
W. Ingraham	39	"	"	"
W. Bligh	23	"	"	"
W. McGlashan	37	"	"	"
W. Byrnes	46	"	"	"
A. Cook	32	"	"	"
N. Ibbetson	44	"	"	"
H. Harrison	49	"	"	"
J. Hewson	52	"	"	"
N. George	44	"	"	"
J. Madden	56	"	"	"
A. Ward	29	"	"	"
F. Otero	32	"	"	"
D. Kramer	56	"	"	"
R. Leggio	29	"	"	"
G. Catania	19	"	"	"
H. Wellman	22	"	"	"
D. Arbitman	36	"	"	"
R. Soto	25	"	"	"
R. De Rosa	25	"	"	"
E. Totti	21	"	"	"
A. Munoz	38	"	"	"
H. Trivett	55	"	"	"
J. Booth	26	"	"	"
L. Serrao	22	"	"	"
F. Quittschreiber	30	"	"	"
D. Dixon	39	"	"	"
R. Knopf	25	"	"	"
A. Jewett	34	"	"	"
W. Gibbs	45	"	"	"
S. Phocas	59	"	"	"
J. Forehand	34	"	"	"
J. Sabol	32	"	"	"
O. Neumann	27	"	"	"
L. Long	29	"	"	"
A. Norman	49	"	"	"
P. Turello	39	"	"	"
J. Glynn	42	"	"	"
M. Brady	43	"	"	"
L. Flaherty	30	"	"	"
J. Tossas	26	"	"	"
W. Morales	34	"	"	"
J. Lang	41	"	"	"
H. Roy	39	"	"	"
P. Christensen	32	"	"	"
D. Nagel	28	"	"	"
E. Iverson	18	"	"	"
H. Overton	28	"	"	"
F. Wiesel	25	"	"	"
L. Ribeiro	35	"	"	"
R. Taylor	52	"	"	"
F. Sagona	38	"	"	"
A. Simon	38	"	"	"

PRATT	LEONARD	27	RADIO TELEPHONE
LEWINKOFF	PAUL	28	BAGGAGE MAST.
FILLON	HENRY	29	ASST do
CRONIN	JAMES	30	YEOMAN

UNITED STATES LINES

Owners ..... UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents ..... UNITED STATES LINES

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

1

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Crew 561 (2 Aliens).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

-124

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a States

0, 1940, 19..., from the port of GENOA, ITALY

-123

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
A. Syor	23	U.S.A.	R. Suro	25	U.S.A.
R. Anderson	26	"	R. Crowley	22	"
C. Perceval	21	"	W. Ferguson	24	"
J. Senra	45	"	G. Burton	42	"
V. Fernandez	37	"	O. Ginsberg	35	"
E. White	30	"	B. Katzman	28	"
L. Kliphouse	43	"	J. Haviland	45	"
J. Christian	35	"	M. Schwab	27	"
W. Rogge	49	"	G. Votaw	37	"
G. Hepach	43	"	L. Young	44	"
A. Nulens	47	"	R. Klahnfuss	38	"
F. Geisel	51	"	G. Lauritzen	53	"
J. Berkowitz	26	"	C. Cutajar	56	"
D. Nelan	41	"	W. Gerke	25	"
M. De La Rosa	43	"	D. Meehan	47	"
A. Rodriguez	22	"	A. MISSIR	47	"
F. Walsch	31	"	L. Collins	22	"
D. Heller	24	"	H. Knowles	25	"
G. Bonizzi	27	"	M. JAMES	39	"
J. Bauman	45	"	F. Holger	45	"
A. Diaz	40	"	V. Duffy	22	"
R. Doyle	56	"	C. Newman	30	"
W. Bradley	37	"	R. Miranda	37	"
E. Fuerneisen	56	"	A. WATSON	46	"
H. McCarthney	35	"	W. Raynor	34	"
M. Dineen	30	"	H. Eagan	49	"
L. Porges	29	"	W. Bonneau	27	"
W. Van Bernum	39	"	V. Fitzgerald	39	"
M. Waldraff	44	"	B. Wade	52	"
J. Mendenhall	23	"	B. Bonatz	33	"
D. Poli	42	"	L. Lydon	32	"
M. Borch	62	"	N. Dawn	40	"
C. Koschig	55	"	J. BUELENS	42	"
E. Byrne	30	"	J. Cunningham	23	"
F. Harvey	39	"	R. Emard	36	"
A. La Ferto	48	"	M. Murphy	33	"
F. Mendza	26	"	J. Rourke	45	"
J. Sheil	57	"	F. Rupp	38	"
C. Roberts	51	"	F. Etzel	34	"
A. Eisenman	39	"	E. Zimmermann	43	"
N. Hamilton	29	"	W. Roberts	20	"
H. Brady	21	"	H. Howe	23	"
R. Hubert	57	"	S. Walasek	31	"
N. Hammer	30	"	H. Falcon	38	"
E. Morgenroth	29	"	C. Fischer	26	"
E. Green	34	"	N. Gardner	35	"
C. De Roule	40	"	L. Tisch	42	"
P. Clechenko	54	"	G. Delutio	45	"
W. Stansky	32	"	L. Beausoleil	31	"
F. Buturla	28	"	J. Silvestre	29	"
R. Mearns	58	"	J. Mitchell	53	"
J. Vilella	30	"	L. Stieber	32	"
B. Mininson	23	"	M. Dowd	27	"
J. Unger	52	"	V. pearson	22	"
J. Raposo	23	"	J. Mulledy	51	"

-122

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
A. Syor	23	U.S.A.
R. Anderson	26	"
C. Perceval	21	"
J. Senra	45	"
V. Fernandez	37	"
E. White	30	"
L. Kliphouse	43	"
J. Christian	35	"
W. Rogge	49	"
G. Hepach	43	"
A. Nulens	47	"
F. Geisel	51	"
J. Berkowitz	26	"
D. Nelan	41	"
M. De La Rosa	43	"
A. Rodriguez	22	"
F. Walsch	31	"
D. Heller	24	"
G. Bonizzi	27	"
J. Bauman	45	"
A. Diaz	40	"
R. Doyle	56	"
W. Bradley	37	"
E. Fuerneisen	56	"
H. McCarthney	35	"
M. Dineen	30	"
L. Porges	29	"
W. Van Bernum	39	"
M. Waldraff	44	"
J. Mendenhall	23	"
D. Poli	42	"
M. Borch	62	"
C. Koschig	55	"
E. Byrne	30	"
F. Harvey	39	"
A. La Ferto	48	"
F. Mendza	26	"
J. Sheil	57	"
C. Roberts	51	"
A. Eisenman	39	"
N. Hamilton	29	"
H. Brady	21	"
R. Hubert	57	"
N. Hammer	30	"
E. Morgenroth	29	"
E. Green	34	"
C. De Roule	40	"
P. Clechenko	54	"
W. Stansky	32	"
F. Buturla	28	"
R. Mearns	58	"
J. Vilella	30	"
B. Mininson	23	"
J. Unger	52	"
J. Raposo	23	"

(8)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
ther to ed									
	41	M	U.S.CITIZAN						
	40								
	42								
	29								
	43								
	28								
	22								
	45								
	35								
	37								
	37								
	48								
	23								
	30								
	41								
	35								
	30								
	43								
	30								
	47	F							
	39	M							
	38								
	42								
	28								
	36								
	34								
	34								
	45								
	29								
	33								

KIRCHHOFF	WILLARD	23	CHIEF RADIO
BLATT	HARRY	24	1st do
HOWARD	ERNEST	25	2nd do
ROCKS	EDWARD	26	3rd do
PRATT	LEONARD	27	RADIO TELEPHONE
LEWINKOFF	PAUL	28	BAGGAGE MAST.
FILLON	HENRY	29	ASST do
CRONIN	JAMES	30	YEOMAN

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

1

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Crew 561 (2 Aliens).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW -124

To be delivered to the immigrant inspector by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. -123

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. Escudero	28	U.S.A	D. Adams	41	U.S.A
E. Avard	36	"	P. Bernblut	26	"
W. Wyatt	19	"	S. Adamzak	39	"
A. Pederson	34	"	S. Sohmers	51	"
F. Fiorello	23	"	H. Dias	54	"
A. Winter	47	"	A. Pires	40	"
M. Lopez	29	"	E. Montalvo	30	"
J. Navarro	20	"	F. Rosell	51	"
C. Stalczynski	22	"	S. Anazagasto	26	"
W. Bahrs	34	"	J. Maggio	30	"
N. Bromberg	20	"	A. Shapiro	31	"
V. Nichols	37	"	M. Brandenstein	50	"
T. Yore	43	"	T. Torres	28	"
F. Fox	46	"	G. Webb	35	"
H. Robins	40	"	V. Pedraza	27	"
L. Beilinson	42	"	N. Hammer	30	"

for the port of GENOA, ITALY

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Yes	41	M		U.S.CITIZAN					
	40								
	42								
	29								
	43								
	28								
	22								
	45								
	35								
	37								
	37								
	48								
	23								
	30								
	41								
	35								
	30								
	43								
	30								
	47	F							
	39	M							
	38								
	42								
	28								
	36								
	34								
	34								
	45								
	29								
	33								

		20	NURSE	
AVIN	PHILIP	21	HOSP. ATTND.	
IS	EDWARD	22	do do	
ERCHHOFF	WILLARD	23	CHIEF RADIO	
LATT	HARRY	24	1st do	
HOWARD	ERNEST	25	2nd do	
ROCKS	EDWARD	26	3rd do	
PRATT	LEONARD	27	RADIO TELEPHONE	
LEWINKOFF	PAUL	28	BAGGAGE MAST.	
FILLON	HENRY	29	ASST do	
CRONIN	JAMES	30	YEOMAN	

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

1

Crew 561 (2 Aliens).

Sheet No. 124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MANHATTAN, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 10, 1940, 19..., from the port of GENOA, ITALY

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name	Given name			When	Where											
		Art. #														
EVELANDER	JOHN	1	Executive Officer	5/14/40	New York	Paid Off	Yes	41	M	U.S.CITIZAN						
ARR	WILLIAM	2	1St. Officer					40								
ARRIS	FRANCIS	3	Sr.2nd. do					42								
ENDERGAST	WILLIAM	4	2nd. do					29								
LETCHER	EDWIN	5	3rd. do					43								
ACKSTON	BERNARD	6	Jr. 3rd. do					28								
ALTER	ROBERT	7	do do					22								
OCK	JOHN	8	Chief Purser					45								
ILKINSON	JOHN	9	Sr.Asst. do					35								
AFLEN	ED	10	Jr. Asst do					37								
ETTELS	HARK	11	SR. CLERK					37								
AHER	THOMAS	1,2	JR. CLERK					48								
MPBELL	JOHN	13	EX.JR.DO					23								
LLAKSEN	CHESTER	14	do do					30								
ROUTKA	FRANKLIN	15	Stores Purser					41								
ASKSTONE	LEO	16	ASST do					35								
OT	GEORGE	17	COAT CLERK					30								
EWART	FRANK	18	SURGEON					43								
TZGERALD	WILLIAM	19	ASST do					30								
LIS	ALICE	20	NURSE					47	F							
AVIN	PHILIP	21	HOSP. ATTND.					39	M							
IS	EDWARD	22	do do					38								
ERCHHOFF	WILLARD	23	CHIEF RADIO					42								
LATT	HARRY	24	1st do					28								
HOWARD	ERNEST	25	2nd do					36								
ROCKS	EDWARD	26	3rd do					34								
PRATT	LEONARD	27	RADIO TELEPHONE					34								
EWINKOFF	PAUL	28	BAGGAGE MAST.					45								
FILLON	HENRY	29	ASST do					29								
CRONIN	JAMES	30	YEOMAN					33								

Owners: UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents: UNITED STATES LINES

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

K Petersen Lander

..... *Master First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125 Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 10, 1940, *19*....., *from the port of* GENOA, ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART. #														
1	Yes	BOUZAKIS	VASILIE	31	CARPENTER	5/14/40	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	U.S.CITIZAN						
2	do	SPOLAR	FRANK	32	do MATE					48								
3	do	PEDERSEN	HANS	33	BOS'N					57								
4	do	KLITSCH	HARRY	35	DO MATE					35								
5	do	WICKMANN	JULIUS	36	STOREKEEPER					53								
6	No	LIESTAL	GEORGE	37	O.M.					46								
7	Yes	SNOW	CLAUDE	38	DO					37								
8	do	BUTTON	CHARLES	39	do					39								
9	No	KEGELER	RUDOLPH	40	do					38								
10	No	MITCHELL	GEORGE	41	do					30								
11	Yes	MACURNIS	JOHN	42	do					32								
12	Yes	MAYVIS	LEO	43	MASTER AT ARMS					43								
13	do	HARRISON	MOODY	44	do					41								
14	No	BECK	WILLIAM	45	do					52								
15	Yes	HILL	ROY	46	L.O.A.B.					30								
16	No	BRENNAN	PATRICK	47	do					31								
17	Yes	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	48	do					30								
18	do	FRIEDENWALD	ERNEST	49	A.B.SEAMAN					30								
19	do	CUMMINGS	HAROLD	50	do					30								
20	do	LEIS	WILLIAM	51	do					29								
21	do	GALEA	JOSEPH	52	do					41								
22	do	MIERISCH	JOHN	53	do					45								
23	do	SOOF	TIM	54	do					50								
24	do	MOORE	HOWARD	55	do					38								
25	do	SPIEDEL	WILLIAM	56	do					28								
26	do	SABOTA	JOHN	57	do					26								
27	do	NEWTON	WILLIAM	58	do					37								
28	No	CUROTT	WILLIAM	59	do					26								
29	Yes	DE STEFANIS	JOSEPH	60	do					35								
30	do	BARRETT	WILLIAM	61	do					41								

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

251

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

K Benlander

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6/6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126 Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 10, 1940, *19*....., *from the port of* GENOA, ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART #														
1	Yes	TIMKE	KARL	62	A.B.SEAMAN	5/14/40	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	U.S.CITIZEN						
2	[illegible]	POHL	CARL	63	do					61								
3	do	PAGLIUCA	PATRICK	64	do					37								
4	No	HERMAN	EUGENE	65	do					43								
5	Yes	SORGE	ROBERT	66	do					20								
6	No	RADU	FRANK	67	do					51								
7	do	VERYK	CHARLES	68	ORD. SEAMAN					33								
8	do	HIDALGO	TOMAS	69	do					28								
9	do	LOADER	GODFREY	70	do					21								
10	No	NERL	HARRY	71	do					30								
11	Yes	LOCKHART	GEORGE	72	do					22								
12	do	ZUPERWITZ	ALBERT	73	do					39								
13	do	LESSER	LAWRENCE	74	do					29								
14	do	MILLS	MURRAY	75	CADET					24								
15	do	WOLFSON	SIDNEY	76	do					22								
16	do	SKINNER	ROBERT	77	do					20								
17	do	TEGGE	FRED	81	FIREWATCH					52								
18	do	JURGENSEN	MATHIAS	82	do					46								
19	No	ANDERSON	ALOIS	83	do					56								
20	Yes	THYSELIUS	JOHN	84	do					43								
21	do	NADEL	ELIAS	85	do					51								
22	No	WAREKE	MAURICE	86	EX.JR.CLERK					28								
23	do	FAUNTLEROY	ROBERT	87	do					29								
24	do	BLOOM	BENJAMIN	88	A.B.SEAMAN					47								
25	do	REEKS	REGINALD	89	HOSP.ATTND.					50								
26	Yes	BRENNAN	PATRICK	101	CHIEF ENGINEER					57								
27	do	KAISER	WILLIAM	102	1st do					36								
28	do	DE BLAERE	JOSEPH	103	Sr. 2nd do					38								
29	No X	REBER [illegible]	ROLAND	104	2nd. do					42								
30	Yes	JERMANN	THEODORE	105	3rd do					46								

Line .....
...mers .....
...l Agents .....

H Smutt
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 668
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127 Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 10, 1940, 19..., *from the port of* GENOA, ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART #														
1	Yes	WINSLOW	EARL	106	4th ENGINEER	5/14/40	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	U.S.CITIZEN						
2	do	MILLS	STUART	107	5th do					26								
3	do	BEYERS	JERRY	108	6th do					41								
4	do	KRETZSCHMAR	JULIUS	109	JR.ENGINEER					39								
5	do	KING	HAROLD	110	do					25								
6	No	HARRINGTON	ARTHUR	111	do					34								
7	Yes	EVANS	REGER	112	do					22								
8	do	GILLIS	ROLPH	113	do					43								
9	do	PLUMB	JOHN	114	do					24								
10	do	POWERS	DONALD	115	do					42								
11	do	LYNCH	RICHARD	116	do					40								
12	do	JACOBS	ROBERT	117	do					25								
13	do	BROCK	WALTER	118	CHIEF FREEZER					34								
14	do	MCKINLEY	ROBERT	119	1st do					38								
15	do	BENZ	JACOB	120	2nd do					32								
16	do	HOUSTON	JOHN	121	CHIEF ELECTRICIAN					57								
17	do	VRYDAGHS	LEON	122	2nd do					43								
18	do	BECKER	ARTHUR	123	3rd do					42								
19	do	WINKLE	ANDREW	124	Sr.4th do					42								
20	do	MACDERRMAID	WILLIAM	125	Jr 4th do					55								
21	do	FIERST	ADOLPH	126	5th do					44								
22	No	KEOGH	THOMAS	127	Jr.5th do					32								
23	Yes	MAGNUSSON	KARL	128	PLUMBER					50								
24	do	PERKINS	FRANKLIN	129	ASST. DO					23								
25	No	GUYLY AS	JOHN	130	MACHINIST					53								
26	Yes	RAPINO	VINCENT	131	YWOMAN					30								
27	do	HYSEN	HARRY	132	STOREKEEPER					30								
28	No	WELSH	JOHN	133	ASST. do					23								
29	Yes	WAIBEL	LUDWIG	134	OILER					45								
30	No	DONALDSON	ANDREW	135	do					31								

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

H H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 66
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

120 Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 10, 1940, *19*, *from the port of* GENOA, ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART. #														
1	Yes	TRUAX	EIMER	136	OILER	5/14/40	New York	Paid Off	Yes	41	M	U.S.CITIZEN						
2	do	KNIGGE	CARL	137	do					65								
3	No	WITT	FRITZ	138	do					42								
4	Yes	SHATTUCK	GEORGE	139	do					35								
5	do	GABRIEL	NEWTON	140	do					22								
6	do	MECKER	EHRENFRIED	141	do					21								
7	do	RIVERA	ERNEST	142	do					39								
8	do	MACHUCA	RAMON	143	do					45								
9	do	GARBERRO	AMEL	144	do					27								
10	do	KOCSIS	STEPHEN	145	do					26								
11	No	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	146	FIREMAN					22								
12	do	HERLINSON	LOUIS	147	do					42								
13	Yes	JOHANSEN	WALTER	148	do					21								
14	No	FRANGOCHIS	ARTHUR	149	do					24								
15	Yes	MARIE	JOSEPH	150	do					27								
16	do	PEREZ	JACINTO	151	do					29								
17	do	MUELLER	GUSTAV	152	do					56								
18	do	KLOTZ	SIMON	153	do					28								
19	do	AMATO	JOSE	154	do					31								
20	No	DONNELL	MARK	155	do					39								
21	Yes	MALATACO	ANTHONY	156	do					27								
22	No	HOLT	EMERY	157	do					23								
23	Yes	NEWBERT	IRA	158	do					39								
24	do	HAAS	ELMER	159	do					26								
25	do	WILLARD	HARVEY	160	do					54								
26	do	HARPER	JOSE	161	do					39								
27	do	VAIMAS	GEORGE	162	do					39								
28	No	TIDD	JAMES	163	do					30								
29	Yes	LOMBARD	CHARLES	164	WIPER					30								
30	do	SOLOREK	FRANK	165	do					44								

Line ....
Office ....
Special Agents ....

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

E Brenlander

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 656
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129 Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 10, 1940, 19..., *from the port of* GENOA, ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART. #				Paid										
1	No	BERRY	MAURECE	166	WIPER	5/14/40	New York Off		Yes	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN						
2	Yes	OLSON	CARL	167	do					35								
3	do	SCHIEED	RICHARD	168	do					50								
4	No	ALLEN	HORACE	169	do					37								
5	Yes	ANSCENSIO	HERMENEGIL	170	do					31								
6	No	ANDERSEN	JOHN	171	do					24								
7	Yes	ROSSIER	JOHN	172	CADET					20		—						
8	No	HIGH	WILLIAM	173	do					20								
9	Yes	GRUTGEN	GUSTAV	301	CHIEF STWD.					45								
10	No	BRINER	WALTER	302	ASST. do					39								
11	Yes	DIETZE	REINHOLD	303	2nd do					40								
12	do	PEARCE	JOSEPH	304	CHIEF STORES					41								
13	do	LINDSTROM	CARL	305	2nd. do					35								
14	do	HERMAN	~~ARTHUR~~ Abraham	306	3rd. do					61		ENGLISH	USC not Cert. 4812583					
15	do	GLINN	GEORGE	307	ASST. do					28				5-8	170	None		
16	do	PAYNTER	CLIFFORD	308	do					39		U.S.CITIZEN						
17	No	GLOVEN ~~GLEDDEN~~	LESLIE	309	do					58								
18	No	BEATON	WILLIAM	310	UTIL. STORES					34								
19	Yes	COOPER	RALPH	311	do do					47								
20	do	MALONE	DONALD	313	YEOMAN					23								
21	do	WITTE	HARRY	314	do					23								
22	do	BROOKFIELD	BARNES	315	CHIEF PRINTER					36								
23	do	KANTER	OSCAR	316	2nd do					38								
24	do	COOPER	RALPH	317	3rd. do					53								
25	do	ALSTEDE	ANTHONEY	318	CHIEF LINEN KEEPER					47								
26	do	DACRE	ROBERT	319	ASST. do					62								
27	do	KORN	KARL	320	CHIEF LAUNDRYMAN					38								
28	do	ARRIAGADA	JAVIER	321	ASST. do					41								
29	do	KUHLMANN	ROBERT	322	do do					35								
30	do	HANKINSON	ROY	326	CIGAR STORE ATTENDANT					60								

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

J. J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

130

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 10, 1940, *19*....., *from the port of* GENOA, ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART. #														
1	No	BIRN	IRWIN	327	CAPT'S SERVT	5/14/40	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN						
2	Yes	SPAINER	MAX	328	DECK STWD					59								
3	do	DARRIGAN	JOSEPH	329	do do					45								
4	do	EILERS	HENRY	331	LIBRARY STWD					40								
5	do	CARTER	LEONARD	332	GRAND SALON STWD.					48								
6	do	EINFELDT	AUGUST	333	PALM COURT STWD.					56								
7	do	STRUVE	ADOLF	334	GYM STWD.					39								
8	do	JAMPOLE	MILTON	335	POOL ATTNDT					32								
9	do	TROUSDALE	EWART	336	MASSEUR					49								
10	do	FREIBERG	GUSTAV	337	SMOKE ROOM STWD.					48								
11	do	RIVE	GEORGE	338	do					43								
12	do	MOHEN	JOSEPH	339	do					42								
13	do	GROSS	MARY	341	CHILD NURSE					46	F							
14	do	WHITNEY	EDITH	342	STWDESS					49	F							
15	do	MULLER	ANNE	343	do					49	F							
16	do	FETTES	INA	344	do					40	F							
17	do	GRUMMISCH	MARY	345	do					57	F							
18	do	BAER	GERTRUDE	346	do					47	F							
19	do	PETERS	MAY	348	MASSEUSE					54	F							
20	do	FISCHER	MURRAY	349	TEL. OPERATOR					21	M							
21	do	VILLOLDE	ALFRED	350	do do					28								
22	do	MELTON	FRANK	351	do do					25								
23	do	CAVANAUGH	RAYMOND	352	BELL CAPTAIN					27								
24	No	KELLY	WILLIAM	353	BUGLER					21								
25	Yes	PFEIFFER	JOHN	354	BELL BOY					21								
26	do	WILLIAMS	RALPH	355	do do					25								
27	do	HOOD	DEWITT	356	do do					21								
28	do	KEENAN	EDWARD	357	do do					18								
29	No	HARTMAN	BERNARD	358	do do					22								
30	No	TUCKER	RALPH	359	do do					22								

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

C Brunlander

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 10, 1940, *19*..., *from the port of* GENOA, ITALY

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART #														
1	Yes	HORN	MYRON	360	BELL BOY	5/14/40	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN						
2	do	ALLEN	VICTOR	361	do do					18								
3	do	VOLONIMO	JOHN	362	do do					20								
4	No	BELCHER	WILLIAM	363	do do					19								
5	No	KARCHER	FRANK	364	do do					20								
6	No	GLOKNER	JOHN	365	do do					18								
7	No	BLAKE	AARON	366	do do					26								
8	Yes	MCDERMOTT	PAUL	367	ELV. OPER.					21								
9	do	SOKOL	EDWARD	368	do do					23								
10	No	WATSON	FREDERICK	369	BELL CAPTAIN					28								
11	Yes	LONG	CHARLES	370	CHIEF NITE STWD.					39								
12	do	LAMBERT	MARSHALL	371	NITE STWD.					55								
13	do	GOHR	GUSTAV	372	do do					60								
14	do	BAILEY	BURT	373	do do					47								
15	do	BOYCE	WILLIAM	374	do do					53								
16	do	STRATFORD	CHARLES	375	do do					55								
17	do	VON VELASCO	JOSEPH	376	HAID WAITER					37								
18	do	DUX	JACK	377	ASST do					36								
19	do	LINK	ARTHUR	378	WIATER					41								
20	do	HOFFMAN	WALTER	379	do					42								
21	do	BERGMAN	DIETRICH	380	do					48								
22	do	SCHOENE	FREDERICH	381	do					50								
23	do	CARLYLE	NORMAN	382	do					53								
24	do	TEMME	FRITZ	383	do					36								
25	do	DOHM	CHARLES	384	do					42								
26	do	DORING	ERIC	385	do					40								
27	do	GRANDJEAN	CHARLES	386	do					42								
28	do	JENSEN	SVEND	387	do					34								
29	do	KONDSIOR	MAX	388	do					48								
30	do	DE VOTO	ROBERT	389	DECK STWD					28								

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

H J Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

K Beenlander

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

132

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 10, 1940, *19*, *from the port of* GENOA, ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART. #														
1	Yes	HIGGINS	WILLIAM	390	WAITER	5/14/40	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	U.S.CITIZEN						
2	~~do~~	~~KAGNER~~	~~JOHN~~	~~391~~	~~do~~					~~36~~							Deserted Genoa 6/7/40	
3	do	SALVI	LOUIS	392	do					34								
4	do	VOLL	EMIL	393	do					53								
5	do	KASSELMAN	CONRAD	394	do					35								
6	do	GUASCH	JOHN	395	do					41								
7	do	FRIEDRICHS	FRIEDRICH	396	do					39								
8	do	CRAIK	JAMES	397	do					34								
9	do	OMEARA	JOHN	398	do					34								
10	do	KREUTZER	ADOLF	399	do					54								
11	do	ANDEREOHR	CARL	400	do					37								
12	do	HAINES	FREDERICK	401	do					36								
13	do	BECKER	CARL	402	do					40								
14	do	KIRCHHOFF	WILHELM	403	do					44								
15	do	LENGERT	HERMAN	404	do					47								
16	do	AISOP	ALBERT	405	do					40								
17	do	SCHNIBBE	HENRY	406	do					53								
18	do	PITTMAN	ALBERT	407	do					27								
19	do	DUWE	FREDERICK	408	do					34								
20	do	KYNE	JOHN	409	do					42								
21	do	ROJAS	ANTONIO	410	do					26								
22	do	BAROSA	FRANK	411	do					43								
23	do	BURKART	EDWIN	412	do					44								
24	No	HUSTED	JOHN	413	do					27								
25	No	GESSNER	HENRY	414	do					53								
26	No	NICOLAU	GEORGE	415	do					42								
27	No	PETERSON	WILLIAM	416	do					44								
28	No	INGRAHAM	WILLIAM	417	do					39								
29	No	STEINFAST	HARRY	418	do					39								
30	No	SINOTT	THOMAS	419	do					39								

...ere .....
...cal Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), ... and ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 10, 1940, 19..., *from the port of* GENOA, ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART. #														
1	Yes	BLIGH	WILLIAM	420	WAITER	5/14/40	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	U.S.	CITIZEN					
2	do	DUNCKER	HENRY	421	do					32								
3	No	MC GLASHAN	WILLIAM	422	do					38								
4	No	BYRNES	WILLIAM	423	do					46								
5	No	KNOPF	RICHARD	424	do					34								Deserted Genoa 6/7/40
6	No	COOK	ALBERT	425	do					34								
7	No	IBBETSON	NORMAN	426	do					44								
8	No	MAC DONAID	HUGH	427	do					49								
9	No	HARRISON	HENRY	428	do					51								
10	No	HEWSON	JAMES	429	do					56								
11	No	GEORGE	NELSON	430	do					46								
12	No	MADDEN	JOHN	432	do					29								
13	No	WARD	ALEXANDER	433	do					34								
14	No	OTERO	FRANCISCO	434	do					33								
15	Yes	INGRAM	ARTHUR	435	BERDROOM STWD.					63								
16	do	MAASMAN	GUSTAV	436	do					65								
17	do	ABRAMS	GEORGE	437	do					38								
18	do	KAUFMAN	ERNEST	438	do					40								
19	do	KUENKEN	HENRY	439	do					39								
20	do	BUTLER	FREDERICK	440	do					58								
21	do	JANNSEN	WILLIAM	441	do					59								
22	do	KRAMER	DIEDRICH	442	do					58								
23	No	BUKSCH	WILHELM	443	do					36								
24	Yes	MARTINS	GUSTAV	444	do					53								
25	do	WURDEMANN	RUDOLF	445	do					30								
26	do	HARDING	WILLIAM	446	do					43								
27	do	BORREBACH	BERNARD	447	do					44								
28	do	HUNNICUTT	MILTON	448	do					35								
29	do	KAWALEK	FRITZ	449	do					40								
30	do	HARDEGE	RICHARD	450	do					58								

Owners .....
Local Agents .....

H. J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. For other penalties see ...

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

134

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 10, 1940, *19*....., *from the port of* GENOA, ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART. #	BEDROOM			Paid										
1	Yes	HOLTZING	CARL	451	STEWARD	5/14/40	New York	Off	Yes	44	M		U.S.CITIZEN					
2	do	MORRIS	SYDNEY	452	do					46								
3	do	JAEGER	GUSTAV	453	do					46								
4	do	TIERNEY	PATRICK	454	do					44								
5	do	VOGT	JOHN	457	BATH STWD.					58								
6	do	FINNEGAN	MICHAEL	458	do					56								
7	do	BAVAGE	LEONARD	460	PORTER					44								
8	do	REMSKI	ANTHONY	461	do					28								
9	do	CAIN	MOHN	462	do					46								
10	do	LEGGIO	ROSARIO	463	do					30								
11	No	MUNSTUK	MORTON	464	do					42								
12	Yes	CATANIA	GUISEPPI	465	do					20								
13	do	RUSS	ALPHONSO	466	do					31								
14	do	WELLMAN	HANS	467	do					22								
15	do	ARBITMAN	DAVIS	468	do					37								
16	No	SOTO	RUBEN	469	do					25								
17	Yes	LANDHER	JOSEPH	470	do					55								
18	No	DE ROSA	RAYMOND	472	do					27								
19	No	TROWBRIDGE	NORBERT	473	do					35								
20	No	SILVA	JUAN	474	do					43								
21	No	TOTTI	EMILIO	475	do					22								
22	Yes	MUNEZ	ALEXANDER	476	do					39								
23	No	MAC DONALD	JOHN	478	CLEANER					54								
24	do	TROTTA	PASQUALE	479	do					27								
25	No	SCHMIDT	MAX	480	do					35								
26	YEs	CHICHIKIAN	ARAM	481	do					49								
27	do	TRIVETT	HARRY	482	SILVERMAN					42								
28	do	EDISON	CARL	483	NITE do					44								
29	do	MOLLOY	FRANCIS	484	CROCKERYMAN					42								
30	do	KEYBURN	JOHN	485	KENNELMASTER					50								

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL NAPLES, ITALY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

E. J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Bernlander
_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

135

Sheet

12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 10, 1940, *19*..., *from the port of* GENOA, ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART. #														
1	Yes	FOWLER	WILLIAM	486	chief steward 3rd class	5/14/40	New York	Paid Off	Yes	49	M	U.S.CITIZEN						
2	do	DE CAESAR	DOMINICK	487	ASST DO					41								
3	do	MC DERMOTT	MARY	488	CHILD NURSE					65	F							
4	do	CREAN	MARY	489	STWDESS					38	F							
5	do	SOORIS	SONJA	490	do					32	F							
6	do	TIELEMANS	ANNA	491	do					56	F							
7	do	RUTKOWSKI	ALEX	493	DECK STWD					38	M							
8	No	VRANCKX	JOSEPH	494	do					43								
9	Yes	LORCHER	HENRI	495	SMOKEROOM STWD					38								
10	do	ONODY	BERTHOLD	496	NITE STWD.					38								
11	do	MUELLER	HANS	497	do					39								
12	do	ANDERSON	OS CAR	498	BELL BOY					21								
13	No	MCLAUGHLIN	ROY	499	do					23								
14	Yes	CARUSO	MICHAEL	500	3RD CLASS SALOON STWD					35								
15	do	STROMSDORFER	JOHN	501	WAITER					35								
16	do	GROEN	MORRIS	502	do					38								
17	do	BOOTH	JOHN	503	do					26								
18	do	SCHAALER	FRITZ	504	do					38								
19	No	SERRAO	GREGORY	505	do					25								
20	No	QUITTSCHREIBER	FRED	506	do					34								
21	No	LEMOINE	ALBERT	507	do					32								
22	Yes	DIXON	DAVID	508	do					39								
23	No	TRISHER	MAX	509	do					58								
24	Yes	SPIES	ALFRED	510	do					38								
25	do	CONSELMANN	ALBERT	511	do					37								
26	do	KNOPF	REGINALD	512	do					27								
27	do	DEDE	HANS	513	do					30								
28	do	NIKLIS	BRUNO	514	do					51								
29	No	JEWETT	ALFRED	515	do					34								
30	Yes	STEINECKE	HENRY	516	do					50								

12

Li...
...rs...
Local Agents

H. Schmutt
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column(s) (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ... side ...

14—8...

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

J. Reinlander
_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136 Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 10, 1940, *19*, *from the port of* GENOA, ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART. #														
1	Yes	FISCHER	JOSEPH	517	WAITER	5/14/40	New York	Paid Off	Yes	48	M	U.S.CITIZEN						
2	No	GIBBS	WALTER	518	do					47								
3	Yes	MARATOS	COSMOS	519	do					24								
4	do	DOETTJER	JOHN	520	do					43								
5	do	MARASOVIC	NILOVIL	521	do					52								
6	No	PHOCAS	SPIZCO	522	do					59								
7	No	FOREHAND	JESSE	523	do					36								
8	Yes	SABOL	ISSDOR	524	do					33								
9	No	MC GUINNES	JOHN	525	do					33								
10	Yes	NEWMANN	OSCAR	526	do					36								
11	do	WALSH	EDWIN	527	do					29								
12	No	WICKBOLD	HANS	528	do					40								
13	Yes	STILLO	CLEMENT	529	MESSMAN					49								
14	No	LONG	LOY	530	PURSERS' MESSMAN					29								
15	Yes	CROUCH	ERNEST	531	BEDROOM STEWARD					64								
16	do	KOCH	AUGUST	532	do					55								
17	do	LUBBEN	HENRICH	533	do					43								
18	do	BONKE	GILBERT	534	do					54								
19	do	MC COY	JAMES	535	do					44								
20	do	NORMAN	ALBERT	536	do					51								
21	do	PANKL	MATHIAS	537	do					53								
22	do	ALBRECHT	EMIL	538	do					60								
23	do	LANGE	LEO	539	do					54								
24	do	WEINREICH	FRED	540	do					59								
25	do	NEW	FREDERICK	541	do					46								
26	do	TURELLO	PATRICK	542	BATH STEWD					38								
27	do	TRAVERSO	LEOPOLD	543	do					55								
28	do	BURKE	JOHN	544	do					39								
29	do	WACHMANN	HERMAN	545	NITE SECOND STEWARD					65								
30	No	GLYNN	JOSEPHINE	548	STWDESS					41	F							

Line ...
Inspector ...
Initials ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

K Brunlander

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

14

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 10, 1940, *19*, *from the port of* GENOA, ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART. #		5/14/40		Paid										
1	No	BRADY	MAY	549	STWDESS		New York	Off	Yes	42	F		U.S. CITIZEN					
2	No	HEINS	JOHANNES	550	DECK STWD.					28	M							
3	Yes	BOUDWIN	JOSEPH	552	NITE STWD					56								
4	No	SCHNEIDER	RAYMOND	553	WAITER					52								
5	Yes	GRASEMANN	PAUL	554	do					65								
6	do	WOHLERS	WILLIAM	555	do					46								
7	do	REDEKER	CARL	556	do					50								
8	No	FLAHERTY	LUIS	557	do					34								
9	Yes	ENGLEMAN	AUGUST	558	do					43								
10	do	TOSSAS	JOSE	559	do					27								
11	do	MORALES	WILLIAM	560	do					33								
12	No	LANG	JOHN	561	do					42								
13	Yes	HERMENEGILDS	ROY	562	do					40								
14	do	CHRISTENSEN	PAUL	563	do					33								
15	do	ULRICH	OTTO	564	do					42								
16	do	PILECKA	FELIX	565	do BEDROOM					26								
17	do	MCLINLEY	EDWARD	566	STWEARD					39								
18	do	NAGEL	DJORY	567	PORTER 3rd CLASS					29								
19	do	IVERSON	EWIND	568	PORTER BEDROOM					19								
20	do	BRUGMAN	CARL	569	STEWARD					54								
21	do	REICH	JOHN	570	do					55								
22	do	MARQUARDT	GUSTAV	571	do					63								
23	do	VANDERBERG	PETER	572	do					47								
24	do	SOTTMAN	FREDMOND	573	do					56								
25	do	SAMMIT	EMANUEL	574	BATH STEWARD					43								
26	do	OVERTON	HENRY	575	do					28								
27	do	MUELLER	FREDERICK	576	JOINER					59								
28	No	HOWELL	WILLIAM	577	PAINTER					43								
29	Yes	MUELLER	GUSTAV	578	POLISHER					30								
30	do	PETERS	WILHELM	579	UPHOLSTERER					34								

14

Line 14
Compartment
Local Instructions

J. J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

15

138 Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 10, 1940, *19*....., *from the port of* GENOA, ITALY

15

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART. #	GLORYHOLE													
1	Yes	MARDICK	VAHAKE	580	STEWARD	5/14/40	New York	Paid Off	Yes	48	M	U.S.CITIZEN						
2	do	FRAGA	JOAN̤UIN	581	do					44								
3	do	WIEZEL	FRANK	582	DO					25								
4	do	FRANKE	WILLIAM	583	do					45								
5	do	ARROYO	BARTALOMEU	584	do					31								
6	do	KIBBE	FRANK	585	SHOP ATTNDT					43								
7	do	RITTERBUSCH	LOUIS	587	BARBER					57								
8	do	RIBIERO	LOUIS	588	do					37								
9	do	CONRAD	KURT	589	do					65								
10	do	THOMAS	ADELAIDE	590	HAIRDRESSER					26	F							
11	do	LANDI	ADA	591	MANICURIST					34	F							
12	do	DALY	CASSIUS	593	TAILOR					56	M							
13	do	VICTORIN	RAY	595	PHOTOG.					50								
14	do	PRINZIVALLI	WILLIAM	596	ORCH. LEADER					52								
15	do	KRAMER	FRED	597	ASST DO					36								
16	No	SASSERSON	NEIS	598	MUSICIAN					43								
17	Yes	IEVERENZ	FLORIAN	599	do					32								
18	do	SULPIZIO	PASQUALE	600	do					40								
19	do	KOCH	JOHN	601	do					52								
20	do	TAYLOR	RAY	602	do					34								
21	No	SAGONA	FRANK	603	do ORCH. LEADER					40								
22	Yes	HERBST	FRANK	605	3RD CLASS					49								
23	do	SCHUTZE	HELLMUT	606	MUSICIAN					34								
24	No	SIMON	ALEXANDER	607	do					39								
25	Yes	RUOPOLLI	CARL	608	do					45								
26	No	SANTIAGO	HOSE	609	WAITER					37								
27	No	ARMSTRONG	CLIFFORD	610	do					37								
28	No	BRUCKNER	CONSTANTIN	616	CHEF					51								
29	Yes	BAUNACH	CHARLES	617	SOUS CHEF					40								
30	do	SPIEKERMANN	JOHANNES	618	ASST DO					42								

Line .....
Local ents .....

15

H. J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

139 Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port of the United States

Vessel MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 10, 1940, *19*..., *from the port of* GENOA, ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART. #														
1	Yes	LANGE	WILLIAM	619	SAUCIER	5/14/40	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M		U.S. CITIZEN					
2	do	BUTT	HEINRICH	620	ASST. DO					53								
3	do	GRASSO	ORESTE	621	SOUP COOK					43								
4	do	ADAM	RUDOLPH	622	ASST DO					36								
5	do	ZICKMANTEL	AERO	623	ROAST COOK					34								
6	do	TURNER	MARSHALL	624	GRILL COOK					43								
7	do	MUELLER	ADOLF	625	POTATO COOK					30								
8	do	HERR	ERICH	626	GARDEMANGE					45								
9	do	JA TSCH	JOSEF	627	FISH COOK					36								
10	No	KJELDSON	CHRISTIAN	628	ASST DO					44								
11	Yes	MITTERMAYER	EUGEN	629	VEG. COOK					36								
12	No	DE MICHELS	LEONE	630	ASST DO					49								
13	No	NIEMEYER	EDWARD	631	NITE COOK 2ND. KOSHER					45								
14	Yes	LEVITT	PAUL	635	COOK					43								
15	do	KORN	FRANS	634	3RD CLASS COOK					51								
16	No	HUETTER	APUL	635	CREW COOK					53								
17	Yes	DEUTSCH	SOLOMON	636	KOSHER COOK					61								
18	do	MCBRIDE	MICHAEL	638	ASST KOSHER					43								
19	do	MUCHOS	PETER	639	COMMIS COOK					39								
20	do	RIEPS	JOHN	640	do do					44								
21	do	SANJURJO	JOSEPH	641	ASST COOK					41								
22	No	GRACE	CHARLES	642	do do					59								
23	Yes	ROESLER	JACOB	643	do do					35								
24	No	SIMON	GEORGE	644	do do					30								
25	Yes	STIGLER	FRANZ	647	CHIEF BAKER					32								
26	do	HANKE	ALBERT	648	2nd BAKER					48								
27	do	DEL BAGLIVO	RENATO	649	3 do					30								
28	do	REIBOLD	FRED	650	4th do					48								
29	do	EGER	CARL	651	ASST BAKER					53								
30	No	NORBERT	JOSEPH	852	do do					58								

16 Line ..... Page ..... Last Age .....

H. H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) to (15), (6) ... (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

17

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

140 Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 10, 1940, *19*..., *from the port of* GENOA, ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART. #														
1	Yes	BRUCHMANN	HANS	654	2nd.CONFECT.	5/14/40	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	U.S.CITIZEN						
2	do	MEYER	RUPRECHT	655	3rd do					26								
3	do	WEISENBERGER	CARL	656	VIENNA BAKER					36								
4	do	SIEGLER	ERWIN	657	CHIEF BUTCHER					30								
5	do	HEISSNER	ERICH	658	2nd. do					47								
6	do	SAMSE	ADOLPH	659	3rd do					58								
7	do	KITTELBERGER	ADOLPH	660	4th do					59								
8	do	HASSEL	JACK	661	UTIL. do					28								
9	No	COYARTIS	FELIX	662	do do					54								
10	Yes	SANTANA	JOHN	663	CHIEF UTIL.					33								
11	do	GERDTS	RICHARD	664	UTILITY					29								
12	do	GOMEZ	JOSE	665	do					41								
13	do	GUNERARD	JAMES	666	do					33								
14	No	RIFF	WILLIAM	667	do					23								
15	Yes	DESTER	KARL	668	do					45								
16	No	DENNER	DONALD	669	do					31								
17	Yes	STRAUSS	DAVID	670	do					32								
18	No	GALUSKA	VLADIMER	671	do					25								
19	Yes	HENSCHEN	WILLIAM	672	do					25								
20	do	DRISCOLL	DAN	673	do					40								
21	No	ESCUDERO	GABRILL	674	do					25								
22	No	KIRNDAN	PAUL	675	do					24								
23	No	HERNANDEZ	JESUS	676	do					26								
24	No	GARCIA	HECTOR	677	do					21								
25	Yes	ORLANDO	JOSEPH	678	do					25								
26	do	ELLISON	GEORGE	679	do					40								
27	No	PANIAGUA	JOHN	680	do					42								
28	No	LOMBARDO	MICHAEL	681	do					29								
29	Yes	BROWN	ALEX	682	do					51								
30	do	OLIVIERI	DEMETRIO	683	do					26								

17

Owners .....
Agents .....

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ... page.

17

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

J C Brunlander
_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

141

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival from a foreign port of the United States

Vessel MANHATTEN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 10, 1940, *19*, *from the port of* GENOA, ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART. #														
1	Yes	WALTERS	GEORGE	684	UITLITYMAN	5/14/40	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M		U.S.CITIZEN					
2	do	BEEKMANN	HENRIQUE	685	do					42								
3	do	FIGUEROA	BARNABEL	686	do					43								
4	do	PEREZ	ANDREAS	687	do					36								
5	do	LOPEZ	ANGEL	688	do					20								
6	No	DE JESUS	HERBERT	689	do					31								
7	Yes	ALVAREZ	FRANK	690	do					26								
8	No	COLON	SANTOS	691	do					24								
9	No	BRUSH	RAYMOND	692	do					31								
10	No	CAMPBELL	DONALD	693	do					20								
11	No	DELGADO	AMATO	694	do					44								
12	No	ODOR	JUAN	695	do					39								
13	Yes	HERMANE	HANE	696	CHIEF PANTRYMAN					54								deserted Genoa 6/2/40
14	do	BERNARDINI	RINALDO	697	2nd do					36								
15	do	EHRICH	FRED	698	ASST do					49								
16	No	SILVA	JESUS	699	do do					42								
17	Yes	ADAM	HENRY	700	COFFEEMAN					41								
18	do	PAUL	WALTER	701	CHIEF 3RD CL. PANTRY					29								
19	do	IX	AUGUST	702	2 DO					47								
20	do	HINRICHS	HERMAN	703	ASST do					25								
21	do	EICHERT	JOHN	704	do do					28								
22	do	LEVIN	DAVID	706	do do					30								
23	Np	RODRIQUEZ	ALVARA	707	do do					51	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-3	123	None		Regal Resident First papers #480178 - US Dist Ct. March 7, 1939. Cert # 2-633124	
24	Yes	HOUSE	FRED	708	SMOKEROOM PANTRYMAN					61	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	5-4	137	None		Regal Resident. Admission permit Dec 27, 1930. SS Leviathan. Immm. Id. Card # 532730.	
25	do	ZEISSIG	HERBERT	709	NITE PANTRY					33		U.S.CITIZEN						
26	DO	KOHLSTRUK	HERMAN	710	DECK PANTRY					54								
27	do	DE CASTRO	JOSE	711	do do					32								
28	do	VAN NUIS	ALBERT	712	KITCHEN CLERK					36								
29	do	HAFNER	WILLIAM	713	F & V STORES OFFICERS STWD					38								
30	do	COLON	CRUZ	714	IN CHARGE					39								

18

Title .....
Name .....
Local Address .....

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (7) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18

81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

J. Berglander
_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

19 — 142 Sheet No. — 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival from a port of the United States

Vessel MANHATTAN, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 10, 1940, 19..., from the port of GENOA, ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART. #				Paid										
1	Yes	BARCHI	MARIO	715	OFFICERS STWD	5/14/40	New York	Off	Yes	61	M	U.S.CITIZEN						
2	No	MEYER	JOHN	716	do					40								
3	Yes	VAN DAMME	HENRY	717	do					59								
4	do	WOLTHUSEN	HENRY	718	do					43								
5	do	TIEPERMANN	HENRI	719	do					61								
6	No	RICHARD	WILLIAM	720	do					39								
7	Yes	SANCHEZ	MIGUEL	721	do					28								
8	do	RIZZO	LUIGINO	722	MESSMAN					28								
9	No	RYES	JUSTINO	723	do					31								
10	Yes	DE ARANA	PEDRO	724	do					40								
11	do	URBI	BERNARDO	725	do					55								
12	do	HAKALA	WILLIAM	726	do					39								
13	No	DAVIS	SAMUEL	727	do					45								
14	No	COSTANZO	DOMINIC	728	do					60								
15	Yes	VALBERDE	PHILIP	729	do					46								
16	do	GUTIERREZ	NOSEPH	730	do					34								
17	do	MELENDEZ	ENRIQUE	731	CREW PORTER					32								
18	No	OLANZBERG	AARON	732	UTILITYMAN					27								
19	No	POWERS	MARTIN	733	do					26								
20	No	ALLISON	ROBERT	734	do					31								
21																		
22	Yes	RICHARDSON	GEORGE V		CAPTAIN					54								
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Not used

Closed with -560- members of crew, including master —

H J Smith

...American Consulate General N...
Naples, Italy
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Gibraltar
HAROLD M. GRANATA
Vice Consul of the United States of America
date May 27, 1940

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AND NONE COLLECTED

19 ... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), and ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ... inside.

19

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. V. RICHARDSON, MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN STEAMSHIP, "MANHATTAN", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

G. V. Richardson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* June, *19*40.

John P. Postelwaite
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

143 Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MANHATTAN", arriving at NEW YORK, June, 1940, from the port of Genoa, Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		WOJEWODA	ALEKSANDER ✓		WORKAWAY	6/1/40	Genoa	yes	yes	18	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S.P.P.# 209 Kaunas Lithuania	5-4	140	NONE		
2		KRAHLING	THEODORE ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	HI	M	do	U.S. P.P.# 9261 N.Y. Senos.	5-5	155	—		
3					CLOSED WITH ~~5[illegible]~~ 564 562 MEMBERS CREW, INCLUDING MASTER.													
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10		CONCA	MATTEO ✓		WORKAWAY	6/2/40	Genoa	Paid OH	yes	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	5-6	180	NONE	born R.I.	
11		BRATTLOF	NELS ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	—	36	M	✓	✓	5-0	170	✓	born N.J.	
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY
SEEN
for the purpose of the United States
EDWARD G. BRADFORD
Vice Consul
Seal and Stamp
Date JUN 1 - 1940

John Postone
Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Executive Officer, of the S. S. Manhattan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. Benelander
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1940.

John P. O'Brien
Immigrant Inspector.

6/10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

20

12
209

Robert S.Delage A.B. signed on articles and upon sailing he failed to join the ship.

Louis A.Ozga A.B. was signed on in place of Robert S.Delage.

144

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Morton O.Grove	34	U.S.A.	George G.Goldsmith	32	U.S.A
Herbert F.Bodette	34	"	William M.Hoering	43	"
Frederick L.Edwards	40	"	Juan Vasquez	40	P.I.
Ervin L.Perry	23	"	Alfred Brown	32	U.S.A.
Robert S.Delage	38	"	John Fonseca	22	"
William Allen	30	"	Aurelio Lorenzana	22	"
David A.Richardella	33	"	Harry Johnson	43	"
Wilfred J.Hercoux	46	"	Louis A.Osga	30	"
John Portyka	35	"			
James I.Jenkins	22	"			
John T.Whelan	41	"			
Charles W.Mitchell	49	"			
David W.Backsted	50	"			
Andy Miller	52	"			
Andrew Kitchenka	44	"			
Karl L.Frey	43	"			
Anthony Putko	28	"			
Joseph Hannigan	52	"			
Joseph B.McMahan	24	"			
Alex Treskine	22	"			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Tonti

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

FORM 525
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

6/40

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

145

PORT OF New York,N.Y.

June 22nd, 1940

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. DUQUESNE from port of New Orleans,La, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 35 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 28 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 28 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10th, 1940, consigned to Lykes Bros.S.S.Co.Inc.; is now lying at Fletcher Drydock, and is expected to sail June 22, 7:30 AM, 1940, for Georgetown,British Guiana via United States port of #### First port of call in United States this voyage was New York,N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

16—1613

JUN 22 1940

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
NIL.				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John D.King	44	U.S.A	2/15/40,San Pedro,Cal.
James K.Roberts	57	"	11/21/39,New Orleans,La.
Arthur D.Monroe	39	"	" " "
Donald Holton	42	"	" " "
Paul H.Williams	57	"	" " "
Hans K.Hansen	46	"	" " "
Joseph Bowlby	40	"	2/15/40,San Pedro Cal.
Arvid H.Anderson	50	"	" " "
Harry F.Phillips	27	"	11/21/39, New Orleans,La.
James P.Bigley	31	"	" " "
Ralph Atherton	18	"	1/1/40,Savannah,Ga.
Herman L.Lampert	35	"	11/21/39,New Orleans,La.
Frank Miller	46	"	" " "
George G.Walker	27	"	1/1/40,Savannah,Ga.
Thomas J.Garrett	32	"	11/21/39,New Orleans,La.
Joseph M.Kopchek	40	"	" " "
Ramon Espineira	43	"	1/2/40,Savannah,Ga.
Ival H.Hatton	34	"	2/15/40,San Pedro,Cal.
John D.Ellis	30	"	" " "
Arthur H.Lovejoy	39	"	" " "
David F.Donnelly	29	"	" " "
Frank B.Strelitz	50	"	11/21/39,New Orleans,La.
John Jefferies	51	"	" " "
Vincent Papa	33	"	" " "
Frederick W.Boerner	53	"	3/28/40,Yokohama,Japan

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
William P.Carney	37	U.S.A.	1/1/40,Savannah,Ga.
Joseph Wiener	28	"	2/15/40,San Pedro,Cal.
Robert S.Dalaga	38	"	6/15/40,New York,N.Y.

14—1613

DUQUESNE JUN 10 1940

OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

146

nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S DUQUESNE, arriving at New York, June 10th, 1940, from the port of NOUMEA, NEW CALEDONIA 6/30/40

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Tomti	Edward	29	Master	11/21/39	New Orleans	YES	Yes	44	M	Scand,	U.S.A.	5-11	194			
2	"	Rasmussen	Paul H.	27	Ch.Mate	"	"		"	45	"	"	"	5-5	193			
3	"	Hayes	Robert S.	19	2nd Mate	"	"		"	36	"	Irish	"	6-0	185			
4	"	Small	Edmund R.	27	3rd Mate	11/23/39	"		"	45	"	"	"	5-8	170			
5	"	Tupan	John	30	Jr.3 Mate	11/21/39	"		"	52	"	Finnish	"	5-7	170			
6	No	King	John D.	28	Rdo.Opr.	2/15/40	San Pedro		"	44	"	English	"	5-9	179			
7	Yes	Roberts	James K.	35	Bos'n	11/21/39	New Orleans		"	57	"	Irish	"	5-7	145			
8	"	Monroe	Arthur D.	20	A.B.	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5-11	160			
9	"	Holton	Donald W.	15	"	"	"		"	42	"	"	"	5-8	158			
10	Yes	Williams	Paul R.	48	"	"	"		"	57	"	German	"	5-7	142			
11	"	Hansen	Hans E.	25	"	"	"		"	46	"	Scand.	"	5-5	125			
12	No	Bowlby	Joseph	23	"	2/15/40	San Pedro		"	40	"	English	"	6-1	160			
13	"	Andersson	Arvid R.	20	"	"	"		"	50	"	Scand.	"	5-11	130			
14	Yes	Phillips	Harry F.	2	O.S.	11/21/39	New Orleans		"	27	"	English	"	6-4	170			
15	ND	Bigley	James F.	5	"	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-10	152			
16	ND	Atherton	Ralph	1	"	1/1/40	Savannah		"	18	"	"	"	5-5½	118			
17	"	Slagle	Wayne	21	Ch.Engr.	11/21/39	New Orleans		"	49	"	"	"	5-11½	185			
18	"	Greene	Clyde C.	20	1st Asst.	"	"		"	40	"	Irish	"	5-6¾	150			
19	"	Toomey	William F.	22	2nd Asst.	"	"		"	41	"	"	"	5-5	165			
20	"	Lampert	Herman L.	13	3rd Asst.	"	"		"	35	"	Hebrew	"	5-6	174			
21	"	Miller	Frank	22	Jr.3 Asst.	"	"		"	46	"	German	"	5-8	198			
22	ND	Walker	George G.	6	Oiler	1/1/40	Savannah		"	27	"	English	"	5-5½	136			
23	"	Garrett	Thomas J.	9	"	11/21/39	New Orleans		"	32	"	Irish	"	5-9	145			
24	ND	Kopohek	Joseph M.	18	"	"	"		"	40	"	Bohemian	"	5-9	164			
25	"	Espinera	Ramon	15	Fireman	1/2/40	Savannah		"	43	"	Spanish	"	5-4½	148			
26	No	Hatton	Ival H.	5	"	2/15/40	San Pedro		"	34	"	Irish	"	6-1½	197			
27	"	Eller	John D.	15	"	"	"		"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-10	160			
28	"	Lovejoy	Arthur H.	20	Wiper	"	"		"	39	"	English	"	6-0	165			
29	"	Donnelly	David F.	7	"	"	"		"	29	"	Irish	"	6-5½	195			
30	Yes	Strelitz	Frank B.	33	Steward	11/21/39	New Orleans		"	50m	"	French	"	5-10	220			

Line Southern States

Owners Lykes Bros.S.S.Co.Inc.

Local Agents

O. W. Senn
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EDWARD TOMTI, *of the* AMERICAN S.S. DUQUESNE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

E. Tomti
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* June, 1940

O W Benn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. DUQUESNE, arriving at New York, June 10th, 1940, from the port of Noumea, New Caledonia 4/30/40

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Jefferies	John	32	Ch.Cook	11/21/39	New Orleans	yes	Yes	51	M	Greek	U.S.A.	5-6	160			
2	"	Papa	Vincent	10	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Italian	"	5-5	174			
3	"	Osteen	Joseph V.	3	Messman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Flemish	"	5-7	120		Left in hospital by reason of being sick with appendicitis Mar. 28/40	Jule L. Goetzmann American Vice Consul YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
4	No	Carney	William P.	9	Messboy	1/2/40	Savannah	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5-6	135			
5	No	Wiener	Joseph	3	"	2/15/40	San Pedro	"	"	28	"	Hebrew	"	5-10	150			
6	"	Boerner Fred	Fred. W.	15	Messman	3/27/40	Yokohama	"	"	53	"	German	"	5-4	125			
7																		

Discharged Ships Serv Insp

CLOSED WITH -35- MEMBERS OF CREW INCLUDING THE MASTER

American Consulate at YOKOHAMA, JAPAN
No. 680
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via Direct
Jule L. Goetzmann
Vice Consul
Date MAR 28 1940

AMERICAN CONSULATE YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

PORT OF BALBOA Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C.Z. Date June 10th 1940
SEEN
2 Sheets 36 Entries
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Line Southern States
Owners Lykes Bros.S.S.Co.Inc.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Tomti *, of the* American S.S.Duquesne *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

E. Tomti
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* June, *19*40

Immigrant Inspector.

6/10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

2

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
George A.Chute	39	US			
David F Rice	25	"			
Arthur Linder	28	"			
Edward T.Kinnaly	45	"			
E.J.Adams	22	"			
Alfred L.Watson	29	"			
Robert S Bailey	21	"			
Leon Reynolds	42	"			
Frank Kuhbasch	40	Holland 1st papers	signed on after clearance		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Fred. J. Dwyer
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sold by Uzzell & Co., Beaver St., N.Y. U 90332

Coelleda
6/10

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

.148

PORT OF New York N.Y.
14 June 40

I, master of the American S. S. Coelleda
from port of Halifax N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 34

The above named vessel arrived at this port June 10, 1940, consigned to American Caribbean Line; is now lying at Pier 28 N.R., and is expected to sail June 14, 1940, for Virgin Islands
via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			none

RECEIVED
JUN 17 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

JUN 17 1940
NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
10-A

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Charles H Vincent ✓	31	U.S.	Baltimore 28 May 1940
Peter Sadowski ✓	26	"	" " " "
Lee Silver ✓	34	"	" " " "
Louis Darey ✓	25	"	" " " "
Lee Genya	248	"	" " " "
JohnJ.Mannix ✓	29	"	" " " "
Ally Roberts ✓	25	"	" " " "
David Jones	23	"	" " " "
Arthur A.Howell	39	"	"C " " "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S Coallada, arriving at New York, June 10, 1940 from the port of Halifax, Nova Scotia 6/8/40

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Dumke	Fred F.	37 yrs	Master	5/28/40	Balto	No	Yes	52	M	Germ.	Amer	5.7	168	None		
2		Pederson	Thomas	27 "	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scan	"	"	150	"		
3		Martino	John E.	31 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	Engl	"	5.7	215	"		
4		Johnson	Axel W.	23 "	3rd "	5/30/40	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.11	214	"		
5		Mannix	John J.	3 "	Radio	5/29/40	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	135	"		
6		Carney	James A.	20 "	Ch. Engr	5/28/40	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.0	195	"		
7		Smith	John F.	21 "	1st Assnt	5/28/40	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	152	"		
8		McGuire	John H.	23 "	2nd "	5/29/40	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	140	"		
9		McKeldin	Robert H.	25 "	3rd "	6/1/40	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7	173	"		
10		Silver	Leo	5 "	Deck Engr	5/28/40	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	146	"		
11		Batolis	Stanley J.	14 "	Bosn	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	195	"		
12		Arras	Joseph	28 "	Steward	5/29/40	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	170	"		
13		Ferrari	Gino	30 "	A B	5/28/40	"	"	"	45	"	Ital	"	5.8	160	"		
14		Roberts	Allen J.	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Engl	"	5.5	140	"		
15		Hartley	King F.	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150	"		
16		Hartness	Elmer R.	5 "	"	5/29/40	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	150	"		
17		Ray	Bud	18 "	"	5/28/40	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	200	"		
18		Vincent	Charles H.	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Engl	"	5.9	180	"		
19		Sadowski	Peter	3 "	O S	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	142	"		
20		Page	Herbert	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	150	"		
21		Silver	Joe R.	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	136	"		
22		Daray	Louis	6 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	155	"		
23		Johnson	Julius	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	170	"		
24		Gonya	Leo	10 "	"	5/30/40	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	154	"		
25		Hall Jr	George W.	10 "	WT & FM	5/28/40	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	120	"		
26		Gowell Jr	John D.	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	165	"		
27		Howell	Arthur A.	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	180	"		
28		Benway	Chas P.	21 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	170	"		
29		Masztak	Joseph	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	185	"		
30		Tyler	William	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.1	165	"		

Line Ocean Dominion

Owners " "

Local Agents ~~Pickford & Black Ltd~~ Ocean Dominion S/S

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

COELLEDA

JUN 10 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Amer. S/S. Coelleda., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Fred. F. Brooke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1940

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150 Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Coolleda, arriving at Halifax N.S. 6/5/40, 19 40, from the port of Baltimore Md. Halifax 6/8/40

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Smith	Jim	30yrs	Ch. Cook	5/28/40	Balto.	No	Yes	43	M	Engl	Amer.	5.11	205	None		
2		Fullerton	John	18 "	2nd "	5/28/40	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	147	"		
3		Jones	David	3 "	UtilityM	5/29/40	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.2	168	"		
4		Douglass	Carlton C.	9 "	Messman	5/28/40	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	200	"		
5		Hicks	Edward	10 "	"	5/29/40	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	135	"		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with (35) thirty five members of crew including master.
all Seen Sup

Crew List Visa
American Consulate General, Halifax, N.S., Canada
SEEN
For the voyage to the United States
Via Ocean Dominion
E. M. Gunnaulte
Vice Consul of the United States
Service No: 198
Seal
Date JUN 7 1940

no fee

AXELL JOHNSON
PROVIDENCE

JUN 10 1940

Line Ocean Dominion
Owners " "
Local Agents Pickford & Black Ltd

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Amer. S/S Coelleda., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Jud. F. Dunkel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1940

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

6/10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Holtan, Ernst Sverre	29	Norwegian	10/12 1939 San Pedro Calif
Hansen, Sverre	23	"	12/27 " Bergen
Pettersson, Carl Olof	26	Swedish	12/12 " Gothenburg
Sunde, Olaf Bernhard	33	Norwegian	12/27 " Bergen
Larsson, Nils Arvid	23	Swedish	12/19 " Gothenburg
Torvaldsson, Mårten	19	"	" " "
Richter, Gustaf Olof	33	"	12/23 " "
Lindqvist, Göte Emil	34	"	12/19 " "
Olsson, Karl Harry	31	"	12/21 " "
Sjögren, Filip Konrad	30	"	" " "
Bratteli, Andreas	23	Norwegian	4/3 " "
Johansson, Herbert	37	Swedish	12/12 " "
Jacobeus, Bengt Gustaf	24	"	" " "
Andersson, Karl Josef	24	"	11/29 " "
Svensson, Sven Lambert	35	"	12/6 " "
Jonsson, Olle	21	"	12/21 " "
Widman, Hans Krister	28	"	12/28 " "
Andersson, Bengt	17	"	11/30 " "
Strömberg, , Hans	29	"	12/11 " "

14—2618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

152 Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Entered 6/10/40
Sailed 6/22/40 WD 5/29/40

Vessel M/S Axel Johnson *, arriving at* Newyork *,* June 10 *, 1940, from the port of* Liverpool

AXEL JOHNSON JUN 10 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height cm / Ft. in.	(14) Weight kgs. / lbs.	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Tydén	Christian	32	Master	8/9 39	Gothen-burg	No	Yes	48	M	Scand	Swedish	6'1" / ~~183~~	198 / ~~90~~	None	No	
2	"	Näslund	John Ferdinand	16	1st officer	4/1 "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9" / ~~175~~	126 / ~~80~~	"	"	
3	"	Möller	Eric Torkel	14	2nd "	12/19 "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'7" / ~~169~~	154 / ~~70~~	"	"	
4	"	Strömberg	Hans Peter	11	3rd "	12/11 "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1" / ~~183~~	187 / ~~85~~	Pet	"	
5	"	Molin	John Elis	14	Wir. Opr.	8/9 "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5" / ~~163~~	130 / ~~59~~	"	"	
6	"	Johansson	Edward Mauritz	18	Carpenter	12/9 "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7" / ~~169~~	154 / ~~70~~	"	"	
7	"	Holtan	Ernst Sverre	10	Seaman	10/12 "	S. Pedro	"	"	29	"	"	Norwegian	5'8" / 171	158 / ~~78~~	" Pet	"	
8	"	Eriksson	Nils Helmer	5	"	7/24 "	Gothenburg	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	5'10" / ~~175~~	165 / ~~75~~	"	"	
9	"	Sunde	Olaf Bernhard	10	"	12/27 "	Bergen	"	"	33	"	"	Norwegian	6'1" / ~~184~~	198 / ~~90~~	" Pet	"	
10	"	Pettersson	Oskar Torvald	15	"	7/24 "	Gothenburg	"	"	46	"	"	Swedish	5'11" / ~~178~~	194 / ~~88~~	"	"	
11	"	Hansen	Sverre Asbjörn	4	"	12/27 "	Bergen	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	6'10" / ~~176~~	154 / ~~70~~	" Pet	"	
12	"	Larsson	Nils Arvid	2	"	12/19 "	Gothenburg	"	"	22	"	"	Swedish	5'10" / 175	154 / ~~70~~	" Pet	"	
13	"	Torvaldsson	Mårten Helmer	2	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0" / ~~180~~	165 / ~~75~~	" Pet	"	
14	"	Larsson	Sven	1	"	7/24 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8" / 170	158 / ~~72~~	"	"	
15	"	Stål	Bror Roland	1/2	"	12/4 "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'2" / ~~186~~	180 / ~~82~~	"	"	
16	"	Norstedt	Ture Gustaf	20	Chief eng:r	4/1 "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0" / ~~179~~	201 / ~~92~~	"	"	
17	"	Jörgensen	Nils Erik	15	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10" / 176	165 / ~~75~~	"	"	
18	"	Skogsberg	Johan Edward	25	Refgr. "	" "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9" / ~~174~~	187 / ~~85~~	"	"	
19	"	Lindqvist	Göte Emil Sigurd	1/2	Electrician	12/19 "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0" / ~~180~~	158 / ~~72~~	" Pet	"	
20	"	Olsson	Karl Harry	12	Motorman	12/21 "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0" / ~~180~~	160 / ~~73~~	" Pet	"	
21	"	Möller	Nils Fritiof	18	"	8/8 "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'11" / 178	165 / ~~76~~	"	"	
22	"	Sjögren	Filip Konrad	15	"	12/21 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0" / ~~180~~	165 / ~~75~~	" Pet	"	
23	"	Brattelid	Andreas	2	"	4/3 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5'9" / ~~172~~	136 / 62	" Pet	"	
24	"	Johansson	Herbert	13	"	12/12 "	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swedish	5'11" / 178	167 / ~~76~~	" Pet	"	
25	"	Jacobeus	Bengt Gustaf	1/2	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2" / ~~185~~	165 / ~~75~~	" Pet	"	
26	"	Andersson,	Karl Josef	3	"	11/29 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9" / ~~168~~	158 / ~~72~~	" Pet	"	
27	"	Svensson	Sven Lambert	1/2	"	12/6 "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11" / ~~177~~	149 / ~~68~~	" Pet	"	
28	"	Loorents	Aleksander	1	"	4/3 "	"	"	"	25	"	Esthonia	Esthonian	5'8" / ~~170~~	187 / ~~85~~	"	"	
29	"	Jonsson	Olle	1/2	"	12/21 "	"	"	"	21	"	SWEDISH	Swedish	5'10" / ~~175~~	149 / ~~68~~	" Pet	"	
30	"	Widman	Hans Krister	1/2	"	12/22 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9" / 172	163 / ~~74~~	" Pet	"	

I declare that the above named persons ha produced satisfactory evidence of the nationaliti stated after their names of them is unde an agreement to be discharged in the United States They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Cunard White Star

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

154 2-1

153 Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S Axel Johnson *, arriving at* Newyork *,* June 10 *, 1940, from the port of* Liverpool 6/29/40

10,000 1/39 33/6423

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height: cm / FEET, INCHES	(14) Weight: kgs / LBS	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Johansson	John Edvin	28	Chief stew.	4/11 39	Gothenburg	No	Yes	47	M	Scand.	Swedish	5'9" / ~~175~~	169 / ~~77~~	None	No	
2	"	Svensson VL 567/898	Sven Gunnar	3	2nd "	8/8 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10" / ~~175~~	158 / ~~72~~	"	"	
3	"	Richter	Gustaf Olof	1/2	3rd "	12/23 "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8" / ~~170~~	136 / ~~62~~	Not	"	
4	"	Berglund	Erik Anselm	12	1st Cook	4/1 "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5" / ~~162~~	132 / ~~60~~	One leg artif.	"	
5	"	Bernhardsson	John Arvid Bertil	15	2nd "	11/30 "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0" / ~~180~~	176 / ~~80~~	None	"	
6	"	Andersson	Bengt Gustav	1	4th "	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'3" / ~~187~~	149 / ~~68~~	Not	"	
7	"	Pettersson VL 671/788	Carl Olof	2	Waiter	12/12 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'4" / ~~190~~	180 / ~~82~~	Not	"	
8	"	Jönsson	Gösta Helmer	1	"	12/23 "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9" / ~~172~~	145 / ~~66~~	"	"	
9	"	Svensson	Sven Ivan	1	"	12/4 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0" / ~~179~~	154 / ~~70~~	"	"	
10	"	Andreasson	Harry Rune	1/2	Messboy	11/29 "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10" / ~~175~~	158 / ~~63~~	"	"	
11	"	Östling	Alf Inge	1/2	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6" / ~~165~~	125 / ~~57~~	"	"	
12	"	Lindeberg	Ester Natalia	2	Waitress	4/1 "	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5'6" / ~~166~~	182 / ~~83~~	"	"	
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

American Consulate at Liverpool, England (City) (Country) No. ~~5~~

Closed with 12 members of crew on Swedish Ships.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

M/S Axel Johnson Master

H.WATSON (Consul)

May 29 1940

Seeks 7.
Fee #200 (10/4)
Service No. 1301.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEE $2.00

19 Members of crew not on board at sailing. Documents returned 6/28/40

Robert Cable
Insp.

I declare that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names, and none of them is under contract or agreement to be employed in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master.

Line Johnsonline

Owners Red. A/B Nordstjernan, Stockholm

Local Agents W.H. Stott & Co Ltd Liverpool 2

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Christian Tyden *Master* *of the* Swedish M/S Axel Johnson *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Christian Tyden
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* June *, 19* 40

O. W. Kennedy
Immigrant Inspector.

6/10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

154

2-1

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by ..... under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL No. 41359 BILLED JUN 19 1940

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 6/21/40 M&K
Clerk .....
Cards Removed .....
Cards Checked 6/26/40
Clerk M. W.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Surgeon's Affidavit dtd. 6-10-40

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT [illegible]	UNDER 16 ACCD.		
1st CABIN												
CABIN												
2nd CABIN	1											1
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	1											1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Shoals Barber Steamship Lines

MOND

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		1	
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	1		1
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	1		1

1 m/c incl.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Thode Fagelund Passengers sailing from La Plata, 5/16, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gudmundsen	Finn Torbjorn	19	2	S		Fireman	y	Norwegian	y	Nor. Q Visa # 2403 Norway Consul Quota		Norway	Tromso	father Martin Gudmundsen Tromso Norway	Ny	Brooklyn
2												5/15/1940 Consul Norway						
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sailed Norway Tromso
Ocean Steam Ship.
1,10 PM

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

155 List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 10, 1940

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Free in person or absolutely, or indebtedness (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self	$170		seaman		aunt Margarit Strand 7210-13th Ave Brooklyn	no	Peru	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Peru	Trowsd
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Thode Fagelund, from La Plata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Torgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1940
at New York

Chas W Kerr
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Thode Fagelund
6/10

158

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [redacted] JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5

Office of
District Director
Baltimore, Maryland.

July 25, 1940.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. (Nor.) THODE FAGELUND there is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 6-19-40 for Rio de Janeiro, Brazil via New York.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

Deserting Seamen	-	0
Seamen left in hospital	-	0
Discharged Seamen	-	0
Seamen signed on at this port		0

A. R. Archibald
District Director
Baltimore District

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

157

PORT OF BALTIMORE MD
JUNE 19 1940, 19

I, master of the NOR (Nationality) S. S. THODE FAGELUND from port of ALBANY N Y, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	32.	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	32.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 16 1940, 19, consigned to DICHMANN, WRIGHT & PUGH INC; is now lying at 5 PORT COVINGTON, and is expected to sail ■ 6/19/40, 19, for RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1940
Nor.

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JUN 29 1940
RECORD DIVISION
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Pajgensen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 20—5859

Rhode Fagelund 6/40

Form 430

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

158

Port of Albany, N.Y.

June 13th, 1940.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. " RHODE FAGELUND "
from port of Tönsberg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged - — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port - — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 11th, 1940, consigned to Mr. Geo. H. White; is now lying at Grain elevator, and is expected to sail June 13th, 1940, for Rio de Janeiro, Brazil via United States port of New York & Baltimore, Md. First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~Albany, N.Y. Baltimore~~ NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

JUN 28 1940

14—1613

6-17-40 - N.Y.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Luies Anton Larsen	25	Norwegian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Birgensen.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions which they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

RECEIVED
JUL 17 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 669-6-29

Thode Fagelund 6/10

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

159

Port of New York, N.Y.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. " Thode Fagelund " June 30th, 1940.

from port of Tönsberg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 21st, 1940, consigned to Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 6, Bk.lyn, and is expected to sail June 30th, 1940, for Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, South Amr. via United States port of -

this voyage was Albany, N.Y. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
JUL 17 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

14-1613

Rec'd Albany NY 7/24/40

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Finn Gudmundsen	19	Norwegian	May 30th 1938 in Oslo, Norw.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Limited 6/10/40 160 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Limited 6/14/40 W

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S " THODE FAGELUND " *, arriving at* New York, June 10, 1940, *from the port of* Rosario & La Plata 7/16/40)

THODE FAGELUND PA JUN 10 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				Years										cm.	kg.			
1	Yes	Jörgensen	This	33½	Master	30/5/38	Oslo	No	Yes	49	M.	Schandi-navian	Norwegian	173	80	None	Never ordered deported from U.S.A.	
2	Yes	Kaas	Arthur	33	Chief Off.	30/5/38	Oslo	No	Yes	49	M.	"	"	180	80	"	"	
3	Yes	Brönlund	Bjarne	24	2nd Off.	30/5/38	Oslo	No	Yes	40	M.	"	"	181	88	"	"	
4	Yes	Feydt	Frithiof	10	3rd Off.	30/5/38	Oslo	No	Yes	20	M.	"	"	170	65	"	"	
5	Yes	Johannessen	Eilert Brochmann	2½	Radio Off.	30/5/38	Oslo	No	Yes	23	M.	"	"	195	75	"	"	
6	Yes	Lösnæs	Ferdinand	27	Carpenter	30/5/38	Oslo	No	Yes	52	M.	"	"	174	78	"	"	
7	Yes	Pedersen	Even	29	Boatswain	4/11/39	Fredrik-stad	No	Yes	52	M.	"	"	183	75	"	"	
8	Yes	Rognerud	Einar	3	A.B.	31/5/38	Oslo	No	Yes	24	M.	"	"	174	80	"	"	
9	Yes	Larsen	Viggo	2½	A.B.	13/12/39	New York	No	Yes	22	M.	"	"	182	81	"	"	
10	No	Carlsen	Carl Aage	3 3/4	A.B.	13/2/40	Tönsberg	No	Yes	20	M.	"	"	181	77	"	"	
11	Yes	Johansen	Gunnar	2 1/4	O.S.	3/3/39	Tönsberg	No	Yes	19	M.	"	"	163	56	"	"	
12	No	Haugen	Per	4 1/4	O.S.	18/3/40	New York	No	Yes	21	M.	"	"	190	90	"	"	
13	No	Hopstad	Henning	3	O.S.	18/3/40	New York	No	Yes	22	M.	"	"	157	56	"	"	
14	Yes	Lösnæs	Einar	3/4	Youngman	11/8/38	Oslo	No	Yes	16	M.	"	"	179	68	"	"	
15	Yes	Andersen	Arne	1/2	Deck boy	27/10/39	Tönsberg	No	Yes	18	M.	"	"	182	73	"	"	
16	Yes	Frantzen	Cle	1½	Deck boy	26/10/39	Tönsberg	No	Yes	18	M.	"	"	170	73	A scar on left arm	"	
17	Yes	Johansen	Simon	26	Chief Eng.	19/5/38	Oslo	No	Yes	47	M.	"	"	179	91	None	"	
18	Yes	Melbye	Waldemar	23½	2nd Eng.	31/5/38	Oslo	No	Yes	44	M.	"	"	174	74	"	"	
19	Yes	Tollefsen	Nils	31	3rd Eng.	24/5/38	Oslo	No	Yes	49	M.	"	"	170	88	"	"	
20	Yes	Grödeland	Ingvald	25	Donkeyman	27/5/38	Oslo	No	Yes	42	M.	"	"	171	70	"	"	
21	Yes	Gabrielsen	Fredd	8½	Donkeyman	23/5/39	Oslo	No	Yes	30	M.	"	"	172	65	"	"	
22	Yes	Gravdal	Harald	14	Fireman	28/10/39	Tönsberg	No	Yes	46	M.	"	"	165	68	"	"	
23	No	Juliussen	Nils	6 1/4	Fireman	17/2/40	Tönsberg	No	Yes	33	M.	"	"	168	68	"	"	
24	~~Yes~~	~~Lund~~	~~Hans~~	~~2½~~	~~Fireman~~	~~26/10/39~~	~~Tönsberg~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~21~~	~~M.~~	"	"	~~189~~	~~79~~	A scar on left arm	failed to join in La Plata	
						To alien passenger manifest												
25	Yes	Gudmundsen	Finn Torbjörn	2	Fire.ass.	30/5/38	Oslo	No	Yes	19	M.	"	"	183	60	None	"	
26	No	Karlsen	Arne	2 1/4	Fire.ass.	13/2/40	Tönsberg	No	Yes	20	M.	"	"	176	74	"	"	
27	Yes	Bodin	Willy	3 1/4	Fire.ass.	1/12/38	Tönsberg	No	Yes	21	M.	"	"	175	70	"	"	
28	Yes	Berg	Asge Charles	9 1/4	Steward	28/5/38	Oslo	No	Yes	39	M.	"	"	165	70	"	"	
29	Yes	Otterbeck	Armann Grude	7 1/2	Cook	23/5/39	Oslo	No	Yes	26	M.	"	"	185	73	"	"	
30	No	Nikolaisen	Arne	1 3/4	Galley boy	16/2/40	Tönsberg	No	Yes	21	M.	"	"	175	75	"	"	
31	Yes	Bothner	Asbjörn	4	Saloon boy	23/5/39	Oslo	No	Yes	40	M.	"	"	166	66	"	"	
32	Yes	Christoffersen	Kristian	1/2	Saloon boy	2/11/39	Tönsberg	No	Yes	22	M.	"	"	176	75	"	"	
33	Yes	Kolberg	Harald Vilener	3/4	Mess boy	11/8/39	Oslo	No	Yes	17	M.	"	"	173	65	"	"	
~~34~~	~~no~~	~~Jössang~~	~~Bjarne Torsen~~	~~10~~	~~A. B.~~	~~5/11/40~~	~~Bs.Aires~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~39~~	~~M.~~	~~British~~	~~British~~	~~175~~	~~80~~	"	"	
~~35~~	~~no~~	~~Talbot~~	~~Bernard~~	~~1~~	~~O. S.~~	~~5/14/1940~~	~~Bs.Aires~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~45~~	~~M.~~	~~British~~	~~British~~	~~170~~	~~70~~	"	"	

Line WILH. WILHELMSEN LINES

Owners WILH. WILHELMSEN

Local Agents BARBER STEAMSHIP LINES, INC.

O. W. Kenne
Immigrant Inspector.

6/14/40
all the above named aliens were on board at time of departure from New York

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1940.

Ship sailed at 3 P.M. for Baltimore
Walter Lam Asst. 6/10/40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THIS JÜRGENSEN, MASTER, *of the* NORWEGIAN S.S. "THORE FAGERLUND", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

T. Jürgensen.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* June, 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina. No. —
SEEN
For Journey to the United States
William Sauer
American Vice Consul.
Date MAY 16 1940
Service No. 2663
Fee $2.00 equal to 9.00 Argt. paper pesos

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
MAY 16 1940
THIS LIST IN -1- SHEETS
BEARS 33 NAMES LISTED
AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW,
INCLUDING THE MASTER.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA

William Sauer
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

6/10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

15-1913

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
GERCINO SOARES DA SILVA	44	Brazilian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALOYSIIO BRANCO DA VEIGA	25	"	JOAO ADELINO DE MELLO	25	Brazilian
RANULPHO LINS DA COSTA	29	"	OSWALDO DE OLIVEIRA	30	"
CARLOS NOGUEIRA PINTO	43	"	NABOR FEITOZA	29	"
HERCULANO DE CASTRO GONÇALVES	51	"	CARLOS LUIZ BARROS FALCÃO"	20	"
FRANCISCO GONÇALVES DE SOUZA	43	"	JOSE CONCEIÇÃO RODRIGUES	50	American
FRANCISCO SALUSTIANO DOS REIS	43	"	ABELARDO LORENA	39	Brazilian
DOMINGOS SALUSTIANO DO NASCIMENTO	36	"	BRASIL DE CARVALHO	33	"
JOAO ALVES DE MORAES	37	"	GUILHERME FREITAS PEIXOTO	31	"
MANOEL BRAZ DA SILVA	40	"	F. F. TOWNSEND	45	American
AFFONSO XAVIER DA COSTA	36	"	J. A. DENNIS	26	"
ANTONIO FRANCISCO DE MATTOS	28	"	ALEX SEFF	48	"
DURVAL CARAHY DA SILVA	27	"	JAMES MORRISSEY	30	"
MANOEL ELOY	36	"	RICHARD J. HOGAN	26	"
JOAO AUGUSTO DO REGO BARROS	42	"	RICHARD R. GRIFFITH	30	"
JOSÉ PAULO DA SILVA	39	"			
JOSÉ PACHECO DA SILVA	35	"			
SAMUEL CORREA GOMES	58	"			
JOSÉ GALDINO CARDEAL	38	"			
JOAO CYRILO DE OLIVEIRA	35	"			
LOURENÇO JOSÉ DE SANT'ANNA	32	"			
PEDRO RIBEIRO DE JESUS	34	"			
EVANGELINO JOSÉ DE ARAUJO	51	"			
RICARDO BISPO DOS SANTOS	32	"			
BARTHOLOMEU NOGUEIRA SANTOS	29	"			
CARLOS DA SILVA PAES	24	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. F. Krug

per GERCINO SOARES DA SILVA Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 689 5-37

6/10

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

161

Port of New York, N.Y.,
June 29, 1940

I, master of the Brazilian (Nationality) S. S. "MORMACTIDE"
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted --
Number of seamen discharged 40 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port 40 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10, 1940, consigned to MOORE-MC CORMACK LINES, INC.; is now lying at Pier 5, New York Docks, Brooklyn, N.Y., and is expected to sail June 29, 1940 for Rio de Janeiro and Santos (Brazil)
via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was

THIS VESSEL WAS PURCHASED BY LLOYD BRASILEIRO ON JUNE 13, 1940

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
JUL - 3 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

14-1618

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

FORM 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

38 USE

162 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. MORMACTIDE., arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 10, 1940, from the port of QUEBEC, CANADA.

Galveston June 2, 40 Mobile 3 40 Tampa

MORMACTIDE

JUN 10 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
0	Yes	PETRELIUS	ERIC H.	23	MASTER	4/23/40	N.Y.	YES	YES	39	M	SCAND.	U.S.A.	509	185			
1	"	KUDLICH	JOHN P.	20	CH.MATE	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGL.	"	5-9				
2	"	BLICKENS	GEORGE		2nd.*	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10				
3	"	FILLMAN	WILLIAM		3rd.Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10				
4	"	GRAY	CHARLES		Jr3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11				
5	"	NOT CARRIED.																
6	"	WILLITS	ROBERT		RADIO OPE.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10				
7	"	HANSEN	WILLY		BOS'N	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCAND.	"	5-4				
8	"	LYONS	WILLIAM		A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGL.	"	5-9				
9	"	JOLINET	THEODORE		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5				
10	"	MAGNESON	ELMER		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCAND.	"	5-5				
11	"	JOHNSEN	CHRISTIAN		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10				
12	"	ADAMS	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGL.	"	5-10				
13	"	BEHAN	JEREMIAH		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-1				
14	"	MITCHELL	JOHN		O.S.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7				
15	"	PECK	ROBERT		O.S.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10				
16	"	MONACO	MICHAEL		O.S.	4/26/40	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	"	5-5				
17	"	TOWNSEND	FRANK		CHIEF ENGR.	4/23/40	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6-2				
18	"	DENNIS	JOSEPH		1st.ASST.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10				
19	"	LINK	HOWARD		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0				
20	"	SCHMUCK	CURT		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Ger.	"	5-6				
21	"	CROWE	WILLIAM		JR3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5-11				
22		NOT CARRIED.																
23	"	BLACKALL	JOHN		DECK ENGR.	4/26/40	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6-0				
24	"	NABONZY	FRANK		OILER	4/23/40	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9				
25	"	PERCIVAL	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7				
26	"	KAUFMAN	REUBEN		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8				
27	"	BRADY	EDWARD		W.T.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-8				
28	"	SEPP	ALEXANDER		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Estonian RUSSIAN	"	5-6				
29	"	STAVIOS	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Greek SPANISH	"	5-8				
30	"	ZURICH	JOHN		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	43	"	JUGOSLAV	"	5-8				

Line MOORE - McCORMACK LINES INC.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " "

W. H. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cubah.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

163 Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. MORMACTIDE, arriving at NY, JUN 10 1940, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
31	YES	MORRISSAY	JAMES	✓	FIREMAN	4/26/40	N.Y.	YES	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	6-0				
32	"	FRANCIS	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9				
33	"	GORSKY	JOSEPH	✓	WIPER	4/23/40	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7				
34	"	MORGAN	THOMAS	✓	CH.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	51	"	Welsh	"	5-7				
35	"	HITT	THOMAS	✓	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6				
36	"	FERNANDOZ	ALFONSO	✓	2nd. "	4/26/40	"	"	"	43	"	SPANISH	"	5-4				
37	"	VOLKE	FRANK	✓	MESSMAN	4/23/40	"	"	"	30	"	GERM.	"	5-1				
38	"	ROSA	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	SPANISH	"	5-11				
39	"	MENTZER	WESLEY	✓	MESSBOY	4/26/40	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	6-2				
10	CLOSED WITH 38 MEMBERS OF CREW: AMERICAN CONSULATE, Quebec, Canada, June 5, 1940. Service No: 384 No fee prescribed.																	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No. ------
American Consulate at QUEBEC,
CANADA
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of "MORMACTIDE"
(Seal) (Rubber Stamp) Rollin R. Winslow (Consul)
Date June 5, 1940
Visa valid for presentation at United States ports ~~at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period~~
~~visa granted as Non-Immigrant under Section 3 ( ) of the Immigration Act of 1924~~
(Classification)

D F Flanagan
Inspector

Line MOORE-McCORMACK LINES INC.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " "

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Petrelius, Master, of the S/S Normactide, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

E H Petrelius.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1940

P F Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

6/10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2

2-3

164

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Granger, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Potsmouth employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Granger. M.B.C.M.B.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1940

at Portsmouth England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

F. W. M. CALDER
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

$2.00 U.S. STAMPS

Oct. 6-10-40

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 41362 BILLED JUN 20 1940

M&H
Cards Punched 6/21/40
Clerk M&H
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 6/26/40
Clerk M-H

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO.	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'D	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 ACCD.	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN												
CABIN												
2nd CABIN	5						6			3	7	21
TOURIST 3rd CLASS												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	5						6			3	7	21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
MONO 1st Cabin	21		21
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	21		21

Holland-America Line

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DELFTDIJK" Passengers sailing from Portsmouth, Eng, MAY 29, 1940

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
✓	1	DIPLOMAT	TIERIE	NICOLAAS JACOBUS CORNELIS	45	✓	M	M	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL	YES	ENG. DUTCH. ETC	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	N.I.4433 SEC. 3(1)	LONDON	5.18.40	✓	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE
✓	2	DIPLOMAT	FISCHER	AUGUST	43	✓	M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	JAVA. DEC	SOERABAYA	N.I.4436 SEC. 3(1)	DO	DO		DO	DO
✓	3	DIPLOMAT	VAN NIEUWKERK	HENDRIK DIRK	31	✓	M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	N.I.4435 SEC.3(1)	DO	DO		DO	DO
✓	4	DIPLOMAT	BARETTA	EVERARDUS	38	✓	M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	THE HAGUE	N.I.4439 SEC. 3(1)	DO	DO		DO	DO
✓	5	DIPLOMAT	MAURENBRECHER	ANTON ARNOLD FREDERIK	33		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	N.I.4432 SEC. 3(1)	DO	DO		DO	DO
✓	6	DIPLOMAT	VAN OOSTEN	ANTON	43	✓	M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	N.I.4434 SEC. 3(1)	DO	DO	7/10/940	DO	DO
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Joe Loughlin Insp 2.35 pm

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—456

List _____

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 10, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to perform any specified kind of labor for which preadmission certification by the Secretary of Labor is required	Whether a skilled or unskilled laborer	Whether literate or illiterate	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes No	Year or period if years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE; MRS S.H. TIERIE-RADIER VANLOVWENKAAN 22, THE HAGUE. HOLLAND					DUTCH GOVERNMENT	YES	NO				NETHERLANDS LEGATION. WASHINGTON. D.C.	YES	~~3/6~~ MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	GRY	BRN	NONE
2	WIFE; MRS G. FISCHER-ROUFFAER STATENLAAN 53, THE HAGUE. HOLLAND.					DO	YES	YES NO	1917	SAN. FRAN.	JULY 17.	DO	YES	~~3/6~~ MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BLK	BRN	DO
3	WIFE; MRS S.CH. VAN NIEUWKERK-WACHEVISSER. VALKENBASCHKADE, THE HAGUE. HOLLAND.					DO	YES	YES	1937	NY. ETC.	JUNE 37. NY	DO	YES	~~3/6~~ " MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	BLD	BRN	DO
4	WIFE; MRS BARETTA-TEN CATE. GENTSCHESTR. 158, THE HAGUE. HOLL.					DO	YES	NO				DO	YES	~~3/6~~ " MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLD	GRY	DO
5	BROTHER; MR H. MAURENBRECHER. LEMBANGWEG. BANDOENG. N.E.I.					DO	YES	NO				DO	YES	~~3/6~~ " MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR	BLD	GRN	DO
6	WIFE; MRS VAN OOSTEN-VAN HECHING COLEBRANDER. SPORTLAAN 119, THE HAGUE. HOLLAND.					DO	YES	NO				DO	YES	~~3/6~~ " MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLD	GRY	DO
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J A Liebau master, of the Mdl Str Dieffdijk, from Rotterdam (Netherlands), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J A Liebau.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1940

at New York

Jos Loughlin,

Immigrant Inspector.

14—20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. De Neeff, Surgeon of the Holland-Amerika Lijn, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1940

at ANTWERP, BELGIUM

DWIGHT W. FISHER
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

American ... General ANTW... BELGIUM
FEE STAMP
MAY 9 - 1940

Service No. 3445

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4300

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DELFTDIJK. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 9TH., 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		HEAD TAX PAID 10/4/40																				
1	EXEMPT ADMITTED	ADLER	LOTHAR	52		M	M	Manufacturer	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Bruckenau	3(3) Transit Cert.65	Amsterdam	5.3.40		Holland	Amsterdam	
2	EXEMPT ADMITTED	ADLER (nee LARGE)	ELLEN NANNY HEAD TAX PAID 10/4/40	40		F	M	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Kassel	3(3) Transit Cert.66	Amsterdam	5.3.40	99502/889	Holland	Amsterdam	
3	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	ADLER	HERBERT JACOB LUDWIG	11		M	S	Student	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfort	3(3) Transit Cert.66	Amsterdam	5.3.40		Holland	Amsterdam	
4	EXEMPT ADMITTED	STAVENHAGEN	KURT.ERWIN	40		M	M	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfort	3(3) Transit Cert. 62	Amsterdam	5.3.40		Holland	Amsterdam	
5	EXEMPT ADMITTED	STAVENHAGEN	LORE.R.	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfort	3(3) Transit Cert. 63	Amsterdam	5.3.40	99502/887	Holland	Amsterdam	
6	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	STAVENHAGEN	RUTH	11		F	S	Student	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfort	3(3) Transit Cert. 63	Amsterdam	5.3.40	99502	Holland	Amsterdam	
7	UNDER 16 EXEMPT ADMITTED	STAVENHAGEN	ROLF.E.	7		M	S	Student	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfort	3(3) Transit Cert. 63	Amsterdam	5.3.40		Holland	Amsterdam	
8	EXEMPT ADMITTED	GRUENBAUM	FLORA	~~60~~ 61		F	W	none	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	3(3) Transit Cert. 64	Amsterdam	5.3.40	99502/886	Holland	Amsterdam	
9	EXEMPT	ZIMMERMAN	HENRI	42		M	M	Merchant	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Dordrecht	Transit Cert.135	Rotterdam	4.16.40		Holland	Rotterdam	
10	EXEMPT	ZIMMERMAN	LUZ	31		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Mexico	Spanish-American	Mexico	MexicoCity	Ex Or Transit				Holland	Amsterdam	
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

80

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

167

List No 2

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY June 10, 1940

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid?	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes No	22 If Yes — Years or period of years	22 If Yes — Where?	22 If Yes — Date of last departure
1	Cousin: Mr. Hugo Hess, 67 Olympia Place Amsterdam, Holland	Mexico via Laredo	-	-	no	Myself	yes	no	-	-	-
2	Cousin: Do	Mexico via Laredo	-	-	no	Myself	yes	no	-	-	-
3	Do	Mexico via Laredo	-	-	no	Father	yes	no	-	-	-
4	Mother: Mrs. S. Stavenhegen, 78 Euterpes Str. Amsterdam, Holland	Mexico via Laredo	-	-	no	Myself	yes	yes		N.Y.	Jan. 1936
5	Mother-in-law: Do	Mexico via Laredo	-	-	no	Myself	yes	no	-	-	-
6	Grand-Mother: Do	Mexico via Laredo	-	-	no	Father	yes	no	-	-	-
7	Grand-Mother: Do	Mexico via Laredo	-	-	no	Father	yes	no	-	-	-
8	Son: Mr. Manfred Gruenbaum, 50 W. Bugtenneck Str. Rotterdam	Mexico via Laredo	-	-	no	Myself	yes	no	-	-	-
9	Mother: Mrs. H. Zimmerman, 14 Van Stol Rd. The Hague, Holland	Mexico via M...	-	-	no	Myself	yes	yes		in Transit	Sept. 1932
10	Mother-in-law: Do	Mexico via M...	-	-	no	Myself	yes	no	-	-	-
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be a citizen thereof	24 Length of time in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to be in the United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
Brother: Mr. Adler Fritz, 49 Summer Str. Forest Hills N.Y. c/o Diener Hermanos Sucs. 28 Francisco Ave. Madero Mexico City, Mexico	yes	60 days (tourist)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	greying fair	blue		none
Do	yes	60 days (tourist)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown fair	brown		none
Do	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown fair	brown		none
Uncle: Mr. Fritz Sichel, 28 W. 69th. Str. New York N.Y.	yes	60 days (bond)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown fair	brown		none
Do	yes	with 60 days (bond)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown fair	brown		none
Do	yes	with 60 days (bond)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown fair	brown		none
Do	yes	with 60 days (bond)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	brown fair	brown		none
Do	yes	with 60 days (bond)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	grey fair	brown		none
Home: I Rosales Mexico City, Mexico	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	brown fair	brown		none
Home: Do	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	d.brown fair	brown		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J A Riebau master, of the Stmr "Delfdijk", from Rdam, Antwerp & Patras do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J A Riebau

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1940

at New York

J J Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. de Neeff, Surgeon of the Holland America Lyn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. de Neeff

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1940

at ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Dwight W. Fisher
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

American Consulate General
ANTWERP, BELGIUM
FEE STAMP

Service No. 3444

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List No. 1 881

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DELFTDIJK. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, MAY 9TH, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KRAUN	MOZES	32		M	M	Commercial Representative	yes	Dutch	yes	Stateless	Hebrew	Holland	Rotterdam	QIV 2499	Rotterdam	4.4.40		Holland	Rotterdam
2		KRAUN	JOSEPHINE	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	Dutch	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	QIV 368	Antwerp	I.18.40		Belgium	Antwerp
3		JACOBI	ERNST	56		M	M	Cigar-Manufacturer	yes	German Dutch	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Mannheim	QIV 24319	Rotterdam	3.20.40		Holland	Amsterdam
4		JACOBI	GERTRUD	52		F	M	Housewife	yes	German Dutch	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Mainz	QIV 24320	Rotterdam	3.20.40		Holland	Amsterdam
5		LORGE	CACILIE	65		F	W	none	yes	German	yes	Stateless	Hebrew	Germany	Rotenburg	QIV 26991	Rotterdam	4.1.40		Holland	Amsterdam
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Zoroughlin Insp. 4.40 Gnc.

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List N° 1

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 10 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien has funds, and if so, how much? Whether passage paid by himself or herself, by relative, friend, or employer; or by whom paid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Persons of country to United States											Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					24 or 25	If Yes—				Whether the immigrant has in the United States a relative or friend who will send for him or her	Whether the immigrant has in the United States a relative or friend who will send him or her to the place of his or her destination	Whether the immigrant has in the United States a relative or friend who will provide him or her with money	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether the immigrant is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any kind of labor if so, what kind or character of work	Whether the immigrant has been in the United States before; if so, how long and when	Whether the immigrant has been in the United States before; if so, how often	Whether the immigrant has been deported	Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination was purchased in the United States or abroad	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last arrival																			
1	Brother: Mr. S. Kraun 87 Statensingel Rotterdam Holland	-	Ill.	Chicago	no	Myself	yes	no	-	-	-	Brother-in-law: Mr. Gruenzweig 5300 Block Sheridan Rd. Chicago Ill.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none
2	Brother-in-law: Do	-	Ill.	Chicago	no	Myself	yes	no	-	-	-	Brother-in-law: Do	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none
3	Sister: Mrs. L. Loewenstein II Weber Ave. Geneva Switzerland		N.Y.	New York	yes	Myself	yes	no	-	-	-	Son: Mr. George Jacobi 258 West 23rd. Str. New York N.Y.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	none
4	Sister-in-law: Do	-	N.Y.	New York	yes	Myself	yes	no	-	-	-	Son: Do	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	d. brown	none
5	Cousin: Mr. Hugo Hess Holland 67 Olympia Place Amsterdam	-	N.Y.	New York	yes	Myself	yes	no	-	0	-	Daughter: Mrs. A. Eisenberg 381 West 94th. Str. New York N.Y.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey brown	none
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Liebau master, of the Nrd/ Delfzyl, from Rotterdam, Netherlands Patterson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First, or Second Officer)

J A Liebau

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 40

at New York

J Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

170 No.

S. S. DELFTDIJK (Holland American L.) *arrived* June 10, 1940 , 19 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	Del. E.I 6-11-40 - 11 AM NAMES		Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Soc'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Soc'y	Admitted Date	Page	Soc'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
52M	1	ADLER Lothar	c	2	1-3	3	3(3) Germany - Hebr. Doubtf. transit	O'Loughlin	6/11	21	C.C.				6/11	60	Bm.	3.45 pm.								—	3	—
40F	-	" Ellen nee Large Nanny	"	-	-	-	99502/889 dtto	"																				
11M	-	" Herbert Jacob Ludwig	"	-	-	-	dtto transit Bond 60 days for #1 and 2. to Mexico	"																				
61 26F	2	GRUENBAUM Flora	"	2	8	1	add. evidence 99502/886 3(3) dtto Transit Bond 60 days to Mexico		6/11	121	J.R.	6/11	142	E.C.	6/11	105	W.H.	3.00 pm.								—	1	—
40M	3	STAVENHAGEN Kurt	"	2	4-7	4	3(3) dtto	"	6/11	121	J.R.	6/11	142	E.C.	6/11	105	W.H.	3.00 pm.								—	4	—
34F	-	" Lore	"	-	-	-	add. evidence Transit Bond 60 days to Mexico 99502/887 dtto	"																				
11F	-	" Ruth	"	-	-	-	dtto	"																				
7M	-	" Rolf	"	-	-	-	dtto	"																				

SS.DELFTDIJK (Holland Amer. L.) Arr.6-10-40

S.I.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Petersen Svend E.	19	Danish	den Boer Teunis	24	Netherland
Therkelsen Willy C.	18	"	Schreuder Harm.N.	26	"
van Hilten Johan W.	33	Netherland	Thiele Teunis J.	25	"
Heesen Wilhelmus	35	"	Werner Gysbert J	20	"
Hoogeveen Pieter	26	"			
Langenberg Leonardus	50	"			
van Zummeren Wilhelmus B.	18	"			
Bonnet Daniel	39	"			
den Boer Arie	27	"			
v.d.Toorn Vrijthoff Hendrik C.A.	19	"			
Hopman Thomas B.	23	"			
de Vroom Gijsbert	18	"			
Huisman Reute K.	31	"			
v.Anraat Hubertus	22	"			
Savonije Willem H.	23	"			
Rytkonen Toevo	27	Finnish			
TamminiHugo	25	"			
Kokkonen Tauno	24	"			
Knop Willem	20	Netherland			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

171

PORT OF New York

July 6th., 19 40

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) XXXXX M.V. " Delftdijk ", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 — Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital ~~(or died)~~ 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 — Total crew this date 55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10th., 1940, consigned to Holland-Amerika Line; is now lying at Pier 97 New York, and is expected to sail Saturday July 6th., 1940, for United Kingdom via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Westdijk Johannes ✓	29	Netherland	May 4th. '40 Rotterdam
van der Linden Bastiaan ✓	32	"	" "
Grootaers Lucas ✓	19	"	" "
van der Wal Nicolaas ✓	25	"	" "
Veltman Gerardus ✓	18	"	" "
Neaselaar Gerardus Jan ✓	37	"	July 6th, '40 New York
Knop Willem	20	"	

14—1618

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Niesen Francois	27	Netherland	May 4th. '40 Rotterdam Sick to s.s. "Nieuw Amsterdam".	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oehlers Charles Egbert Johan	36	Netherland	May 4th. '40 Rotterdam.
Broeders Pieter	32	"	" "
Michaud Dirk	37	"	" "
Koops Johannes Jacobus	42	"	" "
van Elswijk Leonard Petrus	42	"	" "
Buscop Hendrik Harmen	40	"	" "
V.Oudennaarden Pieter Marinus	28	"	" "
Sitskoorn Hendrikus	26	"	" "
Zwiep Daniel	22	"	" "
Martens Johannes	19	"	" "
van Breukelen Hermanus	39	"	" "
Wigmore David	36	"	" "
Luyten Pleun	27	"	" "
Smaardijk Abraham	24	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680 JUSTICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

ORIGINAL

Entered 6/10/1940 - 4PM

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Sailed 7/6/40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel DELFTDIJK, arriving at New York, N.Y. June 10, 1940, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Liebau	Jacob A.	34	Master	1 5 40	R'dam	No	Yes	52	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11	95			
2	No	Drost	Gerrit J.	25	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	77			
3	Yes	Broekhuizen	Johannes A.	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'	72			
4	"	de Jager	Huibert	3	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	90			
5	"	Timmer	Theodorus J.	3	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	70			
6	No	Soetens	Johannes	¾	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	66			
7	No	Lok	Albert	8m	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	81			
8	Yes	Schreuder	Daniel	34	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	81			
9	"	Simon	Guilleaume A.	28	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'8	92			
10	"	van der Linde	Arie M.	13	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	73			
11	"	Oehlers	Charles E.J.	15	Sailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	64			
12	"	van der Linden	Bastiaan	18	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'1	80			
13	"	Westdijk	Johannes	16	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	70			
14	No	van der Velde	Hendrik	35	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'10	75			
15	"	de Groot	Willem	30	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'1	95			
16	"	Broeders	Pieter	16	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	73			
17	"	Verkerke	Nicolaas D.	4	O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	65			
18	"	van der Wal	Nicolaas	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	72			
19	"	Staalenburg	Willem A.	5m	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6	60			
20	"	Demand	Johannes J.	29	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11	81			
21	"	Bonne	Jan	16	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	78			
22	"	Hoogerheide	Krijn J.	9	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	65			
23	"	Knegt	Leendert	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	73			
24	No	Smaardijk	Abraham	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'	83			
25	No	Luyten	Pieun	5	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	65			
26	Yes	Bijkerk	Pieter J.	2½	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	75			
27	"	Janssen	Pierre Ch.E.	3	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	62			
28	"	Muller	Adrianus J.	½	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	70			
29	"	Huusken	Hendrik J.	1	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	65			
30	"	Wigmore	David	17	Electrician	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	80			

30

Above seamen detained on board. No documents
Ex. Drawer 84/29

Line Holland America
Owner Holland America Line
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#6 - 1.-12.-3-16-17-24-25+

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel DELFTDIJK, arriving at NY, JUN 10 1940, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Michaud	Dirk	20	Foreman	1 5 40	R'dam	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6	65	X		
2	"	Snijders	JOSEPHUS ~~Jacobus~~ CORNELIS	17	Greaser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	68	X		
3	"	Merks	Martinus A.	33	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	6'1	90	X		
4	"	Bijl	Dirk	28	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7	68	X		
5	No	Niesen	Francois	11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	71	X		
6	Yes	Spaink	Hendrik F.	26	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7	65	X		
7	"	Sta	Theodorus Ph.	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	60	X		
8	"	Koops	Johannes J.	16	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7	65	X		
9	No	Willeyns	Antonius	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	82	X		
10	Yes	Veltman	Gerardus	2½	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	68	X		
11	"	van Elswijk	Leonard P.	29	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8	89	X		
12	"	Nesselaar VL 504/768	Gerardus J.	19	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'1	90	X		
13	"	van Oudennaarden	Pieter M.M.	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"		78	X		
14	"	Buscop	Hendrik H.	26	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9	65	X		
15	"	Sitskoorn	Hendrikus	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	72	X		
16	"	Zwiep	Daniel	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	78	X		
17	"	Meulman	Hendricus	31	Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8	100	X		
18	"	Vaandrager	Jan C.	32	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	61	X		
19	"	van der Ster	Pieter	50	Sailor	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'10	78	X		
20	"	de Jong	Christiaan	12	Wirel.Oper.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		90	X		
21	"	Grootaers	Lucas	7mm	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	62	X		
22	No	Weyts	Wilhelmus M.N.	0	Cook'smate	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	73	X		
23	No	van Reeven	Garrit	8m	Steward	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8	62	X		
24	No	Martens	Johannes	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	57	X		
25		If a member of crew stays behind for some reason, one of the following men "standing by", will be signed on before departure.																
26	No	van den Burg	Jacobus	3	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	75	X		
27	No	Willeyns	Josef	20	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	74	X		
28	No	Baarends	Franciscus J	2	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	68	X		
29	YES	VAN BREUKELEN	HERMANUS A.	16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	90	X		

Closed with fifty-four (54) names on list (2) sheets

Fee. $ 2.00
Paid in N.I.C.
Service No. 3469

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
ROTTERDAM, Netherlands,
SEEN MAY - 4 1940
for the journey to the United States via...
American Vice Consul.

above seamen detained on board. No documents
J. Coughlin Ex Order 8479

Line Holland America
Owner Holland America Line
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

1-5-8-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-21-24-29

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

173

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Liebau master, of the Stmr m/v Delfteyk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J A Liebau
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1940

J O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

6/10

3183

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boshian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
Frensch.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. 41361 BILLED JUN 20 1940

M E H.

Cards Punched 6/21/40 M&H

Clerk

Cards Removed

Cards Checked 6/26/40 M.W.

Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

174

1-6
2-6

I, J. LYMAN BULKLEY, Surgeon of the AM. SS "COAMO" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Lyman Bulkley, M.D.
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

AM. 6-10-40

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and official title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RETNG	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 ACCD.	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	2					2					1	5
CABIN												
2nd CABIN	4									1		5
TOURIST 3rd CLASS												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	6					2				1	1	10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

16—420

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	3	2	5
Cabin			-
2nd Cabin	5		5
Tourist 3rd			-
3rd Class			
Total	8	2	10

(For cruise pass. see Form 628)

PORTO RICO

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	8	64		72
Cabin				
2nd Cabin	3		100	103
Tourist 3d cabin				
3rd Cabin				
Total	11		164	175

2 mail clerks n/c

Coamo

N.Y. & P.R. S.S. Co

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COAMO . Passengers sailing from CIUDAD TRUJILLO, R.D., JUNE 4TH, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T.P.	VDA. NAVARRO	LIDIA	47		F	WD.	HOUSEWIFE HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	R.D.	W.I.	R.D.	C.TRUJILLO	Exc. Cedula - RP				R.D.	C.TRUJILLO
2	H.T.P.	NAVARRO	ROSA AMERICA	25		F	S	DUTIES	YES	SPANISH	YES	R.D.	W.I.	R.D.	C.TRUJILLO	"				R.D.	C.TRUJILLO
3	EXEMPT H.T.P.	SANABIA	FELIPE EUDALDO	54		M	S	PRIEST	YES	SPANISH	YES	R.D.	W.I.	R.D.	C.TRUJILLO	"				R.D.	C.TRUJILLO
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

03-84 | 1 | 1

Examined
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

175

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 10TH, 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	in U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	in U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	DOLORES N.DE MALDONADO DAUGHTER								SEPT.	MAIAMI		NICANOR FERNANDEZ HOTEL ESTRELLA	R-YES	3															
1	SANCHEZ 41 C.TRUJILLO	RD C.TRUJILLO			YES	SELF	$2000 YES	YES	1939 SEPT.	FLORIDA MAIMI		NEW YORK CITY NICANOR FERNANDEZ HOTEL	E-NO R-YES	MOS. 3	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	MDM.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
2	DOLORES N.DEMALDONADO SANCHEZ 41 C.TRUJILLO	RD C.TRUJILLO			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	FLORIDA		ESTRELLA NEW YORK	E-NO	MOS.	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	MDM.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
3	ELPIDIO E. SANABIA NEPHEW C.TRUJILLO	RD C.TRUJILLO			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	NEW YORK		HOTEL ESTRELLA 131 WEST 74 ST. N.Y.C.	R-YES E-NO	60 DAYS	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	GREEN	NONE
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. HELGESEN *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER *of the* AM. SS "COAMO" *, from* TRUJILLO CITY, DOM. REP. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Helgesen

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 *day of* , *19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Jim Mc Lane

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "FV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. LYMAN BULKLEY, Surgeon of the AM. SS "COAMO" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Lyman Bulkley M.D.
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AM. "COAMO" . Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN PTO. RICO , JUNE 6 , 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Alvarez De La F.	Manuel	37		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain 27-34	Avila	Legal Res. P. Rico				Pto.Rico	San Juan
2	EXEMPT	Agudo	Luisa L.	43		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain 03-34	Madrid	Legal Res. P. Rico				Pto.Rico	San Juan
3	EXEMPT	Bigio	Rachel	50		F	M	Housewife	N	[illegible]	N	Syria	Syrian	Syria 08-34	Odeppo	Legal Res. U.S.				U.S.	N.Y.C.
4	EXEMPT	Caminos	Felix	45		M	S	Clergy	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain 08-34	Navarra	Legal Res. P. Rico				Pto.Rico	Manati
5	EXEMPT	Despres	Philippe	36		M	S	Priest	Y	English	Y	France	French	Canada 04-60	Montmagny	Pass. Visa. F.				France	
6	EXEMPT	Solom Rodriguez	Angel	56		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain 27-34	La Guardia	Legal Res. P. Rico				Pto.Rico	Condado
7	EXEMPT	Rolon	Jose Antonio	19		M	S	Student	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Pto.Rico 03-34	San Juan	"				Pto.Rico	Condado
8	EXEMPT	Weise	Hildegar d	40		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish German	Y	Germany	German	Germany 08-37	Berlin	"		"		U.S.	New York
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

83

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

177

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 10, 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) (for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came directly or ultimately, pursuant to law, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Pto.Rico											Padin Bros.																		
1	Valentin Alvarez, San Juan	P.R.	San Juan		Y	Self	Y		22	P.R.		350 Bdway., N.Y.C., N.Y.	Yes	3 Wk	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	4	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	None
	Hus: Mr. A. Agudo											Hotel McAlpin,																		
2	Hotel Palace, SanJuan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan		Y	Husband	Y		4	P.R.		N.Y.C., N.Y.	Yes	3 Day	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Dau: Paulette Bigio											Home: 2102 73 St. Bklyn, N.Y.																		
3	Mayaguez, P.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.		Y	Husband	Y		22	N.Y.		Hus. Elic	No	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	4	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
	Aurelio Caminos											2062 98 St., N.Y. N.Y.																		
4	Manati, P.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.		Y	Self	Y		8	P.R.			No	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	7	Fair	Wh	Brn	None
	Father Dresch																													
5	Holy Ghost Fa., Martinque	In Transit to Can.			N	Self	Y		6/1/40	N.Y.		Going to Canada	Y	~~1 day~~	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blu	None
	Mrs. A. Rolon											Barquinero Tejoiro																		
6	Condado, Pto. Rico	P.R.	Condado		Y	Self	Y		43	P.R.		395 Bdway, N.Y.	Y	3 mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Angel Bolon																													
7	Condado, Pto. Rico	P.R.	Condado		Y	Father	Y		1 mo	N.Y.		Pleasure Trip	Y	3 mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	7	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
	Hus: Herbert Weise											Sis: Arthur Leffs, Los Angeles, Calif.																		
8	Hotel Condado, P.R.	P.R.	Condado		NI	Husband	Y		6 Yrs	N.Y.		10236 Charing Cross Rd,	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	3	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. HELGESEN MASTER, *of the* AM. SS "COAMO" *from* SAN JUAN, PTO. RICO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

N Helgesen

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Jas M Kane

Immigrant Inspector.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

178
Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AM. "COAMO" Sailing from SAN JUAN PTO. RICO, JUNE 6, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 10, 1940

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									Colombia University,N.Y.C.
1	Arreche	Paquita	25		F	M	Aguada, P.R. Mar. 27, 1915		Hills Bros.Co.,110 Wash.St.,N.Y.C.
2	Brown	Ernest C.	47		M	M	San Francisco, Calif. Sept. 19m1892		Atlanta, Ga.
3	Barkell	Antonia F.	39		F	M	Caguas, P.R. June 1, 1901		Hotel Taft, N.Y.City, N.Y.
4	Bonelli	Anibal	24		M	S	Sabona Grande, P.R. Oct. 18, 1916		Hotel Taft, N.Y.City, N.Y.
5	Bonelli	Victoria	52		F	M	Yauco, P.R. Oct. 12, 1887		Wanderbilt, Hotel,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
6	Brown	Henri	66		M	M	Greenville, Miss. Oct. 24, 1874	Drane County Ct.,Madison, Wis.-Nov.20,1916	Hotel New Yorker,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
7	Basherov	Samuel	50		M	M	Dane County		216 Fed.Court Bldg.,Se Pone,Minn.
8	Courtney	John	40		M	M	Rock Island, Ill. Nov. 13, 1899		Waldorf Astoria Hotel, N.Y.C.
9	Colon	Ramiro L.	35		M	M	Ponce, P.R. May 14, 1905		404 Riverside Dr.,N.Y.C.
10	Delgado	Rafael M.	61		M	M	Yauco, P.R. April 18, 1879		Hotel Taft, N.Y.C.,N.Y.
11	Fernandez	Luis J.	46		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. April 23, 1894		8 Rose Blvd.,Baldwin, L.I.; N.Y.
12	Fermarm	Joseph A.	42		M	M	Cinn., Ohio Oct. 10, 1897		8 Rose Blvd., Baldwin, L.I.,N.Y.
13	Fermarm	Margaret	41		F	M	N.Y.C., N.Y. Dec. 13, 1898		175 W 73 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
14	Font	Frank	37		M	S	Humacao, P.R. Oct. 1, 1902		Skirvin Hotel,Okla.City, Okla.
15	Guas	Ramon	37		M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Aug. 1, 1903		Skirvin Hotel, Okla. City,Okla.
16	Guas	Beatrice	26		F	M	Worcester, Mass. May 7, 1914		84-49 Elmhurst Ave,Elmhurst,L.I.
17	Gil	Juanita	19		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 24, 1921		University of Kent.,Lex.,Kent.
18	Gonzalez	Milagros	23		F	S	Juncos, P.R. Mar. 29,1917		841 Kelly St., Bronx, N.Y.
19	Gardner	Rafaela	46		F	M	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 22, 1894		2030 E 18 St.,Bklyn, N.Y.
20	Granitz	Harry	38		M	M	Phila., Pa. Feb..1,1902		21 Pearl St.,Belfast, Me.
21	King	Cora S. M.	53		F	M	Philbrook, Montana Dec. 22, 1886		U.S.Dept. of Agric.,Wash.,D.C.
22	Lopatagui	Antonia	26		F	S	Jayuya, P.R. April 5, 1914		N.Y.C.,N.Y.
23	Lopez Dominguez	Francisco	50		M	Div	Manati, P.R. Jan. 17, 1890		Govt. of Pto.Rico Off.,1457 Bdway.,
24	Mayoral	Juan E.	34		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 15, 1906		Essex House Hotel, N.Y.C.m N.Y.
25	Mayoral	Julita M.	26		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 19, 1914		Essex House Hotel, N.Y.C., N.Y.
26	Mayoral	Julita M.	2	7	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 13, 1937		Essex House Hotel, M.Y.C.
27	Rivera	Margot E.	24		F	S	Parnela, P.R. Sept. 6, 1916		Essex House Hotel, N.Y.C., N.Y.
28	Miller	Paul G.	65		M	M	Pickett, Wis. Jan. 23, 1875	84	Hotel Arlington, N.Y.C.,N.Y.
29	Olivencia	Pedro	47		M	M	Anasco, P.R. Jan. 18, 1893		U.S. Dept. of Agric., Wash.,D.C.
30	Pales Diaz	Jesus	44		M	S	Guyama, P.R. Sept. 26, 1896		Int.Rev.Coll.,Custom/H,Balt.,Md.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—430
14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

173 Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AM. "COAMO" *Sailing from* SAN JUAN PTO. RICO, JUNE, 19 40 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JUNE 10, 19 40

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
										Clinton, Ky.
1	Perrymen	Ethel	39		F	S	Clinton, Ky.	Aug. 17, 1901		427 Eastern Pkwy., Bklyn, N.Y.
2	Price	Clinton D.	57		M	M	Scranton, Pa.	Jan. 7, 1883		465 Lex. Ave., N.Y.C., N.Y.
3	Paniagua	Socorro	34		F	S	Carolina, P.R.	Dec. 24, 1906		5 St., Bklyn, N.Y.
4	Quinones	Leonor	25		F	S	Rio Grande, P.R.	Nov. 9, 1915		5 St., Bklyn, N.Y.
5	Sanchez	Jorge	6		M	S	San Juan, P.R.	April 26, 1933		509 W 176 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
6	Quesada	Caesar	30		M	M	Ponce, P.R.	Nov. 19, 1909		509 W 176 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
7	Quesada	Nixie	27		F	M	Ponce, P.R.	May 3, 1904		Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C., N.Y.
8	Quinones De Quinones	Antonia	75		F	W	San German, P.R.	June 13, 1865		Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C., N.Y.
9	Quinones	Delia	26		F	S	San German, P.R.	Mar. 19, 1914		1055 E 227 St., Bronx, N.Y.
10	Rolfo	Delaphine	32		F	S	N.Y.C., N.Y.	Aug. 27, 1907		U.S.Dept. of Agric., Wash., D.C.
11	Rehoyras	Ida M.	17		F	S	Utuado, P.R.	April 25, 1923		U.S.Dept. of Agric., Wash., D.C.
12	Rivera	Israel	20		M	S	Ciales, P.R.	Aug. 12, 1914		Hotel Ansonia, ~~N.Y.C.~~ N.Y.C., N.Y.
13	Rolon	Francisca	56		F	M	San Juan, P.R.		U.S.Dist.Court for P.R., Oct. 21, 1939	Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C., N.Y.
14	Rolon	Maria D.	24		F	S	San Juan, P.R.	Aug. 1916	U.S. Dist. Court for P.R., Dec. 9, 1936	Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.?N.Y.
15	Rolon	Juan A.	24		M	S	San Juan, P.R.	Aug. 1916	U.S.Dist.Court for P.R., Dec. 9, 1936	U.S Dept. of Agric., Wash. D.C.
16	Ramos	Roberto	18		M	S	Vega Baja, P.R.	Dec. 15, 1921		~~xxxxxx~~ Hotwl Victoria, N.Y.C.
17	Rosario ~~xxxx~~	Jose	46		M	M	N.Y.? N.Y.	Jan. 17, 1894		Clark University, Worcester Mass.
18	Rosario	Lila B.	42		F	M	San Juan, P.R.	July 4, 1897		Hotel Taft, N.Y.C., N.Y.
19	Rivera	Rafael	40		M	M	Bayamon, P.R.	April 11, 1900		Hotel Taft, N.Y.C., N.Y.
20	Ramirez	Salvador	56		M	M	San German, P.R.	Aug. 15, 1884		Hotel Taft, N.Y.C., N.Y.
21	Riviera	Carmelo	39		M	M	Barranquito, P.R.	July 14, 1901		Jewel Hall, U. of Kent., Lex., Ky.
22	Stefani	Rosa Luisa	26		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R.	Sept. 21, 1913	U.S.Dist.Court of U.S.A. for P.R.-8/5/35	Hotel Lex., N.Y.C., N.Y.
23	Toro	Cesar A.	38		M	M	San German, P.R.	Nov. 9, 1902		Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C., N.Y.
24	Tilen	Jose	47		M	M	Cayuy, P.R.	Dec. 16, 1893		9 Vila St., Ponce, P.R.
25	Torres	Marino	45		M	S	Ponce, P.R.	Jan. 25, 1895		22 E 108vSt., N.Y.C.?N.Y.
26	Torres	Guillermo	24		M	M	San Juan, P.R.	Mar. 24, 1916		U.S.Dept. of Agric., Wash., D.C.
27	Vargas	Luz A.	16		F	S	Maca, P.R.	Mar. 13, 1924		Taft Hotel, N.Y.C., N.Y.
28	Vazquez Bruno	Edgardo	46		M	M	Guayama, P.R.	April 17, 1894	85	Atlanta, Ga.
29	Valles	Maria Teresa	25		F	S	San Juan, P R.	May 17, 1914		1633 16 St., N.W. Wash., D.C.
30	Vivas	Enriqueta	47		F	M	Ponce, P.R.	Oct. 15, 1893		

John W. Troy
Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—430

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

180 Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AM. "COAMO" Sailing from SAN JUAN PTO. RICO, JUEN 6, 19 40 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 10, 19 40

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
										612 W 145 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
1	Vidal	Sara Lara	33		F	S	Sabana Gde., P.R.	Oct. 28, 1907		Essex House Hotel, N.Y.C.,N.Y.
2	Vargas Velez	Felomena	26		F	M	Ponce, P.R.	Mar. 26, 1915		Whittier Hall,Columbia Unv.,N.Y.
3	Valentin	Maria Addla	38		F	S	Las Marias, P.R.	Jan. 15, 1902		10 Elm St.,Corning, N.Y.
4	Webster	Ralph	21		M	S	Warsaw, N.Y.	Dec. 16, 1918		FREEHOLD, N.J.
NOT COUNTED	Coffey	Henry	56		M	M	Patterson, N.J.	Feb. 2, 1884	U. S. SEA POST MAIL CLERK	956 Bushwick Ave.,Bklyn, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	Nimtz	Emil	46		M	S	Elmira, N.Y.	Dec. 5, 1893	U. S. SEA POST MAIL CLERK	
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

86

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Local Agents

14—430

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

181 *Number* 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COAMO *sailing from* CIUDAD TRUJILLO,D.R., JUNE 4TH, 19 40, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JUNE 10TH, 19 40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DE LA TORRE DE HARDERS	JOSEFINA	37		F	S	SAN JUAN,P.R. JAN. 10TH 1903		BERCKLEY 183 BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	LIEDER	BERTHA	46		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. MARCH 21, 1893		RIDGEWOOD AVE. 359 BROOKLYN N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

87

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—806

14—430

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. LYMAN BULKLEY, Surgeon of the AM. SS "COAMO" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Lyman Bulkley, M.D.
DOCTOR

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Sworn to before me this day JUN 10 1940, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COAMO Passengers sailing from CIUDAD TRUJILLO R.D., JUNE 4TH, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T.P.	SEWER DE MANNS	LILIAN	45		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	R.D.	W.I.	U.S.	C.TRUJILLO	N.Q.I.V. 110	C.TRUJILLO	MAY 24/40		R.	C.TRUJILLO
2	H.T.P.	RODRIGUEZ	LUIS JOSE	38		M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH FRENCH	YES	R.D.	W.I.	U.S.	C.TRUJILLO	N.Q.I.V. 105	C.TRUJILLO	MAY 13/40		US	NEW YORK
3	H.T.P.	VALET DE RODRIGUEZ-ARMANDE		32		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH FRENCH	YES	R.D.	FRENCH	FRANCE	JONY-SOUS-THELLE	N.Q.I.V. 106	C.TRUJILLO	MAY 13/40		R.D.	C.TRUJILLO
4	UNDER 16 H.T.P.	HEMECKER	WILHELM KARL ERNST	34		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	BERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	DUSSELDORF	Q.I.V. 6501	C.TRUJILLO	MAY 30/40		R.D.	C.TRUJILLO
5	H.T.P.	HEMECKER	CARL RALF.	7		M	S	—	YES	SPANISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	DUSSELDORF	Q.I.V. 6503	C.TRUJILLO	MAY 30/40		R.D.	C.TRUJILLO
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

83

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

183

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 10TH, 19 40

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, State, Territory, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after a temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which, and when and for how long in each case)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note on question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	SRA.PRECILLA SEWER MOTHER											DEC 29																	
1	C.TRUJILLO	USA	NEW YORK		YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				JOSEPH A. MANNS HUSBAND 16 EAST 120 ST. NEW YORK	R-YES E-NO	PERM.	YES	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
2	C.ARMANDO RODRIGUEZ FATHER C.TRUJILLO	USA	NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	YES	SEPT. 1938	NEW YORK	10 DAYS	MISS BEATRICE DAVIS FRIEND 33WEST 82ND ST.N.Y.	R-YES E-NO	PERM.	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	LGHT.	DRK.	BRN.	NONE
3	C.ARMANDO RODRIGUEZ F.IN LAW C.TRUJILLO	USA	NEW YORK		YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	SEPT. 1938	NEW YORK	10 DAYS	MISS BEATRICE A.DAVIS BRIEND 33WEST 82ND ST.N.Y.	R-YES E-NO	PERM.	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
4	FELIX RODRIGUEZ C.TRUJILLO	USA	NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO				MR.ERIC EICHWALD COUSIN 1815 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NY	R-YES E-NO	PERM.	YES	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
5	FELIX RODRIGUEZ FRIEND C.TRUJILLO	USA	NEW YORK		YES	FATHER	YES	NO				ERIC EICHWALD COUSIN 1815 RIVERSIDE DRIVE N.Y.	R-YES E-NO	PERM.	YES	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BLD.	BRN.	NONE
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. HELGESEN MASTER, of the AM. SS "COAMO", from TRUJILLO CITY, DOM.REP., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Helgesen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Kenneth Jones

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. LYMAN BULKLEY, Surgeon of the AM. SS "COAMO" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Lyman Bulkley, M.D.
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AM. "COAMO". Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, PTO. RICO, JUNE 6, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Brito	Jose	40	✓	M	S	Seaman	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Canarias Islas	Legal Res. P. Rico				Pto. Rico	Ponce
2	EXEMPT	Criscuolo	Rodolfo	48	✓	M	M	Mechanic	Y	English Spanish	Y	Italy	Italian	Haiti		Legal Res. P. Rico				Pto. Rico	San Juan
3	EXEMPT	Mafus	Eduardo	27	✓	M	M	Cook	Y	English Spanish	Y	France	French	P. Rico	San Juan	" "	U.S.			U.S. New York	New York
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
9:15 a.m.

89

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

185 List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 10, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, church, Y.M.C.A., Y.W.C.A., Salvation Army, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever married and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Francisca Bargas											Home: 91 South St.,																		
1	Calle Central,Ponce, P.R.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Self	Y		16	N.Y.		N.Y.City, N.Y.	N	3 mo	Y	N	N	N	N		N	N	Good	N	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Arsenal Esq. Isabel 2				Y							Miss Alicia Criscuolo																		
2	San Juan, P.R.		N.Y.	& Return		Self	Y		4	N.Y.		612 W 144 Zst.,N.Y.	N	1 mo	Y	N	N	N	N		N	N	Good	N	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Mrs. Herminia Rivera											Home: Mrs. Dolores Rosu																		
3	San Lorenzo, P.R.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Self	Y		8	N.Y.		1486 Park Ave., N.Y.City	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N		N	N	Good	N	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. HELGESEN MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AM. SS "COAMO" *, from* SAN JUAN PTO. RICO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Helgesen

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1940 *day of* , *19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 436A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

186 Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AM. "OOAMO" sailing from SAN JUAN PTO. RICO, JUNE 6, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 10, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Negron de Aponte	Paulina	32		F	M	Baranquitas, P.R.	1908	597 Bdway.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
2	Aponte Negron	Francisco	4		M	S	Aibonito, P.R.	May 10, 1936	597 Bdway,,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
3	Aponte	Erasmo	11		M	S	Aibonito, P.R.	Oct. 10, 1929	597 Bdway.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
4	Aponte	Justina	9		F	S	Aibonito, P.R.	June 30, 1930	597 Bdway.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
5	Aponte	Angelita	7		F	S	Aibonito, P.R.	Sept. 27, 1932	597 Bdway.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
6	Aponte	Alfredo	7		M	S	Aibonito, P.R.	Sept. 27, 1932	597 Bdway, N.Y.C., N.Y.
7	Antonsanti	Enrique	17		M	S	Yauco, P.R.	April 11, 1923	143 W 111 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
8	Andrino	Juana	46		F	M	Carolina, P.R.	Sept. 28, 1894	1762 Madison Ave.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
9	Bruno	Rosa Maria	9		M	S	Dorado, P.R.	April 11, 1931	869 Columbia Ave.,N.Y.C., N.Y.
10	Bolerin	Rufina	36		F	S	Santurce, P.R.	Nov. 16, 1904	9 Madison Ave.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
11	Cordeso	Miguel A.	22		M	S	Toa Baja, P.R.	Nov. 26,1918	476 W 141 St.,N.Y.C., N.Y.
12	Camacho	Belen	26		M	M	Guyanabo, P.R.	July 11, 1914	174 Sand St.,Bklyn, N.Y.
13	Cruz	Rosa	28		F	M	Canovanas, P.R.	Aug.30,1912	1420 Park Ave., N.Y.C., N.Y.
14	Cruz Medina	Carmen	3		F	S	Santurce, P.R.	June 26, 1937	1480 Park Ave., N.Y.C., N.Y.
15	Dias	Francisco	18		M	S	San Juan, P.R.	June 16, 1922	15 E 112 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
16	Diaz	Ana	23		F	S	San Juan, P.R.	June 30, 1917	15 E 112 St., N.Y.C.,N.Y.
17	Diaz	Carmen C.	45		F	M	Ponce, P.R.	July 16, 1895	15 E 112 St., N.Y.C.,N.Y.
18	Diaz	Carmen L.	10	6	F	S	San Juan, P.R.	Sept.29,1929	15 E 112 St., N.Y.C.,N.Y.
19	Diaz	Jose A.	9		M	S	San Juan, P.R.	Dec. 5,1930	15 E 112 St., N.Y.C.,N.Y.
20	Diaz	Aida	20		F	S	San Juan, P.R.	Oct. 8, 1920	15 E 112 St., N.Y.C.,N.Y.
21	Diaz	Elsa	16		F	S	San Juan, P.R.	Dec. 10, 1924	15 E 112 St., N.Y.C.,N.Y.
22	De Jesus	Ramona	29		F	M	Guayama, P.R.	Aug. 7,1911	26 Montee St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
23	De Jesus	Juan	27		M	M	N.Y.C., N.Y.	May 13, 1913	26 Monte St.,Bklyn, N.Y.
24	Leon	Ana	26		F	S	Quebrodilla, P.R.	June 12, 1914	1877 Amsterdam Ave.,N.Y.C., N.Y.
25	Del Toro	Minerva	20		F	S	San German, P.R.	May 11, 1920	L.E.NeckRd.,W.Babylon, L.I.
26	Diaz	Matilde	55		F	W	Aibonito P.R.	May 5,1885	560 W 126 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
27	Salom	Herminia	3		F	S	Aibonito P.R.	Mar. 10, 1937	560 W 126 St., N.Y.C.,N.Y.
28	Diaz	Loz Maria	16		F	S	Catano, P.R.	Feb. 27, 1924	LidianLopez,69 E 120 St.,N.Y.C.
29	Echevarria	Pedro	38		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R.	1902	51 Hamilton Pl.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
30	Echevarria,	Ramona	34		F	M	Ponce, P.R.	Aug. 2, 1905	307 E 105 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
	~~Echevarria~~	~~Lidia~~	9		F	S	~~New York, N.Y.~~	~~Dec. 31, 1930~~ See Next Page	~~307 E 105 St., N.Y.C.,N.Y.~~

90

TOTAL 12

11 12

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 609 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

187 Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AM. "COAMO" sailing from SAN JUAN, PTO. RICO, JUNE 6, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 10, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ecehvarria	Lidia	9		F	S	New York, N.Y. Dec. 31, 1930		307 E 105 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
2	Fournier	Edward	30		M	M	Denver, Col. April 6, 1909		329 W 101 St., N.Y.C.,N.Y.
3	Gonzales Lopez	Rpsaura	32		F	S	Guyanilla, P.R. June 12, 1907		70 E 122 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
4	Hernandez Colon	Jose	29		M	S	Aibonito, P.R. Sept. 25, 1911		597 Bdway., N.Y.C.,N.Y.
5	Aponte	Antonio	2	6	M	S	Aibonito, P.R. Dec. 5, 1937		597 Bdway.,N.Y.C., N.Y.
6	Jackson	Reinaldo	21		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 18, 1918		24 E 114 St., N.Y.C.,N.Y.
7	Jackson Cautino	Emma	17		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept.27,1922		33 W 111 St., N.Y.C.,N.Y.
8	Jackson	Emma C.	57		F	W	Carolina, P.R. Nov. 11, 1882		33 W 111 St., N.Y.C.,N.Y.
9	Jackson	Ildefonso	20		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 23, 1920		33 W 111 St., N.Y.C.,N.Y.
10	Lopez	Zaida	9		F	S	N.Y.C.,N.Y. July 6,1930		504 W 136 St., N.Y.C.,N.Y.
11	Lopez	Heriberto	9		M	S	N.Y.C.,N.Y. July 6, 1930		504 W 136 St., N.Y.C.,N.Y.
12	Lopez	Dolores	38		F	M	Manati, P.R. Oct. 22, 1902		504 W 136 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
13	Lopez	Gloria	14		F	S	Manati, P.R. Manati, P.R.		504 W 136 St., N.Y.C.,N.Y.
14	Lopez	Luz Nelia	19		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 14, 1921		60 E 107 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
15	Mijon	Agustin	61		M	M	Humacao, P.R. April 5,1879		177 E 104 St., N.Y.C.,N.Y.
16	Maldonado	Jose F.	24		M	M	Adjuntas, P.R. Dec. 25, 1915		Univ. of Minn.,Minn.,Minn.
17	xxxxxxx Mafuz	Aracelio	25		F	M	San Lorenzo, P.R. Nov. 9, 1914		Xxx 1486 Park Ave.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
18	Mafuz	Naim	2	3	M	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. June 19,1938		1486 Park Ave.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
19	Moran	Saro	25		M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Dec. 18, 1915		1732 Madison Ave.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
20	Miranda	Hermogenes	65		F	M	Dorado, P.R. April 19, 1874		869 Columbia Ave.,N.Y.C.,N.W.
21	Maiz	Jose	60		M	M	Cabo Rojo , P.R. June 8, 1879		149 Morningside Ave.,N.Y.C.,N.y.
22	Maiz	Cruz	48		F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. May 3, 1892		149 Morningside Ave.,N.Y.C
23	Maiz	Antonia	16		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. May 10, 1924		149 Morningside Ave.,N.Y.C.
24	Marrero	Dominga	28		F	S	Rio Grande, P.R. Aug. 22, 1912		5105 63 St., Woodside,L.I.,N.Y.
25	Morrero	Victoria	34		F	M	Rio Grande, P.R. April 12,1906		5105 63 St.,Woodside,L.I.N.Y.
26	Martinez	Luz	25		F	S	Rio Grande, P.R. May 29, 1915		2033 2 Ave., N.Y.C.,N.Y.
27	Medina	Vicente	36		M	M	Rio Grande, P.R. Jan. 22, 1904	91	1320 Park Ave., N.Y.C.N.Y.
28	Menendez	Ventura	34		F	M	Morocov, P.R. Dec.26,1905		51 E 101 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
29	Menendez	Luz	5		F	S	New Yrork, N.Y. Feb. 13,1935		51 E 101 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
30	Munoz	Luisa	30		M	S	Isabela, P.R. Jan. 10,1909		158 E 114 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.

TOTAL 12

11 12

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 430 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

188 Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AM. "COAMO" sailing from SAN JUAN, PTO. RICO, JUNE 6, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 10, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Oquerido	Francisca	57		F	W	Yabucoa, P.R.	April 5, 1883		53 E 112 St., N.Y.C.,N.Y.
2	Nieves	Evaristo	26		M	S	Comerio, P.R?	May 10, 1913		109 Pearl St.,Bronx, N.Y.
3	Nieves	Arturo	28		M	S	Comerio, P.R.	May 14, 1911		109 Pearl St., Bronx, N.Y.
4	Nazario Rodriguez	Mario	34		M	S	Sabana Grande, P.R.	April 18, 1906		226 E 124 St., N.Y.C.,N.Y.
5	Quiles	Gregorio	48		M	M	Adjunto, P.R.	April 2, 1897		1600 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.,NY
6	Rodriguez	Miguel	27		M	M	Ponce, P.R.	May 8, 1913		24-6 Maylon Rd.,N.Y.City
7	Rosa	Pedro	44		M	M	Manati, P.R.	June 10, 1896		154 W 110 St., N.Y.City
8	Rivera	Esperanza	18		F	S	San Juan, P.R.	June 9, 1922		152 W 144 St., N.Y.City
9	Rivera	Miguel A.	20		M	S	Las Piedras, P.R.	May 20, 1920		63 E 105 St., N.Y.City
10	Rodriguez	David	24		M	S	Cayey, P.R.	Mar. 11, 1916		34 W 112 St., N.Y.City
11	Rodriguez	Nicoso	37		M	M	Isabela, P.R.	Dec. 13, 1907		114-115 St., 5th Ave., N.Y.City
12	Rivera	Felipe	38		M	S	San Juan, P.R.	Feb. 6, 1902		57 E 103 St., N.Y.City
13	Ramos	Carmen	18		F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R.	May 3, 1922		72 E 110 St., N.Y.City
14	Ruiz	Gregorina	40		F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R.	Mar. 14, 1900		839 Kielly St., Bronx, N.Y.
15	Rosario	Rosalina	27		F	M	Quebradillas, P.R.	June 7, 1912		763 E 155 St., Bronx, N.Y.
16	Rosario	Joseph	2	6	M	S	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 10, 1937		763 E 155 St., Bronx, N.Y.
17	Ramirez	Virginia	33		F	W	Mayaguez, P.R.	May 22, 1907		135 E 110 St., N.Y.C.,N.Y.
18	Rivera	Petronila	28		F	M	Coamo, P.R.	June 29, 1912		179 W 103 St., N.Y.City, N.Y
19	Rodriguez	Carmen Delia	18		F	S	Santurce, P.R.	July 7, 1927		7-9 E 109 St., N.Y.City, N.Y.
20	Rivera	Flora	26		F	S	Trujillo Alto, P.R.	Sept. 13, 1913		626 Prospect Ave., N.Y.City,NY.
21	Santiago	Aurelio	20		M	S	Naranjito, P.R.	Sept 2, 1919		10 W 104 St., N.Y.City
22	Santos	Carmen Maria	27		F	S	Barceloneta, P.R.	Aug. 3, 1913		12 Old Bdway.,N.Y.City
23	Steadman	Norman	19		M	S	Erie, Pa.	Jan. 3, 1921		McKean, Pa.
24	Rivera	Torres Santos	21		M	S	Cayey, P.R.	Jan. 18, 1919		45 Madison Ave., N.Y.City
25	Torres	Josefina	27		F	S	San Juan, P.R.	Dec. 12, 1912		15 E 112 St., N.Y.City
26	Tollen	John	25		M	M	San Juan, P.R.	Jan. 25, 1914		16 S.Exete St., Baltimore Md.
27	Tollen	Frances	30		F	M	Baltimore, Md.	Jan. 2, 1902	92	16 S Exete St.,Balt.,Md.
28	Tollen	Angelo	3		M	S	Baltimore, Md.	Oct. 10, 1937		16 S Exete St.,Balt.,Md.
29	Torres	Arsenio	19		M	S	Lares, P.R.	April 18, 1921		159 E 103 Sr., N.Y.City
30	Irizarry	Paachita	30		F	M	Manaque, P.R.	Mar. 19, 1910		526 W 139 St., N.Y.City
	~~Velez~~	~~Lydia~~	4		F	S				

TOTAL 12

See Sheet #10 Line #1

J. Lowry Jones C. Hulton, Purser

Ans 9 dm.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—816

Form 606 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

189 Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AM. "COAMO" sailing from SAN JUAN, PTO. RICO, JUNE 6, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 10, 1940

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Velez	Lyvia	4		F	S	Manaquez , P.R.	Nov. 25, 1935	526 W 139 St., M.Y.City
2	Vinck	Anita	33		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R.	Feb. 25, 1906	1660 Lexington Ave., N.Y.City
3	Velazquez	Benito	55		M	M	Humacao, P.R.	Mar. 21, 1885	441 W 124 St., N.Y.City
4	Vegah	Manuel	21		M	S	Bayamon, P.R.	June 19, 1918	295 Columbia Ave., Brklyn, N.Y.
5	Velez	Antonio	50		M	S	Adjuntas, P.R.	Mar. 1, 1890	18 E 112 St., N.Y.City
6	Vivas	Arturo	30		M	M	Rincon, P.R.	1906	71 E 100 St., N.Y.City, N.Y.
7	Vazquez	Felecita	24		F	S	Las Nuevas, P.R.	Aug. 24, 1916	258 5 Ave., N.Y.City, N.Y.
8	Velez	Monserrate	47		F	W	San Germman, P.R.	Dec. 22, 1893	106 Eldredge St.,N.Y.City
9	Zapata	Nestor	7		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R.	June 28,1933	1660 Lexington, Ave., N.Y.City
10	Zabola	Carmen	17		F	S	Santurce, P.R.	April 5, 1923	824 E 161 St., Bronx, N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

TOTAL 12

11 12

93

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

190 1-2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. MENDIN SABAT *, Surgeon of the* AMER. SS. EMILIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY FIVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF PUERTO RICO *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Please whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Mendin Sabat M.D.

Sworn to before me this FIFTH *day of* JUNE *, 1940.*

at SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or officer authorized to administer oaths)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUN 20 1940

M&H

Cards Punched	6/21/40 M.E.H.
Clerk	
Cards Removed	
Cards Checked	6/26/40 M.H.
Clerk	

amw

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Amd. 6-10-40

Emilia

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

PORTO RICO

MONO

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		1	11	12
Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
Tourist 3rd Cabin				
2F 3rd Cabin				
Total		1	11	12

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMILIA. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, JUNE 5th, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	ANIBARRO	PEDRO	55	-	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VILLALANA VALLADOLID	FORM 546 attached #1688	SAN JUAN	6/6/40		P.R.	SAN JUAN
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

7:45 PM John A. Wall
Insp

94

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

191

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ——, JUNE 10, ——, 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any order, arrangement, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported prior to this time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WIFE, PETRA ANIBARRO,																													
1	CAGUAS, PUERTO RICO	---	P.R.	CAGUAS	Y	SELF	Y	Y	31yrs.	P.R.	6/5/40	FRIENDS. PADIN BROS., 350 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.	E-Y R-Y	1 YR	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line BULL INSULAR LINE

Owners A.H. BULL STEAMSHIP CO. INC.

Local Agents A.H. BULL & CO. INC.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.D.GOODMAN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN SS "EMILIA", from SAN JUAN,P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused [redacted] the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -ONE- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Goodman

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of JUNE, 1940

at NEW YORK

John A Wall

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

192
Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMILIA" Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JUNE 5, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 10, 1940

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BARROSO	MANUEL	45		M	M			NEWARK DISTRICT COURT NEWARK, N.J. MAY 11, 1925	HOTEL TAFT TIMES SQUARE, NEW YORK CITY
2	DAVILA	FRANCISCO	38		M	M	SABANA GRANDE, P.R.	JUNE 4, 1902		HOTEL TAFT TIMES SQUARE, NEW YORK CITY
3	DEVOLDER	LOUIS	43		M	S			FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT BOSTON, MASS. FEBRUARY 17, 1930	113 LINCOLN ST. BOSTON, MASS.
4	JANOVER	ALBERT	35		M	S	NEW YORK CITY	JANUARY 7, 1905		671 W 162ND ST. NEW YORK CITY
5	MOLINA	ANTONIO	20		M	S	SAN JUAN, P.R.	NOVEMBER 19, 1919		300 W 49TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
6	RODRIGUEZ	JULIO	47		M	M	AGUADILLA, P.R.	MARCH 7, 1893		HOTEL WINDERMERE, WEST END AVE. AT 92ND ST. N.Y.C.
7	RODRIGUEZ	TOMASITA	40		F	M	SAN JUAN, P.R.	SEPTEMBER 18, 1899		WITH HUSBAND LINE #6
8	RODRIGUEZ	NELLIE	15		F	S	SAN JUAN, P.R.	AUGUST 7, 1925		WITH PARENTS LINE #6 & 7
9	RODRIGUEZ	JULIO	13		M	S	SAN JUAN, P.R.	SEPTEMBER 16, 1926		WITH PARENTS LINE #6 & 7
10	SCHECTER	ELIAS	30		M	S	NEW YORK CITY	APRIL 7, 1910		1604 JESUP AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
11	WISHARD	RALPH	42		M	M	ELLENSBURG, WASH.	APRIL 19, 1898		ARMY & NAVY CLUB WASHINGTON, D.C.
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

1 - 40 Item from a voice Insp.

10

95

Line BULL INSULAR LINE
Owners A. H. BULL STEAMSHIP CO. INC.
Local Agents A. H. BULL & CO. INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

193 3-1

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. NO BILL BILLED OCT 14 1940

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Dr. Samuel Kahn Arr. 6-11-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total			

1 cruise pass n/c

Form 598 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1— 685

Seaman applies for admission

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAMMOT DUPONT. Passengers sailing from Bahia Blanca, May 15, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED U.S.C.	DIAZ, or LISUNDIA	Jose	40	1	M	S	seaman	Y	Spanish Patriot King	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Eibar, Guipuzcoa	—	—	—	5/22/1940	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
2														Sept 28-1940							
3																					
4		A. alien arrived as seaman June 11. 1940. sent to E.I. Hospital Staten Med. Obs. He was treated for L.C.M. He was pursuantly temporarily admitted and is now in appli- cant for readmission. See Med. Cert. Physician - discharged from hospital Sept 28. 1940 and made B.S.D. Patriot King								B. alien arrived as member of crew - signed on in New York - N.Y. Mar 25, 1940 and returned on same vessel at New York N.Y. June 11. 1940 - admitted under Executive 8430 part II par (2) by B.A.I. 6/11/40 C.I. 99502/946 Thomas P. Sweeney B.A.I.										
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

. 194 List 1—

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., June 11, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note for Full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to a country of which he is a citizen or subject after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Pinter Maria Diez - Eibar, Spain		NY.	25 Park Pl New York NY.		—	Y	Y	1920-1940	—	3/29/40	Seaman Detained 25 South St NYC		perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Light	Blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

14—580

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering question 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—580 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

1 195 No. ____

S. S. LAMMONT DU DUPONT - INTERNATIONAL FREIGHTING CO. arrived June 11,1940 , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inquiry Held by Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officers	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
																							2	3	3	Sept
																							11	11	10	Oct
30m	1	DIAZ, Jose or Lizundia			SPAIN SPANISH LCD or V.D.	1.13 99502/926 application 99502/926 admitted under 99502/926 Gen. Order of June 5, 1940 Part II Par	9/30	78	CC				10/11	43	Gm	1 40 pm											

Note for record: ALIEN ARRIVED AS SEAMAN JUNE 11,1940. SENT TO E.I. HOSPITAL "FURTHER MED. OBS.". HE WAS TREATED FOR LCD HE WAS PREVIOUSLY LAWFULLY ADMITTED AND IS NOW AN APPLICANT FOR READMISSION SEE MED CERT. "SYPHILIS" DIS FROM HOSP 11 AM SEPT. 28 1940 MADE S.I.

SS LAMMONT DU DUPONT INTERNATIONAL FREIGHTING CO. JUNE 11,1940

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

195 No. _____

S. S. LAMMONT DU DUPONT - INTERNATIONAL FREIGHTING CO. arrived June 11,1940 , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector
39m 1	DIAZ, Jose (or Lizundia)				SPAIN SPANISH LCD or D.D. 9/30 (L.1. 995021926 application 9/30/40)	admitted under Gr. Order of June 5, 1940 Part II Par 8 (430) PATRICK KING (F)

Note for record: ALIEN ARRIVED AS SEAMAN JUNE 11,1940. SENT TO E.I. HOSPITAL "FURTHER MED. OBS.". HE WAS TREATED FOR LCD HE WAS PREVIOUSLY LAWFULLY ADMITTED AND IS NOW AN APPLICANT FOR READMISSION SEE MED CERT. "SYPHILIS" DIS FROM HOSP 11 AM SEPT. 28 1940 MADE S.I.

SS LAMMONT DU DUPONT INTERNATIONAL FREIGHTING CO. JUNE 11,1940

Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
9/30	78	CC				10/11	#3	Gm	1 40 pm							2	3	3 Sept
																11	11	10 Oct

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

5 Aliens 43 crew
39 cit.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

entered 6/11/40 3PM

Vessel S.S. LAMMOT DU PONT, arriving at New York, June 11, 1940, from the port of Baltimore May 15/40

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Lemoisier	Christian		Master								U.S.					
1	Yes	Costello	Joseph	33 yrs.	Ch. mate	3/25/40	New York	yes	yes	53	M	Amer.	U.S.					
2	Yes	Housten	Robert	11 yrs.	2nd mate	3/25/40	"	no	yes	30	M	"	U.S.					
3	Yes	Gilman	Roger	3½ yrs	3rd mate	3/25/40	"	no	yes	22	M	"	U.S.					
4	Yes	Lindner	Walter	6 yrs	Radio	3/25/40	"	no	yes	25	M	"	U.S.					
5	Yes	Santiago	Luis	15 yrs.	Carp.	3/25/40	"	no	yes	34	M	Spain	U.S.				nat.	
6	Yes	Darrio	Alejandro —	23 yrs	Bosn.	3/25/40	"	no	yes	43	M	"	Spain	O.K. Legal admission				
7	Yes	Wasstrom	Wa na —	28yrs	A.B.	3/25/40	"	yes	yes	45	M	Finnish	Finland	O.K. to Passport. Registry Dept. Legal admission				
8	Yes	Elrod	Alvin	27 yrs	"	3/25/40	"	yes	yes	46	M	Amer	U.S.					
9	No	Rogers	Abel	25 yrs	"	3/25/40	"	"	yes	40	M	Portuguese	U.S.				nat.	
10	Yes	States	Donald	14months	"	3/25/40	"	"	yes	24	M	Amer	U.S.					
11	Yes	Lundberg	Thorsten	39 yrs	"	3/25/40	"	"	yes	53	M	Swedish	U.S.				nat.	
12	No	Teall	Charles	14 yrs	"	3/25/40	"	"	yes	30	M	Amer	U.S.					
13	Yes	McDougall	Louis —	3 yrs.	O.S.	3/25/40	"	"	yes	20	M	West Indian	U.S.					
14	Yes	Koufopantelis	John —	9 yrs.	"	3/25/40	"	"	yes	43	M	Greek	Greek					
15	No	McNeil	Francis	7 yrs	"	3/25/40	"	"	yes	24	M	Amer	U.S.					
16	Yes	Baumblatt	John	30 yrs	Ch Eng.	3/25/40	"	"	yes	56	M	"	U.S.					
17	Yes	Smith	Walter	22 yrs	1st asst.	3/25/40	"	"	yes	42	M	"	U.S.					
18	Yes	Hunter	Elmer	24 yrs	2nd asst.	3/25/40	"	"	yes	40	M	"	U.S.					
19	No	Jackson	Roy	22 yrs	3rd. asst.	3/25/40	"	"	yes	39	M	"	U.S.					
20	Yes	Luaces	Manual	39 yrs	Dk Eng	3/25/40	"	"	yes	55	M	Spain	U.S.				nat.	
21	Yes	Garcia	Francisco	10 yrs	Oiler	3/25/40	"	"	yes	39	M	Spain	U.S.				nat.	
22	Yes	Hintzen	John	35 yrs	"	3/25/40	"	"	yes	50	M	Dutch	U.S.				nat.	29
23	No	Gabrielsen	Olav	10 yrs	"	3/25/40	"	"	yes	36	M	Amer	U.S.					
24	Yes	LaBarge	Arthur	13 yrs	Fireman	3/25/40	"	"	yes	29	M	"	U.S.					
25	Yes	Oliveria	John	16 yrs	"	3/25/40	"	"	yes	42	M	Brazil	U.S.				nat.	
26	No	Harrison	George	21 yrs	"	3/25/40	"	"	yes	45	M	Amer.	U.S.					
27	Yes	Roca	Manual —	8 yrs	"	3/25/40	"	"	yes	37	M	~~Spain~~	~~Spain~~	Dt's Cit				
28	Yes	Fernandes	Manual —	20 yrs	"	3/25/40	"	AV	yes	40	M	Portuguese	Port.	Legal admission - last entry as passenger Port of Fungal Ports 6/3/37 Vulcania A 1122771 Fungal Dept				
29	No	Vasques	Gomersiudo	15 yrs	"	3/25/40	"	Yes	yes	43	M	Spain	U.S.				nat.	
30	Yes	Zielinski	Raymond	12 yrs	"	3/25/40	"	"	yes	28	M	Amer	U.S					

#28 ordered detained on board by the Commissioner 6/13/40 2PM - Insp Sliger

Line #1/26 detained of order 8429
Owners #2/2 ordered to Ellis Island Hospital
Local Agents International Freighting Co

M. L. Sliger
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAMMOT DUPONT JUN 11 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19_____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS LAMMONT DUPONT, arriving at New York June 11, 1940 from the port of Santos Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	~~Rosslin~~	Luther	~~25~~ yrs	Fireman	"	"	Yes	Yes	47	M	~~Polish~~	U.S.				DISCHARGED Santos, Brazil MAR 25 1940	
X 2	Yes	Diaz	Jose	20 yrs	"	"	"	No	"	39	M	Spain	Spain				Discharged MAY 7 - 1940	
3	Yes	Lopez	Carlos	17 yrs	C.P.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Amer	U.S.					
4	Yes	Reveria	Gregorio	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	West Indian	"					
5	Yes	Martin	Joseph	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Amer	"					
6	Yes	Katz	Charles	15 yrs	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	"				nat.	
7	Yes	Spencer	Samual	18 yrs	Ch. cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	Amer	"					
8	Yes	Tucker	George	5 yrs	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"					
9	Yes	Bancroft	Joseph	12 yrs	Messman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"					
10	Yes	Brown	Jonathan	10 yrs	Messman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"					
11	Yes	Anderson	Mack	19 yrs	Messman	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"					
12	Yes	Williams	Raymond	20 yrs	Messboy	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"					
13	Yes	James	Wilfred	25 yrs	Messboy	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"					
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23	Y	LOPEZ	CARLOS F	17 YRS	FIREMAN	5/6/40	BA	Y	Y	34	M	AME	US				Shipped MAY 7 - 1940	
24	N	SHAW	FRED E	—	COAL PASSER	5/4/40	BA	Y	Y	24	M	AME	US				Shipped MAY 7 - 1940	
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with 48 members of crew.
(Not Including Master)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. ---
at Santos, Brazil
(City) (Country)

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
at Buenos Aires, Argentina
Vice Consul
Date April 26, 1940.

No fee prescribed

J M McElroy
Insp

Supplementary
No.....

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina

for the journey to the United States
William Bauer
American Vice Consul
MAY 8 - 1940
Date.....

No Fee Prescribed.

Closed with 43 (43) members of crew not including Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lammot du Pont, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C Simonsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1940

John C Ludwig
Immigrant Inspector.

6/11

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

BOYD, WEIR & SEWELL, INC.

A. Rousseau
for Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sold by Uno & Co. [illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

19[illegible]

PORT OF New York
June 22, 19[illegible]

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Dalcross
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 38

The above named vessel arrived at this port June 11, 19[illegible], consigned to Boyd, Weir & Sewell, Inc.; is now lying at Bayonne, N.J., and is expected to sail June 22, 19[illegible], for a port in England
via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Faiz Ullah	41	Br. Indian	May 21, 1940 - Glasgow
Abdul Qurrim Parim	43	" "	" " " "
Jaan Dad	35	" "	" " " "

14—1613

L. G.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

41 Crew

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

199 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Entered 6/12/40 Sailed 6/11/40 Glasgow

Vessel Delorrain, arriving at Hampton Roads June 11, 19 40, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at Sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	No PE	Johnson	John Philip	19 yrs.	master	26-4-40	Glasgow	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5-6½	149	hit	Detain
2	No	Boner	Joseph	14 "	1st mate	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-7	147	hit	"
3	No	Alexiston	Cyril S.	11 "	2nd mate	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-10½	11-2	hit	"
4	No	Cook	Thomas	14 "	3rd mate	20-5-40	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-7	143	hit	"
5	No	Henderson	Robert	7 "	Radio Off.	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	do	5-8	150	hit	"
6	No	Rainsford	William	1 -	2nd do do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	English	do	5-7½	148	hit	"
7	No	Joorson	adolf	8 "	Bosun	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-11	158	hit	"
8	No	Johnston	John Parkinson	10 -	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	Scotch	British	5-6	157	hit	"
9	No	McDonald	James	14 -	A.B.	26-4-40	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5-7½	141	hit	"
10	No	Stewart	William Mc.	15 -	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-6	152	hit	"
11	No	Ferry	John	14½ "	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	English	do	5-7½	146	hit	"
12	No	Rodgers	Samuel	16 "	A.B.	30-4-40	do	No	Yes	39	M	Scotch	do	5-5½	161	hit	"
13	No	Feeney	Arthur	14 "	do	20-5-40	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-6	144	hit	"
14	No	Campbell	Robert	1½ -	O.S.	22-5-40	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-7½	151	hit	"
15	No	MacLeod	Donald	1½ -	O.S.	22-5-40	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5-9	147	hit	"
16	No	Dunn	Ernest	25	Chief Engineer	20-5-40	do	No	Yes	49	M	English	do	5-7	161	hit	Return
17	No	Johnson	William Ernest	22 "	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-8½	11-4	hit	"
18	No	Crompton	William H.	7 -	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-5½	143	hit	"
19	No	Gallimore	John	5½ -	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-9	152	hit	"
20	No	Khan	Ghadat	8 -	Serang	30-4-40	do	No	Yes	44	M	East Indian	do	5-10	154	hit	Detain
21	No	(GOOLFARAZ) Goolfaraz	(OOMRAZ) Omeraz	10 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	do do	do	5-7	144	hit	Detained Left ✓ OK
22	No	Khanan	Abdul	6 -	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do do	do	5-8	151	hit	Left ✓ OK
23	No	Khan	Nair	7 "	Fireman	20-5-40	do	No	Yes	46	M	do do	do	5-7½	150	hit	" ✓ OK
24	No	Bhadder	Khan	8 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do do	do	5-9	18-3	hit	Detain
25	No	Deen	Jalal	5 -	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do do	do	5-6	142	hit	Detained Left ✓ OK
26	No	Young	(BAPAY) Robert	(MANUS) hit	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	Burmese	do	5-3	130	hit	Left ✓ OK
27	No	Bakhsh	Ali	19 yrs.	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	East Indian	do	5-8	149	hit	Detain
28	No	Jaffor	Ali	24 "	do	21-5-40	do	No	Yes	26	M	do do	do	5-7	147	hit	Left ✓ OK
29	No	Perim	Abdul Karim	6 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do do	do	5-6	143	hit	Detain
30	No	Dad (FAIZULLAH)	Jam	5 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do do	do	5-7	141	hit	Left Detain
31	No	Mech	Fairy	6 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do do	do	5-8	157	hit	Left ✓ OK
32	No	Harrison	George Laurance	10 "	Steward	26-4-40	do	No	Yes	33	M	English	do	5-8½	157	hit	Detain
33	No	Tabling	George	14 "	Cook	20-5-40	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5-8½	163	hit	Detain
34	No	Dixon	Francis	2 -	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5-8	150	hit	"
35	No	Eagle	George	1½ -	Cabin Boy	26-4-40	do	No	Yes	18	M	Scotch	do	5-7½	139	hit	Detain
36	No	Eagle	Thomas	3½ -	4th R. Steward	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-7	142	hit	Detain
37	No	Dempsey	John	25 "	Deck Hand	20-5-40	do	No	Yes	53	M	English	do	5-8½	152	hit	Detain Detain
38	No	Chafer	Henry George	2 -	Apprentice	26-4-40	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5-6	137	hit	"
39	No	Brown	George Denis	1 "	do	26-4-40	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5-1	118	hit	"
40	No	Richmond	Walter P.	2 -	do	26-4-40	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5-7	149	hit	"
41	No	McLeod	Duncan	1 "	do	26-4-40	do	No	Yes	18	M	Scotch	do	5-8	151	hit	"

Closed with 41 Members of Crew

34 Detained on Board

7 Documents Left

34 released June 13, 1940 Documents Left

Line United Steam Navigation Co Ltd. Newcastle

Owners

Local Agents Robert Rose Ltd 116 Queen St, Glasgow, C.1.
14—1960

Boyd Weir & Sewell.

#29-30-31 did not sail with the ship. J. Smith.

Ship sailed June 22-1940 at 8 00 a.m.

D.J. Hannagan
Immigration Inspector.

Executive Order

Dorothy Curley

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DAVROSS JUN 11 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master A Johnson, of the Dalcross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A Johnson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1940

P J Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

Closed With 41 Members of Crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 320
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Busch
D. M. White Vice Consul
Date MAY 25 1940
Fee $2.00 = 10/4

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2.00
FEE STAMP
1940
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.

6/11

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February, 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13937, June 10-11, 1940

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms, and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this third day of August, 1943.

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

August 3, 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator